D

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ------- ~~OUTBOUND~~

AND
~~ALIEN~~ CREW LISTS

WITH RELATED FORMS I-489

~~CUSTOMS FORMS 7507 AND 7509~~

~~FORMS I-489 (STATEMENT OF~~
~~CHANGES IN CREW)~~

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971188

REEL NO.

61

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS CREW L INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS	3. REEL NO. 61
4. STARTING DATE JANUARY 7, 1922	5. CARRIER
6. ENDING DATE	7. CARRIER
8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS	9. NUMBER OF IMAGES
10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED	11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 ~~I~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39437/16

S. S. "NIAGARA". sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 15TH.DECEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER 7TH.JANUARY, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THIS LINE BLANK					EMBARKED AT SYDNEY AUSTRALIA ON 15TH.DECEMBER 1921.			
2	SAULWICK	JULIUS C.	33	M	M			FATHER NATURALIZED	353-4 Avenue
3	SAULWICK	RUTH	30	F	"			NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	NEW YORK CITY.
4	THIS LINE BLANK								
5	THIS LINE BLANK					EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND ON 20TH.DECEMBER 1921.			
6	~~LACKEY~~ Leckey	EDWARD L.	34	M	S	WEST TOLEDO OHIO	21/12/1887		361 Rockingham St. TOLEDO.
7	THIS LINE BLANK								
8	THIS LINE BLANK					EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. ON [illegible] DECEMBER 1921.			
9	~~McMILLAN~~	~~OLIVE E.~~	~~54~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~ILLINOIS~~	~~[illegible]/1868~~		~~1326 Leishman Avenue New Kensington Penn.~~
10 Vic	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~			~~NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE~~	~~[illegible] Apartments, Seattle.~~
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~			" " "	~~[illegible] Avenue Everett Washington.~~
12	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]/1887~~		~~[illegible] Wis.~~
13 Vic	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~GENERAL DELIVERY [illegible]~~
14 Vic	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]/1872~~		~~1814 Western Avenue~~
15 Vic	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] E.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] N.Y.~~	~~[illegible]/11/1874~~		~~Seattle.~~
16	SUSSMAN	BEATRICE	30	F	S	NEW YORK CITY	26/11/1891		477 [illegible] Street, New York City
17	SCHOENHOLZ	PAULA	25	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	8/8/1896		3075 Clay Street, San Francisco
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

19 Checked by J R Boyd
20 Imm Inspr

Eliminations by J R Boyd Did not appear.

21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

PT
T
ST
A
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BIA
USC 3 ~~A~~ 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6 ~~II~~

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39437/17

S.S. "NIAGARA", sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 16TH. DECEMBER, 1921, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 7TH. JANUARY, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	✓ SEMPLE	ADELAIDE	39		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	2000---9TH. AVENUE
2	✓ SEMPLE	CONRAD	13		M	S	SEATTLE WASH. 7/10/1907		SEATTLE
3	✓ SEMPLE	ARTHUR	11		"	"	" " 22/9/1910		WASHINGTON
Vic 4	~~LORENZ~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~45~~					~~ST. [illegible] [illegible]/7/1918~~	~~[illegible] PACIFIC [illegible]~~
5	✓ ROCHON	ANNA E.	35		F	M		NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	45 ST. GERMAIN STREET, BOSTON
6	✓ LUMSDAINE	GLADYS	36		"	"	SHANTON OHIO 20/8/1884		700 WOODLAND PARK AVENUE
7	✓ LUMSDAINE	ARTHUR	6		M	S	SEATTLE WASH. 25/11/1915		SEATTLE WASHINGTON
8	THIS LINE BLANK								
9	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND ON 20TH. DECEMBER 1921.		
10	✓ STEWART	THOMAS	40		M	S	QUINCY MASS. 17/10/1881		69 EDGE HILL RD., E. BRAINTREE.
11	THIS LINE BLANK								
12	THIS LINE BLANK								
13	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT HONOLULU 31ST DECEMBER 1921		
14	THIS LINE BLANK								
15	THIS LINE BLANK								
16	✓ VAN DYKE	LOURETTA	21		F	S	PASSIAC N.J. 21/6/1900		9 DELAWARE AVE. PASSIAC
7/ 17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~31~~				~~LINCOLN NEB. 21/2/1890~~		SEATTLE WA.
18	THIS LINE BLANK								
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Checked by J.L. Boyd Imm. Inspr.

Eliminations by J.L. Boyd Did not appear

PNT
PT
T
U
ST
GO
A
DEP
BNA 1
USC

8

1-T.H

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

7 Number ~~6~~

39437/18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. NIAGARA sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 19

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	THIS LINE BLANK									
1	SCULLY	ARTHUR J.	[illegible]		M	S	NEW YORK CITY	1/9/1901		[illegible] AVE. [illegible] NEW YORK N.J.
2	[illegible]	WALTER A.	[illegible]		"	"	STATEN ISLAND N.Y.	20/6/1900		[illegible] ST. [illegible] N.Y.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

Checked by J. Boyd
Imm Inspr

PNT
PT
T
ST
A
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC 2

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Read, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 39 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George Read

Sworn to before me this JAN - 7 1922 day of , 19

at VICTORIA, B C.

G. F. Monaghan

U. S. I. S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.91

List ~~8~~ 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39437/19 S. S. "NIAGARA". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY. AUSTRALIA, 15TH. DECEMBER, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		~~[illegible]~~	~~MERVYN G.~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~SALESMAN~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~IRISH~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~MELBOURNE~~	Parents 53 Canterbury Road, ~~St Kilda [illegible]~~	~~CAL.~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO~~
2		FRANKLYN	CHARLES W.	28		"	"	IMPORTER	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	Mother St Lenoards Church Sq. St Kil Melbourne		
3		ANGLIN	MARY	60		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	U.S.A.	IRISH	N.Y.	NEW YORK	Mrs Stephens, 415 Marrickville Rd. Sydney	AUSTRALIA	
4		TAYLOR	GEORGE W.	43		M	M	GOVT. OFFICER	"	"	"	INDIA	ENGLISH	INDIA	SIMLA		N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		BARBER	AMY	24		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Mother Carr Undercliffe St., Neutral Bay Sydney	ENGLAND	
6		LEICESTER	ERNEST E.	40		M	"	GOVT. OFFICER	"	"	"	INDIA	"	INDIA	SIMLA		AUSTRALIA	
7		WOOD	LAURA	37		F	"	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Mother Mrs M.A.Wood, Neutral Bay Sydney	ENGLAND	
8		MURRAY	HOPE H.	39		M	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE		CINCINATTI	
9		BARRON	ELSIE P.	21		F	S	NONE	"	"	"		JEWISH	"	SYDNEY		ENGLAND	
10		BARRON	DAVID R.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	BUFFALO
11																	"	"
12								EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND ON 20TH. DECEMBER 1921.										
13		YORKE	GLADYS	27		F	S	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NEW ZEALAND	ENGLISH	NEW ZEALAND	AUCKLAND	Mr. J. C. Yorke, Ohura Kings County New Zealand	NEW ZEALAND	
14		GOULD	BERNARD	23		M	M	STUDENT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	JEWISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Wife 2 Pitt Water Road, Manly Sydney	AUSTRALIA	
15		FARQUHARSON	MARION	35		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	NEW ZEALAND	SCOTCH	NEW ZEALAND	INVERCARGILL.	Mother Lanark Street, Balclutha New Zealand	NEW ZEALAND	
16		~~[illegible]~~	~~NELLIE [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~ENGLAND~~	~~LONDON~~		~~ENGLAND~~	
17		THIS LINE BLANK																
18		THIS LINE BLANK																
19	Entered Hawaii Sept 17-19— ✓	B.S.I.						EMBARKED AT HONOLULU, T.H. ON 31ST. DECEMBER 1921.										
20		OSHIMA	KENICHI	35 ✓		M	M	Dry goods MERCHANT	YES	English JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN ✓	JAPANESE	[illegible]	SEATTLE	Home over King St, Seattle Wash	WASH.	SEATTLE
21		~~[illegible]~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~BARBER~~	~~"~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~"~~	~~CANADA~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~TORONTO~~		~~ONT.~~	~~TORONTO~~
22		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATED BY T. F. Monaghan S.I.S.
A/C DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT — PT
U — T.
GO — ST
DEB — A.
BNA
ASC
1-T.H. Notes

Hy. T. Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 7TH. JANUARY, 1922.

39437/19

14 No. on List.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			Friend C.T.Franklin, 21st.Avenue San Francisco	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	MD	FR	BL		AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE
2	"	"	"	"			Brother 129-21st.Avenue San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	DK	BR	BR		"	"
3	"	"	"	YES	20	N.Y.		NO	RESIDE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	FR	GY	BL		IRELAND	
4	"	"	"	NO				"	1 MTH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	SW	BK	BR		INDIA	
5	NO	"	"	"			Friend Mr.H.Kruelen, 32nd.[illegible] E.RailroadLatonia	YES	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	[illegible]	FR	GY		AUSTRALIA	
6	YES	"	"	"				NO	1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	RDY	BK	BR		INDIA	
7	"	"	"	YES	1½	ILL.	Sister Mrs H.B.Kreulen 32 St.Latonia Kent	YES	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5.	FR	BR	BL		AUSTRALIA	
8	"	"	"	NO				"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		CL	DK	BL		ENGLAND	
9	"	PARENTS	"	"			Aunt Mrs Rosenblatt	"	6 MTHS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	FR	BR	GY		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
10	"	"	"	"			86 Broadway Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	LT BR	"		"	"
11																										
12							EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND ON 20TH.DECEMBER 1921.																			
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO			Uncle Dr.E.Brown 116 Everitt St.New Haven	YES	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5.	FR	BR	BR		NEW ZEALAND	CHRISTCHURCH
14	"	"	"	"			Aunt Mrs Askow 6842 Paschall Ave.Philadelphia	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	FR	BR	BR		IRELAND	
15	YES	"	"	"				"	15DAYS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	FR	BR	GY BL		NEW ZEALAND	DUNEDIN
16	"	"	"	"				NO	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ENGLAND	LONDON
17																										
18																										
19							EMBARKED AT HONOLULU,T.H.,ON 31ST.DECEMBER 1921.																			
20	✓ YES	1914 ✓✓ SELF	Via CPR 1-7-22 YES	To Seattle, 8th [illegible]	1902 ✓ left	Cabin local Hawaii WASH.	SS Pres. Alex 62 v K[illegible] Seattle Wash	NO	RESIDE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	BR	BK	BR	150	JAPAN	Hiroshima
21	NO	"	YES	10		OREGON	Wife General Delivery Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER *, of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA *, from* SYDNEY *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN - 7 1922 *, 19*
at VICTORIA, B.C.

T. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Read, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NIAGARA, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

George Read

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN - 7 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

T. F. Monaghan
M. I. I. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—419

20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 3

29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39437/20 S. S. "NIAGARA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 15TH DECEMBER, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~MACHINIST~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~RUSSIA~~	~~RUSSIAN~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~SYDNEY~~		~~MICH.~~	~~DETROIT~~
2		~~VANDER MERWE~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~STUDENT~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SOUTH AFRICA~~	~~DUTCH~~	~~"~~	~~RICHMOND~~	~~Brother. H. Vander Merve, Hawkesbury College, Sydney~~	~~IOWA~~	~~AMES~~
3		~~[illegible]~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~AUSTRALIA~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~"~~	~~SYDNEY~~	~~Parents [illegible] St. [illegible] N.S.W.~~	~~ILL.~~	~~CHICAGO~~
4		THIS LINE BLANK																
5		THIS LINE BLANK																
6		THIS LINE BLANK																
7		THIS LINE BLANK																
8		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~TAILORS CUTTER~~	~~YES~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~YES~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	
9		THIS LINE BLANK																
10		THIS LINE BLANK																
11	Contract Hawaii from [illegible]	YAMAMOTO	SHIZUO	27		M	S	~~[illegible]~~ Student	Yes	~~JAPANESE~~ English	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	T.H.	HONOLULU	~~[illegible]~~ ~~State Under California~~	WASH.	SEATTLE.
12		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~
13		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~		
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Row 8: -EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 20TH DECEMBER 1921-

Row 11: EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 31ST DECEMBER 1921.

Monaghan

ELIMINATED BY T. J. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
DNA
DSC
PT
T
ST
A

1-T.H. [illegible]

Thos J Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—869

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEARAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. B.C., , *19*

39437/20

& to Seattle ex SS Pres. Alex Fd

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			21	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~YES~~	~~8~~	~~MICH~~	BROTHER. D.BERNSTEIN, 516 ~~TERSE ST. DETROIT MICH~~	~~YES~~			~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~DK~~	~~DK~~	~~DK~~			~~RUSSIA~~
2				~~NO~~				~~NO~~	~~2 YRS~~	~~NO~~									~~5~~	~~10~~	~~FAIR~~	~~DK~~	~~GREY~~		~~SOUTH AFRICA~~	
3																									~~AUSTRALIA~~	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~NO~~				~~NO~~	~~5 WEEKS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~RDY~~	~~BR~~	~~BR~~		~~ENGLAND~~	~~SHEFFIELD~~
9																										
10																										
11	YES	SELF 1-7-22	~~YES~~ 100	YES	1913	U.S.A. T.H.	Mr.Yamamoto 306 James Street Seattle Washington	NO	RESIDE	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	YEL	BK	BR	MOLE ON BACK CHEEK 150	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA
12							~~RETURNING HOME~~												~~5~~	~~10~~					[illegible]	[illegible]
13		~~HUSBAND~~																								
14																										[illegible]
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. T. Rolls MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R.M.S. NIAGARA *, from* SYDNEY *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

J Rolls

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN - 7 1922 *, 19*

at VICTORIA, B.C.

J. J. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

39437/21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "NIAGARA". sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 15TH.DECEMBER, 19 21, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 7TH.JANUARY, 19 22.

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	THIS LINE BLANK					EMBARKED AT SYDNEY AUSTRALIA ON 15TH.DECEMBER 1921.			
2	~~[illegible]WICK~~	~~JULIUS C.~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~FATHER NATURALIZED~~	~~358 4 Avenue~~
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~RUTH~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~"~~			~~NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE~~	~~NEW YORK CITY.~~
4	THIS LINE BLANK								
5	THIS LINE BLANK					EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND ON 20TH.DECEMBER 1921.			
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~EDWARD L.~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~WEST TOLEDO OHIO~~	~~21/10/1887~~		~~361 Rockingham St. TOLEDO.~~
7	THIS LINE BLANK								
8	THIS LINE BLANK					EMBARKED AT HONOLULU T.H. ON 31ST.DECEMBER 1921.			
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] E.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~1526 Leishman Avenue New Kensington Penn.~~
10	HUMPHREY	JOHANNA	24	"	M			NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE	Pyott Apartments, Seattle.
11	COLEMAN	MARGUERITE	34	"	"			" " "	5251 Kromer Avenue; Everett Washington.
12	NORTON	JOHN E.	64	M	W	ELMWOOD WIS.	18/2/1857		Elmwood Wis.
13	MAKIN	INEZ	31	F	S	COVE OREGON	12/7/1890		General Delivery Spokane.
14	SHAW	JOHN N.	49	M	M	GREENSBURGH IND.	13/9/1872		1016 Western Avenue Seattle.
15	SHAW	GERTRUDE M.	47	F	"	BUFFALO N.Y.	4/11/1874		
16	~~[illegible]MAN~~	~~BEATRICE~~	~~30~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~NEW YORK CITY~~	~~[illegible]/11/[illegible]~~		~~477 W 54th.Street, New York City~~
17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SAN FRANCISCO CAL.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~3975 Clay Street, San Francisco~~
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT — PT
U — T
GO — ST
DFB — A
BHA
USC 6-T.K

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

39437/22

S. S. "NIAGARA", sailing from SYDNEY AUSTRALIA, 15TH. DECEMBER, 1921., Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ VICTORIA B.C. B.C. 7TH. JANUARY, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~ADELAIDE~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE~~	~~2000 --- 9TH. AVENUE~~
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~CONRAD~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SEATTLE WASH. 7/10/1907~~		~~SEATTLE~~
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~11~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " 22/9/1910~~		~~WASHINGTON~~
4	LORENZ	CHARLES	48		"	"		ST. BEND 13/9/1918	GLOBE PACIFIC COUNTY WASH.
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~ANNA E.~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~NATURALIZED BY MARRIAGE~~	~~40 ST. GERMAIN STREET. BOSTON~~
6	~~LUMSDAINE~~	~~GLADYS~~	~~36~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible] OHIO [illegible]~~		~~700 WOODLAND PARK AVENUE~~
7	~~LUMSDAINE~~	~~ARTHUR~~	~~8~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~SEATTLE WASH. 23/11/1913~~		~~SEATTLE WASHINGTON~~
8	THIS LINE BLANK								
9	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT AUCKLAND NEW ZEALAND ON 20TH. DECEMBER 1921.		
10	~~STEWART~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~QUINCY MASS. 17/10/1881~~		~~CONDOR HILL RD., E. BRAINTREE.~~
11	THIS LINE BLANK								
12	THIS LINE BLANK								
13	THIS LINE BLANK								
14	THIS LINE BLANK						EMBARKED AT HONOLULU 31ST DECEMBER 1921.		
15	THIS LINE BLANK								
16	~~VAN DYKE~~	~~[illegible]~~	21		F	S	PASSIAC N.J. 2/6/1900		~~9 DELAWARE AVE [illegible]~~
17	OGILVIE	HALLIE	31		"	"	LINCOLN NEB 27/2/1890		SEATTLE Wn.
18	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT
U
SO
DEB
BI A
LS
PT
T
ST
A

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.U. Med. College Cleveland O. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1922

at Vancouver

W. E. Annley

U.S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

23

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

39437/23
39437/23

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 8th January, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	✓	~~Arnhold~~	~~Harry Edward~~	~~45~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	~~Brother, C.H.Arnhold 4 Kiukiang Rd. Shanghai, China.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~
2	✓	~~Arnhold~~	~~Mary Oldham~~	~~39~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	~~Brother-in-law, C.H.Arnhold~~ [illegible]	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~
3	✓	~~Beck~~	~~Maurice G.~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	~~Partner, R.N.Swann Esq.~~ [illegible]	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~
4		~~Bowsey~~	~~Charles Edward~~ [illegible]	[illegible]		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~S.S.~~	~~Penang~~	[illegible]	~~Eng.~~	~~Southampton~~
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

Climinations by W.E. Ainsley
L. K. Archer

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BRA
DSC
PT
T
SI

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 23rd January, 19 23.

39437/23

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	20 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	21 [illegible]	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 [illegible]	25 [illegible]	26 [illegible]	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	~~No~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~In transit~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6½~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~None~~	~~China~~	~~Hong Kong~~
2	~~No~~	~~Husband~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1920~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~In transit~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5½~~	~~Fair~~	~~Ash~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~England~~	~~London~~
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1919~~	~~Cal.~~	~~Friend, J.R.Patterson, Esq.~~ ~~21 State St, New York, N.Y.~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 Weeks~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Dark~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	~~[illegible]land~~	~~Cheam~~
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			~~No~~	~~In transit~~			~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brn~~	~~Brn~~	~~None~~	[illegible]	~~Cambridge~~
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Eliminations + Cor. by W. E. Ainsley.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

L. D. Douglas
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 192-
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF , Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled ~~to practice as~~ such by and under the authority of W R U Med College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1922

at Victoria B.C.

H. Greeley
US Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.P.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39437/24 S. S. Empress of Asia . Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan. , 11th January , 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	THIS LINE BLANK																	
Transit 1	IN TRANSIT. 9237	Antaki	Elias	61		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	France	Syrian	Japan	Leaves N.Y. Kobe	Brother, I.Antaki P.O.Box 172. Kobe, Japan.	Switz.	Lausanne
Transit 2	IN TRANSIT. 9241	Davies	Stephen Vencent	35		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Japan	Leaves N.Y. Kobe	Friend, E.A.Ekzworth No 8 Bund, Yokohama, Japan.	Eng.	London
Transit 3	IN TRANSIT. 9240	Van Lennchot	Johannes Maria	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Japan	Leave N.Y. Kobe	Netherlands Trading Society 85 Kyo Machi, Kobe, Japan.	Hol.	Beirple-Due
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
U
3
A

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 23rd January, 1922.

39437/24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self 27019	Yes R. Point 200 1-29-22	No		Ex D+H Ry.	No Left U.S. at NY. 2-7-22 9668	Yes	5 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Grey	Brn	None	Syria	Aleppo
2	Yes	Self 27016	Yes R. Point 200 1-29-22	No		Ex D+H Ry.	No Left U.S. at NY. 2-7-22 9666	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2½	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Thornhill
3	Yes	Self 27024	Yes 100 R. Rock 1-27-22	No		Ex MC #72	No Left U.S. at N.Y. 2-4-22 9672	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	~~Bld~~ Bro	Brn	None	Holland	Bois-le-Duc
4																										
5																										

Corrections by W. E. Ainsley

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 192
at Vancouver, B.C.

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

V

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffa, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.U. Med. College Cleveland O. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1922

at Vancouver B.C.

W E Emsley

U.S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39437/25 S.S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 14th January, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	Diplomat. ✓ ✓	Beltran	Pedro Gerardo	24		M	S	Diplomatic	Yes	Eng.& Fran.	Y.	Peru	Spanish ✓	Peru	Lima [illegible] N.J.	Mother, A.B.de Beltran 425 Afaxtado, Lima, Peru.	Peru	Lima
2	✓	~~Hoshino~~	~~Shozaburo~~	~~44~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Director~~	~~Yes~~	~~Jap.& Eng.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~Wife, Mrs.Y.Hoshino [illegible], Yokohama, Japan.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
3	✓	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~40~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Consul~~	~~Yes~~	~~Nor.& Eng.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Vladivostok~~	~~Norwegian Consulate Vladivostok, Siberia.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4	✓	~~Jensen~~	~~Agnes~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~Nor.& Eng.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Norway~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~Russia~~	~~Vladivostok~~	~~Norwegian Consulate Vladivostok, Siberia.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
5	✓	~~Miyazaki~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Secretary~~	~~Yes~~	~~Jap.& Eng.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~Tokyo~~	~~Wife, Mrs.Ryo Miyasaki [illegible]~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6	Diplomat	Rojas ✓	Egardo ✓	49		M	M	Consul	y	Spanish	yes	Chili	Spanish ✓	China	Hong Kong	None	Chili	Sandiago
7	"	" ✓	Rosa	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	" ✓	Laura	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	" ✓	Gabriela	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" ✓	Rosa	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" ✓	Elsa	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" ✓	Jorge		7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Peters	Grace	27		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Y	Ceylon	Portug ✓	"	"	"	"	"
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

See file re [illegible]

PT
T
ST
A
PWT
U
GO
DEC
BNA
UBC

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 23rd January, 19 22.

39437/25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	28665 Van CPR 1-25-22 Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York	To Seattle Ex. SS-Pcs-Victoria No	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Blk	~~Dark~~ Bro	None	Peru	Lima
2	Yes	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~1921~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~5 month~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Yell~~	~~Blk~~	~~Bro~~	~~None~~	~~Japan~~	~~Nagano~~
3	No	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1918~~	~~Wash. D.C.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~4 month~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Gray~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bergen~~
4	No	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Wash. D.C.~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 month~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fresh~~	~~Bld~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~Norway~~	~~Bergen~~
5	Yes	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 month~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Pale~~	~~Blk~~	~~Bro~~	~~None~~	~~Japan~~	~~Tokyo~~
6	yes	28666 R. Point 1-30-22 Self	yes	No		Ex D+H Ry	None	yes	10 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey	Bro	"	Chili	Valparaiso
7	"	Husband	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
8	"	Father	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Santiago
9	"	"	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	Blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—		"	"	"	"	Antofagasta
12	"	"	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	China	Hongkong
13	"	Employer	Do	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Ceylon	Colombo
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Eliminations & corrections
by H.E. Ainsley
K Althov

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L D Douglas
Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23, *day of* January *, 19*22
at Vancouver B.C.

W E Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RGMoffat **SWEAR** Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, **Employed by the owners thereof** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.U. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

RGMoffat

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1922

at Vancouver B.C.

M E Ansley

U.S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 R.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

39437/26 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 8th January, 19 [illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
Trans 1	IN TRANSIT. 13853	Ford	Nigel Bravo	25		S	M	Planter	Yes	English	Yes	England ~~British~~	English	✓ U.S.	Trans. U.S.A. Boston Singapore	Sister, Miss Ford 5 Fairfield Ave., Staines, Eng.	Eng Mass.	London Boston
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT — PT
U — T
GO — ST
DEB — A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 23rd January, 19 22

39437/26

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	27022 Self	Newport 1-28-22 $300 Yes	No	Ex C.P.R.		Left U.S. at Mobile, Ala. 2-2-22 Friend F.R.Hart Esq. 9670 Old Colony Trust Co. Boston.	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Brn	None	S.America	Carthagen
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Corrections by H.E. Ainley.

H K Altkin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates [illegible] of public officials, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander (State whether Master or [illegible]) *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said ~~surgeon and from my own~~ investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L D Douglas
Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January, *19*22
at Vancouver B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, **Employed by the owners thereof** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.U. Med College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1922

at Vancouver B.C.

W E Ainsley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.P.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39437/27 S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 8th January, 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
IN TRANSIT Transit 1	1665	Arditchoglon	Theodossios	25		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Fren.	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Trans. U.S. Conpple N York	Parents, E.Arditchoglon Stamboul, Conpple, Greece.	Greece ~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
2	1669	Dickson Ver. Natz. 5/1/36 23-49002.	Gordon James	27		M	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Brother-in-law, Mr.J.Morgan 34 Wayside Rd. Shanghai, China.	Cal.	Los Angeles
BAD 3	Admitted Jan 23 22 11051	Fiddler	David Henry	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	China	Chefoo	Father, Mr.J.S.Fiddler Chefoo, Shantung, China.	Ill.	Chicago
					Ver. Natz. 12-6-39					#2-61676								
4	11047	Morgan	Edith	34		F	F	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	China	Shanghai	Husband, Mr.J.Morgan 34 Wayside Rd, Shanghai, China.	Cal	Los Angeles
BAD Debarred 5		Panker + appealed	Desiderius	31		M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	China Hungary	Shanghai	No	N.Y.	New York
			Ver R/P. 2-11627-A.G. 6/22/32 File 140/															
BAD Debarred 6		Panker	Julia	35		F	M	None	Yes	Eng. & Fren.	Yes	Hungary	Russian	China	Shanghai	No	N.Y.	New York
										VERIFIED File AUG 3 1920		P.D. see file						
ave 7		~~[illegible]~~	~~Mary Jane~~	~~5[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Missionary~~	~~Y~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~Welsh~~	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	~~Friend, Mr. Hoste~~ ~~China Inland Mission, Shanghai.~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT 1
T
ST
A 3
PNT
U
GO 2
DEB
BNA
USC

2-PD

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 23rd January, 1922

39437/27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 27023 Portal 1-26-22	Yes	No	Ex C.P.R.		Comsin, Mr. Bimadis 267 W.133rd St. New York 9677	Yes	~~Six~~ mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Brn	Brn	None	Greece	Constantinop
2	No	Self Van CPR 1-23-22 27018	Yes $180	No	To Seattle Ex Pca Victoria		Brother, Mr.A.G.Dickson 986, S.Kingsby Drive, Los Angeles.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
3	No	China Inland Mission 27039- Portal 1-27-22		Yes	1906	Chicago Ex C P R.	Uncle, Mr.A.L.Fiddler 738 Belden Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	China	Liangchow
4	Yes	Self 27947 Van CPR 1-23-22	Yes $150	No	To Seattle ex S.S. Pcs Victoria		Sister, Mrs.Larutsen 1129 Aramore Ave. Los Angeles.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1913	New York	Brother-in-law, Mr.A.Strasser 331 E.86th St.New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Hungary	Budipest
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			Brother-in-law, Mr.A.Strasser 331 E.86th St.New York.N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Moscow
7	No	China Inland Mission		No			No		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	S.Wales	Bricon
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Elimination + Corrections
by M.E. Ainsley
L.K. Atkin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by [illegible] of the Government of the United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1922
at Vancouver B.C.

Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffat, Surgeon of the **EMPRESS OF ASIA**, **Employed by the owners thereof** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.U. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this 23 day of January, 1922

at Vancouver B.C.

W E Ansley

U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39437/28 S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 14th January, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	4698	Rabin	Gershon	45		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	Wife, Mrs.Rachael Rabin 87 China St. Harbin, China.	N.Y.	New York
2 Transit	IN TRANSIT. 4697	Levin	Lejba	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	China	Trans U.S.N.Y. Shanghai	Wife, Mrs.Bertha Levin Bialystok, Poland.	Ger.	Hamburg
3 Transit	IN TRANSIT. 4695	Torizawa	Akira	Pass Port. issued for U.S. & Great Britain No S21447. Visa No 1169 24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japan	Japan	Trans U.S. Yokohama N. York	Father, Mr.K.Torizawa Shibaguchi, Tokyo, Japan.	Hol.	Rotterdam
4	Admitted 1/23/22 11057	Lee	Won Chol	Pass Visaed for U.S. Visa No 372. Pass P. No 1816 7 Nov. 1921, Student 25		M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	y.	Korea	Korean	Korea	Seoul	Mother Kim Seoul Korea	Mich	Ann Harbor
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
U.S.
GO.
DEB
BNA
USC
PT 4
T.
ST 2
A.

4

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ____________________, ____________________, 19

39437/28

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	27020 Self R. Point 1-28-22	$40.00 Yes	Yes	1921	Boston Ex D+H. Ry.	Brother, Mr. Abe Eskin Saxonville, Boston, Mass.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Russia	Genil
2	No	27021 Self R. Point 1-29-22	$[illegible]00 Yes	No		Ex D+H, Ry.	Left U.S. at N.Y. 2-4-22 No 9669	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brn	None	Poland	Bialistock
3	No	27024 Self Portal 1-26-22	$30.00 Yes	No		Ex C.P.R.	Left U.S. at N.Y. 2-18-22 No 9673	In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	~~Yell~~ Bro	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Shizuokaken
4	No	27026 Society Portal 1-26-22	$190 Yes	No	—	Ex C P R. —	Ann Harbor University Mich	y.	3 years	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	3	Bro	Blk	Bro	〃	Korea	Seoul
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Corrections by W. E. Tinsley

R. E. [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas
Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* January *, 19*22
at Vancouver

R. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

39437/29

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China. 5th January 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C. 23rd Jan. 1922.

	No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. THIS LINE BLANK	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	Arnold	Margaret Treat	27		F	M	16th Mar. 1894 Governors Island, N.Y.		
✓	2	Arnold	Margaret Cornell	1	7	F	S	17th May. 1920 West Point, N.Y.		Fort Sill, Okla.
V.C	3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		Fort Sill, Okla.
✓	4	Kable	Davis	41		M	M			700 Republican St. Seattle, Wash.
✓	5	Kuhnau	Theresa	30		F	S	3rd Jul. 1892 San Antonio, Tex.	Superior Court Chicago, Ill. Oct/26/21.	127 N. Dearban, Chicago, Ill.
✓	6	Lee	Kitty	39		F	M	8th Sep. 1883 New York, N.Y.		213 Harrison St. San Antonio, Te
✓	7	Treat	Charles Gould	62		M	W	30th Dec. 1859 Dexton, Maine		Fort Sill, Okla.
✓	8	Treat	Joseph Bradford	29		M	S	3rd Mar. 1892 New York, N.Y.		San Antonio, Texas
✓	9	Morehead	Theodore P,	38		M	M	3-27-84 Kaufow, China	—	C/o Lockwood Nat. Bank, San Antonio Seattle, Wash
	10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

PNT — PT
U — T
GO — ST
DEB — A
BNA
USC 8

O

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39437/30

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai China 8th January, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 23rd Jan. 1922

	No. on List.	Name in Full. This line blank	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
Vic	1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Joseph~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~		~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
Vic	2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~Brooklyn, N.Y. August 18th 1921.~~	~~[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.~~
✓	3	Cooper	Albert Seth	45		M	M	27th Feb. 1876 Camden, Dela.		Main St. Camden, Dela.
✓	4	Cooper	Elizabeth Toole	42		F	M	2nd Jul. 1879 Chapel Hill, N.Car.		Main St. Camden, Dela.
Vic	5	~~Crane~~	~~Philip [illegible]~~	~~4[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~11th [illegible] 1878 [illegible]~~		~~[illegible] Postal Tel. Bldg, Chicago,~~
Vic	6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Paul [illegible]~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~20th Sep. 1886 Jacksonville, Ill.~~		~~[illegible] Flower St. Los Angeles, Cal~~
Vic	7	~~Darling~~	~~Joseph R.~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~19th Mar. 1875 Chicago, Ill.~~		44th & Broadway, New York, N.Y.
✓	8	Hancock	Charles Fred.	43		M	M	3rd Nov. 1877 Jacksonville, Ark.		1813 Chestnut St. Austin, Texas
✓	9	Hancock	Mary P.	42		F	M	9th May. 1880 Concard, N.Car.		1813 Chestnut St. Austin, Texas
✓	10	Hancock	Edward Albert	13		M	S	18th May. 1908 Tsingkiangpu, China.	By parents	1813 Chestnut St. Austin, Texas
✓	11	Hancock	Thomas Fredrick	9		M	S	2nd Jun. 1912 Shanghai, China	By parents	1813 Chestnut St. Austin, Texas
✓	12	Hancock	Mary Louise	8		F	S	4th Dec. 1913 Swatow, China.	By parents	1813 Chestnut St. Austin, Texas
✓	13	Hancock	Alice Katherine	6		F	S	24th Nov. 1915 Jewchengku, China	By parents	1813 Chestnut St. Austin, Texas
Vic	14	~~Lowe~~	~~Annie James~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible] 1877 New Bedford, Mass.~~		~~151 Jenney St. New Bedford, Ma~~
✓	15	Magness	Bertha Estelle	30		F	S	7th Jan. 1892 Amity, Ore.		Amity, Ore.
✓	16	Mann	Mary	36		F	S	29th Jan. 1885 Albany, Ind.		Albany, Ind.
Vic	17	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
✓	18	Nelson	Bircha E. P.	37		F	W	11th Jan. 1884 Chicago, Ill.		204 W. 81st St. New York, N.Y.
✓	19	Patterson	Joseph Read	50		M	M	31st Aug. 1871 Brooklyn, N.Y.		21 State St. New York, N.Y.
Vic	20	~~Trigg~~	~~Jerome~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~16th Apl. 1886 [illegible], Ark.~~		~~Valliant, Okla.~~
	21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

PNT
PT
U
T
GO
ST
DEB
A
BHA
USC 12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39437/31

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama Japan. 14th January, 19 , Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B C 23rd Jan. 1922

	No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		THIS LINE BLANK								
✓	1	Brander	Arthur James	56		M	M		San Francisco, Cal Dec/6th/1903.	220 Sansome St San Francisco
Vic	2	~~Fairbanks~~	~~Thomas N.~~	~~42~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~17th Jun. 1879 Cleveland, Ohio.~~		~~109 E. 31st St. New York N.Y.~~
Vic	3	~~Furner~~	~~Elliot Theodore~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~5th Nov. 1882 Morton, Pa.~~		~~Bay Vien. Somers Point. N.J.~~
Vic	4	~~Ogle~~	~~John Frederick~~	~~38~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~9th Feb. 1883 Columbus, Ohio~~		~~437 W. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.~~
Vic	5	~~Shea~~	~~Frank Nelson~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~4th Jan. 1883 Chatham, N.Y.~~		~~25 Broad St. New York. N.Y.~~
Vic	6	~~Smith~~	~~Robert E.~~	~~35~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~25th Jun. 1886 Monterey County, Calif.~~		~~863 Clayton St. San Francisco.~~
Vic	7	~~Timm~~	~~Ruth Virginia~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~29th Dec. 1892 Louisville, Ky.~~		~~8800 Ash St. Los Angeles, Calif.~~
Vic	8	~~Wilcox~~	~~Theodore Burney~~	~~23~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~31st May. 1898 Portland, Ore.~~		~~215 King St. Portland, Ore.~~
Vic	9	~~Wilcox~~	~~Elizabeth M.~~	~~22~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~17th Aug. 1899 Fort Worth, Texas.~~		~~215 King St. Portland, Ore.~~
	10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

PNT PT
U T
ST
GO K
DEB
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39437/32

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China, 5th January, 192, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B C 23rd Jan, 192

	No. on List.	Name in Full. ~~THIS LINE BLANK~~	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
✓	1	Dodds.	Frank Loving	34		M	S	20th May. 1887 San Diego, Calif.		The Gregson, Santa Babara, Cal
✓	2	Larsen	Jacob William	33		M	S	4th Jul. 1888 Sar Bolden, Norway.	San Francisco, Cal 1st Aug. 1919.	1319 Leavenworth St. San Franci
✓	3	Natteford	Frank ~~[illegible]~~	59		M	W	2nd Feb. 1862 Jersey City, N.J.		Tourist Hotel, Seattle, Wash.
Vic	4	~~Tolson~~	~~Conrad Chip~~	~~31~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~15th Mar. 1890 Knoxville, Tenn.~~		~~Seattle, Wash.~~
Vic	5	~~Tolson~~	~~Hessie Lee~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~27th Nov. 1893 Knoxville, Tenn.~~		~~Seattle, Wash.~~
Vic	6	Tolson	Bessie Lee	9		F	S	1st Dec. 1912 Knoxville, Tenn		~~Seattle, Wash.~~
	7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

PNT — PT —
U — T —
GO — ST —
DEB — A —
BNA —
USC 3

O

Lv

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39437/33

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number V

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China. , 8th January, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 23rd Jan, 1922

	No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		THIS LINE BLANK								
Vic	1	~~Bartholomew~~	~~Linwood Russell~~	~~26~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~4th Jan. 1896 La Cross, Wis.~~		~~5701 S.Park Ave. Tacoma, Wash.~~
Vic	2	[illegible]	~~Ernest Clayton~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~2nd Jan. 1899 Manistee, Mich.~~		~~4002 S.Thompson Ave. Tacoma,~~
✓	3	Chidester	Deborah Margaret	42		F	S	7th Feb. 1880 Dooylestown, Ohio.		Mineral Ridge, Ohio.
✓	4	Loosley	Dorothy Elizabeth	15		F	S	13th Mar. 1906 Taichow, China.	By parents	Park College, Parkville, Mo.
✓	5	Moler	Maude	43		F	S	17th Oct. 1878 Moscow, Ohio.		377 E.Madison Ave. Springfield,
✓	6	Nutting	Clara Adams	29		F	S	21st Feb. 1892 Granby, Mass.		Lititz, Penn
✓	7	Paddock	Annie Esteste	47		F	S	18th Jan. 1874 Grundy Center, Iowa.		339 Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.
✓	8	Whitmore	Clara Beatrice	39		F	S	3rd Oct. 1882 Batavia, Iowa.		Batavia, Iow
	9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC 6
PT
T
ST
K

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39437/34

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number VI

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama, Japan. 14th January, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 23rd Jan 1922

	No. on List.	Name in Full.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		THIS LINE BLANK								
✓	1	Preyer	Edward Gustar	57		M	M	15th Apl. 1864 New York, N.Y.		
✓	2	Preyer	Elona T.	45		F	M	25th Nov. 1876 Mardin, Mesopotamia		C/o Mrs.H.J.Morton,Alder St. Portland, O
✓	3	Preyer	Edward Morrison	6		M	S	12th Oct. 1915 Pasadena, Calif.		C/o Mrs.H.J.Morten,Alder St.Portland,
	4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								C/o Mrs.H.J.Morten,Alder St.Portland,
	5									
	6									
	7									
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC ____

PORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VII

39437/35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China, 8th January 19 22 Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 23rd Jan 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. THIS LINE BLANK	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Nolan	Thomas Drew	37		M	S	29th Aug. 1884. Washington, D.C.		1419 R St. N.W. Washington, D.C.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice [illegible] in delay [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.U. Med. College Cleveland, O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ______ day of JAN 23 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F Monaghan
U.S.I.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.M.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39437/36 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 8th January, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
ON TRANSIT. 1	CFOS 11049	Arnhold Monaghan	Harry Edward	43		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	China	Shanghai	Brother, C.H.Arnhold 6 Kinkiang Rd. Shanghai, China.	Eng.	London
ON TRANSIT. 2	11050	Arnhold Monaghan	Mary Oldham	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	China	Shanghai	Brother-in-law, C.H.Arnhold 6 Kinkiang Rd. Shanghai, China.	Eng.	London
ON TRANSIT. 3	1668	Beck Monaghan	Maurice G.	35		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	~~British~~ England	English	China	Shanghai	Partner, R.H.Swaps Esq. 3.C.Peking Rd. Shanghai, China.	Eng.	London
4		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~British~~	~~English~~	~~S.S.~~	~~Penang~~	~~Mother, Mrs. L.R.Warren 150 Preston Drove, Brighton, Eng.~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Thos F. Monaghan
U.S.I.

PNT
U
GO
DRB
DNA
USC
PT 3
L
ST
A

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria ~~& [illegible]~~, B.C., 23rd January, 19 22.

39437/36

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32		33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 31765 Vic CPR 1-24-22 To Seattle ex S.S. Pres Adelaide	No	Yes	1920 FEB 4	N.Y.	No J.G. 9851 London Left U.S. at New York 2-28-22	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	175	~~Chinese~~	Hong Kong
2	No	Husband 31765 Do To Seattle ex S.S. Pres Adelaide	Yes	Yes	1920 FEB 4	N.Y.	No J.G. 9852 London Left U.S. at New York 2-28-22	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Aub	Blue	None	141	England	London
3	Yes	Self 31766 Vic CPR 1-24-22 To Seattle Ex S.S. Pres Adelaide	Yes	Yes	1919 APR	Cal.	Friend, J.R.Patterson, Esq. 21 State St. New York, N.Y. J.G. 9853 London Left U.S. at New York 2-28-22	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	205	England	Cheam
4	~~[illegible]~~																~~Good~~										~~Cambridge~~
5																											

ELIMINATED BY J.J. Monaghan U.S.I.S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of public officials, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from ...., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Douglas
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 23 1922, 19
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Ros J Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffat Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.U. Med. College Cleveland, O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 23 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F. Monaghan
U. S. I. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JJ. List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39437/37 S. S. Empress of Asia Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan., 14th January, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	THIS LINE BLANK																	
1		~~Beltran~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Peru~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Peru~~	~~Lima~~	~~Mother, A.E.de Beltran 485 Afartado, Lima, Peru.~~	~~Peru~~	~~Lima~~
2	cpos H99	Hoshino Monaghan	Shosaburo	44		M	M	Director	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Wife, Mrs.Y.Hoshino Sannoyama, Yokohama, Japan.	Japan	Tokyo
3	diplomatic Consul 100	Janson Monaghan	Olaf	48		M	M	Consul	Yes	Nor.& Eng.	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Russia	Vladivostok	Norwegian Consulate Vladivostok, Siberia.	N.Y.	New York
4	" Do	Janson Monaghan	Agnes	38		F	M	Wife	Yes	Nor.& Eng.	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Russia	Vladivostok	Norwegian Consulate Vladivostok, Siberia.	N.Y.	New York
5	IN TRANSIT cpos 9400	Miyasaki	Motohiko	32		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Jap.& Eng.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Mrs.Ryo Miyasaki 19 Ishiharacho, Honjoku, Tokyo.	Japan	Tokyo
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
U.
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT 1
T.
ST
A 1

Thos F. Monaghan
USIS.

Total passengers . . . . ______

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Victoria ~~Vancouver~~, B.C. , 23rd January , 19 22.

39437/37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	~~[illegible]~~						~~To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Adelaide~~	~~Yes~~	~~1 month~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7½~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blk~~	~~Dark~~	~~None~~	~~Peru~~	~~Lima~~
2	Yes	21163 Via CPR 1-23-22 To ~~Seattle~~ Ass.F.Corp	200	Yes	1921	S.F.	No I.T. 9829 Left U.S. at Seattle 3-24-22 Tokyo Japan Head Tax refunded	Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	~~Yell~~ Dk	Blk	Brn	None 160	Japan	Nagano
3	No	19426 ~~Seattle~~ Via CPR 1-23-22 Self	Yes	Yes	July 1919	Wash.D.C.	No Norwegian [illegible] New York To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Adelaide	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None 175	Norway	Bergen
4	No	19426 Do Husband	Yes	Yes	July 1919	Wash.D.C.	No " Do	Yes	6 month	No	No	No	No	No	No Do	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Bld	Blue	None 170	Norway	Bergen
5	Yes	31264 Via CPR 1-23-22 Ass.Fil.Corp	200	Yes	1918	S.F.	No I.T. 9850 Left U.S. at Seattle 3-24-22 Tokyo Japan To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Adelaide	Yes	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	~~Fair~~ Dk	Blk	Brn	None 187	Japan	Tokyo
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ELIMINATED BY T. J. Monaghan U.S.I.S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas
Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 23 1922 *, 19*
at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

39437/38

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China, 6th January, 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 23rd Jan 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. THIS LINE BLANK	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Arnold~~	~~Margaret Grant~~	~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~14th Nov. 1894 Governors Island, N.Y.~~		~~Fort Sill, Okla.~~
2	~~Arnold~~	~~Margaret Cornell~~	~~1~~	~~7~~	~~F~~	~~S~~	~~17th May 1926 West Point, N.Y.~~		~~Fort Sill, Okla.~~
3	Hardeman	Joe Townsend	49		M	M	2nd Feb. 1878 Gray Summit, Mo.		700 Republican St. Seattle, Wash
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~Doris~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Superior Court Chicago, Ill. [illegible]~~	~~[illegible] N. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.~~
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~2nd Jul. 1898 San Antonio, Tex.~~		~~213 Harrison St. San Antonio, Te~~
6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible] Sep. [illegible] New York, N.Y.~~		~~Fort Sill, Okla.~~
7	~~Grant~~	~~Charles Gould~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~30th Dec. [illegible] Boston, Mass.~~		~~San Antonio, Texas~~
8	~~Grant~~	~~Joseph Bradford~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~3rd Mar. [illegible] New York, N.Y.~~		~~c/o Lockwood Nat. Bank, San Anto~~
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY [illegible] U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT ___ PT ___
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST ___
DIB ___ A ___
BNA ___
USC ___

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any [illegible] who was not born [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members [illegible]
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~3~~ 4

39437/39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China., 6th January 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria ~~& Vancouver~~, B.C. 23rd Jan 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Blanchard	Walter Joseph	34		M	S	20th Sep. 1887 Klotzville La.		
2	Brisberg	Louis	31		M	M	1890 [illegible] Russia		2051 Euclid Ave, Cleveland,
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~Albert Seth~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	Brooklyn, N.Y. August 16th 1921.	499 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Main St. Camden, Dela.~~
5	Crane	Philip Amos	43		M	S	11th Aug. 1878. Chicago, Ill.		~~Main St. Camden, Dela.~~
6	Crowley	Paul Samuel	35		M	S	28th Sep. 1886 Jacksonville, Ill.		417 Postal Tel. Bldg. Chicago,
7	Darling	Joseph R.	46		M	M	19th Mar. 1875 Chicago, Ill.		427 Flower St. Los Angeles, Cal.
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~Charles Fred.~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~		44th & Broadway, New York, N.Y.
9	~~Hancock~~	~~Mary P.~~	~~42~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~9th May. 1880 Concord, N.Car.~~		~~1815 Chestnut St. Austin, Texas~~
10	~~Hancock~~	~~Edward Albert~~	~~13~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~13th Sep. 1908 Tsingkiangpu, China.~~	~~By parents~~	~~1815 Chestnut St. Austin, Texas~~
11	~~Hancock~~	~~Thomas Fredrick~~	~~9~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~2nd Jun. 1912 Shanghai, China~~	~~By parents~~	~~1815 Chestnut St. Austin, Texas~~
12	~~Hancock~~	~~Mary Louise~~	~~6~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~6th Dec. 1915 Swatow, China.~~	~~By parents~~	~~1815 Chestnut St. Austin, Texas~~
13	~~[illegible]~~	~~Alice Katherine~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible] China.~~	~~By parents~~	~~1815 Chestnut St. Austin, Texas~~
14	Lowe	Annie James	44		F	S	25th Nov. 1877 New Bedford, Mass.		181 Jenney St. New Bedford, Mass
15	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~7th June 1889 Amity, Oreg.~~		~~Amity, Oreg.~~
16	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mary~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~[illegible] Albany, Ind.~~		~~Albany, Ind.~~
17	Munroe	Paul	56		M	M	7th Jan. 1865 Madison, Ind.		
18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible] Chicago, Ill.~~		44 Prospect Drive, Yonkers, N.Y.
19	~~[illegible]~~	~~Joseph Reed~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~[illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.~~		~~[illegible] W. 81st St. New York, N.Y.~~
20	Trigg	Jerome	25		M	S	16th Apl. 1896 Pine Bluff, Ark.		~~[illegible] State St. New York, N.Y.~~
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								Valliant, Okla.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY: J. F. Monaghan, S.I.S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT. PT.
U. T.
GO. ST.
OFS. A.
MA.
US. 8

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~[illegible]~~ 5

39437/40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Yokohama, Japan. 14th January 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria ~~& Vancouver~~, B.C. 23rd Jan 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~M~~		~~San Francisco, [illegible]/1905~~	~~[illegible] St. San Francisco~~
2	Fairbanks	Thomas E.	42		M	M	17th Jun. 1879 Cleveland, Ohio.		109 E. 31st St. New York, N.Y.
3	Turner	Elliot Theodore	55		M	M	8th Nov. 1866 Morton, Pa.		Bay View, Somers Point, N.J.
4	Oglevee	John Frederick	36		M	M	9th Feb. 1885 Columbus, Ohio		437 W. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.
5	Shea	Frank Nelson	39		M	S	4th Jan. 1883 Chatham, N.Y.		25 Broad St. New York, N.Y.
6	Smith	Robert E.	55		M	S	28th Jun. 1866 Monterey County, Calif.		863 Clayton St. San Francisco.C
7	Tims	Ruth Virginia	29		F	M	29th Dec. 1892 Louisville, Ky.		6000 Ash St. Los Angeles, Calif.
8	Wilcox	Theodore Burney	23		M	M	31st May. 1898 Portland, Ore.		215 King St. Portland, Ore.
9	Wilcox	Elizabeth H.	22		F	M	17th Aug. 1899 Fort Worth, Texas.		215 King St. Portland, Ore.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monaghan
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PWT. PT.
U. T.
GO. ST.
DEB. A.
BNA.
USC.

6

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

39437/41

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China. 5th January, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria & [illegible], B.C. 23rd Jan 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	THIS LINE BLANK	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	~~Dodds~~	~~Frank Lewing~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~20th Mar. 1867 San Diego, Calif.~~		~~The Gragmon, Santa Barbara, Cali~~
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~Jacob [illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~4th July 18[illegible] [illegible], Norway.~~	~~San Francisco, Cal. 1st Aug. 1919.~~	~~[illegible] Leavenworth St. San Francis~~
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2nd Feb. 18[illegible] Jersey City, N.J.~~		~~[illegible] Hotel, Seattle, Wash.~~
4	Telson	Conard Chain	31		M	M	15th Mar. 1890 Knoxville, Tenn.		Seattle, Wash.
5	Telson	Hassie Lee	28		F	M	27th Nov. 1893 Knoxville, Tenn.		Seattle, Wash.
6	Telson	Brucie Lee	9		F	S	1st Dec. 1912 Knoxville, Tenn.		Seattle, Wash.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY D. J. Howard S. & S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 3

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [illegible]

39437/42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China, [illegible] January, 1922, Arriving at Port of Victoria [illegible] B.C. 23rd Jan 1922

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of U. S. insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	THIS LINE BLANK								
1	Bartholomew	Linwood Russell	26		M	S	4th Jan. 1896 La Crosse, Wis.		5701 S.Park Ave. Tacoma, Wash
2	Bentzen	Ernest Clayton	23		M	S	2nd Jan. 1899 Manistee, Mich.		4002 S.Thompson Ave. Tacoma,
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Mineral Ridge, Ohio.~~
4	~~[illegible]easley~~	~~Dorothy Elizabeth~~	~~15~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~15th Mar. 1906 Taichow, China.~~	~~By parents~~	~~Park College, Parkville, Mo.~~
5	~~Meier~~	~~Maude~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~17th [illegible] Moscow, Ohio.~~		~~577 E.Madison Ave. Springfield,~~
6	~~Nutting~~	~~Clara Adams~~	~~29~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~21st Feb. 1893 Granby, Mass.~~		~~Lititz,~~
7	~~Paddock~~	~~Annie Estelle~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~18th Jan. 1874 Grundy Center, Iowa.~~		~~[illegible] Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.~~
8	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~Batavia,~~
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATED BY T. J. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT — PT —
U — T —
GO — ST —
DEB — A —
BNA —
USC 2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may [illegible] at the port of arrival.
4. [illegible] this form only U. [illegible]

7.7

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

39438/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Canadian Pacific Atlantic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	DEBARRED	Johnson	John	38	-	M	M	Machinist Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	17 Canada	BC New Westminster	Father J. T. Johnson, 8 Vera Terrace, Grimsby, England	Wash	Bellingham	N
2	DEBARRED	Vellinga	Sybreen Jacobus	23	-	M	S	Gardener	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	09 "	Sask Prince Albert	None	Calif	Planada	
3		LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT
U
GO
DEO
DNA
USC

PT
T
ST
A

2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Blaine Wash, MONTH OF January, 1922 CLASS B 39438/1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10 00	No				None	No	Permanently	?	Yes Prison	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9 1/4	Dk	Dk Br	Br	Nil	England	Grimsby
2	"	"	170 00	"				Friend H H Kremer, Planada, Calif	"	"		No	"	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	6	-	Lt	Br	Bl	"	Holland	Rendhum
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Montreal	Apr. 30, 1921.	Minnedosa	Jan. 2, 1922	Great Northern Ry.
2	St. John	Feb. 1921	Scandinavian	Jan. 4, 1922	Great Northern Ry.
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

J.P.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

39438/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	Gt. Nor. Ry. A47088	Tarabochia J.A.W.	Mario	21	–	M.	S.	boat builder	y	English	y	Italy	So. Italian	U.S.	Not previously manifested Brookfield Wn	Brother, Joseph Brookfield. Wash	Wash	Brookfield
2	411 48399	WG McN Ledbury	Ernest.	41	–	M	M	Ry. engineer watchman	y	VERIFIED FEB 10 1927 "	y	England	English	U.S.	Not previously manifested Sarles N.D.	Cousin: Harry Atkinson Powell River B C	North Dakota	Sarles
3	DEBARRED M.O. Coll[illegible] at Tacoma	Griogar	Nick	29	–	M.	S.	laborer	y	"	y	Roumania	Roumanian	Canada	Lethbridge	no relatives	Wash	Seattle.
4	[illegible] 245010	Welsh	John	34		M	M	marine fireman	y	"	y	England	English Entry legalized - Seattle #39438 - Jan 17/22	England	Liverpool	wife: Margaret Welsh 33 Gerrard. Liverpool Eng	Cal	San Francisco
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U SO DEB BNA USC PT T ST A

4

John A Wallman
Wm G McNamara

Total passengers . . . . ____________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________

Aliens . . . . . . ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

C

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1922

Class "C"

39438/2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Y.	Self	$60.00	Y	20-21	Wash.	Dec '21	Brother, Joseph Brooksfield, Wash.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Italy	Lussinpicol
2	y	G.N. pass	50.–	y	1921	North Dakota	Dec 5 1921	no address	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dk Bro	Blue	bulgy eye	England	Reading
3	no	freight	25.00	y	1910 1921	Mich	June 1921	" "	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dk	"	Br.	cut across end of thumb left hand	Roumania	Chernitz
4	y	Self	20.00	y	as Seaman only		Jan 9 1922	Seamans Institute 53 Clay St San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	fair	Bro	Blue	Scar right side bridge nose	England	Liverpool
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	N.Y.	Oct-20-20	Logan	1-16-22	Great Northern Ry.
2	Quebec	June 1910	Canada	1-13-22.	Great Northern Ry.
3	N.Y.	1910	Unknown	1-19-22.	Great Northern Ry.
4	Maine S.J.	1-13-22 June 1921	G N Ry SS Spectator	1-13-22	" " "
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2.9.

Sheet No. 3

39438/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PORT OF Blaine Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		THIS LINE BLANK	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEBARRED 1		Alias Gibbons Garrity	Thomas	24	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch 19	Canada	Vancouver	Brother James Garrity Maybole, Ayrshire, Scotland	Wash.	Bellingham
DEBARRED 2		Campbell	Colin	20	-	M	S.	Movie Operator	Y	"	Y	England	English 19	"	Kelowna, B.C.	Father John H Campbell Kelowna, B.C.	Calif	—
DEBARRED 3		Toro	Jesus	19	-	M.	S.	Laborer	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish 19	"	Rock Bay, B.C.	Mother Maria Bille Bai, 2 D N 135 Valencia, Spain	Wash.	Seattle
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
U
GO
DEB 3
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

3

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

D

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January, 1922 Class "D"

39438/3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Walked	No funds	No	—	—	—	No	No	Perm.	Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fair	Dk. Brn.	Grey	Tatooed cross left arm; "sailors grave"	Scotland	Glasgow
2	No	"	"	"	—	—	—	No	"	"	?	Jail 2 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Dk. Brn.	Brn.	None	England	Nottingham
3	No	Rode blind baggage	$10	"	—	—	—	No	"	"	Y.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¼	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	Deformed thumb left hand	Spain	Valencia
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

William McSh

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	7-29-20	Sicilian	1-11-22
2	St John	12-20-19	Emp of France	1-13-22
3	Halifax	8-13-20	Caronia	1-14-22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

J.P.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
39438/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine, Wash.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GN.	THIS LINE BLANK																
1	48183	McDonald E.A.T.	Miss Janie	43	-	F	S	none	y	569-385?-? English	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Alberta	no relatives	Wash	Seattle
2	48134	Geddes, E.V.C.	Jno Percival	52	-	M	M	Custom Broker	y	569-30475	y	"	English	"	Vancouver	Sister: Mrs Maud Hamilton Kerrisdale, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	48135	Geddes E.V.C.	Margaret	43	-	F	M	none	y	569-30476	y	"	"	"	"		"	"
4	42768	McKay W.G.McN.	Georgia Bell	27	-	F	M	"	y	569-30271	y	"	Unknown	"	La Mont, Alta	Husband: John Geo Watsford Alberta	Ore	Eugene
5	48188	McAllister A.V.	R. Elliott	30	-	M	M	Evangelist	y	569-38786	y	"	Scotch	"	New Minster B.C.	Mother, Mrs J. McAllister 617-6th ave New Westminster, B.C.	Cal	Oakland
6	48187	" " A.V.	Marjorie L	21	-	F	M	none	y	English 569-38787	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	38091	Parnell E.A.T	Mary Eliza	29	-	F	S	Telephone operator	y	569-38807	y	"	English	"	Ladysmith B.C.	Friend, C.G. Allen, Ladysmith, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
8	38092	Anderson L.M.F.	Andrew Ver BCC 5/13/42 - Tacoma 1500/257.	65	-	M	S	Farmer	y	" 569-38788	y	"	Scand	"	? Sask	None	"	Glenoma
9	45183	Bruce E.A.T	Francis H	49	-	M	M	Cigar maker	y	" 569-38804	y	"	Scotch	"	N. Westminster B.C.	Wife, Janette, 511½-8th St. N. Westminster	"	Seattle
10	48200	Anthony J.A.W.	Lucy Maria	25	-	F	Wid.	Grad nurse	y	" 569-30487	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Sister, Mrs. Ellen Case, Trail, B.C.	Calif	San Diego
11	45199	Sharp J.A.W.	Edith	26	-	F	S	Grad. nurse	y	" 569-30488	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Chas. Portage La Prairie Man.	"	"
12	38087	Waddell E.A.T.	Hamilton	17	-	M	S	Logger	y	" 569-38805	"	"	Irish	"	Port Alberni	Mother, Mrs. T. Gattman, Port Alberni, B.C.	Wash.	Skamokawa
13	42881	Faulkner A.V.	Everett N.	23	-	M	S	Student	y	" 569-30488	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Half sister Constance Cosens, Kelowna, B.C.	Calif.	Napa
14	33338	Blackburn B.S.I.	Ruth	11	-	F	S	—	y	569-38815	"	"	English	"	"	Friend Mrs. J.E. Hodgkinson, 2163 Oxford St. Vancouver	Wash.	Seattle
15	33339	" B.S.I.	Rena	5	-	F	S			" 569-38816	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16	48385	Pincus E.A.T.	Nellie Ver. R.P. 11/12/40 Sea. 439/1645	25	-	F	M	None	y	English	y	Verf. nat 12-31-40 #20-43107	Hebrew	"	"	father E. Freeman, 1331 Nelson St. Vancouver	"	—
17	48384	Davis B.S.I	Wm John	28	-	M	S	Boiler maker	y	VERIFIED "	y	NOV 25 1925 FII	~~Nat~~ Irish	U.S. (Not previously manifested.)	Havre, Mont.	father, Robert, City View, Ont. Canada	Mont.	Havre
18	42981	Johnson A.H. Joy	Helen Marjory	27	-	F	S	Stenog	y	"	y	"	English	Canada	Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Mrs. H.D. McLean, 10303-122 Edmonton, Alta.	Calif	San Francisco
19	48381	McArthur J.A.W.	Melvin	21	-	M	S	Teamster	y	"	y	"	Scotch	Not previously manifested "	Trochu, Alta	Father, Peter, Trochu, Alta.	Oregon	Leland
20	48392	Elvin J.A.W.	William	55	-	M	M	Shoe cutter	y	"	"	"	English	U.S. (Not previously manifested)	Portland, Ore.	—	"	Portland
21	48400	Manet B.S.S.	Francine	28	-	F	M	None	y	& French	y	"	French	Canada	Moosejaw Sask.	sister-in-law - Mrs Eugene Verot Sauris Valley, Sask	Calif.	Los Angeles
22	Under 16	" B.S.S.	Jean	3	-	M	S		no	—	no	"	"	"	"	aunt - Mrs. Eugene Verot Sauris Valley, Sask	"	"
23	42996	Lloy T.F.X.B.	Laura I 404 mined C.O. 7/12/40	24	-	F	M	"	y	English	y	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Father - M.J. Chase Stone P.O. Sask.	"	"
24	Under 16	" T.F.X.B.	Douglas	3	-	M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Grand Father M.J. Chase Stone P.O. Sask	"	"
25	30109	Scott A.V.	James	33	-	M	S	Clerk	y	English	y	"	English		New West Minster, B.C.	Father - James Scott 35 Moffat Rd. Dumfries, Scot.	"	San Francisco
26	48348	Willis B.S.S.	Gordon Natz. 8-23-33 #20-16519-505 attached.	32	-	M	S	Logger	y	"	y	"	"	U.S. (not previously manifested)	Wickersham Wash.	Mrs. Geo. Willis - mother Bathurst, N.B.	Wash	Bellingham
27	33363	West A.N.C.	George Essory	22	-	M	S	Salesman	y	"	y	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, B.C.	Father - George West 1516 Charles St. Vancouver, B.C.	"	Spokane
28	47089	Porter J.A.W.	Thomas	65	-	M	M	Farmer	y	"	y	"	French	"	Vanderhoof B.C.	Daughter - Jessie Huggins Vanderhoof. B.C.	Cal.	Palo Alto Cal.
29	47090	" J.A.W.	Carrie	61	-	F	M	None	y	"	y	"	English	"	"	Daughter - Jessie Huggins Vanderhoof. B.C.	"	"
30	47091	Lamont J.A.W.	Annie Ver. Nat 3/24/39 #10-11149	46	-	F	M	"	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband - Alexander Lamont Vanderhoof. B.C.	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT T ST A 29
INT U GO DEB BIA NSC

30-

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . ________

E.A. Truax
Wm G. McNamara
John A. Wallman
T.F.X. Beaudet
Alfred Dalrymple
Edwin N. Coryell

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Int = Louis M. Persons Imm. Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1922.

CLASS E

39438/4

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	95.00	y	Visit 1921		May 8 1921	Mother. Mrs Catherine McDonald 1317- 1st Ave Seattle Wn	no	Perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Nova Scotia	New Glasgow
2	no	Auto	200.	no	—	—	—	Wife's Nephew: Leland Summers Wilmington. California	"	6 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Lt	grey	Blue	"	Canada	Montreal
3	"	"	—	y	1877 1899 birth	Wash	1899	"	"	6 Month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	U.S	Sidney Neb.
4	y	Self	75.	y	1910	Mo	1910	Friend: J.S. Moore R.F.D. #3 Eugene Ore	yes	1 year	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Bro	hazel	wears glasses	U.S	Kansas City
5	yes	"	350.	y	1908	Wash	1920	Western Book & Tract Co. 1817 Telegraph Ave Oakland, Cal.	"	4 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Molesworth Ont.
6	y	Husband	—	No	-	-	-	" " "	"	4 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	"	"	Montreal
7	y	Self	$20.00	y	visit 1920	Wash.	9-10-20	Father, E.G. Cornell, 711 Crockett St., Seattle	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Fair	D.Bro	Blue	"	"	Nanaimo
8	y	Self	$200.	y	1893 & 1903	"	1903	Brother, Knute Anderson, Glenoma, Wash.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	L.Bro	Blue	"	Norway	Skien
9	y	"	$50.00	y	12/13	Calif.	1913	Friend David Webster, 1011 Marion St. Seattle	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	y	"	$300	No	—	—	—	None	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Brn	Blue	Mole rt. temple	England	Guilford
11	y	"	$300	No	-	—	—	"	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med.	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Portage la Prairie
12	y	"	$16.00	No	-	—	—	Uncle, Gordon G. West, Skamokawa W.	"	1 or 2 Wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Brn	Grey	Scar rt. wrist	"	Victoria
13	y	"	$175.00	y	1917	Calif.	Feb. 17	Aunt, Mrs John Jardine, Rutherford, Cal.	"	3 to 5 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Med.	Brn	Blue	None	"	[illegible]
14	y	Mother	$5.00	No	—	—	—	Aunt, Mrs. H.S. Fletcher, 4310 Letitia St. Seattle ~~Wash~~	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Freckled	"	[illegible]
15	y	"	—	—	—	—	—	" " "	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
16	y	Husband	$400.	y	visits	Wash.	Dec-21	Husband, Jos. Pincus, 121 Seneca, Seattle	No	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk.	Brn	Brn	None	Poland	Lagonitz
17	y	G.N. pass	$60	y	14-21	Mont.	Dec '21	None GNRy - Havre, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7¼	Med.	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Ottawa
18	y	Self	$250	No	—	—	—	Mother, Mrs. D.H. Johnson, 1053 Market St. San Francisco, Calif.	"	Indef.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	"	"	[illegible]
19	y	"	$150	y	Feb. '21	Oreg.	Dec '21	None	"	Perm.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk.	Dk. Bro	Bro	"	"	Napanee, O
20	y	"	$300	y	19-21	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	Med.	Bro	Blue	Burn scar l. hand	England	Norwich
21	y	Husband	67.00	y	1915	N.Y.	1915	Husband- Eugene Manet 302 San Pedro St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	Bro	Bro	None	France	[illegible]
22	No	—	—	no	—	—	—	Father Eugene Manet 302 San Pedro St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Moosejaw
23	y	Husband	55.00	y	1892	N.D.	1902	Husband- Thomas Lloy 920- S. Ditman St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Bro	Gray	"	U.S.	N.D.
24	No	—	—	no	—	—	—	Father- Thomas Lloy 920 S. Ditman St. Los Angeles Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	[illegible]
25	y	Self	200.00	y	1910	Calif.	1911.	British American Bank San Francisco, Cal.	yes	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D.K.	Bro.	Bro.	"	Scotland	Dumfries
26	y	Self	2000.00	y	1915	Wash.	1922	Blodel- Donovan Mills Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Bro.	Blue	scar forehead	Canada	Bathurst N.B.
27	y	Self	300.00	y	1921	"	1921	No address	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med.	Bro.	gray	None	"	[illegible] Ont.
28	y	Self	300.00	y	Visit			Daughter- Mary Peterson Palo Alto Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Gray	Gray	"	"	[illegible] P.E.
29	y	Husband	-	y	1861	Wash.	1915	Dtr. Mary Peterson Palo Alto Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med.	Gray	Blue	"	U.S.A.	Louisville Ky.
30	y	Husband	575.00	no	—	—	—	None	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bro	Blue	"	Scotland	Edinburgh

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, [illegible] or is affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] of any officer or officers, [illegible] organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
	34	35	36	37		
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	—	—	—	May 28 / 1921	Great Northern Ry.	
2	—	—	—	May 4 28	Wagon Road	Examined + det 4/26/21 Reexamined + adm. May 4/21
3	—	—	—	May 4 28	Wagon Road	" " " " " "
4	—	—	—	6-1-21	Great Northern Ry.	
5	—	—	—	6-9-21	Wagon Road	
6	—	—	—	6-9-21	Wagon Road	
7	—	—	—	6-9-21	Great Northern Ry.	
8	Port Blanley Mich.	1893	Unk.	6-11-21	Great Northern Ry.	
9	Quebec	1884	Grecian	6-16-21	Great Northern Ry.	
10	—	—	—	6-26-21	Great Northern Ry.	
11	—	—	—	6-26-21	Great Northern Ry.	
12	—	—	—	6-27-21	Great Northern Ry.	
13	—	—	—	6-27-21	Great Northern Ry.	
~~14~~	—	—	—	6-30-21	Great Northern Ry.	
15	—	—	—	6-30-21	Great Northern Ry.	
16	Montreal	1907	Montrose	1-2-22	Great Northern Ry.	
17	—	—	—	1-2-22	Great Northern Ry.	
18	—	—	—	1-2-22	Great Northern Ry.	
19	—	—	—	1-5-22	Great Northern Ry.	
20	Montreal	May 190[illegible]	Unk.	1-8-22	Great Northern Ry.	
21	N.Y.	1915	Espagne	1-16-22	Great Northern Ry.	
22	—	—	—	1-16-22	Great Northern Ry.	
23	—	—	—	1-15-22	Great Northern Ry.	
24	—	—	—	1-15-22	Great Northern Ry.	
25	Halifax	1919	Lapland	1-9-22	Great Northern Ry.	
26	—	—	—	1-12-22	Great Northern Ry.	
27	—	—	—	1-13-22	Great Northern Ry.	
28	—	—	—	1-17-22	Great Northern Ry.	
29	—	—	—	1-17-22	Great Northern Ry.	
30	Quebec	1902	—	1-17-22	Great Northern Ry.	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5
39438/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	DEBARRED	Seppala B.S.I.	Nicolia Erland	15	-	m	s	Farm Labor	y	English	y	Canada	Finnish	Canada	Birsay, Sask	Father- Erland Seppala Birsay, Sask		
2	DEBARRED	Bird B.S.I.	Percy	19	-	m	s	Labor	y	"	y	"	Irish		Stave Falls B.C.	step Father- Harry Hogg Sault St. Marie	Ore.	Quincy
3	DEBARRED	Chapman B.S.I.	Walter Robert	18	-	m	s	Labor	y	"	y	"	English	"	Wetaskiwin Alta	Father- Walter Chapman Wetaskiwin, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
4	DEBARRED	Carrigan B.S.I.	Albert	29	-	m	m	Coal miner	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Lady Smith B.C.	Father- Dennis Carrigan Westville, N.S.	Ore.	Portland
5	DEBARRED	alias Rose Wright B.S.I.	Ruby	20	-	F	s	waitress	y	"	y	"	French		Vancouver B.C.	Mother- Lucele Rose 2035 2 ave E. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash.	Bellingham
6	DEBARRED	Hershey B.S.I.	Allan Ross	19	-	m	s	Labor	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"		Father- Elmer Herschey Tupperville, Ont.	"	Seattle
7	DEBARRED	Stove B.S.I.	Robert Andrew	28	-	m	s	Coal miner	y	"	y	"	" not previously manifested		"	Father- Wm Stove Nanaimo, B.C.	"	"
8	DEBARRED	Mitchell B.S.I.	Gordon Hellmuth	CERTIFIED 42	-	m	s	Labor	y	"	y	"	English	U.S.A.	Stockton Mont.	Father- John Mitchell Thornlow, Ont.	"	Bellingham
9	DEBARRED	Newfeld B.S.I.	John G.	28	-	m	s	Labor	y	"	y	"	Scotch	Canada	Thornlow Ont.	No relative or friend	"	Aberdeen
10	DEBARRED	Flansbury B.S.I.	James	25	-	m	s	sulphur burner	y	"	y	"	Russian		Henley Sask	Father- Wm Flansbury Ottawa, Ont.	Mexico	
11	DEBARRED	Tokarik B.S.I.	Nick	28	-	m	s	Butcher	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	No relative or friend	Wash.	Seattle
12	DEBARRED	Mac Donald B.S.I.	Donald Archibald Leonard	20	-	m	s	Labor	y	"	y	"	Roumanian	"	Jasper, Alta	Mother- Mary Mac Donald 591 Lagauchetiere St E. Montreal	Ohio	Cleveland
13	DEBARRED	Button B.S.I.	Sidney George	23	-	m	s	Moulder	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Father- Alfred Button 84 Cadillac ave Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
14	DEBARRED	Scott B.S.I.	Robert	28	-	m	s	Labor	y	"	y	"	English	"	"	Brother- George Scott Cloverhess, Alta	"	"
15	DEBARRED	Hageness	Gertie K.R.	CERTIFIED 22	-	F	S.	none	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Uncle: Theodore Newhouse Davis Sask	"	Issaquah
16	DEBARRED	"	Simon Willie	CERTIFIED 19	-	m	S.	Farm laborer	y	"	y	"	Scand-	"	Prince Albert		"	Tacoma
17	DEBARRED	"	Mabel Agnes	CERTIFIED 18	-	F	S	none	y	"	y	"	"	" "	" "	" "	"	"
18	G.N. 48404	Durkee W.M.S.	Leslie Robt	60	-	M	Wd	Butcher	y	"	y	"	" not previously manifested		Wn	Cousin: "Mrs Hattie" Young 849 Helmcken St Vancouver	"	"
A 19	G.N. 48403	Wilder W.M.S.	Kathleen Blanch	23	-	F	M.	housewife	y	"	y	"	English	U.S.	Mt Vernon	Father: Rev Edgar Jenning Dresden, Ont. Canada	"	Mt Vernon
20	DEBARRED	Law	Frank Goldsboro	18	-	M	S	Book-keeper	y	"	y	"	"	Canada	Dresden Ont.	Bro: William Law Galt, Ont.	"	Bellingham
21	DEBARRED	Summers	John	22	-	M	S	Kitchen worker	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Brant, Alta.	Father: John Summers 220 - 7 West Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland
22	DEBARRED	Cates	Gordon Chas	30	-	M	S	laborer	y	"	y	"	Scand'n	U.S.	Kasland Wn	Bro: Wesley Cates — Winnipeg, Man	Wash	Kasland
23	U.S.P.M.O. 375426	Wheeler	Russell James VERIFIED F11 JUL 10 1923	28	-	M	S	Live stock buyer	y	Entry legalized	y	Seattle 2/39438	English	Canada Jan 16-1922	Three Rivers P.Q.	mother: Mary Dixon 10154-10 St Edmonton	(No	place)
24	G.N. 33329	White H.W.B.	Harold	30	-	M	M	Mechanic	y	"	y	"	"	"	Edmonton	mother- Hariet White Victoria, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco
25	G.N. 33328	" H.W.B.	Viola	32	-	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	298-5 ave So Vancouver, B.C.	mother in law- Harriet White Victoria, B.C.	Ore.	Portland
26	G.N. 42999	Ryan H.W.B.	Hubert	32	-	M	S	Farmer	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Penticton B.C.	No relative	"	"
27	P.O.M.O. 271843	Hunt	Dorothy	40	-	F	M	None	y	Entry legalized	y	Seattle # 39346	English	Dec	Unity Sask.	None	Cal.	Red Bluff
28	Coll. of Customs Seattle	"	Dorothy Elizabeth	9	-	F	S	None	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	None	Wash	Tacoma
29	under 16	"	Kathleen Mary	4	-	F	S	None	No	—	no	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
30		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

PT T ST A PNT U BO DEB BNA USC 1 2 20

29-

Henry W Bartlett Immigrant

Total passengers ____
U. S. citizens ____
Aliens ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39438/5

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Father	20.00	no	—	—	—	Uncle- Toola, Nikolai Quincy, Ore.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10¼	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Finland	Sakyla
2	no	—	None	no	—	—	—	no relative	"	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	med	Bro	Bro.	Hard growth little finger left hand	Canada	Dalhousie Mills Que.
3	no	—	None	no	—	—	—	no relative	"	3 Mo	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro.	Blue	mole rt. Cheek	England	London
4	no	—	5.00	yes	1894	Various	1921	no relative	no	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Grey	none	Canada	Westville N.S.
5	y	Self	30.00	yes	1912	Wash.	1921	Friend- Mrs Wright 1831 - 8 ave. Seattle, Wash.	—	Perm.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	Bro	Bro	none	"	Vancouver B.C.
6	No	—	none	yes	1919	Mich.	1919	no relative	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Bro	Grey	none	"	Tupperville Ont.
7	no	—	50.00	yes	Birth	Wash.	1921	Cousin- Anna Wardell Bellingham, Wash.	no	Perm.	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	med	Bro.	Blue	Pit Centre forehead	U.S.A.	Bellingham Wash.
8	No	—	185.00	no	—	—	—	no relative	no	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Epilepsy	"	5	8	med	Bro.	Blue	Whiskers	Canada	Burr, Ont.
9	no	—	None	yes	Birth	Minn.	1905	no relative	no	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4	med	Bro	Bro.	Tattoo both forearms	U.S.A.	Cottonwood Co. Minn.
10	No	—	None	no	—	—	—	no relative	no	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med.	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
11	no	—	600.00	no	—	—	—	Friend- Dr. Moldovan Cleveland, Ohio	no	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	Bro	Bro	scar base left thumb nail	Roumania	Cotul
12	No	—	None	no	—	—	—	no relative	no	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	Bro.	Bro.	None	Canada	Cornwall Ont.
13	no	—	10.00	yes	1914	Wash.	1914	no relative	no	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK.	Bro.	Blue	cut scar rt hand	England	Essex
14	No	—	6.00	yes	1918	"	1919	no relative	No.	Perm.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	one upper front tooth out	Scotland	Broxburn
15	yes	father	—	no	—	—	—	Uncle: Nels H Hagenson Tacoma Wash	yes	3 mts to 1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	psychopathic inferiority		5	7½	med	Dk Bro	Blue	wears glasses	Canada	Red Deer Hill Sask
16	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
17	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Small non-toxic goitre		5	8	fair	Lt Bro	"	None	"	" "
18	"	Self	100.	yes	1912-17 1918-22 1921	Ore	Jan 17 1922	Cousin: Joseph Carr Burlington Wash	"	Perm.	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	No	5	11	Med	Dk Bro	Grey	"	"	Yarmouth N.S.
19	"	husband	—	y	1922	Buffalo	Jan 11 1922	no address	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	Hanover Ont
20	no	—	Nil	no	—	—	—	Friend:- Bessie Thomas Standard Oil Co Portland Ore	no	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	small pit over R eye	"	Alta Humford
21	no	—	6.00	y	1901-07 1918-21	Var. places	Dec 19 1921	Friend:- Eli Mailloux Box 23 Kosland Wash	no	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	slight scar left eye	Norway	Christiania
22	No	—	Nil	y	1920 1921	Vermont	June 1921	no address	no	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Dk Bro	"	short sighted	Canada	Oil Springs Ont
23	y	self	100.	no	—	—	—	Friend:- J. B. Welsh 543 Miller ave So. S. Francisco Cal	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dk Bro	Bro	Long scar Right Side Nose	"	Port Perry Ont
24	y	Self	200.	no	—	—	—	none	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	med	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Wanstead
25	y	Husband	None	no	—	—	—	none	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	Bro.	Blue	None	"	Hampton
26	y	self	90.	no	—	—	—	Bro-in law- Jesse Rice Red Bluff, Cal.	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Bro	Blue	None	Ireland	Limerick
27	y	Husband	None	No	—	—	—	mother in law- Mrs Fair 3557 - S. Mason St. Tacoma	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Dk Bro.	Blue	None	England	Manchester
28	y	Father	None	No	—	—	—	Grand mother- Mrs Fair 3557 - S. Mason St. Tacoma, Wn.	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	Lt Bro.	Blue	none	Canada	Coquitlam B.C.
29	no	—	none	no	—	—	—	Grand Mother- same as above	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	Blond	Blue	none	Canada	—
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

William M Sheare

INSPECTOR IN C

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	N. Y.	1911	—	12-30-21	Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	1-3-22	Wagon Road
3	not	given		1-3-22	Wagon Road
4	—	—	—	1-5-22	Wagon Road
5	—	—	—	1-6-22	Great Northern Ry.
6	—	—	—	1-5-22	Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	1-5-22	Wagon Road
8	—	—	—	1-6-22	Wagon Road
9	—	—	—	1-6-22	Wagon Road
10	—	—	—	1-11-22	Wagon Road
11	Montreal	apr. 1910	Unknown	1-12-22	Wagon Road
12	—	—	—	1-13-22	Great Northern Ry.
13	montreal	1907	—	1-14-22	Wagon Road
14	Halifax	1910	Hesperian	1-14-22	Wagon Road
15	—	—	—	1-2-22	Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	1-2-22	Great Northern Ry.
17	—	—	—	1-2-22	Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	1-22-22	Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	1-22-22	Great Northern Ry.
20	—	—	—	1-17-22	Wagon Road
21	Unknown	1902	Unk	1-19-22	Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	1-20-22	Wagon Road
23	—	—	—	1-4-22	Great Northern Ry.
24	Halifax	1912	Corsican	1-24-22	Great Northern Ry.
25	Halifax	—	—	1-24-22	Great Northern Ry.
26	Portland Me.	1911	—	1-24-22	Great Northern Ry.
27	Blaine Wn.	Dec 5 1920	—	12-8-21	Great Northern Ry.
28	Blaine Wn.	4/30 1920	—	12-8-21	Great Northern Ry.
29	Blaine Wn.	Dec 5 1920	—	12-8-21	Great Northern Ry.
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeiia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JM

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39438/6

PORT OF CURLEW, WASH,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	S.N. A10137	Roberts	Edward Glenn Ver. Natz. 12/26/41	33		m	s	56g-36103 Bridge Carpenter #23-I 110860	y	English	y	Canada	Welsh	B.C.	Grand Forks	Friend, John Peterson Grand Forks B.C.	Wash	Hurlburt	—
2	S.N. 915690	Richter	Jean	18		f	s	student	y	English	y	"	Austrian	"	Midway	Father Jos. Richter Midway B.C.	"	Spokane	—
3		THIS LINE BLANK																	
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

2-

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39438/6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$300	yes	1912 to 1920	Wash	May 1920	Brother Richard Roberts Hurlbut Wa	No	remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dk.	bro	gray	Small scar bridge of nose	Wales	Conway
2	yes	father	$20	no	—	—	—	Sister Josephine Richter St. Lukes Hospital, Spokane	no	3 yrs	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dk bro	bro	—	B. C.	Midway
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

B Goodall
IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Curlew Montreal	June 6 1921 May 1912	G.N. Lusitania	June 6, 1921
2	Curlew —	June 3 1922	G.N —	Jan 3 1922
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N — Great Northern Railway.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO..............................

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,..............................

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
39438/7

PER Can Pac Ocean Services LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
IN TRANSIT. 1	CPR 226831	BBJ Rubanschi	David	25		M	S	Farm Lab	y	Russ Germ See file re Nat	y	Rumanian	German	[illegible] Can	Leader Park	Father Joseph Rubanschi Beserabia Russia	Can Nort	Leader Park ~~[illegible]~~
2		THIS LINE BLANK																
3		THIS LINE BLANK																
4		THIS LINE BLANK																
5		THIS LINE BLANK																
6	CPR 226810	Imm PC Moro	Ver Nat 8/20/31 — 16133 Ferdinando	26		m	M	Dec Nat 3-24-29 miner	y	Italian	y	Italy	Italian No.	Can	Fernie BC	Wife Liza Moro Spilimbergo, Italy	Calif	San Jose
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PVT
U
SO
DEB
USC
PT 1
ST 1

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

[illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO., MONTH OF ______, 19 CLASS B 39438/7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible] (See footnote for full text of question.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	28	no				5234-8417 Bro Lucas Rubenscke 709 W. Alder Walla Walla Wash	yes	2 mo	no	no	n	n	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Br	Br	none	Roumania	Bessarabia
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6	y	self	50	no				Cousin Angelo Pighin San Jose Calif	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Fair	Bl	Br	"	Italy	Udine
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Quebec	July 9 1921	Melita	Jan 7 1922
2				
3				
4				
5				
6	CPR Quebec	June 1921	Montreal	Jan 9 1922
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

g.77.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2

39438/8

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	CPR 226823	Prim PE Olsson BS2	Ernest Eric	25		m	S	Coal miner	y	Eng Ver Swed	y	Natz 23-1880 Sweden	Scand	6/2-2/3 Can	Durant alta	None	Calif	San Francisco
2	Debarred	Johnson BS2	Fred	36		m	S	Farm lab	y	"	y	"	"	37	Stavely alta	Bro August Johnson Stavely alt	"	San Diego
3	Debarred	Anderson BS2	Peter	32		m	S	Lab	"	Eng	y	"	"	37 "	Bull River BC	Friend Harry McRae Bull River BC	Wash	Spokane
4	Debarred	Anderson	Oliver	28		m	S	Farm	"	"	"	Norway	"	37 "	Manville alt	Friend Jack Shea Manville alt	Ore	Oregon City
5	Minor 16	Dawson BS2	with father sheet John	8 9	10	m	S	none	y	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Lethbridge alta	Friend M Denning Lethbridge alt	Wash	Yakima
6	206932	Boder	Edward	21		m	S	369 26485 Lab	y	Russ Germ	y	Russian	~~German~~	Can	Irvine alt	Friend Jack Ingeli Irvine alt	Calif	Lodi
7	206941	Prim WH Woldo BS2	Christ	35		m	S	369 26491 Carpenter	y	Eng	y	Finland	Finnish		Calgary alt	Friend Joe Dalo 408-7 E Calgary alt	Ore	Portland
8	Debarred	Berg BS2	Carl	35		m	M	Lab	y	Norway	y	Norway	Scand	37 "	Twin Valley Sask	wife Eda Berg Twin Valley Sask	Ore	Portland
9	Debarred	Schierman	John	16		m	S	Bank clerk	y	Eng	y	Russia	Russ	37 "	Leader Sask	Father Philip Schierman Leader Sask	Wash	Hillyard
10	226869	Prim WH Arthur	William	22		m	S	Farm lab	Ver. Natz. 3/3/42 y	Eng	y	#34-15610 Scotland	Scotch	"	Lake Kenora ont.	no Rel	Wash	Yakima
11	226886	O'Connell "	Hannah "	27		f	S	for Natz Nurse	10-19-44 "	#24-17507 "	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Lethbridge alta	Cousin M. Moran Bellevue, alta	"	Spokane
12	226885	Nimmo "	Catherina "	34		f	S	"	VERIFIED File FEB 10 1927 "	"	"	Natz Holland	Dutch	"	Calgary alta	Sister Jorda Nimmo Rotterdam, Holland	"	"
13	206936	Natz 12-4-43 #RWC 2-6 #21-3515. Polinovsky	2747-P-811 Jack	19		m	S	369 28804 Tender	Verified "	" "	Natz "	5-5-27 Russ #21-3505	Hebrew 11/27/3	"	Calgary alt.	Friend Sam Scheinin Calgary alt	Ore	Portland
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CERTIFIED

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be held to be the place of the alien's last permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS D

39438/8

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	y	self	140	y	1919	Calif	1919	Father Carl Olsson 3554 Sacramento St San Francisco Calif	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10½	Fair	Lt	Br	none	Sweden	Ekeby
2	y	self	600	y	1910 1921	Minn	Jan 1921	Friend Albin Swanson San Diego Calif	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Br	Br	"	"	Wermland
3	y	self	300	y	1914 1917	Wash	1917	Friend Oscar Carlson Chicago Hotel Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	malformation mouth	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	malformation mouth	Sweden	Sufflo
4	y	self	300	y	1912 1914	Wash	1914	Sister Inga Hove Oregon City Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Norway	Bingley
5	y	Father	—	no				accomp father Sheet E 10	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	Eng	Haile
6	y	self	23	no				Father John Boder Lodi Calif	y	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Rumania	Besarabia
7	y	"	450	no				Sister Helen Saastamoinen 738 Mississippi ave Portland Ore	y	3 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	"	"	Finland	Rawa
8	y	"	100	y	1906 1907	Ore	1907	Bro Ole Bakking 69-9th st Portland Ore	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania
9	y	"	37	no				Bro Phillip G N Car shops Hillyard Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Russia	unknown
10	y	"	150	no				Friend M P Kerr Yakima, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Br	"	Scotland	Gilbert
11	y	"	60	no				no add	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Red	Blue	"	Ireland	Killarney
12	y	"	430	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Holland	Rotterdam
13	y	"	75	no				no add	y	3 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Hazel	"	Russ	Suwag
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

5

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	CPR N.Y	June 1919	United States	Jan 1 1922
2	CPR N.Y	1910	Lusitania	Dec 27 1921
3	CPR Halifax	1910	unknown	Jan 7 1922
4	CPR N.Y	1912	Mauretania	Jan 6 1922
5	CPR St John	May 1920	Meleta	Jan 7 1922
6	CPR unknown	1913	unknown	June 9 1921
7	CPR Halifax	Dec 1905	Corinthian	June 4 1921
8	CPR Quebec	June 1921	Carmania	Jan 12 1922
9	CPR unknown	1905	unknown	Jan 11 1922
10	CPR Quebec	Nov 1920	Pretoria	Jan 14 1922
11	CPR Montreal	1919	Melita	Jan 20 1922
12	CPR Quebec	May 6 1920	Scotian	"
13	CPR St John	1914	unknown	Jan 19 1921
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—600

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 3

39438/9

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. THIS LINE BLANK	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	CPR	Dunn PE																	
1	226803	Hildreth	Norman Roy	28		M	M	Mechanic	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Canada	Cardston alta	Wife Hazel Hildreth Cardston, alta	Wash	Spokane	✓
2	226804	Palinowsky " "	Tuvia	51		M	M	shoemaker	y	Verified Yiddish	y	Natz 3-24-28 "	Hebrew	"	Calgary alta	no Rel	Ore	Portland	Russ
3	226805	" " "	Sophia	44		F	M	none	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
4	226806	" " "	Sarah	20		F	S	"	"	Eng Verf Nat	"	9-9-40 "	# 21-18215 "	"	"	" "	"	"	"
5	under 16	" " "	Abraham	12		M	S	Ver. Natz 8/8/37	" #	21-12686	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"
6	"	" " "	Soloman	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	226811	Natz 7-18-33 White	# 23-27946. Oliver B.	32		M	M	Farmer	"	Verified "	Natz "	2-9-28 "	Eng	"	Flaxcombe Sask	Bro L F White Flaxcombe Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	US
8	226812	" " "	Lola Bell	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	~~3-24-28~~ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	under 16	" " "	Anne Laurie	4		F	S	"	no	I-404 to Los Angeles 12/8/49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
10	"	" " "	Edward	3		M	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
11	"	" " "	Elizabeth	2		F	S	"	no	I-404 to Los Angeles 1600-82072-73-74 12/8/49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	"	"	Dorothy		6	F	S	"	no	I-404 to Los Angeles 12-8-49		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13	226813	Smith " "	Stella	38		F	M	"	y	Eng	y	"	German	"	Eastbury alta	Husb Clarence K Smith Eastbury Alt	Calif	Tracy	✓
14	226828	Dandeneau " PE	Alexis	73		M	M	Farmer	y	French	y	"	French	"	Edmonton alta	Son Adelard Dandeneau Edmonton alta	Calif	Lowdell	✓
15	226829	" " "	Adele	70		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
16	226817	" " "	Paul	26		M	S	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	✓
17	226825	Quatre "	Bernadette	38		F	M	None	y	Fr-Eng Corrected per	"	file "	7/9279 "	"	"	no Rel	"	Van nuys	✓
18	226824	" " "	Yvonne	17		F	S	dll 7/9279 "	"	Natz "	"	5/17/30 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
19	under 16	" " "	George	11		M	S	I-404 Los Angeles 1600-106196 DC "	"	"		8/21/58 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
20	"	" " "	Louis	7		M	S	I-404 Los Angeles 1600-107280 DC "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
21	206876	Bell " gtw	Jean D H	32		569 29543 F	Wd	"	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Isabella Adam Edmonton alta	Ore	The Dalles	
22	under 16	" " "	Ian Henry	4		569 M	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	206880	Eld " wht	Gust	52		569 29547 M	M	Farmer	y	Eng	y	"	Scand	"	Stavely alt	Bro Chas Eld High River alt	"	Salem	
24	206881	" " "	Minnie	50		569 29548 F	M	None Ver Natz	"	12-2234 # 21-7528		"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	206879	Cumming " gtw	Robert	21		569 29546 M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Earsfield alta	Father James Cumming Earsfield alt	Wash	Tacoma	
26	206887	Buchannan " wht	Robert	26		569 29550 M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary	Bro Tom Buchannan Saskatoon Sask	"	Spokane	
27	206886	Smiley " gtw	Claude Wilkinson	42		CERTIFIED 569 26451 M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] alt	Bro Carl Smiley Iddesleigh alt	"	"	
28	206894	Brown " gtw	Flora	51		569 26454 F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary alt	Husb Elisha Brown Calgary alt	"	"	
29	206905	Cay " wht	Chas David	49		569 26464 M	M	Mariner	"	"	"	Verified "	Natz "	1-19-27 "	" file	Father Robt Barclay Dover Eng	Cal	Los Angeles	
30	206906	" " "	Elsie Durham	41		569 26465 F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		

73 USC Bert Eld age 27 all
Arthur " " 25
Henry " " 23 born minnesota

USC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39438/9

	14	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	200	y	1914 1916	Wash	1916	No Rel	Ind	Ind	gud	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8¾	Dk	Dk	Br	none	Can	Hamilton Ont
2	"	"	1000	no				Son John Palerowsky 622-3rd St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Med	Dk	Gr	Bald	Russia	Saratov
3	"	Husb	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Br	Blue	None	"	"
4	"	Father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Grey	"	"	"
7	"	self	800	y	B 1910	Maryland	1910	no add	y	9 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	U S	Dickerson Maryland
8	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	—	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Flaxcombe Sask
10	"	—	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	—	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	—	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Husb	70	y	B 1919	Calif	1919	Sister Belle Farnsworth Tracy Calif	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Bl	Br	"	U S	Gilroy calif
14	"	self	1400	y	1879 1895	Kan	1895	Son Zephirin [illegible], Lordale Calif	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Gr	Blue	"	Can	[illegible]
15	"	Husb	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Med	Br	Blue	"	"	"
16	"	Father	—	no				Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Lt	Br	"	"	Edmonton alt
17	"	self	100	y	1911 1913	Calif	1913	~~Uncle~~ Leon Justro Van Nuys Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	St Albert alt
18	"	Mother	—	"	"	"	"	Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton alt
20	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Br	"	"	"
21	"	self	20	no				Uncle alexander Fraser The Dalles Ore	y	2 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	mother		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary alt
23	"	~~Self~~	350	y	1873 1904	Tenn	1904	no add	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Ruddy	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	[illegible]
24	"	~~Husb~~	—	y	1880 1904	"	"	" "	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Br	Grey	"	"	"
25	"	self	120	no				Cousin [illegible] Kavavoy 3582 Howe Tacoma Wash	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blue	"	Can	Crossfield alt
26	"	self	180	no				Mother Elizabeth Buchanan Spokane Wash	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Stirling
27	"	"	60	y	B 1907	Ill		no add	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	5	8	"	"	Br	None	U S	Red Oak Iowa
28	"	"	65	y	B 1907	Ill		Mrs J K Wilson 172 S Jefferson Spokane Wa	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible]
29	"	"	1000	y	[illegible]	N Y	1912	no add	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	[illegible]	Valley Head
30	"	Husb	—	y	B 1912	N Y	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Lt	Blue	"	U S	[illegible] Mass

Temporary admission made permanent. See File

Temporary admission made permanent. See File

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport Ida	Dec 25 1921	CPR	Dec 25 1921
2	CPR Halifax	1912	unknown	"
3	CPR Halifax	1913	"	"
4	CPR Halifax	1913	"	"
5	CPR Halifax	1913	"	"
6	CPR Halifax	1913	"	"
7	Eastport	Dec 28 1921	CPR	Dec 28 1921
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	Dec 29 1921	"	Dec 29 1921
14	"	Jan 1 1922	"	Jan 1 1922
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	CPR Quebec	1913	unknown	May 26 1921
22	Eastport	May 26 1921	CPR	May 26 1921
23	CPR Quebec	1873	unknown	May 28 1921
24	WR Quebec	1880	"	"
25	Eastport	May 28 1921	CPR	"
26	CPR Halifax	1913	Scandinavian	May 31 1921
27	Eastport	May 31 1921	CPR	"
28	"	June 1 1921	CPR	June 1 1921
29	CPR N.Y. Vancouver	1912 1916	Mauretania [illegible]	June 4 1921
30	Eastport	June 4 1921	CPR	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Sheet No. 11
39438/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List. (1)	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (2)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. (3)	Given name.	Age. Yrs. (4)	Mos.	Sex. (5)	Married or single. (6)	Calling or occupation. (7)	Able to— Read. (8)	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) (9)	† Race or people. (10)	*Last permanent residence. Country. (11)	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. (12)	Final destination. State. (13)	City or town.	
	80	THIS LINE BLANK						Entry legalized	Seattle file	37017/1300	Jan 4 1923								
1	79498 cfm	Patro	Napoleon	41		m	M	Engr	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	U.S.	Starbuck Wash	No Rel	Wash	Starbuck	Eng
X2	226835	Amundson Prim wrt	Grace	30		f	M	no oc	y	Eng	y	"	"	Can	Medicine Hat alta	Husb Geo E Amundson Medicine Hat, alt.	Calif	Etna Mills	US
3	under 16	" " "	Marion	4		m	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	" " "	Aurel	3		f	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	226830	Shafer 1359 Prim wrt	Alexander	19		m	S	Lab	y	Eng	y	"	Germ	"	Calgary alt	Uncle Walter Poppenroth Dewinton alt	Or	Portland	
6	206900	Minchin	Alfred Wm	30		369 m	26460 M	Express man	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Galloway B C	Bro-law W B Barnstead Galloway B C	Wash	Tacoma	Eng
7	226841	Matthews " "	Percy Harold File 92/1579	21		m	S	Bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary alta	Friend Wm Nichol Calgary alt	Calif	Los Angeles	
8	226847	Walker PE	Arthur Ernest	53		m	M	Farm	"	" Ver Natz 1-28-35	"	"	#21-7847	U.S.	Newberg Ore	Wife Helen Walker Newberg Ore	Ore	Newberg	
9	226848	Lindgren " "	John	74		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Swed	Can	Edmonton alta	Wife Lydia Lindgren Edmonton alta	Wash	Spokane	Swede
10	226846	Dawson " wrt	John Verf. Nat 10-9-40	49		m	wd	#24-12740 "	"	" A.R. 4299 7645	"	"	Eng	"	Lethbridge alt	Friend Wm Denning Lethbridge alt	"	Yakima	Eng
11	206910	George " Jr	Ernest W.	27		369 m	26447 S	Farm lab	y	Verified Eng	y	Nat	8-29-27	"	High River alta	No Rel	"	Spokane	"
12	206911	Shkondin 1339	Sege	45		m	26470 M	Farm	"	Russ		"	Russ	"	Purdue Sask	Wife Ibaey Shkondin Purdue Sask	Cal	San Francisco	Russ
13	206916	Brown Prim wrt	Edward	34		m	26475 m	Labourer	"	Eng		"	Eng	"	Fort William ont	Father William Brown Northampton Shire Eng	Ore	Hood River	
14	206917	" " "	Elsie	26		f	26476 M	no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	under 16	"	Jas Ed	1		m	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	206924	McEwen " "	Agnes	21		f	26474 S	"	y	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Cowley alta	Father Peter McEwen Cowley alta	Ida	Genesee	
17	206923	Crehan " "	Wm Stephen	67		m	2648[illegible] wd	Plaster	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary alt	Dtr Mrs Geo E Burke 719-13 Ave E Calgary	Wash	Granger	Irish
18	206928	Storie " "	Tena	25		f	26483 S	Steno	Ver.	Natz - 10-22-34 -	21-7126	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton alta	Father Wm Storie Edmonton alt	Ore	Portland	
19	206935	Effenverger " "	Joseph	50		m	26486 M	Lab	Ver.	Natz 10-22-34	21-7123	"	Slovak	"	Calgary alt	Wife Mabeda Effenverger Calgary alt	"	Raken	Russ
20	206942	Vlasak " "	Bessie	20		f	26493 S	Domestic	"	VERIFIED File	AUG 11	Natz	"	"	natal B C	Father Vence Vlasak natal B C	Wash	Spokane	
21	206939	Lant " "	Mae	31		f	26490 M	no oc	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Nap ont	Father John, Woneport			
22	under 16	" " "	Kenneth	11		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	226857	Bufton " "	James	50		m	M	Restaurant Prop	"	Verified	Natz	8-29-27	Welsh	U.S.	Berkeley Calif	No Rel	Calif	Berkeley	Welsh
24	226854	Cyr " "	Maude	23		f	S	Teacher	"	Verified 2-14-25	Natz	"	French	Can	Pincher Creek alt	Father Leger Cyr Pincher Creek alt	Wash	Seattle	
25	226855	Hatfield 332	Mayme	31		f	M	H wife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Barrons alt	Father-law Lewis Buggens Barrons alt	Ore	Portland	US
26	under 16	" "	Dorus	10		m	S	"	"	Verf. Natz 5-17-39	"	"	Eng	21-16046	"	"	"	"	
27	do	" "	Carwan	5		m	S	"	no	Ver. Natz. 6/6/41-# 21-	21599	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	do	" "	Corrine	5		f	S	"	"	C/A issued to A 1976729	Sacramento	7/16/51	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	do	" "	Arden	3		m	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	do	" "	Jack	6	m	m	S	"	"	Ver. Natz 9/21/42 #21-22533		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

2 accomp. USC Elmer Amundson age 6 born Etna Mills Calif

Total passengers . . . . . ____________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________

Aliens . . . . . ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39438/10

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	150	y	1909 1920	Wash	1920	wife Caroline Patro Starbuck Wash	no	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Light	Lt Br	Blue	tattoo mark on right forearm	Eng	London
2	"	Husb	20	y	B 1914	Ore	1914	mother Christie Martin Etna Mills Calif	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Br	Br	none	US	[illegible] Ore
3	"	—	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Medicine Hat alta
4	"	—	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	$10	y	1910 1911	Ore	1911	mother Mrs Henry Sherman 897 E 12 St No Portland Ore	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Hazel	"	"	Calgary alta
6	[illegible]	"	140	y	1909 1920	in Tr. Visit Wash	1920	wife Mary Mincher 2617 N [illegible] Tacoma Wash	y	6 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	Br	Malformation none	Eng	Leicester
7	y	self	35	no				no add	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Can	Toronto Ont
8	y	self	100	y	1889-1902 1919	Ore	1921	wife Helen Walker Newberg Ore	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	Blue	"	Can	Kingston Ont
9	y	"	100	y	1902 1908	Minn	1908	nephew Jas Matz Spokane Wash	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Sweden	Stockholm
10	y	"	27	y	1912-1915 1919	Wash	1919	Bro Tom Dawson R F D Box 153, Yakima Wash	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Br	Blue	"	Eng	Netherton
11	y	"	27	no				no add	y	3 Mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br	Blue	"	"	London
12	y	"	95	"				son Peter Shkondin 1107 R. Rock Island, San Francisco	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Rostov
13	"	"	475	y	1907 1914	Wash	1914	Bro Albert Farley Hood River Ore	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Br	"	Eng	Bedfordshire
14	"	Husb	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kent
15	"	—	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br	Br	"	Can	Fort William Ont
16	"	self	90	no				Friend Tom Foster Genesee, Idaho	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	"	"	"	Cowley alt
17	"	"	300	y	1871 1879	N.Y.	1879	son-law Walter Graham Granger, Wash	"	3 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Br	Blue	"	Ireland	Limerick
18	"	"	112	no				sister Mrs Margaret [illegible] 1495 Montgomery Portland Ore	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Hazel	"	Can	Edmonton alta
19	"	"	200	no				Daughter R S Chapman 1524 Broadway Salem Ore	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	spot upper lip	Poland Slovenia	[illegible]
20	"	"	25	no				sister Annie Machaleck 2026-425 Spokane Wash	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Can	[illegible]
21	"	Husb	22	no				Aunt Mrs [illegible] Wallace 1225 W 3rd [illegible] Spokane	"	2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bl	Br	"	"	[illegible]
22	"	—	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Blue	"	"	
23	"	self	200	y	1920 1921	Calif	Dec 1921	Home 2215 Telegraph Ave "	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	"	"	Wales	[illegible]
24	"	"	118	y	1914 1915	Wash	1915	sister Mrs LeRoy Carroll 825 - 30th Ave Seattle	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Bl	Br	"	Can	[illegible]
25	"	Husb	100	y	B 1909	Ind	1909	Husb Walter Hatfield 846 Alberta Portland Ore	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Med	Bl	Br	"	US	[illegible]
26	"	father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Blue	"	Can	[illegible] alt
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"

[illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Quebec	1899	unknown	Dec 6 1921
2	Eastport	Jan 3 1922	CPR	Jan 3 1922
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jan 1 1922	"	Jan 1 1922
6	CPR N.Y.	1909	Celtic	June 3 1921
7	Eastport	Jan 4 1922	CPR	Jan 4 1922
8		Jan 8 1922	"	Jan 8 1922
9	CPR N.Y.	1899	Unknown	"
10	CPR N.Y.	1913	Baltic	Jan 7 1922
11	CPR Montreal	1906	unknown	June 5 1921
12	CPR Portland Me.	unknown	"	"
13	CPR N.Y.	1907	Lusitania	June 6 1921
14	CPR Montreal	1908	City of Poona	"
15	Eastport	June 6 1921	CPR	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	CPR N Y	1871	City of antwerp	June 7 1921
18	Eastport	June 8 1921	CPR	June 8 1921
19	CPR Quebec	1912	unknown	June 10 1921
20	Eastport	June 13 1921	CPR	June 13 1921
21	"	June 11 1921	"	June 11 1921
22	"	"	"	"
23	CPR Quebec	1911	Emp of Ireland	June 10 1921
24	Eastport	[illegible] 1921	CPR	"
25	"	Jan 11 1922	"	Jan 11 1922
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

W R Wagon Road
CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—60

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO..........
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,..........

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

39438/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	CFK 226893	Wilson	Primary WH Herbert Nata. 8-23-34-#23-34314	19		m	S	apprentice mechanic	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Canada	Medicine Hat alberta	Father Tom Wilson medicine Hat alta	Ore	Pendelton
2	226862	Lewontiuk	John Ver Nat 7-18-39 #23-63610	32		m	M	farm	a	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Calder Sask	Mother Sarah Lewontiuk Calder, Sask	Calif	Redonda Beach
3	226863	"	Christiana	21		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	under 16	"	Polly (twins)	4		f	S	404 Issued 6/25/43 # 23-A-6778 "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Nellie	4		f	S	404 Issued 6/25/43 # 23-A-6777 "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Laddy	3		m	S	I 404 Issued 3/13/44 # 23A 7802 "	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	226864 PO	Medwid	Polly	65		f	wd	"	y	Ruthenian	y	"	"	"	"	no Rel	"	"
8	775851	Hatfield	Entry legalized Walter	35		m	M	Manager	y	Eng	y	"	Portland file 5006/ arrived 12/ Eng	"	Barons alta	Mother Matilda Hatfield Barons Alt	Ore	Portland
9	226874	Shirar PE	Harvey Martin	50		m	M	farm	y	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat alta	no Rel	"	Medford
10	226875	"	Grace	45		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	226877	Gang BSJ	Margaretha	60		f	wd	"	"	Germ	y	"	Germ	"	Trochu alta	son Ed Heer Trochu Alt	Wash	Walla Walla
12	226878 PO	" BSJ	Carl CERTIFIED	19		m	S	farm lab	"	Verification Naty 1-19-27 Eng	y	"	"	"	Ver Naty 8-13-35 See #24-3937	"	"	"
13	375462	O'Connor	Entry legalized file 39438 Jan 16 1922 Prim WH Wm Henry	30		m	S	Book Keeper	y	"	y	"	VERIFIED File NOV 22 Eng	"	Winnipeg Man	Mother O E Rowe 676 Jessie ave Winnipeg	Cal	San Jose
14	226882	Molleken	Fred	34		m	M	Farm	y	Eng	y	"	Germ	"	Parry Sask	Bro John Molleken Bull Plains Sask	Wash	Spokane
15	226883	"	Luly	31		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	under 16	"	Beryle	9		f	S	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	under 16	"	Neita	7		f	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	under 16	"	Emma	2		f	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	226894	Popoff	Egor	32		m	M	Farm	y	Eng Russ	y	"	Russ	"	Buchanan Sask	no add	Ore	Eugene
20	226895	"	Polly	20		f	M	none	y	" "	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	under 16	"	Mabel		9	f	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
22	226891	Hoaglin	Paul	34		m	M	farm	y	Verification Naty 8- -27 Eng	y	"	Dutch	"	Taber alt	Friend Bob Anderson Taber alta	"	Myrtle Point
23	226892	"	Edna	32		f	M	none	"	"	"	"	unknown	"	"	"	"	"
24	under 16	"	Stephen	5		m	S	"	no			"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
25	do	"	Lucile	3		f	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	do	"	June		7	f	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	226896	Hoffman PE	William	22		m	S	Lab	y	Eng	y	"	Germ	"	Regina Sask	No Rel	Wash	Spokane
28	226997	Mendenhall	Augustus Clay	47		m	M	mechanic	y	"	"	"		"	Barons alta	Wife Cora Mendenhall Barons alt	Ore	Portland
29	206946	Woolston JRW	Frank	25		m	S 26491	Farm	y	"	"	"	Eng	"	Pincher Creek alt	Bro Cecil Woolston Pincher Creek alt	Wash	[illegible]
30	206949	Elliott	Herbert	26		m	M 26499	accountant	y	Eng	y	"	"	"	Vulcan alta	Father Edward Elliott Vulcan alt	"	Spokane
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

USC

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39438/11

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	28	no				Friend John Shaw Pendelton Ore	Ind	Ind	Ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Med	Br	Blue	none	Can	Medecine Hat Alta
2	"	"	400	no				Cousin John Axerly Redondo Beach Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	Br	"	Austria	Rohozna
3	"	Husb		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Br	Hazel	"	"	Guchta
4	"	father		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	Br	"	Canada	Calder Sask
5	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	400	no				nephew "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br		Austria	Guchta
8	"	self	50	y	1887 1907 1911	Ind Ter	1911	no add	no	Permy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Br	scar Bridge nose scar face above left eye	US	Clunett Ind
9	"	"	200	y	B 1913	Texas	1913	Mother Can Mary Crane Cottage Grove Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Br	Blue	none	"	Flora Ind
10	"	" R	—	y	B 1913	"	1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Kokomo Ind
11	"	"	500	y	1921	Wash	1921	Mother Margaret Stahl Dryden Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Blue	"	Roumania	Bessarabia
12	"	mother	—	no				Grandmother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deformity left leg	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Anatolf
13	"	self	500	no				Friend Mrs Buzza 319 Angerona Ave San Jose Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Eng	Cheltenham
14	"	"	500	no				No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gy	"	Can	Strasburg Sask
15	"	Husb		yes	B 1915	Mich	1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Gy	"	US	Dallas Mich
16	"	father	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Parry Sask
17	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	self	240	y	1913 1917	Ore	1917	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	"	Russia	Kaffa
20	"	Husb	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	Br	"	Can	Kamsack Sask
21	—	—	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	self	400	y	B 1909	Kan	1909	Cousin M F Eddy Myrtle Point Ore	y	9 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	Br	Blue	"	US	St John Wash
23	"	Husb	—	y	B 1916	Ore	1916	"	y	9 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Monmouth Ill
24	"	—	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				Br	Blue	"	Canada	Taber Alta
25	"	—		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
26	"	—		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	60	y	1919	Wash	1919	Father Frank Hoffman 574 Maxwell ave Spokane Wash	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Br	Hazel	"	Eng	London
28	"	"	1200	y	B 1904	Ind	1904	Bro law W M Hatfield 946 Alberta St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Blue	"	US	Mannis Ind
29	"	"	450	no				Cousin W M Duffield Rt 1 Yakima Wash	yes	3 mos	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Hazel	"	Eng	Norfolk
30	"	"	160	no				Wife Rita Elliott Spokane Wash	"	5 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt	Blue	"	Can	Rutland Ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: [illegible]

Parker

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	Jan 10 1922	CPR	Jan 10 1922
2	CPR Halifax	1906	unknown	Jan 12 1922
3	CPR Halifax	1909	"	"
4	Eastport	Jan 12 1922	CPR	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	CPR Halifax	1902	unknown	"
8	Eastport	Jan 8 1922	CPR	Jan 12 1922
9	"	Jan 15 1922	"	Jan 15 1922
10	"	"	"	"
11	CPR Halifax	1907	unknown	Jan 17 1922
12	CPR Halifax	1905	"	"
13	Eastport	Sept 26 1921	CPR	Jan 5 1922
14	"	Jan 19 1922	"	Jan 19 1922
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	CPR Quebec	1898	unknown	Jan 21 1922
20	Eastport	Jan 21 1922	CPR	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	CPR unknown	unknown	unknown	Jan 22 1922
28	Eastport	Jan 22 1922	CPR	"
29	CPR St John	Apr 1913	Royal Edward	Jan 15 1921
30	Eastport	Jan 16 1921	CPR	Jan 16 1921

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

39438/12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	CPR 206955	Prim JKW Hepburn	Vurney	22		M	2882 3 S	Tel opr	y	Eng	y	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Edmonton Alta	Father A C Hepburn Vegreville Alt	Wash	Spokane	✓
2	206954	Eastman " "	Grace	35		F	2880 2 M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary Alt	Husband James Eastman Calgary Alt	"	"	✓
3	206962	Wiley " wit	Stephen	66		M	2880 8 wd	Farmer	Ver Ntz "	" "	6-28-28 "	"	Irish	"	Weyburn Sask	son Geo Wiley Weyburn Sask	Ore	Portland	✓
4	206966	Belcher " "	Sybil	18		F	288" M	none	Vof hat 7-23-40 y	" "	#24-11973 "	"	Eng	"	Edgewood B C	Husb Frederick Belcher Edgewood B C	Wash	Spokane	✓
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

DEC USC

Total passengers . . . . . ____________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________

Aliens . . . . . ____________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39438/12

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		y	self	60	No	0			Sister Elena Day 1428 Jackson St Spokane	y	2 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	med	auburn	Br	none	Can	Weston Ont
2		y	"	300	y	1900	N.Y.	1900	Father S A Stockman 1070 W Jackson Spokane	y	3 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	med	Br	Blue	"	U.S.	Brooklyn N.Y.
3		y	"	150	y	1879 1902	Minn	1902	Wife Minnie Welby R 2 Box 147 Poullardore	y	5 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	Gy	Blue	"	Can	Hastings Ont
4		y	"	80	No	..			Friend Lucile Barlow 1604 W Sharp Spokane Wash	y	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	med	Br	Br	"	Can	Nelson B.C.
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible]

Walby

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	June 11 1921	CPR	June 11 1921
2	"	June 18 1921	"	June 18 1921
3	"	June 22 1921	"	June 22 1921
4	"	June 23 1921	"	June 23 1921
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address o[illegible]h relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession [illegible]0, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount [illegible] money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada.
WHEN USED RETURN TO 533 ST. ANTOINE ST., MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

39438/13

PER Allen LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	THIS LINE BLANK															
1	G.N.H.S. P.I. Ja. K. A18693. Jacoi	Ferdinando Verified	16	–	m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Michel B.C.	Friend Mike Kachuo Michel B.C.	Idaho	Mullin
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Previous Rejection Eastport Idaho. By B.S.I. No visa only. Dec 4th 1931. Visa subsequently issued Jan 14th 1932.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. [illegible]

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Gateway, Montana, MONTH OF January 24th, 1921. "Class "B." **39438/13** (OVER.)

	14	15	16	17				18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29		30	31	32	33
															SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft.	Ins.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
1	Yes	Self	$70.00	no				To join Father: Sam Jacoi Mullin Idaho	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dk	Dk Br	Br	Moles on Nose	Italy	Grimaldi	G.N.R. Quebec	July 8th 1921	Sicilian	Jan 5th 192
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

[illegible]

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes Italian	no	Permanent	yes	no	no-
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						

Note.—Full text of this question [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

Sheet No. 1

39438/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway Montana

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	S.N.H.T. A/18657.	Claretto	Isaia	27	—	M	S	#569—4269# Coal Miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy (91)	Italian	Canada	Fernie. B.C.	Sister. Marie Colonaro, Fernie. B.C.	Wash	Spokane,
				White Star Line. S.S. Baltic. 6971 - Nelson B.C. Jan 9th 1922 Sailing 1-14-22 New York														
2	Special Permit-	Valmorbida	Dominico	30	—	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	Italian (91)	yes	Italy	Italian	✓ Leaves U.S. at New York.		Father Aurelio Valmorbida Vincenza. Italy	Italy	Via New York.
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U 60 DED PT T ST A

2

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24th, 1922. "C Lyass, D"

14—413

39438/14

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible] (See footnote for full text of question.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$40.00	Yes	1909 Trans	N.Y.	July 1909.	To Visit Cousin Bonillis Bettino Spokan Wash.	Yes	1. mo	no	no	no	no	no - no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fr	Blk	Br	no marks	Italy	Udine
2	Yes	Self	$200.00	No				To Father Valmorbida Aurelio. Lft U.S. N.Y. 1-14-22 Vincenza Italy	Special Transit			no	no	no	no. no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Br	Gray	" "	Italy	ValdiSigno
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			G.N.R.	
1	Newyork	June 1909	Chicago	June 21st 1921
2	Halifax	March 1913	unknown	Jan. 9th 1921.
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via-Great Northern Railway- G.N.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

9/7

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

39438/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK	Ver. Natz 3-16-36 H 24-5034 #569-4264.							~~Natz~~ 2-9-28				Reg 3706-1477				
1	G.N. H.J. A18653.	P.S. Fall H. Bombini	Hermina	33	—	F	M	Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	~~Canada~~	Italian (H)	Canada	Fernie B.C.	No — Rel	Wash	Spokane
2	Exempt under 16 yrs	"	Gertrude	15	—	F	S	None	"	English	"	~~Natz~~ " 4-10-28	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
3	"	"	Ver. Nat. 10-9-40 # 24-12564 Laura	14	—	F	S	V.H. of.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
4	"	"	Sidney	12	—	M	S	"	"	Ver Natz " 1/29/30		"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
5	"	"	Frederick	9	—	M	S	Ver Natz " 11-15-35 # 24-4252			"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
6	"	"	Herbert	6	—	M	S	Ver Natz 9-20-35 # 24-3190	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
7	"	" see file 39438/15	Vera	5	—	F	S	"	no	——	no	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
8	"	"	Elanor	4	—	F	S	"	"	——	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
9	"	"	Herbina	—	15	F	S	"	"	——	"	"	"	"	" " "	" "	"	"
10	G.N.H.J. A18656	P.S. Fa.H. Kuska	#569-4266 Clara	33	—	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	" " "	Husband. T. Kuska Fernie, B.C.	Ill's	Thornton
11	Exempt under 16 yrs	" "	Ada	8	—	F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Father T. Kuska Fernie, B.C.	"	"
12	G.N.H.J. A18657.	P.S. Fa.H. Redman	#569-4267 Alma	21	—	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Husband Joseph Redman Fernie B.C.	Neb.	Stanton
13	Exempt under 16 yrs	" "	Nadine	2	—	F	S	None	no	——	no	"	"	"	" " "	Father Joseph Redman Fernie, B.C.	"	"
14	G.N.H.J. A18658.	P.S. Fa.H. McBeary	#569-4268 Daniel H.	33	—	M	S	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Michel, B.C.	Mother. Sarah McBeary Inverness, Cape Breton, Canada	Mont.	Morris
15	G.N.H.J. A18660.	P.S. Fa.H. Wright	#569-4270 Joseph	30	—	M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cranbrook B.C.	Father Zachariah Wright Moncton, N.B.	Wash	Spokane
16	Special Transit	P.S. Fa.H. Zenetti	White Star Dominion-6769- Nelson B.C. 1-9-22- Sailing 1-14 New York. S.S. Baltic Fulvio	38	—	M	S	Ex-Miner	"	Italian	"	"	Italian (B)	"	Coleard B.C.	Father. Anselmo Zenetti, Valledisignori, Italy	Italy	Via New York
17	Special Transit	P.S. Fa.H. Zenetti	White Star Dominion-6770 - Nelson B.C. 1-9-22 Sailing 1-14 New York. S.S. Baltic Antonio	42	—	M	M	Ex-Miner	"	"	"	"	Italian (B)	"	Nelson, B.C.	" " " "	Italy	Via New York
18		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ST. 30 DEC

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]
† List of races or peoples [illegible]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24th, 1922.

CLASS E

39438/15

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$75.00	Yes	1904 Trans	N.Y.	May 1904	To Husband Peter Bombini E-3220. Bridgeport. Ave. Spokane	Yes	2 mos	no	no	no	no	no - no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Dk	Blk	Br	No Marks	Italy	Grimaldi
2	"	Mother	with Mother	No	—			accompanying Mother to join Father Peter Bombini	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—					" "	Canada	Fernie B.C.
3	"	"	"	"	—			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—					" "	"	" "
4	"	"	"	"	—			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—					" "	"	" "
5	"	"	"	"	—			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—					" "	"	" "
6	"	"	"	"	—			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—					" "	"	" "
7	no	—	"	"	—			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—					" "	"	" "
8	no	—	"	"	—			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—					" "	"	" "
9	No	—	"	"	—			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—					" "	"	" "
10	Yes	Husband	$200.00	Yes	1888 to 1909	Ills	May 1909	To visit sister Mrs W. Florig Thornton Ill's	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Ill's	Homewood
11	"	Father	with Mother	No	—			accompanying Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—					" "	Canada	Fernie B.C.
12	"	Father	$150.00	Yes	1900 to 1911	Iowa	June 1911	To visit Mother Mrs E. Moss, Stanton Neb.	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	Lt	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Iowa	Glenwood
13	No	—	with Mother	No	—			accompanying Mother alone	"	" "	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	—					" "	Canada	Fernie B.C.
14	Yes	Self	$140.00	Yes	1877 to 1903	Mass	Boston 1903	To visit Uncle Hector McLean Mozris Montana	"	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	U.S.A. Mass	Boston
15	Yes	Self	$40.00	Yes	2 mos 1921	Idaho	May 1921	To Friend Grant Critzer Park Hotel. Spokane. Wash	"	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	6	—	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Canada	[illegible]
16	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	Trans 1906	N.Y.	Italy 1906	In Transit. To Italy via New York [illegible] Italy	Special Transit		"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Br	" "	Italy	[illegible]
17	Yes	Self	$200.00	No	—			Left U.S. at N.Y. 1-14-22 " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	Br	Gray	" "	Italy	[illegible]
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible]

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	New York	May 1904	G.N.R G.N.R unknown	June 3rd 1921
2	No Landing		G.N.R	June 3rd 1921
3	No Landing.		G.N.R	June 3rd 1921.
4	No Landing		G.N.R	June 3rd 1921
5	No Landing		G.N.R	June 3rd 1921
6	No Landing		G.N.R	June 3rd 1921
7	No Landing		G.N.R	June 3rd 1921
8	No Landing		G.N.R	June 3rd 1921
9	No Landing		G.N.R	June 3rd 1921
10	No Landing		G.N.R	Jun 15th 1921
11	No Landing		G.N.R	June 15th 1921.
12	No Landing		G.N.R	June 15th 1921
13	No Landing		G.N.R	June 15th 1921
14	No-Landing		G.N.R	June 20th 1921
15	No Landing		G.N.R	June 24th 1921.
16	New York	Feby 1906	G.N.R Cedric	Jan 9th 1922.
17	Halifax	april 1914	G.N.R. Victorian	Jan 9th 1922.
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via Great Northern Railway - G.N.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

39438716

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Marcus, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	11896	H.B. Dailey Thomlinson	Arthur Wm	20		569- M	S	36241 None	y	Eng	y	Canada	Eng.	Canada	New Denver, B.C.	Father H.C. Thomlinson, New Denver BC	Wn	Raymond
A2	31578	C.E. Selby Johnson	Violet Eleanor	17		569- F	S	36090 Student	y	✓	y	✓	Scand	✓	Rossland, BC	Father Anton Johnson, Rossland BC	"	Spokane
A3	11898	H.B. Dailey Hinzell	John Zithern	25		569- M	S	36245 Architect	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Trail BC	Fr. S.J. Blalock, Trail, BC	Calif.	Oakland
A4	50026	H.B. Dailey McDowell	Minnie	43		569- F	M	36249 None	y	✓	y	✓	Scotch	✓	Nelson, BC	Father (Husb Thos. Nelson BC) Fred Jones, Toronto, Ont.	Wn	Spokane
Under 16		"	Margaret	10		" F	S	" None	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father Thos, Nelson, B.C.	✓	✓
Under 16		"	Nettie May	5		" F	S	" None	y	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓ ✓	✓	✓
A7	45302	H.B. Dailey Simon	Henry	45		569- M	S	36252 H.R. Miner	y	Eng	y	✓	African Blk	✓	Trail, BC	Fr. Alie Hector, Trail, BC	Calif.	San Francisco
A8	50028	L.C. Martineau Savage	Richard Geo	33		569- M	S	36255 Miner	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Grand Forks, BC	None	Mont	Butte
A9	50029	L.C. Martineau Walstrom	Oscar	33		569- M	M	36256 H.R. Miner	y	✓	y	✓	Scand	✓	✓	Wf. Grace, Grand Forks, BC.	Wn	Springdale
A10	50091	O.S.D. Kinahan	Harold Ver Natz	3/1/38 37		22- M	M	70964 Musician	505 moved 2/4/38 y	✓	y	22X12403 ✓	Ver R.B 8/23/40. 502/12806-CO Eng	✓	Nelson BC	S.T. Mo. Mrs. Betsy Kinahan, Nelson, BC	Wn	Spokane
A11	50092	O.S.D. "	Marie	21		F	M	None	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	✓	Mother Mary O Williams, Ladbroke, Lon E	✓	✓
A12	50095	O.S.D. Furze	Ernest	39		M	M	Steam Engineer	y	✓	y	✓	Eng	✓	Rossland, BC	Wife Annie, Rockyford, Alta.	Mont	Butte
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File DEC 27 19__ B Natz

DEB
DNA
US

12

Total passengers . . . . . ______

U. S. citizens . . . . . ______

Aliens . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of [illegible]

† List of races will be found on the back of this [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1922

CLASS E

39438/16

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	y	Self	73^{00}	y	1920	Wn	Oct 15 1920	Aunt. Mrs. A.E. Hinton, Raymond, Wn.
2	y	Father	50	y	Aug 1920	Wn	Jan 1921	Nor. West. Bus. College
3	y	Self	340.	y	1921	Wn	Jan 8 1921	Cousin. Frank Moss. 5442 Boyd Ave, Oakland
4	y	Self	50	y	1918	Wn	July 20 1918	Bro-in-law. John Robinson, 125 N. Monroe St
5	y	Mother	—	y	1918	Wn	〃	Accp. mother
6	y	✓	—	y	1918	Wn	〃	✓ ✓
7	y	Self	100.	y	1918	Wn	Aug. 1918	No address
8	y	Self	250	y	1909	Mont	1915	Bro. John. 1834 A St. Butte
9	y	Self	70^{00}	y	1920	Wn	Feb 1920	Fr. Chas. Larsen, Springdale, Wn.
10	y	Self	500^{00}	y	1914	Ore	Feb. 1915	Bro-in-law C. Graham, Spokane.
11	y	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	Accp. husband
12	y	Self	200	y	1906	Mont	Aug. 1910	Fr. John H Kent, 1117 Farrell St. Butte
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

14	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
No. on List.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	y	6 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
3	y	3 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4	y	2 wks	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	y	2 wks	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
6	y	2 wks	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
7	y	3 mo	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	y	1 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9	y	2 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	no	Perm	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
11	No	Perm	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	No	Perm	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

14	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	5	8	Med	Blk	Bro Gr.	None	Canada	New [illegible] B.C
2	5	2	Fr	Bro	Gr.	None	✓	Phoenix B.C
3	5	9	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	Australia	Compton
4	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	Toronto
5	—	—	Fr	LB	Blue	✓	✓	Nelson B.C
6	—	—	Fr	LB	Blue	✓	✓	✓
7	5	11	Dk	Blk	Blk	〃	✓	Hamilton
8	5	8	Med	Bro	Gr.	〃	Eng	Cumberland
9	5	9	Fr.	L.B.	Blue	〃	Sweden	[illegible]
10	5	8½	Med	Bro	Bro	〃	Canada	Winnipeg
11	5	4	Fr	LB	Bro	✓ 〃	England	Shepherds Bush, London
12	5	7	Med	Bro	Blue	〃	Eng.	Chacewater Cornwall

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] United States or of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	—	—	—	5-28-21	Dit. Nor Reg.
2	—	—	—	6-1-21	✓ ✓ ✓
3	NY	Aug 10 1919	Scindia	6-1-21	✓ ✓ ✓
4	—	—	—	6-2-21	✓ ✓ ✓
5	—	—	—	6-2-21	✓ ✓ ✓
6	—	—	—	6-2-21	✓ ✓ ✓
7	—	—	—	6-14-21	✓ ✓ ✓
8	NY	Sept 26 1909	Cedric	6-21-21	✓ ✓ ✓
9	Boston	Dec 14 1907	Argonia	6-21-21	✓ ✓ ✓
10	—	—	—	1-4-22	✓ ✓ ✓
11	Halifax	Aug 1919	Baltic	1-4-22	✓ ✓ ✓
12	NY	July 1904	Saxonia	1-11-22	✓ ✓ ✓
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

g.p.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1
39438/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. THIS LINE BLANK	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Montgomery B.S.I.	Alice E. nee Duncan alias Edgmarsh	42		F	M	None	yes	Engl.	yes	Canada	Irish	19 Canada	Nakusp, B.C.	Husb. Jim F. Montgomery, Arrowhead, B.C.	Wash.	Wenatchee
2	Debarred	Muller B.S.I.	Gustave Horatio	21		CERTIFIED M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	Engl.	19 "	Kelowna	Fa. Gustave — 138 Milton Av. Toronto	Calif.	Los Angeles
3	Debarred	Shelton B.S.I.	Ernest	20		"	"	fruit packer	"	"	"	"	"	19 "	"	" Fred — Wood Lake, B.C.	"	"
4	Debarred	Krimmer	John	19		"	"	icecream maker	"	"	"	"	German	19 "	"	" John — Kelowna B.C.	"	"
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

USC

4-

Total passengers . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________
Aliens . . . . . . ____________

* [illegible]
† [illegible]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39438/17

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50^{00}	yes	Birth	Ky	-1920	Bro Sam Duncan	yes	3 weeks	No	no	no	no	No	no	No	good	No	5	5	Med	dark br.	Lt blue	None	USA	Louiston
2	"	"	6^{00}	"	1919	NY	6/1919	Friend R J Ritchie, Los Angeles	"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Certif	5	10	"	Lt br.	Lt blue	"	England	London
3	"	"	8^{00}	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	Dark	dk br.	gray	"	"	Bromley
4	"	"	8^{00}	"	—	—	—	" E R Cobarley "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Lt blue	"	Canada	Regina Sask
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	12-18-21	G.N.	12-28-21
2	St John	11-18-19	WR-auto Bilhater	1-21-22
3	Halifax	unk.	WR-auto unkn	1-21-22
4	Oroville	1-21-22	WR-auto	1-21-22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

WR – Wagonroad

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J. P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. V
39438/18

Special- USC Bu. 55056/11- Seattle File 37047/Gen

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	USC	Martin	Claude H.	56		M	M	Section foreman	yes	Engl	yes	USA	Scotch	Canada	Hedley BC	Cor. Norman Wilkes, Brantford, Ont.	Wash.	Oroville
2	"	"	Sarah R	46		F	"	None	"	"	"	"	Engl 6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Latsondas	Esther L.	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch 0	"	"	"	"	"
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Record Only

PT
T
ST
PNT
U
DEB
DNA
USC

J

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 19

~~CLASS F~~

39438/18

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	RR	50 00	yes	1890 / 1916	Wisc	June 15 / 1916	no	no	perm	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Med. dark	gray	gray	Scar left side head eyebrow to top of head.	Canada	Oxford Co. Ontario
2	"	Husb.	—	"	birth	Conn.	1914	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med.	Lt. Br.	Lt. Bl.	no	USA	Middlefield Conn.
3	"	Fa.	—	"	"	Wisc	1916	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Lt. Br.	gray	"	"	Theresa Wisc.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Domingus Maske
Imm Insp

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	7-1-21	G.N.	7-1-21
2	"	7-1-21	G.N.	7-1-21
3	"	7-1-21	G.N.	7-1-21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

G.N.....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—433

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, SEATTLE, WASH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.R.

Sheet No. 1

39438/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
Debarred 1		Mc Ginn	James 851	24		M	S	Long-shore-man	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	✓19 Canada	Vancouver	Father, Phillip Mc Ginn, Turmakady Ireland	Wash	Bellingham
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1922. Class C.

39438/19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Walked	5 00	Yes	1912 1920 & 1921	various	1921 Dec	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar on nose and above lt eye	Ireland	Turnakady
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James P Sanderson
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W.R. N.Y.	1917 Apl	Celtic	1927 Jan. 23
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. – Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, SEATTLE, WASH.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.P.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2-

39438/20

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
Debarred 1		Visscher B81	Roelof	48		M	M	Baker + Farmer	Yes	Dutch + little English	Yes	Holland	Dutch 37	Canada	Vancouver	wife, Hiltje Visscher, Edam, Sask. Canada	Wash.	Lynden
Debarred 2		Frances B51	George	CERTIFIED 37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English 27	Canada	Vancouver	Declined to give particulars	Wash.	Seattle
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
PRT T.
U ST
GO 2 A
DEB
BMA
US

2-

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1922. Class D. **39438/20**

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100	Yes	May 1920	Wash	Dec. 1920	Friend, John Ball Lynden, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5'	1	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Holland	Olde-markt
2	No	Self	61	Yes	1920	Detroit	Nov. 1920	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	adhesions about Appendix	No	5'	8	Ruddy	Lt Brn	Blue	Pit mark at cheek	England	Refused
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

James P. Landerson
Inspector in Charge

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1922
1	W.R. N.Y.	1914 May	New Amsterdam	Jan. 10
2	W.R. Quebec	1920 June	Megantic	Jan 24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. – Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, SEATTLE, WASH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

27

Sheet No. 3

39438/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	N P Ry	THIS LINE BLANK																
1	5351	McLennan	C. W.	30		m	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Eng Scot	Canada	Winnipeg	Father, John McLennan, 415 3d St, NE. Calgary, Alta	Wash	Renton
Debarred 2		B80 Lewis	Pallaem	41		m	m	Farm Laborer	No	—	No	Canada	English	31 Canada	St Brumfield Que	None	Wash	Seattle
Debarred 3		B80 Vallee	Maurice	50		m	S	Laborer	Yes	French	Yes	Canada	French	19 Canada	Montreal	None	Wash	Bellingham
Debarred 4		B80 Harrison	John	29		m	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	19 Canada	Stave Falls BC	Mother, Mrs Thomas Harrison, Grannelle, Que	Wash	Sumas
Debarred 5		B80 Thorn	Robert	19		m	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	19 Canada	Grand Forks BC	Father, Richard Thorn, Grand Forks, BC	Wash	Bellingham
6	6117	Brunstad	Christ	46		m	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand	Canada	Herbert Sask	Cousin Ben Rosat, Herbert, Sask	Wash	Port Blakely
Debarred 7		B80 Chilvers	Harry Wm	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	19 Canada	Vancouver BC	Friend, Frank Foster, 36 Wagean St, Winfrol, Ont	Wash	Bellingham
Debarred 8		B80 Sykes	Fred	30		m	S	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	20 Canada	Swift Current	Bro. Harold Sykes, Dauphin Man	Wash	Bellingham
9	6119	B80 Smith	David	29		m	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Abbotsford BC	Father, David Smith, New Glasgow Que	Wash	Glacier
10	6118	B80 McKenzie	John Angus	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Abbotsford BC	Father, Dan McKenzie, Glacier, Wash	Wash	Glacier
11	6120	Dods	Thomas Edward	24		m	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Abbotsford	Bro. J O Dods, add unknown, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Sumas
Debarred 12		B80 Blair	Hugh	29		m	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	19 Canada	Vancouver BC	Father, Robt Blair, 28 Joseph St, Belfast, Ireland	Wash	Bellingham
Debarred 13		B80 Evans	Mitchell	19		m	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	19 Canada	Vancouver BC	Father, John Evans, 15 Thompson St, Dublin Ireland	Wash	Bellingham
Debarred 14		B80 Baird	Robert	25		m	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	19 Canada	Cumberland BC	Father, James Baird, Cumberland BC	Wash	Sedro Woolley
Debarred 15		B80 Thompson	Robert	21		m	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	19 Canada	Nanaimo BC	Father, Harry Thompson, Nanaimo, BC	Wash	Sedro Woolley
16		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

564-7541 Verified Nat 5-19-27

CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED

VERIFIED File JAN 28 1925

J. P. S.

PMT
U.
GO
DES 10
BNA
US
PT
T.
ST
A. 5

15

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF January 24, 1922

CLASS E

39438/21

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1910	Detroit	1910	Friend, John McIntyre, R.F.D. #1, Box 54 Renton, Wash	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Lt. Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Dunnville, Ont
2	No	Walked	—	Yes	1921	Maine	1921	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Canada	St Bonnefield
3	No	Walked	—	Yes	1921	Bellingham	Dec 4 1921	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Partially Deaf	No	5	4	Ruddy	Blk	Brn	Scar left thumb	Canada	Montreal
4	No	Walked		No			—	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Granville
5	No	Walked	1.00	Yes	1920	Oroville Wash	1920	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7¾	Med	Brn	Brn	Mole at cheek	Canada	Grand Forks
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1897 1909 1908 1910	various	1920 May	Friend, Ole Johnson, Pt. Blakeley, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Gry. Brn	Blue	Small moles on face	Norway	Olden
7	No	Walked	7.50	Yes	1921	various	1921 Nov	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Blue	Tattoo at forearm	Canada	Windsor
8	No	Walked	6.00	Yes	1913 1917	Colo	1921 June	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Syphilis	No	5	5	Ruddy	Lt. Brn	Blue	Scar left hand	England	Yorkshire
9	Yes	Self	75.	Yes	various visits	Wash	1922 Jan	Allans Logging Camp Glacier, Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Dk Brn	Blue	None	Canada	New Glasgow
10	Yes	Self	115.	Yes	1918	Wash	1922 Jan	Allans Logging Camp Glacier, Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blue	Scar at side chin	Canada	Abbotsford
11	Yes	Self	40	Yes	various visits	Sumas	1921 Aug	Mother, Dorothy Dods. Sumas, Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Med	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Hastings Co
12	No	Walked	8.50	Yes	1913 1914	Mich & Minn	1914	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	Tattoo left forearm, Scar under rt. jaw	Ireland	Belfast
13	No	Walked	1.00	No	—	—	—	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Lt. Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin
14	No	Walked	21	No	—	—	—	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Brn	One eye crossed	Scotland	Common Head
15	No	Walked	21	Yes	1921	Wash	1921 Dec	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Brn	Burned front left ear	Scotland	Hamilton
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James P. Landers
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	W.R -	-	-	June 13-1921
2	W.R -	-	-	Dec 29.1921
3	W.R -	-	-	Dec 29.1921
4	W.R -	-	-	Dec 29.1921
5	W.R -	-	-	Jan 10.1922
6	C.P.Ry N.Y. Boston	May 1892 Apr 1908	unknown unknown	Jan 10.1922
7	W.R -	-	-	Jan 10.1922
8	W.R —	about 1901	—	Jan 13,1922
9	W.R -	-	-	Jan 16,1922
10	W.R -	-	-	Jan 16.1922
11	W.R -	-	-	Jan 18,1922
12	W.R Quebec	about 1907	Canadian	Jan 21,1922
13	W.R Quebec	1917 left	Corsican	Jan 21,1922
14	W.R Montreal	about 1910	unknown	Jan 23,1922
15	W.R unknown	about 1912	Scandinavian	Jan 23,1922
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.Ry - Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R - Wagon road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

J.N.

Sheet No. 1

39438/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miscellaneous LINES SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1		C. P. O. S. Line:																
2	C.P.R. 211059	Devisschei B.S.I.	Robert C.	[illegible]		M	S.	Student	yes	French Ver. Natz.	yes	Belgium 4/[illegible]/23 #	Flemish 22137990	Canada	Dinant, Alta	Father, Jan Devisscher, 79 Brussels Bldg, Dixmude, Belgium	Colo.	Norwood
3	G.N.R. 48639	Hansen B.S.I.	Kristian N.	[illegible]		M	S	Blacksmith	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	"	Calgary	Father, Nels Hansen, Lumbum, Denmark	Utah	Salt Lake
4		THIS LINE BLANK																
5		THIS LINE BLANK																
6		Cunard Line.																
7	G.N.R. 48641	Waring P.B. S.C.B.	Dorothy	33		F	wd.	Clerk.	"	English	yes	England	English	England	Mexborough	Aunt, Mrs. Annie Backler, Leeds, England	Tex.	Tiffin
8		THIS LINE BLANK																
9		THIS LINE BLANK																
10		White Star Line:																
11	DEBARRED.	Jokumsen B.S.I.	John T. A.	26		M	M	Farm Lab.	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Scand	37 ✓ Canada	Brandon, Man.	Father, Hans Jokumsen, Lemdby, Denmark	Mont.	Kalispell
12	DEBARRED.	Jokumsen B.S.I.	Else M	20		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	37 ✓ "	"	Father in Law As above	"	"
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
T
ST A 3
DEB
INA
USC

5 -

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont., MONTH OF January 24, 1922 CLASS B 39438/22

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2	No	Self	300	No	-	-	-	Uncle, Thornton Harms Norwood, Colo.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	med. Dk.	Lt. Br.	Br.	Peculiar shaped ears	Belgium	Brussels
3	yes	"	19	yes	1921	Utah	Dec. 21, 1921	Brother, Hans Hansen, 3222-2d St., Salt Lake, Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Br.	Br.	2 small moles upper lip.	Denmark	Horsens
4																											
5																											
6																											
7	yes	Self	140	No	-	-	-	Capt. C. M. Canning, Tiffin, Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Grey	None	England	Leeds.
8																											
9																											
10 9																											
11	No	Self	85	yes	1915 1918	Mont.	1918	Uncle, W. Cach, Kalispell, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Lt. Br.	Blue	None	Denmark	Sundby
12	"	Husband		No	-	-	-	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med. Dk.	Br.	Grey	None	Do.	Saxkobing
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jenkins
John Bailey

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1922
2	Montreal	June 26, 1921	C.P.R. Corsican	Jan 2
3	Quebec	July 6, 1921	C.P.R. Victorian	Jan. 1
4				
5				
6				
7	Halifax	May 25, 1921	C.P.R. Caronia	Jan 3
8				
9				
10				
11	Quebec	July 10, 1921	C.P.R. Megantic	Jan. 18
12	Do.	Do.	C.P.R. Do.	Jan. 18
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

39438/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether been
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	C.P.R. 211075	Connell B.S.I.	James	18		M	S.	Plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	England	Irish	Canada	Calgary	Uncle, Harry Ward, 2101-10th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	Mont.	Butte	N
2	C.N.R. 48648	Green P.B. J.C.B.	Charles	55		M	Wd.	Farmer	"	"	"	Sweden	Scand.	"	Nelson, B.C.	Sister, Mary Green, Karlskrona, Sweden	Ida.	Oreana	N
3	C.N.R. 48646	Gronlund B.S.I.	Peter C.	36		M	S.	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	U.S.A.	Chicago.	Father, Lars Gronlund Lyngby, Denmark.	Ill.	Chicago	N
4	C.P.R. 211098	Davies P.B. J.C.B.	Stanley	30		M	M	Hd. Rk. miner	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Calgary	Wife, Elizabeth Davies, 5N-1st Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	Mont.	Butte	N
5	C.P.R. 211137	LaVelle P.B. J.C.B.	Patrick	43		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Friend, James Dewers, 801-11th E., Calgary, Alberta.	"	"	N
6	C.P.R. 210686	Harrington P.B. J.C.B.	Jerry	39		M	569 S.	No. 38253 Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland.	"	"	Camfeer, Alta.	Brother, John Cork, Ireland.	"	Musselshell	N
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

VERIFIED File X25 6/26/31 MAY 5 1925 x 11 - 56577

U.S

8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

PT ......
T ......
ST 6
A ......
PNT ......
U ......
DEF ......
DNA ......
USC ......

6 –

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1922

CLASS C

39438/23

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	$35	yes	1911 1921	Mont.	Apr. 6, 1921	Mother, Sarah Connell, 213 Virginia St., Butte, Mont.	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lt. Brn.	Blue	End right index off	England	Whitehaven
2	No	"	20.	yes	1868 1910 1910-21	Minn. & Ida.	June, 192	Friend, Ben Hyde, Oreana, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	Good	No.	5	9	Med.	Brn.	Blue	—	Sweden	Karlskron
3	"	"	300.	yes	1904 1921	Chicago	Apr. 16, 1921	Friend, Julius Gessren, 3565 Palmer St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Denmark	Lem
4	Yes	"	33.	yes	1908-17 1918-21	Mont.	Apr. 8, 1921	Friend, Gus Nelson, 343 E. Park St., Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Scar under rt. eye	England	Devoran
5	No	"	765.	yes	1904-1910 1920	Mont.	July 12, 1921	Wife, Catherine LaBelle, 21 Anaconda Rd., Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	Dk.	Blk.	Brn.	None	Ireland	Ballona
6	"	"	500.	yes	1900 1921	Mont.	Apr. 18, 1921	Brother, Tim Harrington, Musselshell, Mont.	yes	2 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Cork.
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred
John E. Bai

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
1	Boston	1911	C.P.R. Arabic	1922 Jan. 10
2	N.Y.	1868	C.P.R. Unknown	Jan. 12
3	N.Y.	Dec. 19, 1914	C.P.R. Lusitania	Jan. 2
4	N.Y.	1908	C.P.R. Celtic	Jan. 20
5	Philadelphia	1904	C.P.R. Unknown	Jan. 23
6	N.Y.	1900	C.P.R. Unknown	1921 June 14
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

39438/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	G.N.R. 48650	Collard	P.S. J.C.B. William R.	41		M	M	Coal Miner	yes	Verified Nat English	yes	3-2-28 Wales	Welsh	Canada	Coleman, Alta	Sister, Mrs. Florence Moore 83 Com. Rd, Tudgas, Wales.	Mont	Great Falls	No
2	G.N.R. 48651	Collard	P.S. J.C.B. Gertrude	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-Law, As above	"	"	No
3	C.P.R. 211080	Miller	B.S.I. Mary Jane Cert. nat 9-19-40	28		F	S	24-12320 Domestic	"	Verified "	"	Nat 12-29-26 Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Monoghan	Sister, Martha Beckett, Monoghan, Ireland	"	Corvallis	No
4	C.P.R. 211081	Miller	B.S.I. Sarah	41		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	"	"	No
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT
T
ST 4
A
PNT
LL
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

4

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1922

CLASS D

39438/24

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	}80.	yes	1900-13 1914-19 1919	Pa. & Colo.	Oct, 1919	No address	No	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	–	Wales	Tredgar
2	"	Husband		yes	1919 1920	Do.	[illegible] 1920	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Med. Dk.	Bro	Blue	None	"	"
3	yes	Self	200.	No	–	–	–	Cousin, Geo. Norris, Corvallis, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Ireland	Monaghan
4	"	"	200.	No	–	–	–	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	Do.	Do
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jenkins
John G. Bailey

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St. John	Oct. 1, 1919	C.P.R. Metagama	1922 Jan. 18
2	St. John	Oct. 1, 1919	C.P.R. Metagama	Jan. 18
3	St. John	Jan. 8, 1921	C.P.R. Emp. of Britain	Jan. 12
4	Do.	Do.	C.P.R. Do.	Jan 12
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

39438/25

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.,

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	C.P.R. 211244	Luyben	P.S. J.C.B. Jon M.	22		M	S	Farm Lab.	yes	English	yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Didsbury, Alta	Father, Thos. H. Luyben, Didsbury, Alberta	Ut.	Salt Lake
2	C.P.R. 211[illegible]	Withage	P.S. J.C.B. Theodora	57		F	M	None	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	Noblefard, Alta	Son, Christ Withage, Noblefard, Alberta	Mont.	Shepherd
3	Under 16 with parent	Withage	P.S. J.C.B. Hermina	15		F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"		Brother, As above	"	"
4	C.N.R. 48[illegible]	Gervais	P.S. J.C.B. Peter F. J.	48		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Granum, Alta	Brother, Joseph Gervais, Joliette, P.Q.	"	Laurin
5	C.P.R. 211[illegible]	Kohlruss	P.S. J.C.B. Annie M.	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	German	"	Balgonie, Sask	Uncle, F. C. Kohlruss, Balgonie, Sask.	Wyo.	Heights
6	C.P.R. 211[illegible]	Scott	B.S.I. Lesley L.	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Renno, [illegible]	Father, Wm. L. Scott, Mackenville, [illegible]	Nev.	[illegible]
7	C.P.R. 211[illegible]	Smith	P.S. J.C.B. Lorenzo L.	40		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackie, Alta	Brother, Alden Smith, Gleichen, Alta.	Ariz.	William
8	C.P.R. 211[illegible]	Hatfield	P.S. J.C.B. Truman L.	26		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Parrsboro, N.S.	Sister, Greta Hatfield, Parrsboro, N.S.	Mont.	Anaconda
								Original entry without inspection										
9	C.N.R. 486[illegible]	Cox	P.S. J.C.B. Jane Elizabeth	56		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ent. Sweetgrass Rudyard, Mont.	Son, John W. Cox, 183-20th St. N. Lethbridge, Alta	"	Rudyard
								Original entry without inspection										
10	C.P.R. 211[illegible]	Hart	B.S.I. Jasper L.	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Ent. Sweetgrass Shelby, Mont.	Sister, Mrs. Chas. Simmons, Keewatin, Ont.	"	Shelby
11	C.N.R. 48644	Jackson	P.S. J.C.B. William B.	27		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Stettler, Alta	Sister, Mrs. Joe Sherwood, Edmonton, Alberta	Ida.	Buhl
12	C.N.R. 48645	Jackson	P.S. J.C.B. Alice N.	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law As above	"	"
13	C.N.R. 48646	Herriges	P.S. J.C.B. Nicholas P.	30		M	M	Auto mechanic	"	"	"	"	~~German~~	Canada	Watson, Sask.	Mother, Mary Herriges, Watson, Sask.	Mont.	Whitefish
14	C.N.R. 48647	Herriges	P.S. J.C.B. Esther T.	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law, As above	"	"
15	Under 16 with parent	Herriges	P.S. J.C.B. Edgar Verf. Nat 11-14-40 → 24-13282	4		M	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother, as above	"	"
16		Herriges	P.S. J.C.B. Robert Verf. Nat 10-9-40 CERTIFIED # 24-12413	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"
17	C.P.R. 211089	McIlvaney	P.S. J.C.B. Hugh	20		M	S	Coal miner	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Drumheller	Brother, John McIlvaney, Drumheller, Alta	Colo.	Frederick
			(File 118/1365)					Residence legalized at Los Angeles.				Seattle file 99438	Ver. Nat. 12/19/36 # 21-11390. N.P.T.					
18	A.E.M.O.	~~Levieux~~ Levieux	Elie	38		M	M	Farmer	"		"	"	French	"	Willow Bunch	—	Calif.	Los Angeles
19	6694420	~~Levieux~~ Levieux	Marguerite 118/1365	33		F	M	Do. None	"	Ver Natz	11/13/39	# 21-16806	"	"	"	—	"	"
20	Under 16 with parents	~~Levieux~~ Levieux	Odette	5		M	S	Do. "	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	C.P.R. 211085	Reid	B.S.I. James L.	46		M	M	Boiler repairer	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Regina		Mont.	Anaconda
22	DEBARRED.	German	B.S.I. George A.	16		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Unknown 19	"	Edmonton	Father, Anson German, 11716-129th Ave. W. Edmonton	"	Great Falls
23	DEBARRED.	Parkhill	B.S.I. Justin Wm.	17		M	S	Apprentice Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish 19	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Winnifred C. Parkhill, 32 Dustin Apts., Edmonton, Alta	"	"
24	DEBARRED.	Fowler	B.S.I. George	16		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	Scotch 19	"	"	Father, James Fowler, 11614-129th Ave. W. Edmonton	"	"
25	DEBARRED.	Fowler	B.S.I. Lewis	17		M	S	Farm Lab.	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	"	Do	"	"
26	C.P.R. 211091	Penner	P.S. J.C.B. Sarah	20		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Didsbury, Alta	Uncle, Peter Neufield, Acme, Alberta	"	Chinook
27	C.P.R. 211104	McKay	P.S. J.C.B. James Ronald	45		M	[illegible]	St. Engineer 569 No. 38615	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Barons, Alta	Mother, Mrs. John J. McKay, 612-6th St. S. Lethbridge, Alta	"	Lewistown
28	C.P.R. 210628	Bradley	P.S. J.C.B. Robert D.	46		M	S	Oil Driller	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton	Brother, Wm. Bradley, Walkerville, Ont.	"	Great Falls
29	C.P.R. 210656	Loxley	P.S. J.C.B. Nellie	31		F	M	569 No. 38637 None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Husband, Charles Loxley, 1104-16th St. W., Calgary, Alta	Colo.	Denver
30	Under 16 with parent	Loxley	P.S. J.C.B. Irene	5		F	S	"	No	Under 16	No	"	"	"	"	Father, As above	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT — T — A

U. 60 4 DEF BNA

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1922

CLASS E

39438/25

	14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	145.	No	—			University of Utah, Salt Lake, Utah	No	Permanently	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Lt.	Blue	Scar over right eye	Holland	Eindhoven
2	"	Husband	50	yes	1903 1904	Mont.	1904	Husband, Garrett Withage, Shepherd, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med. fair	Gray	Blue	None	Holland	Nyverdal
3	"	Father	—	No	—		—	Father, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med. Ruddy	Dk. Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	Monitor,
4	No	Self	60	yes	1889 1917	Mont. & Alaska	1917	Friend, Frank Wilcom, Fairview, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Med. Ruddy	Bro.	Blue	2 & 3 right fingers off	"	Joliette, P.Q.
5	"	Father	80	No		—	—	Father, Jacob Kohlruss, Hilight, Alta.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt.	Gray	None	"	Southey, Sask.
6	"	Brother	70	yes	1914 1918	Neb.	Mar. 13, 1918	Brother, Geo. E. Scott, Gordon, Neb.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Scar on chin	"	Mackenville, Alta.
7	"	Self	800	yes	1883 1901	Ariz.	Aug. 1901	Brother, James Smith, Williams, Ariz.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med. Ruddy	Bro.	Gray	Bald	U.S.A.	Winslow, Ariz.
8	"	"	140	yes	1913 1920	Mont.	Mar. 1920	Friend, Geo. Freeland, 713 Maple St., Anaconda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Blue	None	Canada	Brisbane
9	"	"	30	yes	1913 1921	Mont.	Oct. 1921	Husband, James W. Cox, Rudyard, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Minstead
10	"	"	35	yes	1907 1921	Mont. & N.D.	Nov. 1921	Wife, Lydia Hart, Shelby, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	Med. fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Hair lip.	Canada	Goderich
11	"	"	10	Visit only				Father, Wm. J. Jackson, Boise, Ida.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Sudbury
12	"	R		yes	1904 1906	Mass.	1906	Father-in-Law, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Dk. Bro.	Gray	None	"	St. John
13	"	"		yes	Birth 1906	Minn. & N.D.	1906	Brother, Mathias Herringer, Whitefish, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	10	Med. fair	Bro.	Gray	Scar from broken nose	U.S.A.	Madison, Minn.
14	"	Husband	55	yes	Birth 1905	Minn.	1905	Bro.-in-Law, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pregnant	No	5	6	Dk.	Bro.	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Marystown, Minn.
15	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Uncle, As above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Canada	Engelfeld, Sask.
16	"	"		No	—		—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	"	Watson, Sask.
17	yes	Self	220	yes	1913-18 1919-21	Colo.	Mar. 1921	Friend, James Buchanan, Sedgwick, Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Bro.	Blue	Coal marks on forehead & nose	Scotland	Baillieston
18	"	"	300	Visits only				Bro.-in-Law, L. Brueil, 3436 W. 27th St., Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5½	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Belgium	Aychennes
19	"	Husband		Visits only				Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	France	Loire Inferieure
20	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Uncle, As above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	None	Belgium	Ardennes
21	"	Self	30	yes	1909-11 1915-21	Wash. & Mont.	Apr. 29, 1921	Wife, Mabel L. Reed, 715 Cedar St., Anaconda	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	10½	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar left cheek	Canada	Almonte, Ont.
22	No	Beating way	0	No	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	4½	Med.	Bro.	Gray	Scar base left thumb	"	Sarnia, Ont.
23	"	"	0	No	—		—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	"	Calgary
24	"	"	—	No	—		—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Scar right wrist	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	"	"	—	No	—		—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Scar outer corner left eyebrow	Do.	Do.
26	yes	Self	15	yes	1910 1916	Mont. & Calif.	1916	Father, Peter J. Penner, Chinook, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	3	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Winnipeg
27	No	"	50	yes	1896 1919	Mont.	July 1919	Son, Gordon McKay, 123½ Main St., Lewistown, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Left index off at first joint	"	Stellarton, N.S.
28	yes	"	150	yes	1890 1909	Ill.	1909	Friend, Wm. McNaught, 1318 - 2nd Ave. N., Great Falls	yes	1 Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	8	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	"	Brockton, Ont.
29	"	Husband	300	Visit only				Friend, Mrs. Geo. S. Wager, 3299 W. Fairview Place, Denver	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Lester
30	"	Father		No	—	—	—	Do.	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Canada	Calgary

Fred Jenkins,
John C. Bailey

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1913	C.P.R. Scandinavian	1921 Dec [illegible]
2	N.Y.	1903	C.P.R. Potsdam	Dec. 21
3			C.P.R.	Dec [illegible]
4	—	—	C.P.R. —	Dec. 29
5	—	—	C.P.R.	Dec. 30
6	—	—	C.P.R. —	Dec. 31
7	—	—	C.P.R. —	1922 Jan. 2
8	—	—	C.P.R.	Jan. 4
9	St. John	1904	C.P.R. [illegible]	Jan. 4
10	—	—	C.P.R. —	Jan. 7
11	—	—	C.P.R. —	Jan. 9
12	—	—	C.P.R. —	Jan. 9
13	—	—	C.P.R.	Jan. 11
14	—	—	C.P.R. —	Jan. 11
15	—	—	C.P.R. —	Jan. 11
16	—	—	C.P.R. —	Jan. 11
17	N.Y.	1913	C.P.R. Caledonian	Jan. 12
18	—	—	W.R. —	1921 Dec. 22
19	—	—	W.R. —	Dec. 22
20	—	—	W.R. —	Dec. 22
21	—	—	C.P.R. —	1922 Jan. 14
22	—	—	W.R. —	Jan. 14
23	—	—	W.R. —	Jan. 14
24	Quebec	Aug. 1912	W.R. Scandinavian	Jan. 14
25	Do.	Do.	W.R. Do.	Jan. 14
26	—	—	C.P.R. —	Jan. 17
27	—	—	C.P.R. —	Jan. 21
28	—	—	C.P.R. —	1921 May 26
29	Montreal	1906	C.P.R. Canada	June 6
30	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 6

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

39438/26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Montana.

THIS LINE BLANK

No. on List.	Head-tax status.	Name in full. Family name.	Name in full. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	C.N.R. 41895	Camrud	P.S. J.C.B. Ida G	26		F.	M.	569 No. 38692 None	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vantage, Sask	Husband, Edwin Camrud, Vantage, Sask.	Tex	Fort Worth
2	Under 16 with parent	Camrud	P.S. J.C.B. Winna	4		F.	S.	"	No	Under 16	No	"	Scand.	"	Do.	Father, as above	"	Do
3		Camrud	P.S. J.C.B. Violet	2		F.	S.	"	"	Do.	"	"	"	"	Do	Do.	"	Do
4	C.P.R. 210611	Noble	P.S. J.C.B. Donald A.	30		M	S.	569 No. 38638 Lumberyard	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon	Father, Joe Noble, 206 - Ave F. N. Saskatoon, Sask	Mont.	Great Falls
5	C.P.R. 210661	Golling	B.S.I. Ernstine P. W.	64		F.	M.	569 No. 38639 None	"	"	"	"	German	"	Teacher, Alta	Son, John Golling, Gull Lake, Sask.	"	Do.
6	C.P.R. 210685	Lepke	B.S.I. Anton	68		M	Wd.	569 No. 38668 Farmer	"	Polish	"	"	Polish	"	Buffalo Head	Son, Ed Lepke, Buffalo Head, Sask.	"	Polson
7	C.N.R. 41899	Arms	P.S. J.C.B. Sydney	41		M	Wd.	569 No. 38663 Farmer	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Regina	Friend, A. J. Shepherd, Regina, Sask.	"	Butte
8	C.P.R. 210697	Sugden	P.S. J.C.B. Jack	23		M	S.	569 No. 38669 Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary	Friend, James Darwood, 144 - 15th Ave. W., Calgary, Alta.	Mich	Detroit

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

8-

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF January 24, 1922

CLASS E

39438/26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	$25	Yes	Birth to 1914	Tex.	1914	Father, W. J. Oxford, Main St., Ft. Worth, Tex.	Yes	5 Mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Stephenville, Tex.
2	″	Father		No	–	–	–	Grandfather, as above	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Canada	Assiniboia Alta
3	″	Do		No	–	–	–	Do	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	No	–	–	Fair	Lt.	Blue	None	Do.	Do.
4	″	Self	200	Yes	1913 1917	Mont.	1917	Brother, Geo. W. Noble, 2015-1st Ave. N. Great Falls.	″	8 wks.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	Blue	None	Do.	London, Ont.
5	″	″	15	Yes	1886 1908	S.D. & N.D.	1908	Daughter, Mrs. Martha Elliot, 1314 6th Ave S., Great Falls	″	6 weeks	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Arterio Sclerosis	No.	5	5	Med.	Gray	Blue	None	Germany	Brandenburg
6	″	″	600	Yes	1891 1910	N.D.	1910	Daughter, Amanda Handt, Polson, Mont.	″	3 Mos.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Arterio Sclerosis	No.	5	6	Med.	Lt.	Blue	Left index scar	Poland	Warsaw
7	No	″	330	Yes	1901-06 1912-14	Minn. & Wis.	1914	Niece, Mrs. John Ingram, Dubuque, Ia.	″	6 Mos.	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Lt.	Blue	One gold front tooth	Ireland	Kilkenny
8	″	″	200.	Visit only			–	Brother, Wm. Sugden, 6485 N. Field St., Detroit, Mich.	″	1 Mo	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Good	No.	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Gray	None	England	Leeds
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jenkins,
John C. Bailey

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1921
1	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 2
2	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 2
3	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 2
4	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 2
5	Halifax	1879	C.P.R. Unknown	June 7
6	Baltimore	1891	C.P.R. Cultenburg	June 15
7	Halifax	1887	C.P.R. Messenger	June 17
8	St John	Apr. 1916	C.P.R. Messanabie	June 21
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—88

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

39438/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN-AUSTRALASIAN ROYAL MAIL LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	GN 51688	Cherinavsky WEA	Jan	29		M	S	Musician	Yes	English	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Sophia Potick, Odessa, Russia	Cal	Los Angeles
2	GN 51687	" ELL	Misebel	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Melbourn	None	"	"
DEBARRED 3		Quick BSI	Wm. Frank	37		M	M	Comcl Artist	"	"	"	N.Zealand	English	✓ 38-New Zealand Canada	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, Fred G. Quick, Royal Oak, Victoria, BC	T.H.	Honolulu
DEBARRED 4		" BSI	Hilda Agnes	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 19 "	" New Zealand	"	"	"
DEBARRED 5		" BSI	Joyce Maude	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 19 38 New Zealand	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 6		" BSI	Rene	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 7	GN 51792	Hale WEA	Alfred Ewart	39		M	M	Registrar	"	"	"	England	"	✓ " Abbotsfor Hotel Vancouver, BC		Brother, H.T.Hale, 67 Cornhill, London, Engl.	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT. 8	GN 51793	" WEA	Edith Maude	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	ENGLAND	
9	Und 16	" WEA	Eric Hugh	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	"	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT. 10	CPR 227465	Dewar WEA	Marion	43		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ "	Y.W.C.A. "	Mother, Annie ----- Glasgow, Scotland.	SCOTLAND	
IN TRANSIT. 11	GN 51844	Barlow ELL	Dorothea M	27		F	S	See File None	"	"	"	N.Zealand XXXXXXX	English	✓ 2 Lvs US at N.Zealand	Seattle Christ Church	Step-father, Frank Leach, Christ Church, New Zealand	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 12	Can-Aust 7588	Ritchie ELL	Alexander Henry	36		M	S	Mechan Engn'r	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ 3 Lvs US at Canada	Seattle Vancouver, BC	Frd. R. Howard, 3667-7Ave W. Vancouver, BC	CANADA	
13		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA																
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

B-Can-Aust.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]

† List of races will be found on [illegible]

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922, 19 CLASS B 39438/27

14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	40039 Blaine 1-2-22 self	300	No	0-	Ex G.N. #355		Father, Abraham 402 So, W. Ave, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Over 2 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	bro	bro	None	Russia	Uman
2	Yes	51696 Blaine 1-2-22 "	50	No		Ex G.N. #355		Bro. Gregor 402 Southwestern Ave, Los Angeles.	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa
3	"	- - - - - "	1000	Yes	1905 1906	Various XXX.	1908	No address	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	"	gra	"	N.Zealand	Aukland
4	"	- - - - - husband	- -	No				"	"	"	no	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	"	"	bro	"	Australia	Muswellbrook
5	"	- - - - - father	- -	No				"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Sydney
6	"	- - - - - "	- -	No				"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	N.Zealand	Aukland
7	No	40916 Buffalo 1-22 self	200	No		Ex. M.C. Ry # 71		Left U.S. at N.Y. 1-31-22 Transit 9552	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	blu	"	England	London
8	No	" Do husband	- -	No		Do		Left U.S. at N.Y. 1-31-22 Transit 9553	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	"
9	No	" Do father	- -	No		Do		Transit Und 16	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	"	"
10	Yes	40917 Vic CPR 1-14-22 self	50	No		To Seattle Ex SS. Pres. Alice		Transit 9554	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	No	40979 Blaine 1-20-22 self	750	Yes		Ex G.N. # 359 visit		Transit 9728	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	bro	"	N.Zealand	Christ Church
12	Yes	40980 Blaine 1-20-22	700	"		Ex G.N. #359 visit		Transit 9729	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	gra	"	"	Timarn
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W.K. Ainsley
Edward L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers [illegible] or teaches [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	12/3/21	Makura	Dec 28
2	"	"	"	" 29
3	"	7/4/21	Niagara	Jan 9
4	"	"	"	" 9
5	"	"	"	" 9
6	"	"	"	" 9
7	Vancvr	1/7/22	"	" 11
8	"	"	"	" 11
9	"	"	"	" 11
10	"	"	"	" 11
11	"	"	"	" 19
12	"	7/4/21	"	" 19
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

39438/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. THIS LINE BLANK	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. 1	CPR 177828	Tate ✓ WEA	Harry	48		M	M	Acotr	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	✓3 Leaves US at Seattle Canada	Vancouver, BC	Bro, Robert ---- London, England	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 2	CPR 177829	" ✓ WEA	Julia M	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	"	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 3	CPR 177791	Holland ✓ WEA	Wm. T	25		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Father Wm. ------ Bury, England	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 4	Cpr 177833	" ✓ WEA	Grace M	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	"	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 5	CPR 177788	Marr ✓ WEA	Annie	17		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Father, Geo. ---- Manchester, England	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 6	CPR 177789	Coles ✓ WEA	Lillian	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Gd-Father, John Redgrave, Hythe, Eng.	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 7	CPR 177790	Made perm. Bu# 55629/869 = 7/17/28 Ments ✓ WEA	Leonard See file	32		M	S	Verified Nat'y See file 6-22-29 Actor	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Mother, Constance ---- London, England	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 8	CPR 177806	Hampson ✓ ELL	Annie Louisa	46		F	Wd	Theatrical Dress-mkr	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Sister, Mrs. N. Naisbit, South Shields, Eng.	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 9	CPR 177805	Smart ✓ ELL	Lily	17		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Father, Ernest ----- 2 Peinton St, Manchester, Eng.	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 10	CPR 177804	Vernon ✓ WEA	Laurie	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Mother, Laura ----- Woodgreen, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 11	CPR 177807	Wray ✓ ELL	Douglas	23		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	ather, Wm. -------- 14 Priory Rd., Anfield, Liverpool	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 12	CPR 177808	Bradford ✓ WEA	Irene	17		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	ather, Frances A ----- Louth, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 13	CPR 177809	Meyers ✓ ELL	Winnifred Ellen	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	ather, Frederick ---- 76 Geneva Rd., Brixton, London Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 14	CPR 177810	Gibson ✓ ELL	Henry	40		M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Wife, Elis. Manchester, Eng.	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 15	CPR 177831	Hockin ✓ ELL	Percy F	32		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Wife, Gladys ------ 63 Cambridge Gardens, London, Eng	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 16	CPR 177832	Kennedy ✓ ELL	Henri A	50		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Sister, Mrs. B. Booth, 5 Broderick Rd., London, Eng.	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 17	CPR 177798	Tweedley ✓ ELL	Thomas	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Wife, Mabel E. ----- 1 Lyham Rd. London, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 18	CPR 177803	Carlisle ✓ ELL	Edith	17		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	ather, Harry ----- 14 Albida St, Manchester, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 19	CPR 177802	Tevlin ✓ WEA	Mildred	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Father, James ------ Manchester, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 20	CPR 177799	McIntosh ✓ WEA	Josephine E	26		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓3 "	"	Mother, Margaret E. ---- Birkenhead, Engl	CANADA	
✓ IN TRANSIT. 21	CPR 177796	Beasley ✓ ELL	Harry	35		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	English	✓3 "	"	Sister, Mrs. Mary Coats, 74 Graystone St., Leeds, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 22	CPR 177797	Hastings ✓ WEA	Nancy	21		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Mother, Louise P ---- London, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 23	CPR 177795	Cheney ✓ WEA	Joan	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Mother, Amy ---- London, Eng.	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 24	CPR 177794	Hensley ✓ ELL	Isabel	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Mother, Belle ------ Clapham, London, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 25	CPR 177792	Moltens ✓ WEA	Beatrice L	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Mother, Sarah ------ London, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 26	CPR 177793	[illegible] ✓ WEA	Milicent	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓3 "	"	Mother Maude ------- London, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 27	CPR 177827	Davies ✓ WEA	Harry	29		M	S	Musician	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓3 "	"	Mother, Annie ---- [illegible] Roseberry View, Thornaby, Eng	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 28	Cpr 177826	Broadwood ✓ WEA	Ada L	25		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	English	✓3 "	"	Mother, Alice M. ----- [illegible] Kensington, London, Engl.	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 29	CPR 177825	Humphreys ✓ WEA	Audrey A	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Father, Horace ------ Twickenham, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 30	CPR 177824	Bloch ✓ WEA	Abraham	29		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	✓3 "	"	Mother, Sarah ---- London, Engl	CANADA	
	✓	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Total passengers . . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . . ——————

C.P. - atl.-1

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922, 19 CLASS B 39438/28

14 No. on list	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	29 Height. Feet	29 Height. Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth. Country	33 Place of birth. City or town
1	No	40544 Blaine 1-1-22 self	200	No		Ex G.N. #359		Transit 9712	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	hazel	None	England	London
2	No	" Do husbd	- -	No		Ex G.N. #359		" 9713	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	"
3	No	40504 Blaine 1-1-22 self	?	No		Ex G.N. #359		"" 7542	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	aub	blu	"	"	Kennedy
4	No	" Do husbd	- -	No		Do		" 9714	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham
5	No	40501 Blaine 1-1-22 self	?	No		Do		"" 7539	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	bro	"	"	"	Lowestoft
6	No	40502 Blaine 1-1-22 "	200	No		Do		" 7540	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	London
7	No	40503 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 7541	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	40505 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 7543	Yes	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	So.Shields
9	No	40506 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 7544	"	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	"	gra	"	"	Manchester
10	No	40507 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 7545	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	"	"	"	[illegible]
11	No	40508 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 7546	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Liverpool
12	No	40509 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 7547	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
13	No	40510 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 7548	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	40511 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 7549	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	"	gra	"	"	Manchester
15	No	40519 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9387	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	blu	"	"	Darlington
16	No	40520 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9388	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	gra	"	"	Jersey
17	No	40521 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		"" 9289	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	blu	"	"	Liverpool
18	No	40523 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		"" 9391	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	"	gra	"	"	Manchester
19	No	40524 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9392	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	40526 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9394	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Birkenhead
21	No	40527 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9395	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2½	fr	Aub	blu	"	"	Leeds
22	No	40528 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9396	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	"	"	"	London
23	No	40529 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9397	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	No	40530 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9398	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	fr	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	40531 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9399	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	"	"	"	"	"
26	No	40532 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9400	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	So. Africa	Kimberly
27	No	40533 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9701	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	Aub	"	"	England	Stockton
28	No	40534 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9702	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	bro	"	"	"	London
29	No	40535 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9703	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	London
30	No	40536 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9704	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vilna

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

HB Ainsley
Edward L Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of [illegible] generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	10/7/21	Metagama	Dec 30
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	"	"	" 30
6	"	"	"	" 30
7	"	"	"	" 30
8	[illegible]	"	"	" 30
9	"	"	"	" 30
10	"	"	"	" 30
11	"	"	"	" 30
12	"	"	"	" 30
13	"	"	"	" 30
14	"	"	"	" 30
15	"	"	"	" 30
16	"	"	"	" 30
17	"	"	"	" 30
18	"	"	"	" 30
19	"	"	"	" 30
20	"	"	"	" 30
21	"	"	"	" 30
22	"	"	"	" 30
23	"	"	"	" 30
24	"	"		" 30
25	"	"	"	" 30
26	"	"	"	" 30
27	"	"	"	" 30
28	"	"	"	" 30
29	"	"	"	" 30
30	"	"	"	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

Sheet No. 3
39438/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. THIS LINE	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. 1	CPR 177822	Broadwood ✓ ELL	Eunice Emily	27		F	S	Actress	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	✓3 Lvs US at Seattle Canada	Vancouver, BC	Mother Alice ------ 42 Redcliffe Sq. London, S.W. Eng	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 2	CPR 177821	Gilbert ✓ ELL	Kathleen M	21		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Mother, Margaret --- 55 a Valetta Rd. London, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 3	CPR 177817	Stuart ✓ ELL	Ronald M	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Father, Ronald ----- Camden Rd., Sutton Surry, Eng	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 4	CPR 177816	Blenkiron ✓ WEA	Margaret	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Father, Lepthorpe ---- London, Eng	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 5	CPR 177819	Wienerbett ✓ JLZ	Itzek W	40		M	M	Acoor	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew	✓3 "	"	Wife, Ester ---- 17 Grove Rd. London, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 6	CPR 177820	Rosen ✓ WEA	Harry	40		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	Belgium	French	✓3 "	"	Wife, Josephine ---- Leige, Belgium	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 7	CPR 177801	Ludford ✓ ELL	Miriam	21		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	✓3 "	2 "	Mother, Kate ---- Henley, England	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 8	CPR 177800	Cowlrick ✓ ELL	Chas. E	41		M	M	Musical Director	"	"	"	Ireland	English	✓3 "	"	Wife, Eleanor W. ---- 12 B. Victoria Rd, London, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 9	CPR 177830	Tribune ✓ ELL	Deane	49		M	M	A tor	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓3 "	"	Wife, Estella ------ 5 Tennyson St, London, Engl	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 10	CPR 213213	Wild ✓ JLZ	Maria A	29		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	England	English	✓3 "	"	Mother, Marie ---- London, Eng	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 11	GN 51729	Scali ✓ ELL	Angelo	39		M	S	Actor	"	"	"	Italy	It (No)	✓3 2"	Prato, Italy	None	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 12	GN 51730	Papi ✓ ELL	Sirio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓9 "	"	Father, Atali ---- Prato, Italy	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 13	CPR 222664	Sandys ✓ WEA	Violet Spear	38		F	S	None	"	"	"	England	English	✓ Lvs US at San Francisco	Glencoe Lodge Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. C.Swaby, Windsor, Engl	JAPAN	
IN TRANSIT. 14	CPR 222663	" ✓ WEA	Mary Ethel	45		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Lvs US at San Francisco "	"	"	JAPAN	
15	GN 51816	Rimmer ✓ ELL	Agnes	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Oyama, BC	Brother, Frank ----- Oyama, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
IN TRANSIT. 16	CPR 216179	Goodman ✓ HRB	Harry	55		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Lvs US at NY England	Birmingham	Son Harry ----- 25Willowcress Rd, Birmingham, Engl	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT. 17	CPR 216180	" ✓ Hrb	Annie	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	-	"	✓ "	"	"	ENGLAND	
18	GN 51823	Haram ✓ BSI	Jennie Olga	18		F	S	None	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandv'n	Canada "	Patricia, Alta	Gd-father, Steffen,----- Blandheimes, Norway.	Wash	Tacoma
IN TRANSIT. 19	CPR 227469	Beck ✓ WEA	Herbert	42		M	M	Sales Mang'r	"	English	"	England	English	✓3 LVs US at Seattle	Elysium Hotel Vancouver	Wife, Dorothy ---- Liverpool, Eng'l	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 20	CPR 221425	Pratt ✓ WEA	Bessie C	38		F	M	None	"	English	"	"	"	✓ Lvs US at San Francisco "	Winnipeg, Man	Husbd., Walter ---- London, England	JAPAN	
DEBARRED 21		Schelinsky BSI	Henry	23		M	S	Civil Eng'r	"	Dannish	"	Denmark	Hebrew	✓37 "	Almer Hotel Vancouver, BC	Father, Israel ---- Copenhagen, Denmark	Minn	Wildmar
22	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA																	
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ver Nat 1/30/31 - x20-7571

PNT U GO DEB PT ST A

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

B- C.A.d - 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922, 19 CLASS B 39438/29

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	?	40537 Blaine 1-1-22 ?	?	No	Ex	G.N. #	359	Transit 9705	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fr	bro	blu	None	England	London
2	?	40538 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9706	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	40542 Blaine 1-1-22 self	80	?		Do		" 9710	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	blk	gra	"	"	"
4	No	40543 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9711	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	blu	"	"	"
5	Yes	40540 Blaine 1-1-22 "	100	Yes		Do		" 9708	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	blk	bro	"	Poland	Warsaw
6	No	40539 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		" 9707	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	b-gra	blu	"	Belgium	Leige
7	No	~~9330~~ 40522 Blaine 1-1-22 Self	?	No		Do		" 9390	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	2"	bro	bro	"	Wales	Neath
8	No	~~40525~~ 40545 Blaine 1-1-22 "	?	No		Do		"9393	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	"	"	blu	"	Ireland	Dublin
9	Yes	40518 Blaine 1-1-22 self	100	No	0	Do		" 9386	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	gra	"	Scotland	Glasgow
10	"	40547 Not returned "	100	No				" 9716	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	"	blu	"	Englnd	London
11	"	40605 Blaine 1-4-22 "	30	No	Ex	G.N. #	357	" 9717	Yes	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	10	5	6	Dk	"	bro	"	Italy	Toronto
12	"	40606 Blaine 1-4-22 "	20	No		Do		" 9718	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Prato
13	"	40909 Vic CPR 1-11-22 "	2000	No	To Seattle Ex S.S. Alice			Left U.S. at ~~N.Y.~~ at San Fran. Cal. 2/21/22 Transit 9725	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Med	bre	gra	"	English	Thames Ditt
14	"	Do "	200	No		Do		Left U.S. at San Fran. Cal. 2-21-22 Transit 9724	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	blu	"	"	"
15	No	40968 Blaine 1-16-22 "	250	No	Ex	G.N.#	355	Cousin, A. Ashhurst, 737 So. Burlington, Ave, Los Angeles	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England	Formby
16	Yes	40970 Vic CPR 1-16-22 self	1000	No	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pres. Adelaide			Left U.S. at New York 2-28-22 Transit 9726	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	gra	"	"	Birmingham
17	"	Do husband	--	No		Do		Left U.S. at New York 2-28-22 Transit 9727	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	No	50694 Blaine 1-16-22 father	60	No	Ex	G.N.#	355	Cousin, Mrs. H. Anderson, 1408 Solavenco St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Norway	Olsen
19	Yes	41760 Van CPR 1-19-22 self	75	No	To Seattle Ex. S.S. Pres. Victoria			Left U.S. at St. John N.B.— 2-17-22 Transit 9557	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	? NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	bro	"	England	Liverpool
20	yes	41769 Van CPR 1-20-22 "	5000	No	Do	do		Transit 9559	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	Aub	blu	"	"	London
21	No	- - - - - self	135	No				Cousin, Israel Ruben, 606-3d St., Wildmar, Minn.	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	bro	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward L. Fournier
W. E. Ainsley
H.R. Burgent

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	10/7/21	Metagama	Dec 30
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	"	"	" 30
5	"	"	"	" 30
6	"	"	"	" 30
7	"	"	"	" 30
8	"	"	"	" 30
9	"	"	"	" 30
10	"	"	"	" 30
11	St.John	12/27/21	Minnedosa	Jan 3
12	"	"	"	" 3
13	Que	5/16/21	Victorian	" 10
14	"	"	"	" 10
15	Mont'l	May-21	Melita	" 14
16	"	June 1922	Emp Brit	" 14
17	"	"	"	" 14
18	Quebec	June 1921	Emp Brit	" 16
19	St John	12/1921	Melita	" 19
20	Mont'l	Oct-21	Metagama	" 20
21	Que	June 1921	Melita	Dec 21
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
39438/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK	THIS LINE BLANK															
1	GN 42985	Hunnex ✓	Wm. Anthony	36		M	M	Missnry	Yes	English	Yes	Lvs US at Seattle England	English	Canada	444-14 Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Sister, Louise ---- London, England	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 2	GN 51692	May ✓ WEA	Ernest Alfred George	38		M	M	Mcht.	"	"	"	Lvs U.S. at Seattle. "	"	5 "	1345-13Ave W. "	Father, Alfred J ---- Bournemouth, England	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 3	GN 51693	" ✓ WEA	Dorris Mabel	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	Lvs US at Seattle. "	"	3 "	"	"	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT. 4	GN 51714	Estrovitch ✓ HRB	Galina	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	Lvs US at San F. Russia	Russian	4 "	2434 Beach Ave, "	None	MEXICO	
[redacted] 5	Und 16	" ✓ HrB	Tatiana	1		F	S	"	No	Child	No	Lvs US at San F "	"	4 "	"	"	MEXICO	
IN TRANSIT. 6	GN 51715	" ✓ HRB	Ernestine	18		M	S	"	Yes	English	Yes	Lvs US at San F. "	"	4 "	"	"	MEXICO	
		APPEALED 12/2/ 1921. Ordered excluded 12/30/21. Seattle File 39346. Bureau File 55106/83.																
DEBARRED 7		Man	Dasaundha	20		M	S	Student	"	"	"	India	East Indian	19 "	Vancouver, BC	Brother, Bantu Singh, 1742 - 2nd Ave., West, Vancvr.	Cal	Davis
IN TRANSIT 8	CPR 216172	Fay ✓ ELL	Arthur Sydney	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	England	English	3 Lvs US at Seattle China	Shanghai	None	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT 9	CPR 216173	" ✓ ELL	Agnes Maude	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	5 Lvs US at Seattle "	"	"	CANADA	
IN TRANSIT 10	CPR 8470	Mochizuki ✓ ELL	Masunosuki	34		M	M	Mcht	"	Japanese	"	Japan	LVS US at Seattle Japanese	5 "	379 Powell St Vancouver, BC	Wife, Ichi ------ Tejiri, Japan	CANADA	
11	GN 51788	Masters ✓ BSI	Pevo	23		M	S	Seaman	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	Bro., David ------ Palmerston, Cook Islands.	Wash	Seattle
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA																
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 1 Elim. by 21K [illegible] Refunded [illegible]

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

B-CR-Pac-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922 19 CLASS B 39438/30

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	40034 Blaine 12-29-21 self	150	Yes	Dif Periods	Ex G.N. #355		Transit 9379	Yes	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	med	bro	blu	None	China	ChinKiang
2	Yes	40046 Blaine 1-2-22 "	200	No	"	Ex G.N. #355 "		Left U.S. at Blaine Wash., 1-28-22 Transit 9380	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	bro	"	China	HongKong
3	Yes	" Do husband	--	No	"	Do "		Left U.S. at Blaine, Wash., 1-23-22 Transit 9381	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	London
4	"	40490 Blaine 1-7-22 self	?	?	- - -	Ex G.N. #359 - - -	- - -	Transit 9254	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ekaterenburg
5	"	" Do mother	--	?	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	Transit Und 16	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	XXXXX		"		"	"	Japan	Yokohama
6	"	" Do "	--	?	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	Transit 9255	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	?	?	"	"	blu	"	Russia	Ekaterenburg
7	No	0- - - - self	10	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Davis Agriculture College, Davis, Cal	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	dk	blk	bro	"	India	Dhadekalan
8	Yes	40635 Van CPR 1-10-22 "	2000	Yes	To Seattle	Ex SS Pcs. Adelaide visits		Left U.S. at Seattle 3-8-22 Transit, 9721	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	"	"	England	Litchfield
9	"	" Do husband	---	"		" Do		Left U.S at Seattle - 3-8-22 Transit 9722	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Virden, Man
10	"	~~9723~~ 40637 Van CPR 1-10-22 self	100	"	To Seattle	Ex SS Pcs. Adelaide		App'd at U.S. Im. Offc Van. B.C. 1-17-22 Transit 9723	"	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Olive	Blk	Bro	"	Japan	Yajiri
11	No	40915 Blaine 1-?-22 "	82	No	- - -	Ex G.N. #355 - - -	- - -	Sailors Union, Seattle, Wash	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Dk	"	Bro	"	Cook Islands	Palmerston
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W.G. Ansley
H.R. Bungert
Edward L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	6/13/21	Emp Asia	Dec 2
2	"	12/26/21	Emp Russia	" 30
3	"	"	"	" 30
4	"	7/30/21	Emp Japan	" 31
5	"	"	"	" 31
6	"	"	"	" 31
7	"	10/1/21	Emp Russia	" 2
8	Vancouver	12/26/21	"	" 10
9	"	"	"	" 10
10	"	"	"	" 10
11	"	"	"	Jan 11
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Sheet No. 5

39438/31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	IN TRANSIT. CPR 177786	ELL Finsen	Kristoffer J.,	24		M	M	VERIFIED File SEP 17 1925 See file Farmer	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scandy'n	3 LVS US at Seattle. Canada	Moose Jaw	Father, Jacob ----- Kleften, Norway.	CANADA	
2	SS Ticket	French Line. 014121-Vancouver- 1-24-22. LaTouraine 2-4-22 -NY ELL Guntsburger	Julien	41		M	M	Traveler	"	Switzerland	"	Switzerland	French	Lvs US at N.Y. "	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Antainette ---- Montauben, France	FRANCE	
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA																
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

✓

PT 1
T.
ST 2
A

PNT
S
GO
DEB
DNA
USC

2

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

B- Cunard.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922, 19 CLASS B 39438/31

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	51689 Blaine 12-29-21 self	400	No	Ex G.N. # 355 - - -	- - -	- - -	Transit 7538	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	blu	None	Norway	Kleften
2	Yes	40998 R. Point 2-1-22 self	500	No	Ex Rutland Ry. - - -	- - -	- - -	Left U.S. at N.Y. 2-4-1922 In Transit.	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	gra	gra	"	Switzerland	Berne
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											
30																											

Edward L Fawver

John L Zurbrick
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	4/22/21	Caronia	Dec 2
2	"	8/19/21	Coronia	Jan 24
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

39438/32

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

THIS LINE BLANK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. 1	CPR 221416	✓ WEA Djakonoff	Olga	30		F	M	Seamans Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian 3 ✓	Canada	3956 Alice St. SoVancouver, BC	None	CANADA	
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT T
PMT
B ST
SO A
DEB
BNA
SC

Total passengers . . . . ______

U. S. citizens . . . . ______

Aliens . . . . ______

B- Miscellaneous

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922, 19

CLASS B

39438/32

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	40950 Vic CPR 1-15-22 self	50	No	To Seattle Ex [redacted]	[redacted]	S.S. Pcs. Adelaide [redacted]	Appd. at U.S. Imm. Office Van. B.C. 1-26-22 Transit 9556	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	blu	None	Russia	Minusink
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

McAinsley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	11/9/22	Casko	Jan 17
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7
39438/33

PER NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
TRANSIT 1	CPR 223459	✓ ELL Nagayama	486637. Jan 1-21. Lumberman. Yasukatsu	25		M	S	Lumberman	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Lvs US at Seatt Japanese	3 Canada	1354 10th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	None	CANADA	
TRANSIT 2	NP 5862	✓ ELL Nakadate	Yoshizo	32		M	S	Clerk	"	Japanese	"	"	Lvs US at San Franci[illegible] "	"	49 Melville St "	Father, Matsujiro, Yamanashi, Japan	JAPAN	
TRANSIT 3	CPR 227409	✓ FBF Yoshikawa	493342. Aug 1921. Merchant Osaburo	43		M	M	Mcht	"	"	"	"	"	3 "	Vancouver, BC	?	CANADA	
TRANSIT 4	GN 51856	✓ ELL Nagayama	486637. Jan 1-21 Lumberman Yasukatsu	25	.	M	S	Lumberman	"	English	"	"	"	3 "	1354- 10 Ave W. "	None	CANADA	
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA						THIS LINE BLANK										
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
✓	✓																	

PT 4
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

B- N.Y.K.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922., 19

CLASS B 39438/33

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	No	40620 Van CPR 1-5-22 self	100	Yes	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Victoria visit	Wash	1921	Left U.S. at Seattle, 1-10-22 No address Transit 9719	Yes	1 day	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Olive	Blk	Bro	None	Japan	Osaka
2	Yes	40633 Blaine 1-15-22 self	100	"	Ex. G.N. #357 visit	Wash	Mar 1919	Transit 9720	No	Trans	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Yamanoshi
3	No	50699 Van CPR 1-22-22	150	No	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Victoria - - -			Appd. at U.S. Imm. Office Van. B.C. 2/1/22 Transit 9529	No	3 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	"	"	Small scar rt check bone	Japan	Osaka
4	No	~~40630~~ 40951 Van CPR 2-14-22 self	100	~~Yes~~ No	Do - visit		Jan 1922	Appd at U.S. Imm. Office Van. B.C. 3-1-22 Transit 9730	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Olive	"	"	None	"	"
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

John L. Zurbrick
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward L Lawrence
Frank K. Frost

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	Feby 1921	Kashima Maru	Jan 5
2	"	Mar 3 1916	Shidsuora Maru	" 9
3	"	9/22/21	Fushima Maru	" 21
4	"	Feb-21	Kashima Maru	" 21
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

921

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

39438/34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name. THIS LINE BLANK	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
									Verified [illegible]			4-13-27		Ver. Natz. 11-32-37 #23-59699				
1	CPR 223453	ELL Walker	Gertrude	45		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Alcazar Hotel Vancouver, BC	Husbd., Thomas J ---- Crystal Palace, London, Eng.	Cal	Los Angeles.
DEBARRED 2		BSI Santice	John	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	Austro-Hungary	Magyar	" 19	Punnischy, Sask	Uncle Jos. ------- (Address unknown) Hungary.	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 3	CPR 221387	BSI Weiss	Wilhelm A	32		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Germany	German	Lvs US at San Francisco "	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Paul ----- Landshut, Bavaria, Germany	PERU	
								569-31889	Ver R/P - SLC + 523/318			9-8-38						
4	CPR 208944	RJN Brodie	Kenneth D	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	England	English	"	521-64th Ave, E Vancouver, BC	Father, Frank ----- Northwood, Middlesex, England	Wash	Seattle
								569-36909										
5	G.N. 47901	WEA Perry	Christine	25		F	M	Stenog'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	962 Howe St "	Husbd, Peter James ---- 43 Glouchester St., Toronto, Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
								569-36729	Ver. R.P. 393974 - 6-12-28					Ver. Natz. 12/26/41 #20-46315				
6	Pac SS C. 4363	BSI Snellman	John	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	Finland	Finnish	"	Port Haney, B.C.	None	Wash	Seattle.
								569-35950	(See Children, Ludvik, Rose & Mary, Sheet E-1, Lines, 26,27 & 28) Ver. Natz 6526-29									
7	CPR 191630	BSI Bukovnik	Frank	36		M	M	"	"		"	Serbia	Slovenian	"	1853 Triumph Street Vancouver, BC	Father, John ---- Warsaw, Jugoslov, Lijulgana	Wash	Pt. Angeles
								569-36953	Ver. Natz 7/16/37 #20-30543									
8	CPR 191631	BSI "	Mary	33		F	M	None	"	Slavish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
								569-36050										
9	GN 47966	BSI Iivonen	Esko	37		M	S	Laborer	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	"	None	Ore	Portland
			(See Son, John, Sheet E2-29)					569-36746	Verified		Natz 4-13-27			-Natz 1-24-34 -#21-5777.				
10	208383 CPR	AHJ Frezza	Nicholas J	35		M	M	Cook	"	English	"	"	Italian (So)	"	Edmonton, Alta	None	"	"
								569-36747										
11	CPR 208982	AHJ "	Edna	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GN 48095	BHR Livermore	Wm. Frances	23		M	S	569-37184 Mill-Worker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Brother, Chas. Livermore, 1334 Seymour St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
								569-36898										
13	CPR 208988	HRB Wood	Helen	28	F	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chilliwack, BC	Sister, Mrs. Selby Hill, Langely, Prarie, B.B.	Wash	Seattel
								569-36989										
14	GN 48022	BSI Skriver	Rasmus	25		M	S	Elect'n	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandv'n	"	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, C.N.Lang, Industrial Island, Vancouver, BC	"	"
DEBARRED 15		BSI Richards	Jack	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	England	Scotch	09 "	509 Pender St. W. "	Bro, Thomas ----- (Eng 29 Lorne St., Fairfield, Liverpool	Utah	Salt Lake City
		[illegible] 8/392							Ver. Natz 3/31/38 #23-60880									
16	CPR 213221	WEA Bergkeist	Nels Johanne	24		M	S	Seaman	"	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandv'n	"	Vancouver, BC	[illegible] Lauscona, Sweden.	Wash	Seattle
17	CPR 213220	WEA Sjursen	Sigfred	26		M	S	"	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	"	"	"	Father, Johanne ---- Bergen, Norway	"	"
18	CPR 213219	WEA Klesterman3	Henry	40		M	S	"	"	English	"	So, Africa	Dutch	"	"	None	"	"
19	GN 51737	WEA Fargue	Jules	41		M	S	Merchant	"	French	"	France	French	"	Europe Hotel "	No address	NY	NY City
								569-35977										
20	GN 47694	LKA Jacobson	Minnie	29		F	M	None	"	Norway	"	Norway	Scotch	"	2816 Commercial Drive Vancouver, BC	Husband, Hans ---- 2816 Commercial Drive, Vancouver, BC (See Children Sheet E-3, Lines 21&22)	Wash	Seattle
			Appealed 12/14/21. Ordered excluded 12/30/21. Seattle File 39346. Bureau File ?. (Not furnished.)											10	660 Jackson Ave.			
DEBARRED 21		Stes	Myers	28		M	M	Tailor	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Father, Morris Yesenofsky, Russia.	Cal	Los Angeles
		""	" " "	"			"	"		"	"	2"	"					
DEBARRED 22		"	Jennie	23		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	19 "	"	"	"	"
								OR 5477325										
IN TRANSIT. ✓ 23	GN 51760	BSI Kergy	Jos Arnold	23		M	S	Laborer	"	German	"	Switzerland	German	3 Lvs US at Seattle "	Westminster	Father, Conrad ---- Buchberg, Switzerland.	CANADA	
		BSI	Appealed Dec 14, 1921. Ordered Excluded Jan. 3d, 1922. Seattle file 39346. Bureau File 55[illegible]/87.											10				
DEBARRED 24		Olsen	Olaf Geroge G	29		M	M	Elect'n	"	English	Yes	Norway	Scandv'n	"	Chilliwack	Father, Ole Gjelegson, Sarpsberg, Norway	Wash	Seattle
25	Can-Aust 7765	WEA Duncan	Harry Frederick	50		M	M	Steam Eng'r	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Yarrow, BC	Cousin, George Layburn, Constitution Rd. Dundee, Scotland	T.H.	Honolulu
26	Can-Aust 7766	WEA "	Annie C	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Und 16	WEA "	Harry F	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Und 16	WEA "	Catherine C	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 29		BSI Robben	Ole	38		M	S	Laborer	"	Norwegian	"	Norway	Scandv'n	12 U.S.	Spokane, Wash	"	Wash	Seattle
				Ver Natz				1-10-36 #22-52343										
30	CPR 222564	BSI Nevarkovo	Andrew	30		M	S	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	Canada	Southey, Sask	None	Cal	Sacramento

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT ST PNT GO DEB BHA

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

D-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922 , ~~191~~

Class "D"

39438/34

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	51681 Vic CPR 12-31-21 self	800	No	-	To San Fran. Cal. Ex SS President	-	No address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	bro	gra	None	England	London
2	No	- - - - - - "	- - -	No	-	-	-	No address, 715 Hass Building, Los Angeles,	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	l-bro	"	"	Austro-Hungary	?
3	No	51799 Vic CPR 12-31-21 "	7	No	-	To Seattle Ex SS Pes. Adelaide	-	Left U.S. at ~~S.F.~~ San. Cal. 7/12/22 Transit 9527	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	bro	blu	"	Germany	Landshut
4	Yes	ss"Princess Charlotte" self	100	No	-	-	-	No address	Yes	1 Wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	Coventry
5	No	27235 Blaine 5-7-21 "	280	No	-	Ex GN # 355	-	Sister, Ethel McPherson, 109 E. 7th St., Toronto, Ont.	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	London
6	No	27123 Vancouver 5-6-21 "	300	Yes	visits	To Seattle Ex SS Pes. Adelaide		Wife, Jean - - - - - 2107 Warren Ave., Seattle, Wash	Yes	2 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Dk	Blk	bre	"	Finland	Viborg
7	No	27168 Victoria 5-17-21 "	4000	"	1909 1912	To Seattle Ex SS Sol Duc Various	May 1912	Frd. John Cosil, 738 Albina Ave., Portland, Ore	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blu	"	Serbia	Crane
8	No	27169 Victoria to Seattle Ex SS Sol Duc 6-6-21 husbd	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	bro	"	"	Svedrjavass
9	No	27377 Blaine 5-15-21 self	200	"	Ex GN # 359 Transit N.Y.		1913	Cousin, Hannah Salo, 371-19th Ave No., Portland, Ore	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	"	blu	"	Finland	Viborg
10	No	27145 Vancouver 5-23-21 "	150	"	1887 1916	To Seattle Ex SS Pes. Victoria Mont	1916	Father, Carmen, 763-3d Ave., Portland, Ore	"	6 Mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Italy	Naples
11	No	" Do Husbd	- - -	"	"	Do "	"	Do "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	bro	blu	"	USA	Mo. Mandeslity
~~12~~	~~No~~	~~49237 Blaine 6-26-21 self~~	~~300~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~Ex GN # 357~~	~~-~~	~~Uncle, Harry Vuskopp, 1814 Jordan St., San Francisco, Cal~~	~~"~~	~~3 Mo.~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~Aub~~	~~Bro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~London~~
	Yes	ss"Princess Victoria" "	120	No	Visit			Y.W.C.A., Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	bro	gra	"	"	Halifax
14	"	27871 Blaine 5-25-21 "	50	Yes	Trans N.Y. Ex GN # 355		June 1920	Uncle, S.P.Nelson, 2816-17th Ave., So., Seattle, Wash	No	10 Dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	blu	"	Denmark	Hojby
15	No	- - - - "	200	No	-	-	-	Frd. W.G.Reid, (City, Utah 508-9 Walker Bank Bld'g, Salt Lake	No	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
16	No	40565 Blaine 1-5-22 "	82	No	-	Ex GN # 355	-	Seattle Sailors Union, Seattle, Wash	No	Indef	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lanscona
17	No	40566 Blaine 1-5-22 "	82	No	-	Ex GN # 357	-	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	bro	"	Norway	Bergen
18	No	40567 Blaine 1-5-22 "	180	NO	-	Ex GN # 355	-	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	gra	"	S.Africa	Pietermaritsburg.
19	No	40571 Blaine 1-6-22 self	200	Yes	Ex GN # 359 Transit	NY	Aug 1921	No address	No	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	hazel	"	France	Louhuns
20	No	~~35979~~ Husbd	150	"	T.S.	Wash	Aug 1919	Sister, Jemima Shand, - - - 1749-2 Ave N.E., Seattle, Wash	No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	fr	"	bre	"	Scotland	Peterhead
21	No	- - - - - self	1000	"	1915 1916	Cal	May 1916	Fath-law, K. Sudman, 1165-23 Ave E. Los Angeles, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	blk	gra	"	Russia	Yesenofsky
22	No	- - - - - husband	- -	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	bre	bre	"	"	Hurtia
23	No	50680 Blaine 1-8-22 self	100	"	Ex GN # 359 Transit	NY	Dec 1921	Transit 9528	No	3 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	hazel	"	Switzerland	Buchberg
24	No	- - - - "	50	Yes	1907-12 & 13-17	Wash	T.S. Nov 1921	Pacific Telegraph & Telephone Co. Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	lt	blu	"	Norway	Sarpsborg
25	Yes	40903 Honolulu 1-21-22 self	400	"	Via Vancouver Ex SS Niagara Trans Can		Aug 1921	Mr. George Goode, Honolulu Iron Wks, Honolulu, T.H.	No	Over 6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bre	"	"	Germany	Bielfeldt
26	"	" Do husband	- -	"	Do	" Do	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee
27	"	" Do father	- -	"	Do "	" Do	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
	"	" Do "	- -	"	Do "	Do	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	- - - - self	50	Yes	1903-10 &	1913-21 Seattle	Dec	Brother, ?Louie - - - - - - - 1111 E. Pike St, Seattle, Wash	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	med	"	"	"	Norway	Svellenjen
30	Yes	50691 Blaine 1-14-22 "	2000	"	Ex GN # 355 visit		1917	Frd., Oscar Seifert, Sacramento, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rouno

Line 12. Eliminated by L.K. Altker. Manifested in error.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Steamships "Princess Victoria" & "Princess Charlotte" CPR Coast Boats, Vancouver to Seattle.

R. J. Norene for WK

LK Altker

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	BC Vancouver	6/1919	Makura	Dec 28
2	Halifax	1906	Unknown	" 29
3	Halfx	1/8/13	Ryl. Edw.	" 30
4	St John	3/30/20	Sicilian	May 4
5	Halfx	June 1919	Coronia	" 4
6	Bellingham	1910	Dundee	" 6
7	NY	1909	Chicago	" 9
8	NY	1914	Kaiser Frans Joseph	" 9
9	NY	1913	Oceanic	" 14
10	NY	1887	Unknown	" 23
11	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 23
12	~~Quebec~~	~~6/15/20~~	~~Melita~~	~~" 24~~
13	Mont'l	Oct 1919	Metagama	" 25
14	NY	6/26/20	Fredk 8th	" 26
15	Que	Nov 1920	Emp Frnce	Jan 3
16	Baltimore	1914	Toga	" 4
17	N.Orleans	Apr 1912	Espendale	" 4
18	San F.	1911	Venicia	" 4
19	NY	Aug 1921	Aquatania	" 5
20	Que	Oct-1911	Grampian	Mar 22
21	StJohn	Mar 1912	Mount Fort	Dec 7
22	Unknown	Unknown	Unknown	" 7
23	NY	Dec 1 1921	Mt. Clay	Jan 7
24	Mont'l	July '07	Lk. Man.	Dec 14
25	NY	Aug-21	Munamur	Jan 10
26	"	"	"	" 10
27	"	"	"	" 10
28	"	"	"	" 10
29	Boston	1903	Ultonia	" 10
30	Halfx	1914	Czar	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

39438/35

PORT OF JANUARY 24, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	GN 51818	Douma AHJ	Douwe	50		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Edam, Sask	Sister, Sadie Douma, Berdaard, Holland	Wash	Everson
2	GN 51819	" AHJ	Maaike J	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GN 51820	" AHJ	Sadie	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Und 16	" AHJ	Agnes	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Und 16	" AHJ	David	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	IN TRANSIT. CPR 227466	Hunt WEA	Hedley	38		M	M	Accn't	"	"	"	"	"	"	1543 Robson St., Vancouver, BC	Mother, Harrett - - - - - Portchester, Hants, England	ENGLAND	
7	DEBARRED	Atoo BSI	Singh	CERTIFIED 32		M	S	Laborer	"	Hindoo	"	India	E.Indian	"	977-7 Ave, "	Frd., Kishen Singh 977-7th Ave.W. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
													Lv US San Francisco					
8	IN TRANSIT. GN 51846	Bidgrain WEA	Susanne	42		F	S	Sec'y	"	French	"	France	French	"	Vancouver Hotel Vancouver, BC	Mother, Blanche - - - - - LaBrousse, France.	JAPAN	
9	GN 51858	Pollard AHJ	Alice May	56		F	M	Music'n	"	English	"	England	English	"	1068 Pender St W. "	Brother, Arthur G. Gardener, Sydney, Australia	Cal	Los Angeles
10	GN 51859	" AHJ	Muriel Ethel	24		F	S	None "	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Returning Soldier	Buckley ELL	Joseph	49		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand View Hotel "	None	Wash	Seattle
12	DEBARRED	Jacobi BSI	Wilhelm Martin	33		M	M	Farmer	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	Salmon Arm, BC	Wife, Elsie M. - - - - - Salmon Arm, B.C.	Ore	Portland
13	DEBARRED	Aqua BSI	Isaac N	34		M	M	Mercht	"	English	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	53 Cordova St. W. Vancouver, BC	Wife, Fannie - - - - - - 53 Cordova St., W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
14		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File JUN 17 1926

C/a issued 6-3-49 #1204-K-581

404 issued 12/19/44 #20-17

404 issued 12/19/44 #20-17

Ver Nat 6-18-29

7/11/31 - # 23-16902

14

37

37

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

D-2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JAN 24 1922, 191

Class "D"

39438/35

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	40823 Blaine 1-15-22 Self	2400	No	Ex G.N. # 357 - -	- - - -	- -	Frd., A. Visser, Everson, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	blu	None	Holland	Senkerk
2	No	" Do husband	- -	No	- -	Do - - - -	- -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	?	?	"	"	"	"	"	Rinsemageest
3	No	" Do father	- -	No	- -	Do - - - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	No	" " Do	- -	No	- -	Do - - - -	- -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	" " Do	- -	No	- -	Do - - - -	- -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	40938 Remained in Canada self	400	Yes	Transit Can,		Oct 1921	did not enter U.S. – remains in Can. 1-31-22 Transit 9555	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	"	Hazel	"	England	Southsea
7	No	- - - - - 2"	200	No	- -	- - - -	- -	No address	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Trachoma	NO	5	7	Olive	Br	Br	"	India	Delinda
8	Yes	41762 Blaine 1-20-22 self	100	Yes	Ex G.N. # 357 Trans NY		Dec 1921	Left U.S. at San Fran. Cal. 1-24-22 Transit 9558	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	France	Caen
9	No	40829 Blaine 1-24-22 "	7450	"	Ex G.N. # 357 1903 1918	Cal	Dec 1918	No address	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	gra	gra	"	Australia	Brisbane
10	No	" Do Mother"	- -	"	"	" Do	"	"	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	Aub	blu	"	"	"
11	No	ss"Princess Victoria" self	300	"	1887 1917	Wash	May1917	"	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	bro	bro	"	England	Wolverhampt
12	No	- - - - self	100	"	1911 1913	N.Y.	Apr 1913	Frd. Mr. William Man, 6037-38st S.E., Portland, Ore	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	blu	"	Germany	Weimar
	No	- - - - "	250	"	1905 1918	N.Y.	Apr 1918	Jack N. Acoff, 1312 Maryland St., Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Russia	Minsk
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ss"Princess Victoria" CPR Boat, Vancouver to Seattle.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
1	Quebec	July-12	Lk.Michigan	Jan 14
2	"	"	"	" 14
3	"	"	"	" 14
4	"	"	"	" 14
5	"	"	"	" 14
6	NY	Oct 1921	Aeolus	" 16
7	Vancouver	1906	Monteagle	" 18
8	NY	Nov 1921	Carmania	" 19
9	San F.	July 1903	Sanoma	" 23
10	"	"	"	" 23
11	Halifax	1887	Mauretania	" 23
12	NY	1/17/11	Prince Sigismund	" 14
13	Balto.	6/25/05	Breslow	" 18
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. [illegible]

g.7.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

39438/36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	GN 51671	Slater WEA	Allan James	38		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Orn Prior,Ont	Father, William James, Arn Prior, Ont	Wash	Everett
2	GN 51672	" WEA	Florence Ruth	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" applicant born Liverpool England	"	"
3	GN 51673	Bacon WEA	George (with 505) Ver. Natz 22-20596 9/9/31	45		M	M	Cigar Maker	"	"	"	~~VERIFIED FILE 7/28/27~~	English	"	2026 Williams St., Vancouver,BC	Wife, Madaline ----- 2026 Williams St, Vancouver, BC	"	Pasco
4	GN 51674	Publicover JPB	Albert Freeman	40		M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balla Balla BC	Mother, Catherine ---- Bloomfield, N.S.	Cal	Oakland
5	GN 51675	" JPB	Rhoda	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pac SS Co 5186	Brackman	Appealed 11/26-21. Ordered admitted Dec 16,-21. Seattle 38222/5-4. Bureau [illegible]06/74. Alfred E	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palm Rooms Vancouver,BC	Aunt, Mrs. M. Wood, 158 Kingsman Road, Shoreditch,Engl	"	San Francisco
7	NP 5851	McLeod WEA	John Benjamin	29		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother, Isabella ----- 2312 Royal Oak Ave., Vancouver,BC	Ill	Chicago
8	NP 5852	Gough WEA	Vincent Earl	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, J.J. ----- 1832 Columbia St, Vancouver, BC	"	"
9	CPR 216156	Maitland BSI	Iss. I-404 to 0704- 5/28/46 Mary	25		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	2831 Cambie St "	"	Sister, Mrs. Charlotte Bening, Kelowana, BC	N.Y.	Jordan
10	Und 16	" BSI	Winnifred	10		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPR 223452	Nekston Nikitin BSI	A.R. # 4369008 Alice	30		F	M	None	No	Destined to husband	No	"	Russian	"	Louvain, Sask	Bro-law, Mark Nekston, Bigger, Sask.	Cal	Kerman
12	Und 16	" BSI	Verf. Nat 8-28-40 # 22-98958 Mary	10		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Und 16	" BSI	In. Natz 8/10/36 # 22-57893 See file 118/11275 - correction 8/12/36 Lonnie	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Und 16	" BSI	Der. Natz 8-13-35 #22-49273 Vera	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Und 16	" BSI	Verf. Nat 11-9-39 # 22-89238 Nick	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GN 51679	McMeekin WEA	Elsie	30		F	Wd	Stenogr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	756 Broadway E. "	Vancouver, BC	Father, Andrew Reid. --- Halls Prarie, B.C.	"	St.Elens
17	Und 16	" WEA	Thomas G	10		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Und 16	" WEA	Andrew J	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	C.M.& P.S. 939	Stevens AHJ	Wilfred Leonard	22		M	S	Electn	"	"	"	"	English	"	Pt. Hammond, BC	Father, Wm. J. ----- Port Hammond, B.C.	Wis	Milwaukee
20	CPR 174957	Ledder WEA	(Special Deposit) Isabell	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver,BC	Sister, Amy Armstrong, 2112 Dundas St, Vancouver, B.C.	Minn	Minneapolis
21	CPR 209144	Parkinson WEA	(Special Deposit) Robert	35		M	S	Elect'n	"	"	"	"	"	Hotel Canada "	"	Bro, John ----- Box 63, Beach Ave, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
22	CPR 209099	Killeen BSI	(Special Deposit) Thomas L	23		M	S	Telephn Lineman	"	VERIFIED ~~FILE~~ 8-9-27 "	"	"	Irish	"	Red Deer,Alta	Mother, Mrs. K. Kitleen, Miltown, Ireland	Cal	San Francisco
23	Seattle M.O. 191868	O'Sullivan	(Seattle Letter No.38900 of the 20th Sept) Mary	25		F	S	Stenogr	"	Verified 10-27-25 Natz "	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Mother, Bridget ----- Royal Mansions, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
24	GN 51686	Patter FBF	Elizabeth	72		F	Wd	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	7782½ Jasper Ave Edmonton	Son, W.H. ----- Setler, Alta.	Cal	Stockton
25	GN 51694	Switzer ELL	Edna Irene	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Saskatoon,Sask	Husbd, Fred'k K ----- Saskatoon, Sask	Ore	Portland
26	Und 16	" ELL	Helen Elizabeth	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Und 16	" ELL	Franklin Gray	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPR 213211	Morgan BSI	William	41		M	S	Fisherman	"	Ver Natz 6-28-28 "	"	"	Welsh	"	Hotel Patricia	Dtr, Mrs. F. Greenland, Sterlingville, Alta.	Alas	Ketchikan
29	CPR 213212	Armstrong BSI	Thomas	41		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Greenspert,NS	Father, John ---- Greenspert, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
30	CPR 216157	Wilkins ELL	In. Natz 12/11/36 # 22-60361 Elma May	21		F	S	Stenog'r	"	"	"	"	Irish	U S	Seattle, Wash	Sister, Sadie ----- 891 Brighton St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	"
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA																

Total passengers . . . . . ____________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________

Aliens . . . . . ____________

E-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922, 19

CLASS E

39438/36

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	40015 Blaine 12-27-21 self	500	Yes	Ex GN # 355 1919 1920	Wash	June 1920	Mr. D. McKerracher, 1710 Rockefellow Ave, Everett, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	bro	gra	None	Canada	Ont Almonte
2	No	" Do husbd	- -	"	Do	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	bro	"	"	Arn Prior
3	Yes	40017 Blaine 12-28-21 self	50	"	Ex GN # 359 1897 1901	N.Y.	Apr 1901	Frd., S. McGee, Louis Ave, Pasco, Wash	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	blu	"	"	Ont. Kingston
4	"	40018 Blaine 12-28-21 "	2000	Yes	1917 1918	Do Cal	Jan 1918	Bro-law, Richard D. James, 2453 E. 23d St, Oakland, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NB Bloomfield
5	"	" Do husbd	- -	"	"	Do	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	51792 Van CPR 12-27-21 father	5	No	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide - - - - - - - -			Foster-father, Herman C Brachman, 254 Shipley St, San Francisco, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	fr	"	"	"	England	London
7	"	40026 Van CPR 12-28-21 self	350	No	Via Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria - - - - - - - -			Electic College, 81 W. Randolph St., Chicago, Ill	No	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	"	"	"	Canada	Prince E.Island
8	"	40025 Van CPR 12-28-21 "	200	No	Via Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria - - - - - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Wapella
9	No	50673 Buffalo 1-2-22 self	250	No	Ex M.C. # 80 - - - - - - - -			Bro, Reginald Maitland, Jordan, N.Y.	No	Perm	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	Aub	Hazel	"	England	Liverpool
10	No	50673 Do Mother	- -	No	Do - - - - - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	Canada	BC Kelowna
11	Yes	51794 Blaine 12-28-21 Husbd	75	Yes	Ex GN #355 Transit	Portland Me.	Apr 1914	Husband, John - - - - - - Kerman, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	Russia	Arlocka
12	"	Do father	- -	No	Do - - - - - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	Russia	Alaska
13	"	" Do "	- -	No	Do - - - - - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Biggar, Sask
14	"	" Do "	- -	No	Do - - - - - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	" Do "	- -	No	Do - - - - - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	40029 Blaine 1-4-22 self	100	No	Ex GN # 359 - - - - - - - -			Pacific Union College, St Elena, Cal	No	2½ Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	Winnipeg
17	No	" Do Mother	- -	No	Do - - - - - - - -			"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	gra	"	"	"
18	No	" Do "		No	Do - - - - - - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Yes	40481 Van CPR 12-28-21 self	500	yes	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria 1902 1917	Cal	Sept 1917	No address	No	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	"	blu	"	"	BC Westminster
20	No	49875 Portal 9-5-21 "	130	No	Ex C.P.R. - - - - - - - -			Husbd, Alfred B. Ledder, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	USA	Mass. Worcester
21	No	43865 Vancouver 8-26-21 "	10	Yes	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria 1919 1921	Wash	1921	Sister, Mrs. J.S. Barker, 722 E. Thomas St, Seattle, Wash	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Preston
22	No	49444 Vancouver 7-27-21 "	85	"	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria Birth-1912 1913-16	Mass	July 1916	Friend, Jack F. Gibson, 525 O'Farrell St, SanFrancisco, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	"	"	"	USA	Mass. Worcester,
23	Yes	- - - - self	20	"	visits			Frd., Anna Murphy, Sylvia Apts., Seattle, Wash	No	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Wales	Swansea
24	"	51315 Blaine 12-29-21 "	60	"	Ex GN #355 1884 1906	Ill	Oct 12 1906	Dtr. Mrs W.W. Tayler, RFD #7, Stockton, Cal	No	Perm	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	gra	blu	"	USA	Me Littleboe
25	"	51691 Blaine 12-29-21 "	300	"	Ex GN #355 birth 1903	Minn	1903	Moth-law, Mrs. J.K. Switzer 295-12th St., Portland, Ore	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	fr	bro	"	"	USA	Minn Duluth,
26	"	" Do "	—	No	Do - - - - - - - -			"	No	"	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	med	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon
27	"	" Do "	- -	No	Do - - - - - - - -			"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	51796 Van CPR 1-5-22 "	600	Yes	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria 1915 1921	Alas	Dec 1921	Non address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	bro	"	N.Foundland	Green Bay
29	No	51797 Van CPR 12-29-21 "	3000	"	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria 1903 1921	Wash	Dec 1921	No address New Vancouver Hotel, Seattle, Wash	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	Canada	N.S. Greenport
30	Yes	ss "Princess Victoria" self	50	"	1920 1921	Wash	Dec 1921	Amen. R.R. Express Co., Seattle, Wash	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	"	bro	"	"	Man. Winnipeg.

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ss "Princess Victoria" CPR Coast Boat, Vancouver to Seattle,

Frank B Scott

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - -	- - -	- - -	Dec 27
2	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 27
3	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 27
4	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 27
5	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 27
6	Mont'l	Unknown	Unknown	Nov 26
7	-b- - -	- - -	- - -	Dec 27
8	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 27
9	Mont'l	Oct '18	Scotian	" 27
10	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 27
11	Me. Portland	4/2/14	Ascania	" 27
12	"	"	"	" 27
13	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 27
14	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 27
15	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 27
16	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 28
17	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 28
18	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 28
19	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 28
20	Unknown	Unkn	Unknown	Aug 30
21	Que	Aug 1905	Corsican	" 25
22	Halfx	July '19	Mauretania	July 22
23	Mont'l	1898	Unknown	May 28
24	- - -	- - -	- - -	Dec 29
25	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 29
26	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 29
27	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 29
28	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 29
29	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 29
30	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

39438/37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	THIS LINE BLANK																		
1	DEBARRED	Nemet	BSI	Istvak	34		M	M	Farmer	No		No	Canada	Magyar	✓31 Canada	Punnichy, Sask	Bro, Sigmund ------- Punnichy, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
2	DEBARRED	"	BSI	Martha	27		F	M	None	No		No	"	"	✓19 "	"	"	"	"
3	DEBARRED	"	BSI	Mary	8		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	✓19 "	"	"	"	"
4	DEBARRED	"	BSI	Stephen	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓19 "	"	"	"	"
5	DEBARRED	"	BSI	Martha	3		~~M~~ F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓19 "	"	"	"	"
6	DEBARRED	"	BSI	Joseph	--	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓19 "	"	"	"	"
7	DEBARRED	Bell	BSI	(Appealed Dec 14-21. Appeal withdrawn Dec. 29.21. Seattle file 39346) Fred James C.	33		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	✓09 "	2386-3d Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Mother, Eliase ----- 2386-3d Ave W., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
8	DEBARRED	"	BSI	Gladys	24		F	M	None	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	✓19 "	"	"	"	"
9	Pac SS Co 5200	Parry	AHJ	Evelyn M	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Gibsons Landing BC	Father, Rev. F.Clifton --- Gibsons Landing, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Und 16	"	AHJ	Jean Mona	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Und 16	"	AHJ	Herbert John	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Und 16	"	AHJ	Evelyn R	7		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
~~13~~	~~CPR 221584~~	~~Burns~~	~~ELL~~	~~Harold Armstrong~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Book-kpr~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Vancouver, BC~~	~~Bro, George ------ 718 Hornby St, Vancouver, BC~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~
14	CPR 223454	Hayte	FBF	Paul Fred	45		M	S	Salsmn	"	"	"	"	"	"	12th & Yew St "	None	Colo	Colo. Springs
15	Pac SS Co 5203	Marshall	WEA	Henry Alex	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Alex. ----- 673 Harwood St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
16	CPR 223455	Cooper	AHJ	Adele	29		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	779 Broadway W.	Bro, Wm. ------ Toronto, Ont	Alas	Skagway
17	CPR 227402	Reid	WEA	Margaret	35		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	525 Kaslo St.	Mother, Jane Webb, 1742 McSpadden St, Vancouver, BC	Iowa	Davenport
18	Pac SS Co 4391	Johnston	JPB	Verf. Nat 9-19-40 569-36999 #23-89844 Thelma	22		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	2769-3d Ave. West.,	Gd-Mother, Ellen A. Morrow 161 Walnut St, Winnipeg, Manitoba	Cal	Oakland
19	IN TRANSIT. CPR 177815	Smith	JLZ	William	34		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	✓3 "	Lvs US at Seattle Hamilton, Ont	Wife, Mildred ------ 110 Hess St. No., Hamilton, Ont	CANADA	
20	IN TRANSIT. CPR 177813	Fawcett	ELL	Wm. Ambrose	32		M	M	Stage Hand	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓3 "	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Bessie ------ 357 Nepean St, Ottawa, Canada	CANADA	
21	IN TRANSIT. CPR 177814	Moffatt	ELL	John	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	✓3 "	"Barron Hotel	Wife, Mary J ------ 45 Fermanagh Ave, Toronto, Ont.	CANADA	
22	IN TRANSIT. CPR 177815	Blackwell	ELL	George Thomas	34		M	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Wife, Edith F. ----- 251 Borden St, Toronto, Ont.	CANADA	
23	IN TRANSIT. CPR 177812	Lines	WEA	John Abram	39		M	Wd	Carpntr	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	None	CANADA	
24	IN TRANSIT. CPR 177811	Clute	ELL	Charles B	27		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Father, Charles ---- Peterboro, Ont	CANADA	
25	IN TRANSIT. CPR 177823	Botten	ELL	Cyrel Benj	20		M	S	Stage Hand	"	"	"	"	"	✓3 "	"	Father, Arthur W. ---- Ottawa, Ont	CANADA	
26	Und 16	BUKOVNIK Bukovinik	BSI	(See father, Frank, Sheet D-1 Line 7) 569-Und 16 Ludvik	5		M	S	None	No	Child	No	"	Slovanian	"	1853 Triumph St Vancouver, BC	GdFather, John ----- Warsaw, Jujeslov, Ljjulgana.	Wash	Pt. Angeles
27	Und 16	"	BSI	(" " ") 569-und 16 Rose	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Und 16	"	BSI ~~BSK~~	404 Issued 10/20/43 #20-A (" " ") 569-Und 16 Mary	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	(Port Angeles) "	"	"	"	"	"
29	Und 16	Fressa	AHJ	(See Father, Nicholas, D-1-10) 569-Und 16 Ver. Naty. 7/1/41 # 21-20925 John R	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Italian (So)	"	Edmonton, Alta	None	Ore	Portland
30	GN 51723	Niemeyer	BSI	Ralph	33		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Wife, Theresa M ----- 727 Richards St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Burlington

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line 13 Eliminated by Z Kalthr. Refunded by order Insp in C

E-2

29-

PT T ST A PAT U GO DEB BNA US

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922, 19

CLASS E

39438/37

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																						
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	---- self	375	Yes	visit		Mar. 1921	Istvan Berczik, 715 Haas Building, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	bro	None	Austria	Patrete
2	No	----- husbd	- -	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	Karess
3	No	----- father	- -	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Punnichy, Sask
4	No	---- "	- -	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	---- "	- -	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	---- "	- -	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	----- self	500	Yes	Var. T.S. 1918	Wash	1921	John Manville Company, Seattle, Wash	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Virden, Man
8	No	---- husbd	- -	"	" ✓	"	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Port Arthur
9	No	40488 Van CPR 12-30-21 To Seattle Ex. S.S. Pcs Victoria self	250	"	visit		1906	Husbd, Herbert J. ---- Los Angeles, Cal	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	1-bro	blu	"	"	Peterboro
10	No	" Do mother	- -	NO	Do - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Do "	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt	"	"	"	Vancouver
11	No	" Do "	- -	No	Do - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Do "	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	bro	"	"	Vancouver
12	No	" Do "	- -	No	Do - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Do "	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	"	Vancouver
	Yes	51698 Van CPR 12-30-21 To Seattle Ex. S.S. Pcs Victoria self	200	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	No adress	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	"	bro	"	England	Sunderland
14	No	51318 Van CPR 1-2-22 To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs Victoria "	300	Yes	1897 1910	Ill	July 1910	Frd., Mrs. M. Robertson, Colorado Springs, Colorado	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
15	Yes	40049 Van CPR 12-31-21 To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs Victoria "	200	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	No address	No	1 Yr	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	blu	"	"	Vancouver
16	"	40469 Ketchikan 1-3-22 Ex S.S. Pcs Mary White Pass R.R. Co.	25	Yes	Transit	Portland, Me	Apr '12	White Pass Hospital, Skagway, Alas.	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	1-bro	"	"	Argintine	Pacemian
17	No	40551 Portal 1-6-22 Ex C.P.R. self	800	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Palmer School, Davenport, Iowa	No	2 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	med	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
18	Yes	27885 San Fran Cal. via Victoria 6-4-21 Ex S.S. Pres "	125	Yes		visit		Father, George M ---- 923 Santa Fee Ave., Oakland, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	"	blu	"	Canada	Man Winnipeg.
19	"	40541 Blaine 1-1-22 Ex G.N. # 357 DeCourville Co.	100	"	1913 1915	NY	1916	Transit 9709	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bro	"	"	"	Hamilton
20	No	40514 Blaine 1-1-22 ✓ Ex G.N. # 357 "	100	"		visits		" 9383	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	med	"	"	"	"	Kingsington
21	No	40515 Blaine 1-1-22 ✓ Ex G.N. # 357 "	100	"		"		" 9384	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	No	40516 Blaine 1-1-22 ✓ Ex G.N. # 359 "	100	"		"		" 9385	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham
23	No	40513 Blaine 1-1-22 ✓ do "	150	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 9382	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	"	Hazel	"	"	Scarboro
24	No	40512 Blaine 1-1-22 ✓ do "	75	Yes		visits		" 7550	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Campbellford
25	No	40517 Blaine 1-1-22 ✓ do "	100	"		visits		" 9715	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	bro	"	England	Lewes
26	No	27169 Victoria 6-6-21 To Seattle Ex S.S. Soldue father	- -	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Frd. John Cosil, Port Angeles, Wash	No	1 Wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	BC Mill Creek
27	No	" Do "	- -	No	do - - - -	do - - - -	- - - -	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	" Do "	- -	No	do - - - -	do - - - -	- - - -	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	2"	"	"	"	"	"
29	No	27145 Vancouver 5-23-21 To Seattle Ex. S.S. Pcs Victoria father		No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	Yes	6 Mos	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	gra	"	"	Alta Edmonton
30	No	50676 Blaine 1-3-22 Ex G.N. # 355 self	53	yes	1898 1914	Mass	1914	Frd., William Goodie, Burlington, Wash	No	Perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	blu	"	Holland	Frasbury

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1905	Unknown	Dec 29
2	Halfx	1921	"	" 29
3	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 29
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 29
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 29
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 29
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 14
8	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 14
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 30
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 30
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 30
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 30
~~13~~	~~Que~~	~~1910~~	~~Emp Brit~~	~~" 30~~
14	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 30
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 30
16	Me. Portland	Apr 1912	Canada	" 30
17	Que	1904	Pomeranian	" 30
18	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	May 31
19	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Dec 30
20	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 30
21	[illegible] - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 30
22	Mont'l	1902	Ionian	" 30
23	St John	1900	Dr.Champln	" 30
24	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 30
25	Que	1913	Ansonia	" 30
26	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	May 9
27	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 9
28	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 9
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 23
30	NY	1896 ?	Unknown	Jan 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO.................
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.................

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

39438/38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
IN TRANSIT. 1	CPR 216165	Scott	HRB	Calr A	37		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scandv'n	Via US at San Francisco Canada	Vanguard, Sask	None	CHILI	
2	GN 51720	Tapper	HRB	Abraham	47		M	M	Business Mang'r	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Melville Sask	Father, Elias ---- Winnipeg, Man	Cal	San Francisco
3	GN 51721	"	HRB	Fannie	39		F	M	None VERIFIED File JAN 23 1925			"	" Ver Natz 2-14-29				"	"	"
4	Und 16	"	HRB	Horrace File 418/2258	8		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Und 16	"	HRB	Helen	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Und 16	"	HRB	Norman	4		M	M	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR 213216	Deacon	JPB	Wm. Henry File 138/692	40		M	M	Ticket Agent VERIFIED File NOV 1	Yes	English	Yes	" PD Ver. Natz. 3/17/42 #21-22960	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Ethel ---- 784 Thurlow St., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
8	CPR 213217	Paden	AHJ	Geo A.	45		M	M	Tailor VERIFIED File MAR 28 1928	"	"	"	" Natz	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Sister, Maggie Scharf, RR #1., Edwards, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
9	CPR 213218	"	AHJ	Effie A	47		F	M	None VERIFIED File MAR 28 1928	"	"	"	" Natz Natz 4-26-33-#23-26744.		"	"	"	"	"
10	Und 16	"	AHJ	Viola M Natz 4-18-33-#23-26745	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Gilchrist	BSI	George G	23		M	S	Mining Engineer	"	"	"	"	Scotch 109	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Angus ----- 3860-13th Ave., W. Vancouver, BC	Ida	Kellogg
12	CPR 223456	McCance	WEA	Aaron	31		M	M	Hotel Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Sarah ----- 3623-28th Ave. E. Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
13	GN 51549	Bradley	WEA	(Adm. Memo-Mfst, 12/8/21 William	52		M	M	Foreman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo, BC	Wife Phobe Ann ---- Nanaimo, BC	Utah	Castle Gate
14	GN 51739	"	WEA	Phoebie	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None "	"	"
15	GN 51550	Larkin	WEA	(Adm. Memo-Mfst, 12/8/21) Horace James	25		M	M	C.Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Phoebe ---- Nanaimo BC	"	"
16	GN 51740	"	WEA	Phoebe	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	Und 16	"	WEA	Irene	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Long Beach M.O. 513314	Stewart		Seattle File 37021/321. Letter of 4th file 118/191 Natz (505) 4-16-35 #23-39458 ver. R.G. 1172578 1/1/37 Sivilla ~~Sylvia~~ Maude	50		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Moosomin, Sask	?	Cal	Long Beach
19	Long Beach M.O. 513315	"		Seattle File 37021/321. Letter of 4th file 118/191 Verna May	27		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	?	"	"
20	CPR 216166	Wendt	WEA	Herman	27		M	S	Gas Eng'r	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lamont.-Alta	Uncle, Allan Wilson, Peachland, B.C.	"	Fortuna
DEBARRED		Steg[illegible]		Appealed 12/14/21. Ordered excluded 12/30/21. Seattle File 39346. Bureau File ? (Not furnished) Sam [illegible]	3		M	S	None	No	Child	No	"	Hebrew 19	660 Jackson Ave., "	Vancouver, BC	(See father, Myers, Sheet D-1 Line 21) None	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED		"		Silvia	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	" 19	"	"	"	"	"
23	GN 51743	Werner	WEA	George	54		M	M	Theatrical Manager	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	1128 Davis St., "	"	None	Ore	Portland
24	GN 51744	"	WEA	505 12/2/40 #20x4215 Frances	47		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED		Muir		Appealed 12/13/21. Ordered excluded 12/30/21. Seattle File 39346. Bureau File 55106/84. John Robert	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch 19	"	Brown Terrace Calgary, Alta	Bro. Alexander ----- King Edward Hotel, Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles
26	CPR 216167	Holmes	JPB	Albert Edward	31		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	England	"	Hughton, Sask	Bro., George ---- Colonsay, Sask	"	"
27	CPR 216168	"	JPB	Alice G	25		F	M	None	" Verified Natz 12-22-27		"	"		"	"	"	"	"
28	Und 16	"	JPB	John Robert	4		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Und 16	"	JP B	Greta Mary		4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CPR 216170	Buckley	WEA	Anna	46		F	Wd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	868 Seymour St Vancouver, BC	Nephew, Jack ----- 3509 Turner St., Vancouver, BC	Ia	Muscatine
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

E-3.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922, 19

CLASS E

39438/38

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States… (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	Yes	40494 Victoria 1-3-22 self	450	Yes	1903 1907	Minn	1907	To Seattle Ex Pcs adelaide Tif U.S. at Los Angeles 2-21-22 Transit 9256	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bre	Br-Gr	Scar right side Chin	Sweden	Morgords
2	"	40557 Blaine 1-3-22 "	7000	"	Birth 1882	NY	1882	Ex GM # 355 Bro-law, H.Purlmutter, 1152 Eddy St., San Francisco, Cal	NO	Perm	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	hazel	None	N.Y.	New York
3	"	" Do Husbd	- -	No	- - - -	Do	- -	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
4	"	" Do father	- -	No	- - - -	Do	- -	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Melville
5	"	" Do "	- -	No	- - - -	Do	- -	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
6	"	" Do "	- -	No	- - - -	Do	- -	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Melville
7	"	40801 Van CPR 1-5-22 self	1000	Yes	1909 1916	Wash	May 1916	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Victoria C.P.R. Ticket Office, Portland Ore.	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	Aub	"	"	"	Ont. Wingham
8	"	40495 Vic CPR 1-4-22 "	3500	"	visit	1909	N.M.	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Alice No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	med	gra	gra	"	Canada	Ont Russell
9	"	" Do Husbd	- -	"	" Do	"	"	Do "	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	blk	bre	"	"	Ont Vankleek
10	No	" Do father	- -	No	- - - -	Do	- -	Do "	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	bre	"	"	Ont. Russell
11	No	- - - - self	10	Yes	Visits		Nov 1919	Bunker Hill & Sullivan Mining Co., Kellogg, Idaho.	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	yes	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	"	blu	"	"	Ont. Tiverton
12	No	40562 Van CPR 1-4-22 "	125	"	1917 1921	Cal	Sept 1921	To Seattle ex SS Pcs Victoria Wife, Rose - - - - - - 2927 Sacramento, St, Vancouver, B.C.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	l-bre	blu	"	"	StThomas
	Yes	51640 Blaine 12-12-21 self	100	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Ex GM # 355 Frd, F. Lakin, Castle Gate, Utah	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bre	"	"	England	Brierely Hill
14	"	40569 Blaine 1-5-22 husband	- -	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Ex GM # 355 Husband, as above	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hayes
15	No	40351 Blaine 12-12-21 self	100	Yes	1905 1909	Utah	1909	Ex GM # 355 Father, Frank - - - - - Castle Gate, Utah	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Burton on Trent
16	No	40570 Blaine 1-5-22 husband	?	"	"	"	"	Ex GM # 355 "	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hayes
17	No	" Do father	?	No	"	Do "	"	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cumberland
18	Yes	- - - - - - husbd	250	?	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	fr	bre	gra	"	"	Ont.
19	"	- - - - - - father	- -	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	O	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	blu	"	"	Sask Moosomin
20	No	40568 Vic CPR 1-5-22 self	15	Yes	Birth 1916	N.D.	Nov 1916	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Alice Father, Herman - - - - Fortuna, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	"	"	"	USA	ND Dripden
21	No	- - - - father	- -	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Gd-Father, K.Sudman, 1165-23Ave E. Los Angeles, Cal	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	gra	"	Canada	Vancouver
22	No	- - - - "	- -	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	"	"
23	No	40578 Blaine 1-10-22 self	5000	Yes	Birth 1892	Kans	1892	Ex GM # 359 No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	gra	"	"	USA	Troy, Kans
24	No	" Do husband	- -	"	Birth "	Ore	"	Do "	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bre	gra	"	USA	Ore Portland
25	No	- - - - self	- -	Yes	visits			Father, Alex - - - - - 109 W. Randolph St., Los Angeles	NO	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOD	NO	5	8	fr	Aub	Blu	"	Scotland	Glasgow
26	No	40802 Van CPR 1-6-22 "	500	"	T.S. 1917	Wash	Nov	To Seattle ex SS Pcs Victoria No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	med	bre	blu	"	England	Bournemouth
27	No	" Do Husbd	- -	"	"	Do	"	" Do	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	bre	"	Canada	Sask Abernathy
	No	" Do father	- -	No	- - - -	Do	- -	" Do	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	ff	"	blu	"	"	Dundurn, Sask
29	No	" Do "	- -	No	- - - -	Do	- -	" Do Ex C.P.R.	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	fr	"	bre	"	"	Haghton, "
30	Yes	40585 Portal 1-13-22 self	50	Yes	1915 1918	Iowa	1918	Son, Arthur A - - - - - 305 E.2nd St., Muscatine, Iowa	No	"	-	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	b	hazel	"	England	London

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	10/3/03	New York	Jan 3
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
3	Mont'l	1892	Unknown	" 3
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
8	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 4
13	Que	Aug1904	Cecilion	Dec 8
14	"	"	"	Jan 4
15	"	1904	Emp Ire.	Dec 8
16	"	"	"	Jan 4
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 4-
18	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Dec 12
19	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 12
20	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Jan 4
21	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Dec 7
22	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 7
23	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Jan 5
24	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 5
25	Que	1903	Corinthian	Dec 13
26	Halfx	Apr1909	Unknown	Jan 6
27	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 6
28	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 6
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 6
30	NY	1906	Unknown	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

97

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ______________________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ______________________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

39438/39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS LINE BLANK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS Co 4358	JLZ McKeadie	P. Keith	38		569-36821 M	M	Lumberman	Yes	Ver Natz 3/5/31 - # 22-15206 English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Brotnet, Bruce ---- Haro St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pac SS Co 4359	JLZ .	Isabel	36		569-36822 F	M	None	.	Ar. to Salinas, Calif for BCC 7-18-46 #1308-800-P 54 359 56 I-404 to 1200-43411 to Adj for Social Security 5/7/51 .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
3	Und 16	JLZ .	Verna B	9		F	S	-Und 16 .	No	Ver. Natz. 12/3/38-# 22-79414. Ver. R.P. 8/22/40-206/6-54- Bellingham. Child	No	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
4	Und 16	JLZ .	Helen L	7		F	S	-Und 16 .	.	Ver. Natz. 12/3/38-# 22-79415. .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
5	Und 16	JLZ .	June	4		F	S	-Und 16 .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	GN 47892	WEA McCall	Florence	19		569-36901 F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	.	.	.	.	Uncle, Joe Reynolds, 225 Robson St., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
7	GN 47888	BSI Kelley	Fannie	34		569-36860 F	M	.	.	.	.	.	African(Blk)	.	Edmonton,Alta	Father, Gilbert Cobbs, 10568-107th St., Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Fresno
8	Und 16	BSI .	Bertha	6		F	S	-Und 16 .	No	Child	No	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
9	Und 16	BSI .	Ernest	4		M	S	-Und 16 .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
10	Und 16	BSI .	Charlie	3		M	S	- Und 16 .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
11	Und 16	BSI .	Ellen	1		F F	S	-Und 16 .	.	.	.	.	-	.	.	.	.	.
12	Und 16	BSI .	Clifford	1		M	S	-Und 16 .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	Und 16	BSI .	Albert	0	6	M	S	-Und 16 .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	GN 47887	JPB Bishop	Anna V	23		569-36800 F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	.	French	.	Calgary, Alta	Husbd, Kenneth ---- 302 Burns Block, Calgary, Alta	.	San Francisco
15	GN 47886	ELL Bishop	Kenneth J	27		569-18976 M	M	Waiter	.	.	.	.	English	.	.	Wife, Annie ------ 202 Bruner Blk, Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
16	GN 47895	JLZ Steers	Alicia	51		569-36823 F	S	None	.	.	.	.	.	.	ancouver, BC	Nephew, A.J.Burridge, 2974-42d St., W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
17	GN 47896	WEA Smith	Earl H	25		Ver. Natz 11/1/37 #23-58478 569-36902 M	S	Painter	.	.	.	.	.	.	Victoria, BC	father, Harry ----- 116 Menzies St., Victoria, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
18	GN 47898	WEA Seymour	Janet	33		File 381/2987 569-36904 F	M	None O/a Issued 9/24/43 #21-24925	.	.	.	.	.	.	Vancouver,BC	Husbd, Allan D ----- 3334-39th Ave., W. Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
19	Pac SS Co 4360	JPB Jackson	Andrew Kenneth	23		569-35943 M	S	Jeweller	.	.	.	.	.	.	Edmonton, Ala	Mother, Jane E. ------ 10625-80 Ave,Edmonton, Alta	Cal	French Gulch
20	CPR 214883	AHJ Bailey	Thomas	31		569-36728 M	M	Salesman	.	.	.	.	.	.	336 Robson St. ancouver,BC	ather, Thomas ---- Winnipeg, Man.	Wash	Seattle
21	CPR 214882	AHJ .	Mary L	25		569-36727 F	M	None	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	CPR 208941	JPB Braithwaite	Edward A	24		569-35944 M	S	Laborer	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Father, John E ---- 2454-8th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	.	Tacoma
23	GN 47897	LKA Younger	Christina	24		569-36824 F	M	None	.	.	.	.	Scandv'n	.	.	Husbd, John P----- 4107 Sophia St, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Blaine
24	Und 16	LKA .	John	5		569- M	S	Und 16 .	No	Child	No	.	Scotch	.	.	.	.	.
25	Und 16	LKA .	Alice	3		F	S	-Und 16 .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
26	Und 16	LKA .	Alfred	1		M	S	-Und 16 .	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
27	CPR 174855	WEA [illegible]Maki	Matt	41		569-36903 M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	.	Scandv'n	.	Websters Corners BC	Bro, Israel ------- Kumala, Maki, Benalde, Albta.	Mass	Rockport
28	Und 16	WEA .	Uilho	9		M	S	-Und 16 None	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
29	CPR 206940	JPB McRitchie	Alfred	23		569-35945 M	S	Laborer	.	.	.	.	Scotch	.	.	.	.	.
30	Pac SS Co 4361	AHJ Dunfield	John F	25		569-36726 M	S	Salesman	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 15
PT
T.
ST
A 14
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

30-

Total passengers . . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . . ________

E-4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	26799 Vancouver 5-3-21 self	500	No	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs adelaide - - - -	- - -	- - -	No address	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	bro	blu	None	Canada	Montreal
2	Yes	" Do Husbd		No	Do - - -			" Do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	gra	"	"	"
3	"	" Do father	- -	No	Do - - -			" Do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	?	"	"	Vancouver
4	"	" " Do	- -	No	Do - - -			" Do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"
5	"	" Do "	- -	No	Do - - -			" Do	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	?	"	"	"
6	"	27223 Blaine 5-3-21 self	12	No	Ex GN # 359 - - -			"	NO	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	blu	"	"	"
7	"	~~36860~~ Husband	60	Yes	Birth 1913	Okla	mar 1913	Husbd., Frank Kelley, 239 Lemon St., Fresno, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	Blk	blk	bro	"	USA	Topeka
8	"	" Father	- -	No	- - -			"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton
9	"	" "	- -	No	- - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	" " "	- -	No	- - -			"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	- -	No	- - -			"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" " "	- -	No	- - -			"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
13	"	"	- -	No	- - -			"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	27220 Blaine 5-3-21 self	150	Yes	Ex GN # 359 Birth 1910	Mich	1910	No address	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	bro	bro	"	USA	N.Y.
15	No	~~1-0666~~ Do 27220	90	"	visits	Do		"	NO	3 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	"	gra	"	England	Sutton
16	Yes	26800 Blaine 5-4-21 "	100	No	Ex GN # 359 - - -			Sister, Mrs. Bolger 1518-A Stenen St, San Francisco, Cal	NO	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Toronto
17	No	27228 Blaine 5-5-21 "	80	Yes	Ex GN # 359 1914 1915	Cal	July 1915	Bro, Hedley - - - - - 515 Seneca St., Seattle, Wash	NO	3 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Prince Albert
18	Yes	27230 Blaine 5-4-21 husband	50	No	Ex GN # 359 - - -			Frd., Mrs. L. Nelson, 5312-70th So. E., Portland, Ore	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal
19	No	~~35945~~ self	75	Yes	visits			Father, Wm. John - - - - French Gulch, Cal.	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	bro	"	"	Portsmouth
20	No	27119 Vancouver 5-4-21 "	350	"	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs adelaide	"		"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	dk	blk	blu	"	England	London
21	No	" Do husband	- -	"		Do "		do "	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Med	bro	blu	"	"	Bristol
22	Yes	27158 Victoria 5-4-21 self	120	No	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs adelaide - - -			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Portage la Prari
23	No	~~36824~~ husband	100	Yes	T.S. May-Sept	Idaho	1919	Mother, Martha Johnson, Blaine, Wash	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	"	"	"	Norway	Boge
24	"	" father	- -	Yes	"	"	"	"	No	"	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt	blu	"	Canada	vancouver
25	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	" "		"	"	"	"	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	27229 Newport 5-10-21 self	600	Yes	Ex CPR 1899 1904	Mass	July 1904	Brother, John - - - - - - - - Box [illegible] Rockport, Mass	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	"	"	Finland	Isokyro
28	"	" Do father	- -	NO	- - -	Do		"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	gra	"	Canada	B.C. Webster Corne
29	Yes	27157 Victoria 5-4-21 self	140	Yes	To Seattle visits Ex SS Pcs adelaide			Frd., Geo., McKenzie, 907 So. 9th St., Tacoma, Wash.	No	1 Wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	blu	"	"	Glace Bay
30	No	27118 Vancouver 5-3-21 "	250	"	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs adelaide visits			Uncle, Sam Brown - - - - 1243 Mariposa So. Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	bro	"	"	Renfrew

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward L Lawrence

Albert H Gray

K. Arthur

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			May 2
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
3	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
4	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
5	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
6	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
9	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
10	- - - - - - - - - -			" 2
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
15	Halifax	1908	Hespernian	" 2
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 2
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
20	St John	Aug 1894	Vancouver	" 3
21	Que	1904	Manitoba	" 3
22	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
23	Que	May 1907	Emp Ire	" 3
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
25	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
26	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 3 #
27	N.Y.	7/1/99	Etrurania	" 3
28	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
30	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 3

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

39438/40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS LINE BLANK

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	CPR 174859	McDonald LKA	Charles Hammond File 44/1688	19		569-36825 M	S	Clerk	Yes	English Ver Natz 12/21/38 # 20-34501	Yes	Canada	Scotch	1765-16th Ave., W. Canada	Vancouver, BC	Uncle, Dr.P.A.Mc:ennan, Birks Building, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
2	GN 47302	McLeod JPB	Charles K	34		569-35946 M	S	Watchmkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John C. - - - - 1562-7th Ave.W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Diego
3	GN 42861	Thorpe JPB	Sidney E.	32		569-35947 M	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	English	3563 "	Heather St, V "	Cousin, Reginald Pearce, Collingwood E. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
4	GN 42862	" JPB	Frances E	31		569-35948 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR 214884	Collett LKA	Thomas	39		569-36830 M	M	Caterer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, mary F - - - - - 385-18th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
6	Pac SS Co 4353	Bell LKA	Elizabeth M	25		569-36831 F	S	Nurse Ver Natz 1-18-33 # 23-25038	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Rev. J.L.Campbell, 5882 Tyne St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Ontario
7	GN 47906	Schultz LKA	John Julius	57		569-36835 M	M	Cooper	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Dtr, Hilda Bush, 651-15th Ave E. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Selina
8	GN 47907	" LKA	Hulda	57		569-36836 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Und 16	" LKA	Arthur	13		M	S	-Und 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR 153135	Flynn WEA	Gertrude F.	26		569-36912 F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, A.E.Munn, 1638 Maypole Ave., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle,
11	GN 47913	Kerr AHJ	Sidney R	24		569-36732 M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rosemond - - - - 2106 Vanese Ave., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Taft
12	GN 47911	Geddes LKA	Charles D.	19		569-36839 M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Annie M. - - - - - 2346-1st Ave. W. Vancouver, BC	Ore	Klamath Falls
13	Pac SS Co 4369	Rollinger AHJ	Charlette Ver. A.O. to L.A. 1/3/41 # 39647/6	23		569-36734 F	S	Clerk Ver. Natz. 6/3/41	"	"	" # 23-103129	"	French (503 issued n-400 given birthplace as ~~Germany~~)	"	Edmonton, Alta	File 418/1577 Aunt, Mrs. S. Freeman, 10120-121 St. Edmonton, Alta	Cal	San Francisco
14	CPR 191629	Mersman AHJ	Joseph E	38		569-36733 M	M	Agent	"	"	"	"	German	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Wife, Jane E - - - - 419-9th St., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Eugene
15	Und 16	" AHJ	Ross N.	12		M	S	-Und 16 None	Ver Natz 12/20/29				"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GN 47923	Hodge WEA	Henry P	31		569-36915 M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Fath-law, Charles A. ? 1391-7th Ave., Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Oakland
17	GN 47922	" WEA	Ada M	23		569-36916 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GN 47936	Hildie LKA	Ray	34		569-36844 M	M	Calker	" Ver Natz 20-9255 - 5/26/31	"	"		Scandv'n	"	Westminster	None	Bremerton Wash	
19	GN 47937	" LKA	Selma	39		569-36845 F	M	None	" Ver Natz 5/26/31 - # 20-9254	"	"	"			"	"	"	"
20	Und 16	" LKA	A-10 441993 Wilfred	5		M	S	-Und 16 1-404A 10-10-56 NCB "	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Und 16	" LKA	Lloyd File 423/2451	2		M	S	-Und 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	GN 47958	Snyder WEA	Ephrem 20-5747 + D	42		M	M	-Und 16 Farmer	Ver landing AR card 9-24-52 Yes	English	Yes A2686844	" Ver Natz 20-5747 11/4/30	German	"	Red Deer, Alta	Father, Abraham - - - - Red Deer, Alta.	Wash	Bellingham
23	GN 47959	" WEA	Susanna	42		569-36926 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Und 16	" WEA	Myrtle Ver Natz 9/3/37 # 20-	9		F	S	-Und 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Und 16	" WEA	Olive	8		F	S	Und 16 Ver	Bellingham 3/26/46 # 1204-755				"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPR 208962	Tatters WEA	Walter	36		569-36958 M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro, Thomas W. - - - - - Front Street, Alston, Engl	"	Seattle
27	CPR 174869	Cristall LKA	Isaac George	24		569-36849 M	S	Ex-Epr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alat	Father, Abraham - - - Ryl George Hotel, Edmonton, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
28	CPR 208964	Stone LKL	Harold Nicholson	33		569-36734 M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Isabelle Stone, 1609 Clark Drive, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Port Orchard
29	GN 47960	Johnston ELL	Matthew	65		569-36959 M	S	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	None	"	Bellingham
30	CPR 174871	Shepherd LKA	Archie Thom	28		569-36927 M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Britania Beach	Aunt, Mrs. R. Clark, Brittania Beach, B.C.	Mont	Lewiston

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT
U
60
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

E-5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922. , 19

CLASS E

39438/40

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	27352 Vancouver 5-4-21 self	400	Yes	To Seattle Ex 1906 1919	T.S. Seattle	Dec 1921	SS Pcs Adelaide Mother, LouiseF ---- 2957 Dearborn St., Seattle, Wash	Yes	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	bro	blu	None	Canada	Sandon
2	No	27162 Blaine 5-13-21 "	325	"	Ex GN # 359	visits		No address	No	6 Mos	NO?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	"	"	3&4th fingers lft hand amputated	"	Ont Southampton
3	No	27163 Blaine 5-19-21 "	709	No	Ex GN # 355 - - -	- - -	- - -	[illegible] C No address.	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	"	"	gra	Scar left Cheek	England	Lowestaft
4	No	~~35947~~ husband	Do - -	No	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dk	"	bro	"	"	London
5	Yes	27357 Vancouver 5-6-21 self	50	Yes	To Seattle Ex T.S.	Seattle Apr.	1921	SS Pcs Adelaide Frd., Fred Shepherd, 111-32 Ave., Seattle, Wash	?	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	"	"	none	"	Liverpool
6	No	27358 Victoria 5-7-21 "	60	"	T.S. 1906	Buffalo	Sumer 1906	Frd., Annir Anderson, 745 W. A Street, Ontario, Cal To San Francisco Ex SS President	Yes	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	blk	"	"	N.Foundland	Forteau
7	No	27361 Blaine 5-8-21 "	200	"	Ex Var. 1901	GN # 359 T.S. 1885- Mont.	1901	Son, John Peter ----- Selina, Cal	No	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	bro	gra	"	Germany	Steintau
8	No	" Do husband	Do - -	"	"	Do "	"	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	gra	gra	"	"	"
9	No	" Do father	Do - -	No	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	"	"	Canada	BC Vancouver,
10	Yes	27238 Vancouver 5-6-21 self	60	No	To Seattle Ex - - -	- - -	- - -	SS Pcs Adelaide Frd., Mrs. R.W.Woods, 514 Olympic Place, Seattle, Wash	NO	3 Mos	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	"	blu	"	"	Edmonton
11	No	27125 Blaine 5-8-21 "	100	Yes	Ex GN # 359	visits		Aunt, W.C.Dull, Taft, Cal	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	gra	Mole left side Chin	"	Vancouver,
12	No	27363 Vancouver 5-8-21 "	15	"	~~To Seattle Ex~~ T.S.	July - Aug Ore.	1920	~~SS Pcs~~ Father, Wm. H. ---- Ex GN # 357 Klammath Falls, Ore	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	fr	"	blu	None	"	Sask Sintaluta
13	No	~~36734~~ self	350	"		visits		Mother, Mary ----- 106 Oxnard Hall, 1008 Larkin St.	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	dk	blk	hazel	"	"	Montreal
14	No	~~36733~~ "	170	"	Birth 1903	Mich	1903	Bro-law, L.D.Garmire, 468 W. 80th St., Eugene, Ore.	Yes	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	lt	bro	bro	"	USA	St Louis
15	No	" father	- -	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	"	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	lt	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon
16	No	27246 No date self	150	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Father, Henry ----- 875-59th St., Oakland, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	b-gra	blu	"	"	Ladner, BC
17	No	" Do husband	- -	Yes	Transit	Portland Me. May	1902	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	"	"	England	London
18	No	27370 Blaine 5-14-21 self	200	"	1904 1906	Ex GN # 359 Minn	May 1906	Frd. Edward Albert Miller, Bremerton, Wash	Yes	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	"	"	Norway	Trondhjem
19	No	" Do husband	Do - -	"	1887	"	Do "	"	"	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	blu-gr	"	"	Egersund
20	No	" Do father	Do - -	No	- - -	- - -	Do - - -	"	"	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt	"	"	Canada	Westminster
21	No	" Do "	Do - -	No	- - -	- - -	Do - - -	"	"	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	gr-blu	"	"	"
22	No	27660 Blaine 5-13-21 self	200	No	Ex GN # 355 - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	gra	"	"	Waterloo
23	No	" Do husband	Do - -	NO	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	l-bro	bro	"	"	"
24	No	" Do father	Do - -	No	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	"	Kamrose
25	No	" Do "	Do - -	No	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	XXX	"	Red Deer
26	No	27177 Victoria 5-14-21 self	50	No	To Seattle Ex Pcs Alice	- - -	- - -	Sister, Mrs. J.W. Haldon, 160 Crockett St., Seattle, Wash	Yes	3 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	gra	"	England	Alston
27	Yes	27373 Vancouver 5-12-21 "	350	Yes	~~To Seattle~~ T.S. 1920	Var.1906-20 Cal	1920	ex SS Pcs Charlotte Mother, Ruby ----- 925 So. Alvarado Ave., Los Angeles	NO	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	"	bro	"	Canada	Edmonton
28	No	~~36737~~ self	50	Yes		visits		Frd., Mr. I.E.Roy, Port Orchard, Wash	NO	3 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	med	lt	blu	"	England	Wanstad
29	No	~~36959~~ "	500	"	Dif Periods			No address	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	gra	bro	"	Ireland	Ballywalter
30	Yes	27663 Vancouver 5-14-21 self	200	No	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Charlotte	- - -	- - -	Frd., D. Cameron Lewiston, Mont	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	"	bro	g-blu	"	Scotland	Nigg Charleston

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Edward L Palmer

L.K. Alther.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	May 4
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 4
3	Que -	May -1904	Pretorian	" 5
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 5
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 5
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 5
7	Mont'l	July-86	Unknown	" 6
8	NY	Oct-85	"	" 6
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 6
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 6
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 7
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 7
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 9
14	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 9
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 9
16	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 9
17	Portland	May 1902	-Corsican	" 9
18	NY	Jun 1904	Arabic	" 10
19	NY	Jun-1887	Utopia	" 10
20	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 10
21	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 10
22	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 12
23	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 12
24	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 12
25	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 12
26	StJohn	1904	Canada	" 12
27	Halfx	Jan 1918	Olympic	" 12
28	"	1909	Ryl Geo	" 13
29	NY	1870	Unknown	" 13
30	Que	Jun-13	Leticia	" 14

(Entered Seattle, Wn. 5/18/21 CPR boat)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.9.

Sheet No. 15

39438/41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	GN 47956	Johnson ✓ WEA	Milton N	45		569-36923 M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Red Deer, Alta	None	Wash	Bellingham
2	GN 47957	" ✓ WEA	I 404 iss. 4/14/33 Form 151 Bellingham, Wash Cora	37		569-36924 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Und 16	" ✓ WEA	Gladys	10		-Und 16 F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GN 51749	Price ✓ WEA	Abner R.	58		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Emma H. - - - - - 280-19Ave E. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
5	GN 51750	" ✓ WEA	Russell	27		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GN 51745	Natz 12-27-33 #23-29885 McGregor WEA	John	74		M	Wdr	Retired	Verified Natz 3-4-27 "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Nephew, Alex - - - - - 1176 Davie St., Vancouver, BC	"	Banning.
7	GN 47969	Stewart ✓ AHJ	Robert H	46		569-36741 M	M	Mining Eng'r	Yes	"	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife Alice A - - - - - 3750 Cartier St., Vancouver, BC	Texas	Bay City
8	GN 47973	Foglia ✓ LKA	Mary E	18		56937003 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Italain(No)	"	Nanaimo, BC	Husbd, Frank - - - - - 416 Hamilton St., Nanaimo, BC	Nevada	Sparks
9	Und 16	" ✓ LKA	Albert	2		-Und 16 Ver. Natz. 3/27/42 #22-123065 and 5/4/43 #13M-6453 M	S	"	MS	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GN 47939	Jackson ✓ AHJ	Annie	52		569-37001 F	Wd	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	4214 Quebec St. Vancouver, BC	Son, Harry - - - - 214 Ottawa St., Hamilton, Ont	Cal	Passedina
11	GN 47940	" ✓ AHJ	George A	19		569-37002 M	S	Elect'n	"	Ver. Natz 9/1/37 - 23-56817 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GN 47972	Buchanan ✓ ELL	Thomas H	48		569-36962 M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Plumas, Man	Wife, Mary E - - - Plumas, Man	Wash	Bellingham
13	CPR 191633	Gibson ✓ ELL	Isaac	37		569-36963 M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	1457-22 Ave., Vancouver, BC	Father, Moses - - - - - 1215-20th Ave., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
14	CPR 191634	" ✓ ELL	Beatrice	29		569-36964 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pac SS Co 4374	Manchester ✓ JLZ	Jeanette	38		569-36867 F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-law, David, Ottawa, Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Pac SS Co 4373	Manchester ✓ JLZ	[illegible]	39		569-36866 M	M	Elect'l Eng'r	"	"	"	2"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, David - - - - Ottawa, Canada	Cal	Los Angeles
17	CPR 208369	Bulman AHJ	Cecil T	21		569-36742 M	S	Auto-Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Father, Thomas - - - - - Nanaimo, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
18	CPR 174872	Mills JLZ	James	75		569-36863 M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yorkton, Sask	Son, Percy B. - - - - - 859 Thurlow St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Long Beach
19	CPR 174874	" JLZ	Mary	73		569-36864 F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPR 174873	" JLZ	Mary E	31		569-36865 F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR 208972	Kennedy ✓ FBF	Walter S	34		569-36868 M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Australia	Didney	Father, Isaac - - - - - 5008 Main St., Winnipeg, Man	Ore	Portland
22	Pac SS Co 4375	McCall ✓ AHJ	Mary	36		569-36743 F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Brother, Wm. - - - - - - 346-3d St. E., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
23	Pac SS Co 4377	Mitchell ✓ ELL	Agnes M.	34		569-36968 F	S	Nurse	"	VERIFIED File JUN 3 '38 Natz "	"	"	English	"	"	Bro-law, Dr. D.G.Perry, 29 Florence Court, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Santa Monica
24	CPR 170528	Ver. Natz 4-13-37 2-519055 Sage ELL	Mary	29		569-36970 F	S	Stenogr	"	R. to C.O. 2/10/40 #2276 P-306058 R/O. "	"	"	"	"	776 Nicola St "	None	Minn	Mpls
25	Pac SS Co 4381	Healey ✓ ELL	Kathleen	44		569-36974 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Brother, Andrew Scot, Clover Bar, Alta	Cal	San F.
26	Pac SS Co 4382	" ✓ ELL	Cecil A R	21		569-36975 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	GN 47990	Holden ✓ ELL	John	42		569-36972 F	M	Bridge Carpnt'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	1 Front St. "	Sister, Fannie Holland, 167 Winsley St., Vancouver, BC	Colo	Brush
28	GN 47991	" ✓ ELL	Ethel	31		569-36973 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pac SS Co 4380	Smith ✓ ELL	Stuart N	24		569-36971 M	S	Teleg'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Mother, Amy M. - - - - - Moose Jaw, Sask	Cal	Long Beach
30	CPR 208979	Kenvig HRB	Harry	33		569-31894 M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	319 Vernon Drive "	Vancouver, BC	Bro., Frank - - - - - 319 Vernon Drive, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

PT
T
ST
A
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . ____

Line 1, Beatrice Johnson, Age 13, F., Bow Bells, N.D. U.S.C.
" Bernice [illegible] " 13 F " " " "
" Nellie " " 12 F " " " "
Line 13, Beatrice A Gibson, Age 11, F, Born Portland, Ore. USC
Line 27, Thelma Holden, Age 7, F., Born Ashland, Neb. USC
" [illegible] " " [illegible] " "

1/6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922, 19 CLASS E 39438/41

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	27659 Blaine 5-15-21 Ex GN # 355 self	150	Yes	Birth 1910	N.D.	Apr 1910	Frd., Mrs. D.E. Connor, Bellingham, Wash	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	b-gr	bro	None	USA	Mich Forrestvill
2	No	" Do husbd	do - -	"	"	do "	"	"	No	"	NO	NO	? NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	bro	gra	"	"	Wisc Clear Lake
3	No	" Do father	do - -	No	- - -	do - - -	- - -	"	No	"	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Warner
4	No	40582 Blaine 1-10-22 Ex GN # 359 self	500	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Frd. T.T. Langlois, 405 So. Hill St., Los Angeles	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NC	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	blu	None	Canada	Que. Seal Rock
5	No	" Do father	do - -	No	- - -	do - - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GO OD	NO	5	7½	"	"	hazel	"	"	Ont. Toronto
6	No	40579 Blaine 1-7-22 Ex GN # 355 self	1000	Yes	1913 1917	Fla	1917	Son, Frank - - - - - Banning, Cal	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	gra	blu	"	Scotland	Huntley
7	No	27138 Blaine 5-15-21 Ex GN # 355 self	200	"	visit			No address	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	"	"	Canada	N.B. StJohns
8	Yes	~~37003~~ 27381 Blaine 5-17-21 Ex GN # 357 husbd	50	"	T.S. Sept. 1920,	Nev		Mother, Teresa Casella, - - Sparks, Nev	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	bro	"	"	BC Cumberland
9	"	27381 Do father	do - -	"	"	do "	"	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	BC "
10	No	27380 Blaine 5-19-21 Ex GN # 355 self	300	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Dtr. Gladys Linfoot, 1091 No. Sarah benita St., Pasedina	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	England
11	No	" Do mother	do - -	No	- - -	do - - -	- - -	"	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	"	blk	"	"	"	"
12	No	27184 Blaine 5-16-21 Ex GN # 355 self	100	Yes	1883 1906	Ia	1906	Bro, Wm D - - - - Bellingham, Wash	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	bro	blu	"	Ireland	5 mile Town
	No	27185 Victoria To Seattle 5-18-21 Ex. SS Pr. Alex "	300	"	visits			Sister-law Mrs. Geroge Hester, 2108 Warren Ave., Seattle, Wash	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Owen Sound
14	No	" Do husbd	r - -	"	0	"	do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	bro	"	USA	Chicago
15	No	27624 Victoria To San Fran. Cal Ex. SS President 5-21-21 "	- -	"	1912 113	Wash	1913	Bro-law, Witte Veeder, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	0	5	7	fr	"	"	"	"	NY Schenectady
16	Yes	" Do self	do yes	"	"	do "	"	do "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	gra	bro	"	Canada	Ottawa
17	No	" "	150	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	No address	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	Aub	Blu	"	"	B.C. Nanaimo
18	Yes	~~36863~~ "	250	Yes	1892 1900	Ia	1900	Bro, Leonard - - - - 1837 E. 6th St., Long Beach, Cal	"	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	gra	"	"	England	Mere
19	"	" husbd	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	"	blu	"	"	Mere
20	"	" father	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
21	Yes	27627 Vancouver To Seattle ex SS Pcs. Charlotte 5-18-21 self	80	"	1907 1917	Ore	1917	Bro. Wm - - - - - 376 Vanc. Ave., Portland, Ore	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	d-bro	"	"	Canada	Fredericton
22	No	27141 Victoria To Seattle 5-30-21 Ex SS Queen "	400	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Frd. Mrs. Annie Thwite, Temple St. San Francisco, Cal	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	bro	blu	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	Yes	27192 Victoria To S F Cal 5-21-21 Ex SS President self	75	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Cousin, Mrs. C. Clarence - - - - 914-4th St., Sanata Monica, Cal	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	"	"	"	England	Reading
24	No	27196 Portal 5-2-21 Ex C.P.R. "	250	Yes	dif periods			Frd. Miss. Velma Haselwood, 3520-10 Ave So. Minneapoils, Minn	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	"	"	"	Canada	Ont Midland
25	No	27199 Victoria To S F Cal 5-21-21 Ex SS President self	250	"	visits			Husbd. Frederick G - - - - - Winton Hotel, San Francisco, Cal	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	gra	"	England	London
26	NO	" Do mother	- -	"	do	"	do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	27198 Blaine 5-23-21 Ex GN # 355 self	400	"	1904 1919	various	1914	Father-law, Mack C. Anderson, Brush, Colo.	Yes	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	blu	"	"	Blackburn
8	"	" Do husbd	- -	"	do 0	"	do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	USA	Nebr Seward
29	No	27197 Victoria To S F Cal 5-21-21 Ex SS President self	150	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Father, John G. - - - - - Laguna Beach, Cal	Yes	5 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	2	"	Canada	Rockland
30	Yes	ss "Princess Charlotte" "	100	Yes	1902 1910	?	1910	Wife, Bertha - - - - 485 Harney Ave., Portland, Ore	No	1 Mo	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	"	"	"	"	England	Isle of Man

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

W. G. Ainsley

Frank B. Frost

ss "Princess Charlotte" CPR Coast Boat, Vancouver to Seattle

L.K. Alther.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	May 12
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 12
3	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 12
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Jan 6
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 6
6	Mont'l	Jul 1867	Belgian	" 6
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	May 14
8	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 16
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 16
10	Mont'l	Jun 1911	Corsican	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	NY	1883	Nebraska	" 16
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 16
14	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 16
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 17
16	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 17
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 17
18	Phila	4/19/92	Unknown	" 17
19	"	"	"	" 17
20	"	"	"	" 17
21	Vancvr	5/17/21	Canadian Highlands	" 18
22	StJohn	1912	Corsican	" 18
23	Mont'l	1918	Scotian	" 18
24	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 18
25	Quebec	1889	Unknown	" 19
26	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 19
27	NY	1904	Oceanic	" 19
28	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 19
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 19
30	Mont'l	1902	LK. Manitoba	" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16
39438/42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	CPR 191637	Holden ELL	Wm. M.	24		569-36977 M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Stettler, Alta	Mothe , Cecilia ---- Stettler, Alta	Wash	Gig Harbor
2	GN 47996	McDaniel RJN	Henry N	66		569-36933 M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Dtr, Mrs. H.B.Dawson, 950 Bidwell St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles.
3	GN 47997	" RJN	Mary	62		569-36934 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GN 48001	Cheesman RJN	Frank	42		56936936 Ver. Natz 8/7/36 # 23-50308 M	S	Chiroprctr	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Sister, Mrs. Alice Willard, 604 Beverly St., Winnipeg, Man	"	San Francisco
5	GN 48006	De St.Croix FBF	John E. File 423/551	22		569-31249 Ver. Natz 4/14/39 # 20-35685 M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hopetoun, Que	Father, Thomas ---- Hopetoun, Que	Wash	Hoquiam
6	GN 48002	Menard JLZ	Arthur	38		569-36937 M	M	Statny Eng'r	"	"	"	"	French	"	Victoria, BC	Wife, Dolly ----- 615 Mahaland Rd., Victoria, B.C.	"	Spokane
7	CPR 208981	White HRB	David	27		569-31896 M	S	Salesm	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Wilbur Rooms Vancouver, BC	Sister, Frances Murray, Vancouver Heights, Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle
8	CPR 216039.	Ronan BSI	Edward Abbott	12		569-36872 Natz. 5-18-34-#20-19549. M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father, Frank ----- Kelona, B.C.	"	Des Moines
9	CPR 216040	" BSI	George Francis	8		569-36873 M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pac SS Co 4387	McCall ELL	Kate Elizabeth	34		569-36986 F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro, Wm. ------- 572 Temple St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
11	Pac SS Co 4388	Ver. Natz. 6/28/39. # 23-74498. Procter ELL	Clara Edith	30		36987-569 Ver. Natz 2-3-37 505 iss. 23-40248 C/a iss. 2-3-37 (Ret. to C.O. & fee refunded) F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husbd, Sidney ----- 643-5th Ave, No., Vancouver, BC	"	Santa Monica
12	Und 16	" ELL	Donald Henry	10		569-Und 16 Ver. Natz 6/12/39 # 23-74497 M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR 170531	Baldwin JPB	Arthur	31		56936983 Ver Natz 4/9/30 M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Rose Baldwin, Medicine Hat, Alta	"	Culver City
14	CPR 170532	" JPB	File 423/1591. Annie C	31		569-36984 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Und 16	" JPB	Marguerite R.		18	-Und 16 F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pac SS Co 4389	Henderson ELL	Ver. Natz 2-8-37 23-40247 C/a iss. Violet	32		569-36988 F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	No. Vancouver, BC	Bro-law, Sydney Procter, 643-5th St., No. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Sanata Monica
17	CPR 214896	Wylie ELL	Donald Ward	33		569-36990 M	S	Canneryman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Sister, Mrs. J. Duncan, 523-23St W. No.Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
18	Pac SS Co 4390	Archibald BSI	Oscar Stearns	31		569-36870 M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cringuyle, Alta	Mother, Mrs. Caroline S. --- Cringuyle, Alta	Cal	San Diego
19	C.P.R. 208989	Gheguiere ELL	Henrieta	25		569-36992 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver, BC	Husbd., Rene ----- Royal Alexandria Hotl, Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
20	Und 16	" ELL	Roger Remy	5		-Und 16 M	M	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	GN 48030	Barten JPB	John Henry	37		569-37008 M	S	Motorman	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	624 Shaw St., Toronto, Can	None	Cal	Los Angeles
22	CPR 174883	Bird JPB	Elizabeth Etta	38		569-37011 I-404 iss on 10-16-52 FOR DUP. ARCARD F	S	Hse-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	2523 4th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Bro, Henry Bird, 2150 Oxford St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
23	GN 48036	Dunn BSI	Gertrude Lillian	23		36871 Ver. Natz. 6/8/36-#23-49599. F	S	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo, BC	Father, James C. ----- 130 vancouver Ave., Vancouver, BC	Wash	"
24	GN 48026	Williams BHR	Fred G	36		569-37009 M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert BC	Bro, T. Williams, 2256-7th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
25	GN 48027	" BHR	Carrie Ettae	38		569-37010 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	~~XXXX~~ Und 16	" BHR	Winnifred	4		569-Und 16 F	S	"	No	Child"	"No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR 170534	Hyde BHR	Ada File 124/664	35		[illegible] 1935 or 1926 569-37012 F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	[illegible] Hyde, Fort William, Ont	Wash	Seattle
28	CPR 206992	McKenzie FBF	Maud	60		569-31899 F	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Son, J.D.McKenzie, 3528-34 Ave W, Vancouver, BC	Wash	"
29	CPR 174884	Maclean ELL	Alex	38		569-36997 Ver Natz 12/20/29 M	M	Civil Eng'r	"	"	"	"	"	"	3846 Triumph St.	Mother, Janet ----- 3846 Triumph St., Vancouver, BC	"	"
30	Pac SS Co 4392	Gibault FBF	Eugene	39		569-37055 Ver File 4/964 - 1/24/31 Ver Natz 1-28-35 # 23-37072 M	Wd	Ex-Spr	"	"	"	"	French	"	Albert Bay, BC	Father, Tancrede ---- Mauindllie, Alberta	Cal	Pasadena
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

PNT
U 7
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST 26
A

Total passengers . . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens ____________
Aliens ____________

E-7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922. , 19

CLASS E

39438/42

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	~~36977~~ 27851 Vancouver 5-20-21 self	75	Yes	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Charlotte visits			Uncle, John VanKleek, Gig Harbor, Wash	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	S	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	fr	bro	blu	None	Canada	Sterling
2	Yes	27672 Blaine 5-23-21 "	200	No	Ex GN # 355			"	"	3 mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	gra	gra	"	"	NS Sherbrook
3	"	" Do husbd	--	Do No		do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	S	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	b-gr	bro	"	"	"
4	"	27676 Blaine 5-23-21 self	225	Yes	1914 1920	Ex GN # 359 Cal	Apr 1920	California Chiropractic College, San Francisco, Cal	No	4 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	bro	"	"	England	Kent
5	No	26223 Blaine 5-21-21 "	70	No	Ex GN # 355			Bro, James ------ Hoquiam, Wash.	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	"	"	"	Canada	Hopetown
6	Yes	27677 Blaine 5-21-21 "	150	Yes	Ex GN # 355 visits			No address	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	blk	blk	"	"	Quebec
7	Yes	ss"Princess Adelaide". "	45	No				Harold Loyde, 1514 Yesler Way, Seattle, Wash	No	4 dys	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	bro	blu	"	Scotland	Ayrshire
8	Yes	27642 Vancouver 5-28-21 Uncle	Yes		To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Victoria visits			Gd-Mother, Mrs. J.A.Tremblay, R.R.#3 DesMoines, Wash	?	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	bro	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC
9	"	" Do brother	"		do "			Do "	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"		"	"	"
10	No	27867 Victoria 5-30-21 self	250	No	To Seattle Ex SS Queen			Frd., Mrs. A. Thwaites, 572 Temple St., San Francisco, Cal	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	S	NO	NO	GOO	NO	5	4	"	"	gra	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	Yes	~~36987~~ 27868 Victoria 5-30-21	200	Yes	do do visits			No address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	"	blu	"	England	London
12	"	Do	"		" do do			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	BC Victoria
13	"	27865 Victoria 5-25-21 "	400	"	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Alice "			"	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	l-bro	l-blu	Tattoo Lft Arm. (Hands"Crossed)	"	Alta Cleary.
14	"	" Do "	--	"	do "			Do "	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	gra	None	England	Richmond
15	"	" Do "	--	"	do "			Do "	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	l-br	blu	"	Canada	Medicine
16	Yes	27869 Victoria 5-30-21 self	100	No	To Seattle Ex SS Queen			No address	Yes	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	"	"	England	Wainfleet
17	No	27874 Vancouver 5-26-21 "	150	Yes	1911 To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Victoria 1914	Colo	1915	"	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirkwold
18	No	27640 Victoria 5-27-21 "	200	"	Jan-July 1920 To ~~Seattle~~ Ex Pcs Alice			Uncle, Chester Archibald, San Diego, Cal	"	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	NS Great Village
19	Yes	27876 Victoria 5-27-21 self	50	No	To Seattle -Ex- SS Pcs Alice			118 John St. No address	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	"	bro	"	France	Lyon
20	"	" Do mother	--	No	do		do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Westminster
21	No	27150 Blaine 5-30-21 self	200	Yes	Ex GN # 355 visits			No address	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	"	"	"	"	Halifax
22	Yes	49053 Victoria 5-28-21 "	5	"	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Alice 1915-21	Various T.S. Wash	May 1921	Mother, Margaret ----- 1130-1st Ave N.E.? Seattle, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	gra	"	"	Brantford
23	No	27641 Blaine 5-28-21 self	50	"	Ex GN # 355 visit			Frd., Mrs. Leew, 632-16th Ave., Seattle, Wash	?	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	bro	blu	"	England	Bexlington
24	Yes	49051 Blaine 5-31-21 "	1500	No	Ex GN # 359			Bro-law ,? 8711 So. Homer St., Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	blond	"	"	"	Folkstone
25	"	" Do husband	--	No	do			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	?	?
26	"	" Do father	--	No	do			"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt	blu	"	?	?
27	"	49054 Victoria 5-29-21 self	50	Yes	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Charlotte	T.S. Seattle	June 1919	Mr. G.H.Beattie, 3013-22nd So., Seattle, Wash	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	"	bro	bro	"	England	Wheathamsted
28	"	ss"Princess Victoria" "	100	"	visit			John H.Dunlop, 4019-10th St.N.E., Seattle, Wash	"	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Braddock?NS
29	"	27883 Victoria 5-31-21 "	100	No	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Charlotte			Wife Alice, 5?3 White Building, Seattle, Wash"		1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	"	"	"	"	Wallace, NS
30	No	26230 Vancouver 5-31-21 "	150	Yes	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Victoria visit			Brother, Frank ------ 62 Central Court, Pasadena, Cal	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	"	bro	"	"	St James

ss"Princess Adelaide" & "Princess Victoria", C.P.R.Coast Boats, Vancouver to Seattle.

Edwin L Farmer

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

R.J. Norene pr. 2KA

B.H. Reynolds pr. 2KR.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the [illegible], or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	May 20
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 20
3	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 20
4	Quebec	1900	Lk. Simcoe	"" 21
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 21
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 21
7	Quebec	1906	Grampian	" 21
8	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 24
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 24
10	"	1911	Scotian	" 25
11	Montreal	1911	Kensington	" 25
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 25
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 25
14	Que	7/2/19	Grampian	" 25
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 25
16	Mont'l	1911	Kensington	" 25
17	Halfx	1910	Canada	" 26
18	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 26
19	Que	1909	Lk Erie	" 26
20	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 26
21	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 27
22	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 27
23	Que	1911	Corsican	" 27
24	"	Jun 1911	Emp Ire	" 27
25	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 27
26	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 27
27	Que	Oct 1908	Dominion	" 28
28	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 28
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 28
30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

39438/43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
1	DEBARRED	Grayshon	BSI	Evelyn	20		F	S	Telfn Oprator	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	✓19 Canada	75-7th Ave E. Vancouver.BC	Father, John R.Graham, Manaimo, BC	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR 223461	✓ Reading	ELL	Kate	30		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont	Father, Martin L. - - - " Hamilton, Ont.	D.C.	Washington
3	CPR 221301	✓ Dawson	AHJ	Doris Mary	21		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, J.E.Dawson, 1336-2d Ave., E. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
4	CPR 216171	✓ Johnston	ELL	Lyle Atwick	35		M	S	Broker	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	2137-38th Ave. W. "	Father, Wm. - - - - - - - 2137-38 Ave W., Vancouver, BC	Iowa	Davenport
5	~~DEBARRED~~	Lacombe	BSI	Joseph	52		M	S	Laborer	NS	- - - - - -	No	"	French	"	Powell River, BC	Bro. Amiel - - - - - High Mountain, Sask	Alas	Fairbanks
6	Pac SS Co 5229	✓ Cohen	AHJ	Joseph Louis	22		M	S	Pawn Broker Ver Natz 12-14-36 #23-69054 J-4046 to Portal, N.D. 1-10-47 #0907 returned 7-25-47 for cancellation did not relate destroyed.	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Mother, Sarah - - - - 29-6th St., Brandon, Man	Cal	Los Angeles
7	G.N. 51777	✓ Biehn	WEA	John Wesley	38		M	S	Photographer C/c issued 11/6/42 # 20-49048	"	"	"	"	German	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	Brother, Ezra - - - - - Listwell, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
8	CPR 208959	✓ McRae	WEA	Alexander	52		M	Wdr 569-36920	Mcht.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	945 Commercial Drv. Vancouver, BC	Brother, Wm. - - - - - 1400 Nelson St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	"
9	DEBARRED	Hankey	BSI	Eddie	11		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	Polish	✓32 "	Vernon, BC	Father, John - - - - - Vernon, B.C.	"	Olympia
10	DEBARRED	Henske	BSI	Emil	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓32 "	"	Father, Wm. - - - - - Vernon, B.C.	"	"
11	GN 51787	✓ McMurray	ELL	Oscar	39		M	M	Farmer Ver Natz 1-11-36 # 20-25278	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	737 Davie St., Vancouver, BC	Wife, Mabel - - - - - - 737 Davie St., Vancouver, BC	"	"
12	GN 51795	Forsham	JLZ	Ethel	25		F	S	Milliner See [illegible] 10/2079	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Robert P - - - - - 1420-7th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
13	GN 51796	"	JLZ	Ada	23		F	S	" Ver-R.P. 7/26/40- 39041/290-Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	GN 51798	✓ Birtwhistle	AHJ	Frank Ernest	32		M	S	Artist Ver Natz 11-18-34 #22-42435	"	"	"	"	"	"	1748 Dunbar St. "	Father, George P - - - - - 1748 Dunbar St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
15	DEBARRED	Jones	BSI	William	55		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	✓09 "	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Marian - - - - - - Bingarro Rooms, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
16	GTP ss Co 410	✓ Crick	AHJ	Walter Alfred	52		M	S	Carpnt'r Verf. Nat 12-20-40 # 20-42244	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Elsie Shafer, 1357-11th Ave. W. Vancouver, BC	Alas	Fairbanks
17	Can-Aust 7774	✓ McKechnie	FBF	Donald	54		M	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Coquitlam, BC	Brother, Niel - - - - - 513 Queen Ave., Westminster, BC	T.H.	Honolulu
18	CPR 221412	Pease	HRB	Violet	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Brule, Alta	None in Canada	Mo	Randolph
19	CPR 222566	✓ Buehler	BSI	Carl	52		M	M	Farmer Natz. 8-29-34 # 22-40433. Verified Natz 1-4-29	"	"	"	"	German	"	Regina, Sask	Son, John - - - - - - - 2024 Osler St., Regina, Sask	Cal	Sacramento
20	CPR 222567	"	BSI	Caroline	46		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR 222568	"	BSI	Adell	20		F	S	" Ver. Natz. 5/12/42 #22-126732	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Und 16	"	BSI	Max John	15		M	S	" Natz 4-3-33-#22-31208.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Und 16	"	BSI	Jacob Emil	12		M	S	" Ver. Natz. 11-15-37 #22-61926	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 222561	✓ Braun	BSI	Henry	39		M	M	Farmer VERIFIED File JUN 17 1928 Natz	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, Fred - - - - - Southly, Sask	"	"
25	CPR 222562	" ✓	BSI	Pauline	37		F	M	None " Natz # 22-20156 - 8/26/31.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPR 222563	" ✓	BSI	Mary Lydia	17		F	S	" " 22-20453 - 9/16/31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Und 16	" ✓	BSI	Olga	15		F	S	" Verf. Nat 11-14-40 #22-103713	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Und 16	" ✓	BSI	Clara Alfreda	12		F	S	" Ver. Natz. 6/24/41 #22-111730	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Und 16	" ✓	BSI	Edmund Henry	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CPR 222565	✓ Buehler	BSI	Frederick	CERTIFIED 53		M	S	Farmer	NS	Physically incapable	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line 5, Eliminated by 2 x a/c. Appeal entered.

PT
T
U
ST
GO
A
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . ________

E - 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922, 19 CLASS E 39438/43

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	- - - - - self	35	No	✓ - - -	- - -	- - -	Y.W.C.A., Seattàà, Wash	No	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	med	bro	gra	None	England	Bradford
2	Yes	40632 Vic CPR 1-16-22 "	500	No	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Adelaide - - -	- - -	- - -	Fiance, Henry F. Johnson, Ulster Inn, Washington, DC	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	fr	"	blu	"	Canada	Ont. Hamilton.
3	No	51523 Victoria 11-30-21 self	300	Yes	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Alice	visit	1906	Y.W.C.A., Seattle, Wash	Yes	2 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	l-bro	"	"	England	Sheffield
4	No	40625 Portal 1-12-22 "	500	"	Ex CPR	"		No address.	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Ont. Chatham
5	No	- - - - - - "	600	"	1906 1919	Alas	Fall 1919	Frd. Gideon Vallee, Fairbanks, Alaska.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	dk	blk	blu	"	"	P.I. Boas
6	No	40807 Van CPR 1-10-22 "	100	"	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Adelaide	visit		No address	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	blk	"	"	Russia	Valina
7	No	40907 Blaine 1-11-22 "	900	No	Ex GN # 359 - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	bro	bro	"	Canada	Ont. Listwell
8	No	27653 Vancouver 5-11-21 self	200	Yes	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Charlotte 1894 1903	Wash	May 1903	Sister, Mrs. L. Hill, Torene Apts., Seattle, Wash	No	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	blk	"	"	Scotland	Dingwal
9	Yes	- - - - father	3	Yes	1916 1918	✓ Wash	Apr 1918	Si ter, Hilda ? 11th St., Olympia, Wash.	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	blu	"	Canada	BC Armstrong
10	"	- - - - - - "	3	No	✓ - - -	- - -	- - -	Mrs. Caroline Markey, Olympia, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Sask Neudorf
11	No	40644 Blaine 1-12-22 self	200	Yes	Ex GN # 359 Birth 1907	Ark	1907	Brother, Ross - - - - Olympia, Wash	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	"	"	USA	Ark Little Rock
12	No	-*-*- - - self	100	"	various since	Seattle	1914	Kenwood Place, Seattle. No address.	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	bro	"	"	N.F.	St John
	No	- - - - "	100	"	"	"		"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto
14	No	40647 Blaine 1-16-22 "	200	"	Ex GN # 359	visits		No address	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	med	"	"	"	England	Eng Liverpool
15	No	- - - - self	100	"	✓ On ships			Pac SS Co., Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	YES	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	"	gra	"	"	"	Liverpool
16	No	40816 Van CPR 1-20-22 "	500	"	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Victoria 1888 1910	Alas	1910	Frd. H.M.Badger, Fairbanks, Alaska	Yes	Indef	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	Dk	blk	gra	"	"	Suffolk
17	No	51333 Honolulu 1-21-22 "	350	"	Via Vancouver Ex SS Niagara 1906 1908	NY	1908	No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	blu	"	Canada	Nelson
18	Yes	ss"Princess Victoria self	300	Yes	1891 1920	Iowa	Aug 1920	Mr. W.C.Pease, Randolph, Mo.	No	2 dys	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	dk	lt	bro	"	Spain	Barcelona
19	"	50688 Blaine 1-14-22 "	300	"	Ex GN # 355	visit	Jan 1921	Frd., Oscar Seifert, Rio Linda, Sacramento, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	bro	"	Russia	Kronau
20	"	" Do husband	Do - -	No	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	" .	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	gra	gra	"	"	"
21	"	" Do father	Do - -	No	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
22	"	" Do "	Do - -	No	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	gra	"	Canada	Sask Southey
23	"	" Do "	Do - -	No	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	bro	"	"	"
24	"	50692 Blaine 1-14-22 Self	1000	No	Ex GN # 355 - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Dk	Blk	"	"	Russia	Kerson
25	"	" Do husband	- -	No	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	bro	blu	"	"	"
26	"	" Do father	- -	No	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask Davis
27	"	" Do "	- -	No	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	bro	"	"	"	"
	"	" Do "	- -	No	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	gra	"	"	"
29	"	" Do "	- -	No	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	"	"
30	"	50690 Blaine 1-14-22 Self	100	Yes	Do Trans	NY	1904	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Deaf	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kronau

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ss"Princess Victoria", C.P.R. Coast Boat, Vancouver, to Seattle.

Frank W. Frost

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or [illegible] the unlawful [illegible], or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Unknown	Unkn.	Unkn.	Jan 7
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 9
3	Mont'l	Oct-05	Virginian	" 9
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 9
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 9
6	Halfx	1910	Unknown	" 10
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 10
8	NY	Unknown	Unknown	May 10
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	[illegible] 6
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	Jan 6
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 11
12	Halfx	1897	BuenaVista	" 11
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 11
14	Me. Portland	May 1911	Laurentic	" 11
15	St.John	1907	LK.Erie	May 25
16	Halfx	1885	Unknown	Jun 12
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 13
18	NY	?	?	" 13
19	"	1904	Pennsylvnia	" 14
20	"	"	"	" 14
21	"	"	"	" 14
22	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 14
23	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 14
24	Halfx	11-12	Arcadia	" 14
25	"	"	"	" 14
26	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 14
27	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 14
28	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 14
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 14
30	NY	1904	Pennsylvnia	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

371.

Sheet No. 18

39438/44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

THIS LINE BLANK

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 Name in full: Family name.	Given name.	4 Age: Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—: Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.): State.	City or town.
				Sepr Ver Natz 11-9-39 # 22-89362														
1	CPR 222572	Weslowsky BSI	Christina	33		F	M	None	Yes	German	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Southey, Sask	Father, Fred Behaler, Francis, Sask	Cal	Sacramento
				Ver. Natz 3/4/39 #22-81959 Ver Natz 3-14-29														
2	Und 16	" BSI	Freda	14		F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				C/A To 1300-K-23937 (2-18-49)														
3	Und 16	" BSI	Lydia	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Und 16	" BSI	William	8		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR 222569	Braun BSI	Johann	66		M	M	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	"	"	"	"	Son, Frederick ----- Southey, Sask	"	"
6	CPR 222570	" BSI	Jacobina	59		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				Natz 1-25-33 #22-29758														
7	CPR 222571	" BSI	Emil	21		M	S	Laborer	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				Ver Natz 12/3/31 - 22-23113														
8	Und 16	" BSI	William David	15		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Appealed Dec 22-21. Ordered Excluded Jan M-22. Seattle File 39346. Bureau File 55181/3.																	
		Zacharias	Michael	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German 19	"	Regina, Sask	Brother, Matthew ----- Hamilton, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
				Ver Natz 1-10-36 #23-46576														
10	CPR 227970	Mosher AHJ	Edwin Roy	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	1729-11 st W. Calgary, Alta	Father, Joseph H ----- 1321-11th Ave., Calgary, Alta	"	"
				Ver. Natz. 7/4/41 # 23-101425														
11	CPR 227971	" AHJ	Emily Marie	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				Ver Natz 1-10-36 # 23-46578														
12	Und 16	" AHJ	Muriel T.	9		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
				Ver Natz 1-10-36 # 23-46577														
13	Und 16	" AHJ	Emily Ruth	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
											Ver Natz 5-17-39 # 20-36229							
14	CPR 221415	Ferguson AHJ	James	28		M	M	?	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	2825-18 Ave W., Vancouver, BC	Wife, Violet ------ 2825-18 Ave W., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Port Gamble
15	GN 51815	Fendlay WEA	Charles Gordon	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westminster	Brother, Harry G ---- Columbia St., New Westminster, B.C.	Ore	Portland
									Ver Natz 3-14-29									
16	Pac SS Co 5253	Alexander AHJ	Alice	21		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Galvin, Sask	Sister, Mrs. Anna Blackstock, Galvin, Sask	Cal	Watts
									Ver Natz 2-14-29				Ver Natz 10-17-35 # 23-45256					
17	GN 51828	Miller BSI	Geo. R File 144/203	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sperling, BC	Wife, Annie ----- Sperling, BC	Wash	So. Bellingham
DEBARRED 18		MacKinnon BSI	John Archibald	38 CERTIFIED		M	S	Civil Eng'r	Yes	? "	"	"	Scotch 26	"	Calgary, Alta	Brother, Hugh D. ----- Drumheller, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
DEBARRED 19		Sayer BSI	William	50		M	M	Detective	"	"	"	"	English 09	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Martha ------ 723 Church St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	"
	Seattle M.O.	Seattle File 39438. Letter of 14th.																
20	243778	Taylor	Hubert	50		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	McGee, Sask	Frd., Blake Parks, Magee, Sask	Wash	Burnette
21	Do.	"	Agnes	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Tacoma M.O.	Seattle File 39438. Letter of 16th																
22	279898	Harris	Arnold W	30		M	M	Bus Mng'r	"	"	"	"	African(Blk)	"	Vancouver, BC	?	"	Tacoma
23	CPR 221388	Harris ELL	Theresa Hudson	22		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ingleside Apts. Seattle, Wash	Mother, Martha Hudson, [illegible] St., Vancouver, BC	"	seattel
24	CPR 221422	Ledray WEA	Harry	38		M	M	Cabinet Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	2065 Hastings St., Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles
25	CPR 221421	" WEA	Nellie	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPR Und 16	" WEA	Alvin	5		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR 221208	Motto BSI	John	29		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	"	"	"	Cumberland, BC	Bro-law, I. Baretto, Cumberland, B.C.	N.M.	Bloomfield
28	CPR 221204	Wilson BSI	William	28		M	M	Laborer	"	English	"	"	Scotch	"	Bashaw, Alta	Wife, Mary ------- Bashaw, Alta	Wash	Seattle,
29	GN 51835	Lyons ELL	William	27		M	S	Millwright	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	N.Y.	Rochester
				569-38072					Ver Natz 8-22-28				Ver Natz 3-7-35 # 21-8198					
30	GN 50549	Palmer ELL	Harry	35		M	M	Riveter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Ellen ------ 1634-35 Ave E., Vancouver, B.C.	Ore	Portland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . ________

E-9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922, 19

CLASS E

39438/44

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	50686 Blaine 1-14-22 self	1000	No	Ex. GN #355	- - -	- - -	Frd., Oscar Seifert Sacramento, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blu	None	Russia	Crona
2	*	* Do mother	--	No	- - -	Do	- - -	*	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	*	*	bro	*	Canada	Sask Demon
3	*	* Do *	--	No	- - -	Do	- - -	*	*	*	*	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	*	*	Blu	*	*	*
4	*	* Do *	--	No	- - -	Do	- - -	*	*	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	*	*	*	*	*	Sask Francis
5	*	50687 Blaine 1-14-22 self	3000	Yes	Transit	Do NY	1904	*	*	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	*	gra	bro	*	Russia	Kronam
6	*	* Do husband	--	*	*	Do	*	*	*	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	*	bro	blu	*	*	*
7	*	* Do father	--	*	*	Do	*	*	*	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	*	*	bro	*	*	Eigenfeld
8	*	* Do *	--	*	*	Do	*	*	*	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	*	*	*	*	Canada	Sask Southey,
9	Yes	- - - - - self	340	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	No address	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	*	1-br	blu	*	Hungary	Kleck
10	Yes	40821 Van CPR 1-14-22 *	1500	Yes	To Seattle Ex Var I.S. 1904 to	S.S. Pcs Victoria Cal	1921	Frd., A.J.Sayre, 8770 Sunset Blv'd., Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	Indef	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	*	bro	gra	*	Canada	St John
11	*	* Do Husbd	Do --	*		Do *		Do *	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	*	*	blu	*	*	*
12	*	* Do father	Do --	No	- - -	Do	- - -	Do *	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	*	Bro	gra	*	*	Calgary, Alta
	*	* Do *	Do --	No	- - -	Do	- - -	Do *	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	as	as	*	Blu	Blu	*	*	Canada
14	No	40824 Van CPR 1-20-22 se;f	170	Yes	To Seattle Jan- July	Cal	Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria July 1913	Aunt, Mary Hooper, Port Gamble, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dk	blk	blu	End left index finger missing	*	Winnipeg
15	No	40934 Blaine 1-17-22 *	170	No	Ex G.N. #357	- - -	- - -	No address	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	bro	bro	None	Sterling	Scotl'd
16	Yes	40825 Van CPR 1-16-22 *	50	No	To Seattle	ex.	SS Pcs Victoria	Sister, Mrs. Jennie McLain, Watts, Cal	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	9	16	*	*	blu	*	N.Castle	England
17	No	50695 Blaine 1-16-22 *	30	Yes	Ex GN #355	visits		Brother, David Henry, 1815 Harris Ave., Bellingham, Wash	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	*	*	gra	*	Canada	PleasantHome
18	No	- - - - sister	?	*	Various short visits			Sister, Kate M. Wiggins 941 Prarie St., Los Angeles, Cal	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Mentally deficient	NO	5	10	dk	blk	blu	*	*	Finch, Ont.
19	No	- - - - self	200	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Wm. Burns Detective Agency, Los Angeles, Cal.	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	med	bro	gra	*	England	Tunstal
20	Yes	- - - - *	600	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Son, C.H.Taylor, Burnett, Wash	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	*	gr-bro	hazel	*	*	Ross
21	*	- - - - husband	--	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	*	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	*	bro	bro	*	*	*
22	*	- - - - self	2300	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	*	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk	blk	bro	*	*	Leeds
23	*	ss"Princess Victoria"1919 *	9	Yes	1921	Wash	Dec 1921	Husbd., Arnold W. - - - - Ingleside Apts Seattle, Wash	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	*	*	N.Foundland	St Johns
24	No	40948 Van CPR 1-17-22 *	200	No	To Seattle ex	S.S. Pcs Victoria	- - -	Brother-law, R.W.Hinderson, Los Angeles, Cal	No	*	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	*	*	blu	*	England	Leeds
25	No	* Do husband	--	No	- - -	Do	- - -	Do *	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	*	*	gra	*	*	London
26	No	* Do father	--	No	- - -	Do	- - -	Do *	No	*	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	*	*	bro	*	*	*
27	*	50547 Not returned self	250	Yes	Birth-1898 1911 1914	Wisc	July 1921	Brother, Victor - - - - - Bloomfield, N.M.	No	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	dk	*	*	*	USA	Iron Belt
	*	50543 Vancouver 10-6-21 *	120	*	To Seattle 8-19-21 Birth 1894	ex. SS Pcs Victoria Mass	Mar 1921	Frd., George Morrison, Bank of Comr'c, Seattle	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	fr	*	blu	*	*	Hall River
29	Yes	40976 Blaine 1-14-22 *	128	*	Ex GN #357 1909 1917	NY	1917	Sister, Mrs. Rose Masie, 32 Hand St., Rochester, NY	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	*	gra	*	England	Hull
30	No	~~50425~~ self	250	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Uncle, W. Elvin, 829 Gleason St., Portland, Ore	Yes	1 Mo	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	*	*	blu	*	*	Bethlay

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ss"Princess Victoria".

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreal	Mar1904	Unknown	Jan 14
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 14
3	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 14
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 14
5	NY	1904	Belgravia	" 14
6	"	"	"	" 14
7	"	"	"	" 14
8	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 14
9	NY	1904	Unknown	Dec 21
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Jan 14
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 14
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 15
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 14
14	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 14
15	Montreal	4/20/14	Corsican	" 16
16	Quebec	July-12	Virginia	" 16
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 16
18	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 16
19	Que	Aug 1902	Dr.Superio	Dec 23
20	"	4/26/88	Sarmatian	Jan 14
21	"	Feb 1888	Parisian	" 14
22	Halfx	Jun 1892	Unknown	" 16
23	Mont'l	1906	"	" 17
24	Halifax	Aug1919	Tunesian	" 17
25	"	"	"	" 17
26	"	"	"	" 17
27	NY	Jly 1920	Mauretania	Oct 10
28	"	Dec 1919	Columbia	" 6
29	Halifax	1907	Unknown	" 17
30	Quebec	1914	Tunisian	Oct 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

39438/45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	Centralia M.O. 338725	Seattle File 37047/1384. Letter of 17th. Hassell	John W.	39		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	?	Canada	Cornwall, Ont	Brother, Joseph ---- Cornwall, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
2	Do.	"	Ada Florence	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GN 51837	Palmer ✓ AHJ	Ellen	36		F	M	"	"	" Ver Natz 3-7-35 #21-8197	"	"	English	" 1634-35 Ave E. Vanc.	Vancouver, BC	Bro-law, T.Porter, 4746 Beatrice St., Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
4	Und 16	" ✓ AHJ	Wilfred Rr. Natz 10/14/39 # 21-78470	12		M	S	" Natz 6-18-29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Und 16	" ✓ AHJ	Albert Henry	11		M	S	" Ver Natz 4-23-29 - Ver. Natz. 10/23/40 - #21-19933.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Und 16	" ✓ AHJ	Jack Stanley	3		M	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pac SS Co 5263	Gensner ✓ WEA	Leonard	39		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Germany	"	BC Prince George,	Cousin, Chie Doone, Warren, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	GN 518-2	Lewis ✓ WEA	William Charles	42		M	M	Carpnt'r	"	"	" VERIFIED File Natz MAY 5 1925	"	Welsh Ver Natz 2-7-35 #23-39732	"	BC Lulu Island	Wife, Mary ------ Lulu Island, B.C.	"	"
9	CPR 227405	Mackay ✓ WEA	Donald H	35		M	S	Salesm'n	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Scotstown, Que	Brother, Allan A ------ 2487 Laurel Ave., Scotstown, Que	Wash	Seattle
10	GN 51853	Bole ✓ ELL	Eveline Maude B	38		F	M	Bk-Kpr	"	" VERIFIED File MAR 2 6 1928 Natz	" Natz 22-27411	"	English → 7/11/32	"	Vancouver, BC	Husbd, J.P.H. ----- Dominion Building, Vanc	Cal	Los Angeles
11	Und 16	" ✓ ELL	Norma S. Verf. Nat 6-25-40	11		F	S	None	"	" # 22-95358	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pac SS Co 5267	Dawson ✓ WEA	James	54		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth ---- 1136 Burrard St., Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
13	GN 51854	St. Laurent ✓ WEA	Margaret Rr. Natz 4/10/39 # 23-71858	28		F	S	Stenogr	"	" 2	"	"	French	"	Saskatoon, Sask	Mother, Margaret E ----- Saskatoon, Sask	"	"
DEBARRED 14		~~Crippe~~ BSI	Eliminated See Corr. File ~~John Henry~~	~~65~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	~~Brantford, Ont.~~	~~"~~	~~Los Angeles~~
15	CPR 221427	Davis ✓ FBF	Elizabeth	46		F	M	None Verified Natz 8-6-28	"	"	"	"	Scotch	" 1211 1st St. W.	Calgary, Alta	None	Wash	Long View
16	GN 51867	Roderick ✓ BSI	Odilon	25		M	S	Logger	"	French	"	"	French	"	St. Prospect, Que	Father, Edward, ---- St.Prospect, Quebec	Ore	Grand Ronde
17	Pac SS Co 5269	Johns ✓ AHJ	Earl W	23		M	S	Sht Metal Worker	"	English Ver Natz 2/11/31 - #23-12664	"	"	English	" I-404 Los Angeles for deport. ARR 8/12/38	BC N.Westminster	Mother, Frances ------ 420 St.George St., New Westminster	Cal	Long Beach
18	CPR 227470	Melanson ✓ HRB	Oswald Vincent	30		M	M	Drftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vacouver, BC	Father, Samuel ----- Melauron, Bathurst, N.B.	Iowa	Davenport
19	CPR 227471	" ✓ HRB	Caroline Teresa	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED 20		Vallee BSI	Louis	65		M	S	Black-Smith	No		No	"	French ✓31	"	Hosmer, BC	Brother, Ernest ----- Bourpaee, Quebec	Wash	Tono
21	Seattle M.O. 203943	Seattle File 39438, Letter of 17th. Murray	Elizabeth	41		F	M	CERTIFIED Laundress	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Husbd., Frank Murray, Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle
22	Pac SS Co., 5271	Mohr ✓ AHJ	Gustave File 372/229	31		M	M	Boiler Maker	"	"	"	"	German	" 1143-10th Ave. E.	"	Brother, Phillip ----- 1817-5th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Pac SS Co., 5272	" ✓ AHJ	Elizabeth	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	GN 51880	Edwards ✓ AHJ	Ethel	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	756 Broughton St Vancouver, BC	Father, Herbert Tudor, 117-7th W. Vancouver, BC	"	"
25		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT 4
IL
60-
DEB 1
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A 78

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

E-10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF JANUARY 24, 1922, 19

CLASS E

39438/45

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in labor pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Com-plexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	------ self	125	Yes	Various 1901-19	T.S. NY	Aug 31 1919	No address	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	fr	l-bro	hazel	3d finger lft hand stiff	Canada	Ont Cornwall
2	"	--"--- husband	--	"	2	"	"	"	No	Perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	d-bro	blu	None	England	Manchester
3	No	40828 Blaine 1-20-22 self	100	No	Ex G.N. # 359 ----	----	----	Husbd, Harry Palmer, 530 Marshall St., Portland, Ore	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	"	"	"	Leister
4	No	" Do Mother	--	No	----	Do ----	----	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt	"	"	"	"
5	No	" Do "	--	No	----	Do ----	----	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	" Do "	--	No	----	Do ----	----	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	B.C. N.Westminster
7	No	41753 Van C P R 1-20-22 self	1300	Yes	To Seattle 1905 1910	Mont	Ex. S.S. Pcs. Victoria 1910	No address	No	"	"	N)	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	blk	bro	"	Switzerland	Luzien
8	No	41759 Blaine 1-23-22 "	1000	"	Ex G.N. # 359 1902 1906	Pa	1906	" "	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GODO	NO	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	Eng'l	Stratford
9	No	41754 Blaine 1-20-22 self	300	No	Ex G.N. # 357 ----	----	-	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Scotstown
10	No	40985 Blaine 1-22-22 self	600	Yes	Ex G.N. # 355 1901 1902	Seattle	1902	"	No	Perm	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	gra	"	England	London
11	No	" Do mother	--	"	"	Do "	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Westminster
12	Yes	41770 Vancouver 1-20-22 self	300	No	To Seattle ex. S.S. Pcs. Victoria ----	----	----	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	bro	"	England	Liverpool
[illegible]	[illegible]	41773 Blaine 1-21-22 [illegible]	100	Yes	Ex S.S. 355 1920 1921	Cal	Jan-Apr 1920	Frd, Mrs, P.P.Foster, 510 So. G. St., San Francisco, Cal	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	gra	"	Canada	Prince Albert
~~14~~	~~"~~	~~---- self~~	~~100~~	~~"~~	~~visit~~		~~1913~~	~~Wife, Jennie ----- 370 W. Ave., Los Angeles, Cal~~	~~Yes~~	~~6 Mos.~~	~~No~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible]
15	No	51340 Van C P R 1-22-22 husband	?	No	To Seattle Ex. S.S. Pcs. Victoria	----	----	Husband, Alvin L. ----- Long View, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	"	"	Scotland	Greenock
16	No	50700 Blaine 1-24-22 self	50	Yes	ex G.N. # 357 1915 1922	Maine	Jan 1922	No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Dk	blk	bro	"	Canada	St.George
17	No	40831 Vic C P R 1-25-22 "	300	"	1916 1917	T.S. Cal	Mar 1920 1917	Bro-law, Dr. E.W.Christiansen, 240 Roswell Ave., Long Beach, Cal To San Francisco Ex S.S. President.	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	d-bro	blu	"	"	Westminster
18	No	40854 Portal 1-24-22 "	1000	No	Ex C.P.R. ----	----	----	Palmer Schooll of Chiropractic, Davenport, Iowa	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	bro	bro	"	"	Bathhurst
19	No	" Do husbd	--	No	----	Do ----	----	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	London
20	No	---- Brother	1	Yes	1885 1911	Mo.	June 1911	Brother, A.J.Vallee, Tono, Wash	No	"	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Que Plesserville
21	?	----- self	300	"	Birth 1911	Mich	1911	No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Hernia	NO	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	USA	Soo, Mich
22	No	40835 Vic C P R 1-25-22 "	500	"	To San Francisco ex. S.S. President Yes	visit		"	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	Blk	Blu	"	Canada	Winnipeg
23	No	" Do "	--	"	"	Do "		do "	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	bro	"	"	"
24	Yes v	40838 Blaine 1-25-22 "	60	"	Ex G.N. # 355 1915 1916	Seattle	Jan 1916	Husbd., John B ------ Rialto Hotel, Los Angeles.	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	Ruston
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Frank B. Ford

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Jan 17
2	Vancouver	Nov 1919	(CPOS) Unknown	Jan 17
3	Que	July-13	Tunisian	" 18
4	"	"	"	" 18
5	"	"	"	" 18
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 18
7	NY	1905	La Savoy	" 18
8	"	1902	Lucania	" 19
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 19
10	Mont'l	5-1899	Unknown	" 20
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 20
12	StJohns	Mar 1908	Emp Brit	" 20
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 21
14	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 21
15	Que	1912	Emp. Ire	" 22
16	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 23
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 23
18	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 23
19	Mont'l	Oct 1919	?	" 23
20	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 24
21	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 17
22	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 24
23	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 24
24	Quebec	Jun 1913	Corsican	" 24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—86

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

97

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1
39438/46

PER CPR (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	Debarred	Davidson B.S.	Ethel O.	37		F	Wd	none	yes	Engl.	yes	England	English	E 19 England	Chedford	Frd Emily Elliott Chedford Engl	Mass	Leicester
2	"	" B.S.	Ethel R.	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	19 "	"	"	"	"
3	"	" Durker	Robina	4		F	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	19 "	"		"	"
4 IN TRANSIT	WPR 108307	Fitz-Henry Matterson	Annriette	66		F	S	"	yes	Engl	yes	"	"	3 Leaving "	London	Bro Major Geo Fitz Henry 7 E [illegible] Rd London England	BC	Victoria
5 IN TRANSIT	WPR 107598	Swiffen Monaghan	Edward	57		M	M	Coml Traveler	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving "	Recon "	wife Albert Swiffen [illegible] London England	Engl	London
6 IN TRANSIT	Par 5035	Charlton B.S.	John	47		M	M	pipe fitter	See file 51/955 & 51/1016	"	"	"	"	Leaving 3 BC	Burnaby	wife Frances Charlton Burnaby BC	BC	Victoria
7	WPR 7063	Willmott B.S.	Harold E.	28		M	S	Nata. 1-19-34-#22-35593. Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	Cambridge	father Edward Willmott 67 Hope St Cambridge Engl	Cal.	San Jose
8	Debarred	Frearson B.S.	Mary C.	39		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	37 BC.	Victoria	Bro Tom E Frearson Wragby Engl	"	Los Angeles
9	Debarred	Beckstrom	Knut	26		M	S	logger	"	"	"	"	"	19 Alta.	Calgary	Mother Alma Beckstrom Borlange Sweden	Ore	Portland
10		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT 3
T
PNT
ST 1
GO 5
BRA
USC

9

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

C. Cinkee
Thos F Money
Roy M

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Victoria BC, MONTH OF Jany, 1922 CLASS B 39438/46

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	200	No	—	—	—	Sister Miss Maud Gradest Seattle Wn	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dk	Br	Br	115 no	N. Z.	Dunedin
2	No	mother	\	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	Engl	Cholford
3	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
4	Yes	312 59 Vic CPR self	1-1-22 200	"		To Seattle Ex. SS Pr. Rupert		I. T. 2834 Left U.S. at San Fran. Cal. 2-21-22 Victoria BC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Grey	Blue	115 "	"	St Helens
5	"	312 Vic CPR "	1-1-22 300	"		To Seattle Ex. SS Pcs. Adelaide		I. T. 2840 Left U.S. at N.Y. 2-18-22 London Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	Sallow	Grey	Blue	216 "	Engl.	Sawtry
6	"	312 6 Vic CPR "	1-15-22 135	"		To San Fran. Cal. Ex. SS President		I. T. 7845 Victoria BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Grey	Blue	157 "	"	Leeds
7	"	Vic CPR "	1-28-22 250	"		To San Fran. Cal. Ex. SS President		Frd Philip D Howland 88 Edwards St San Jose Calif	No	Remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	150 "	"	Cambridge
8	no	"	300	"	—	—	—	Y. W. C. A. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Blue	140 "	"	West Barkwith
9	yes	"	200	"	—	—	—	No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3¾	fair	Br	Blue	145 "	Sweden	Borlange
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Nov 5 1921	Metagama	Dec 27-1921
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Victoria Halifax	aug 7 1921	Carmania	Dec 30-1921
5	Victoria Quebec	Jany 1-22 Apr 20-21	[illegible] France	Jany 1-1922
6	Victoria St John	Jany 5-22 Feb. 1921	president Missanabie	Jany 15-1922
7	Victoria Quebec	Jany 26-22 Jany 1921	president Melita	Jany 23-1922
8	Quebec	June 1-21	Emp Britain	Jany 13-1922
9	St John	Apr 1921	Melita	Jany 5-1922
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—418

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

39438/47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT 1	OPR 708324	Woolley Monaghan Monaghan	Horace D	61		M	M	accountant	yes	Engl	yes	England	English ✓	leaving BC	New York Victoria	Frd Seabrook Young Victoria BC	Eng	London	
IN TRANSIT 2	208325	Woolley	Sarah	47		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	" ✓	leaving BC	New York Victoria	"	"	"	
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLAN																	
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT ..... PT V
U.S. ..... T
GO ..... ST
DEB ..... A
BNA .....
USC .....

Thos F. Monaghan

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF Jany, 1922 CLASS B

2
39438/47

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	no	31246 Vic CPR self	1-6-22 1000	yes	To 1919 1920	Seattle N.Y.	Ex. dis 1920	Rej. Pes-alien J.J. 9842 London Eng	yes.	J.G.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Grey	Br	155 no	England	Davenport
2	"	31246 husband	Do	Do "	"	Do "	"	J.J. 9843 London Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	Fair	Bl.	Br	174 "	"	Hereford
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

S.of INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Victoria	6 Jany 22	also	
1	Vancouver	Dec 21	Makura	5 Jany 22
2	"	"	"	5 Jany 22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—413

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9 M.

Sheet No. 3

39438/48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Miss LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	pac 5017	Veraldo	Fedele ile 144/158	42		M	M.	Labr	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	No Italian	Ont	Sioux Lookout	Frd M. Balagno Victoria BC	Calif	Napa Jct
2	CPR 208310	Lawson Monaghan	Reginald	27		M	S	none	"	English	"	England	English	Eng	London	Aunt Ada Prescott 57 [illegible] London Eng	"	Los Angeles
IN TRANSIT 3	CPR 208352	Ross Smith	Ivor N.	26		M	M	Navy	"	"	"	"	"	3 ✓ Leaving for nation Ont	Ottawa	Uncle H P McDonnell 81 Somerset ave Ottawa Ont	BC	Victoria
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

M T
PH
U
60
DEB
BNA
ST
A

3

E. Hewitt
Thos F Monaghan

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF Jany, 1922 CLASS B

3
39438/48

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	31237 Self	Vic C P R 12-31-21 $130	Yes	1906 1915	To San Francisco Cal. Ex SS President Calif	1915	cousin Amito Negri Napa Jct Calif	No	remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Br	Grey	170 No	Italy	Assaro
2	〃	31210 〃	Vic C P R 12-31-21 $250	No		To Seattle Ex SS Pres. Adelaide		No address	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	5	6½	Med	Br	Blue	168 〃	Eng	London
3	〃	〃	Honolulu 1-21-22 $10000	〃		Via Victoria Ex SS Niagara		D T 98415 Victoria BC	Yes	D.T.	No	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	6	1½	Dk	Bl	Hazel	150 〃	〃	Cambridge
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

E. Sheathe

Act. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria [illegible]	31 Dec 21 12 May 1921	President Tunisian	29 Dec 21
2	Victoria Halifax	Dec 01 1921 Dec 17 1921	Adelaide Scythia	31 Dec 21
3	Victoria Montreal	14 Jan 22 6 Jun 21	[illegible] Fushimi Canadian	11 Jan 22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—428

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1X

39438/49

PORT OF Victoria, B. C.,

14—413

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether ... been ... Cana...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		THIS LINE BLANK																	
IN TRANSIT 1	OPR 20837	Wylie Huestis B.S.	William P.	23		M	S	School teacher	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	~~Leloving~~ Engl.	~~Seattle~~ London	Father Rev W B Wylie 13 Mount Park Rd. London Engl	B C	Victoria	
2	Debarred	Aranason B.S.	Kristin	31		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	Iceland	Icelandic	Wa U.S.	Seattle	Frd John Karason Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle	
3	Debarred	Aranason	Anna M.	5		F	S	none	no	—	no	"		Wa U.S.	Seattle	"	"	"	Canada
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

E. Huestis

PNT
U.
CO.
DEB
BNA
US
PT. T
T.
ST.
A.

3

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"C"

(OVER)

MONTH OF January, 1922

4

39438/49

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes –																						
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible] Self	Vic C.P.R. 1-4-22 50	Yes	To Pt Angeles Ex 1921	J.T.	Oct 1st 1921	SS Soldue Left U.S. at Seattle, 1-9-22 Victoria BC	Yes	J.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Br	133 no	England	London
2	"	"	25	"	1916 1921	Wash	Sept 18 1921	John Karason 1505. W 56th St Seattle Wash	no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Grey	160 "	Iceland	Hungasilthu
3	"	mother	–	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	–	–	–	–	–	"	Sask	Selkirk
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

E. [illegible]

Act. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Victoria	4-Jany 22	Sol. Sec	
1	Boston	Oct 21	Scythia	4. Jany 22
2	?	1668	Andania	6 Jany 22
3	—	—	—	6 Jany 22
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—613

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ______
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ______

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

39438/50

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. THIS LINE BLANK Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	Debarred	Gould BSD	Ruby	CERTIFIED 43		M	M	Tailor	no		no	Russia	Hebrew	31 Sask	Moose Jaw	Aunt Mrs George Lucas 819 - 3rd ave E Calgary Alta	Mexico	Tia Juana
2	Debarred	Gould BSD	Freda	CERTIFIED 32		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	CPR 708305	Tate	Monaghan Florence	38		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	B C	Victoria	mother Isabella Tate 418 Beach Drive Victoria BC	Wash	Spokane
4	Debarred	Pellar BSD	Charles C	49		M	M	Donkey Engr	"	"	"	Bohemia	Bohemian	19 "	Vancouver	Frd Wm Graham 417 Hastings St Vancouver BC	Calif	Los Angeles
5	Par 4815	Dickie	Monaghan Christian	37		F	S	school teacher	"	"	"	Engl.	English	"	Victoria	sister Mrs E Dickie 1140 [illegible] St Victoria BC	"	San Francisco
6 IN TRANSIT	CPR 708385	Scott	[illegible] Geo D	21		M	S	Comml Traveler	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	3 Ont	Leaving Baggage No. 1 Toronto	Frd Chas Clark 35 Wellington St W Toronto Ont	Ont	Toronto
7	Debarred	VanBergen BSD	Walter J	31		M	S	contractor	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	19 Sask	Bruno	father Henry VanBergen Bruno Sask	Ore	Portland
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT. I
T.
ST. 2
PNT.
U.
SO
DEB 7
BNA
USC

7

E. Speath[illegible]
T F Monaghan

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

"D"

MONTH OF Jany, 1922

5

39438/50

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self	$90	no	—	—	—	no address	yes	JT	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Right inguinal hernia Rheumatism feet & legs	no	5	8	Dar	Bl.	Br	150 no	Russia	?
2	no	Husband 21238 Vic CPR 1-3-22 To Seattle Ex SS Pres Adelaide		no	—	—		Frances Spencer Hosp. Sr. 11 [illegible] St. Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	5	1	Med	Bl.	Br	185 "	Russia	?
3	yes	Self	50	no	—	—	—		no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Bl.	110 "	Ireland	Portadown
4	no	"	10	yes	1876 1907	Mich Mont	1907	no address	yes	visit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Bl.	170 "	Bohemia	Unknown
5	yes	"	100	no	—	—	—	Frd Mrs Charlotte Cannamel San Francisco Cal Dept. U.S. at Buffalo N.Y. 2-9-12 No. 9848	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Grey	150 "	Ireland	Boyle
6	"	3126 Vic CPR 1-20-22 To Seattle ex SS Pres Adelaide	200	no				Portland Brick & Tile Co Portland Ore	"	JT	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br.	Blue	150 "	Scotland	Hawick
7	"	"	140	yes	1910-13 1915 1916	Minn	Mch 1916		no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Red	Blue	145 "	Holland	Lithoyen
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Act. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1905	unknown	29 Dec 21
2	" Victoria	2 Jany 22	[illegible]	29 Dec 21
3	N. Y.	Sept 1920	Celtic	30 Dec 21
4	Victoria	about 1876 7 Jany 22	unknown [illegible]	16 Jany 22
5	St John. Victoria	15 Dec 1920 20 Jany 22	Metagama [illegible]	11 Jany 22
6	St John	Dec 1919	Emp of France	20 Jany 22
7	N. Y.	Aug 1910	Potsdam	12 Jany 22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—455

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

39438/51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.

No. on List.	Head-Tax Status.	Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Last permanent residence: Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: State.	City or town.	
	THIS LINE BLANK																		
1	CPR V07735	Eyres (Monaghan)	George F. Verf nat 9-14-40 # 20-4011	40		M	M	Book Keeper	yes	English	yes	Canada	Engl.		VICTORIA, B.C.	Frd J. Lytard 354 Gatoles Rd Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	
2	V07736	"	Annie	40		F	M	None	"	" Verf nat 8-07-40 # 20-40112	"	"	"		VICTORIA, B.C.	"	"	"	
3		"	Patricia	1	2	F	S	"	no		no	"				"	"	"	Can
4	GSP V193	Kerr (Matteson)	Beatrice L.	29		F	S	Steno	yes	Engl	yes	"	Scotch			father John Kerr 410 Oswego St Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	"
5	CPR V08298	Brindle (Huestis)	Gladys	20		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	Engl			" Arthur Brindle 1040 Clare St Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	"
6	Debarred	King (B.S.I.)	Muriel F.	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 19		Wm King Victoria BC	"	"	"
7	CPR V08301	Bauthier (Matteson)	Augustin	59		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	U.S. Wash	Sedro Woolley	wife Elizabeth Bauthier Victoria BC	"	Sedro Woolley	
8	V09331	Stafford (Durkee)	Mervin E	36		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	Alta	Calgary	None	Wn	Seattle	
9		Christie (Huestis)	Donald J	4		M	S	None	no	—	no	" Ver natz 3/7/46 # 305-K-354	Scotch		VICTORIA, B.C.	Grandfather Wm J Brindle 2311 Richmond St Victoria BC	"	"	"
10	pac 5013	Beilby	Eric	25		M	Md	Surveyor	yes	English	yes	"	Engl		VICTORIA, B.C.	father Jno Beilby 1319 Cook St Victoria BC	Calif	Los Angeles	
11	pac 5014	" Seattle letter #330 n/1971	Merle	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"		VICTORIA, B.C.	"	"	"	Can
12	pomo 965993	Gordon (Monaghan)	Albert L	42		M	M	Lawyer	"	VERIFIED File NOV 22 1926 "	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Regina	mother Clara E Gordon 2235 Smith St Regina Sask	Ore	Portland	"
13	CPR V09332	Goodnough	Adelbert K	45		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Viking	wife Mrs Goodnough Viking Alta	Calif	Hanford	
14	V09333	Rogers (Huestis)	John	43		M	M	Brick Layer	"	Natz 2-21-34 # 21-16004 "	"	"	Engl	BC	Nanaimo	wife Catherine Rogers Nanaimo BC	Wn	Seattle	
15	V07743	Munro (Monaghan)	Irene E.	22		F	S	Clerk	Natz	8-29-34 # 20-20411	"	"	Scotch	"	Sidney	father Thos J Munro Sidney BC	"	"	"
16	Thel 582	Brown (Huestis)	Sarah	38		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish			mother Sarah Brown 4060 Hamilton St Victoria BC	"	"	"
17	CPR V07599	Cook Portland letter 5/28/27	James	21		M	S	Waiter	"	VERIFIED File OCT 28 1926 "	"	"	Scotch	BC	Nanaimo	father Wm P Cook Nanaimo BC	Calif	San Francisco	
18	CPR V08311	Perkins (Matteson)	Fred Arthur	61 CERTIFIED		M	Wd	farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Jesmond	Son Arthur C Perkins Jesmond BC	Ore	Halfway	
19	CPR V08313	Taylor	Eleanor R.	31		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	Irish			mother Mrs Jas Taylor Victoria BC	"	Oswego	"
20	CPR V07748	Jones (Huestis)	Winifred J	23		F	M	Ver Natz	"	4-2-35 # 20-22766		"	Scotch			mother Kate Moir 896 Cook St Victoria BC	"	Portland	
21	CPR V07750	Uster	John	63		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	German	Alta	Sylvan Lake	Nephew Joe Heishman Sylvan Lake Alta	Calif	San Francisco	
22	CPR V07749	Uster	Augusta	58		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	CPR V07752	West (B.S.I.)	Thomas B.	36		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"	Engl	BC	Vancouver	Frd J. B. McDougall 875-17th E. Vancouver BC	Wn	Seattle	
24	Debarred	Rossiter (B.S.I.)	John L	24		M	S	Chain man	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 19 "	Cumberland	Uncle Wm Hipwood Cumberland BC	Calif	Los Angeles	"
25	Debarred	Daft (Matteson)	Isaac G.	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 19	VICTORIA, B.C.	father Isaac Daft 1037 Yates St Victoria BC	"	"	
26	CPR V09337	Albions (B.S.I.)	Minnie L. Verf nat 10-9-40 #	19		F	S	Steno	"	R.P. 8/6/40 Sacramento 104/15-P-2886 "	"	"	~~[illegible]~~ to C.O. 9/21/40	Ont	Hamilton	# 12 8102 Henry Albions 87 2 ... Hamilton Ont	Wn	Seattle	"
27	Debarred	McLean (B.S.I.)	Ethel	32		F	Div	Waitress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ 10 BC	Vancouver	Husband Jno McLean Vancouver BC	"	"	
28	CPR V08318	Abel (B.S.I.)	John	65		M	Ep	Labr	"	"	"	"	Engl	U.S. Wash	Seattle	No address	"	"	
29	Debarred	MacDonald	Munroe	35 CERTIFIED		M	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ BC	Wellington	No address	"	"	
30	CPR V07768	Sihoon (Matteson)	Gust	45		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Finnish	U.S. Alaska	Anchorage	Bro Wm Sihoon Mara BC	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

E. Huestis
C. Durkee
Thos F Monaghan
Roy C Matteson

PNT ... U 2 ... GO ... DEB 5 ... BHA ... USC
PT ... T ... ST ... A 23

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jany, 1922 CLASS E-1 39438/51 6

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	300	yes	1913 1919	Wash.	1919	Uncle Walter Eyre Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	160	no	Engl	Liverpool
2	"	husband	—	"	1881 1919	Iowa	1919	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	135	"	Iowa	Sheldon
3	"	father	—	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	B.C.	Victoria
4	"	self	140	yes	1915 1914	Wash Calif	1914	Frd Mr Wallis Anderson 1622 - E 17th St Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	Quebec	Montreal
5	"	31233 Vic CPR 12-27-21 "	20	" To Seattle Ex SS [illegible]	1921	Wash	1921	Ernest Arindale Medina P.O. Seattle Wash.	No	Remain	Yes							Good	No	5	5¼	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	117	"	B.C.	New Denver
6	"	~~31233~~ "	0	"	1920 1921	"	Dec 1921	Cousin Mrs Maude Mitchell 1970 - Harvard Ave Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes							Good	No	5	9½	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	158	"	"	Victoria
7	"	31235 Vic CPR 12-27-21 "	300	"	1918 1921	Mass Wash	Dec 1921	Frd Dr Dougherty Sedro Woolley Wn To Seattle Ex. SS Pres. Alex	No										No	5	11½	MED.	Brn.	Hazel	197	"	Belgium	Arquennes
8	"	"	800	"	1885 1908	Neb	1908	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	185	"	Nebraska	David City
9	"	Mother	—	no	—	—	—	Mother Mrs Lilette Chester 309 Summit No Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	B.C.	Vancouver
10	"	31236 Vic CPR 1-15-22 Self	400	"	To San Francisco			Ex. SS President no address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	DK	Brn.	Brn.	165	"	Engl.	Newcastle on Tyne
11	"	31236 Do husband	—	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	110	"	Man.	Baldur
12	"	self	300	"	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	MED.	Brn.	Hazel	150	"	Ont.	Cooksville
13	"	"	150	yes	1876 1909	Minn	1909	Sister Mrs Nellie Spears Hanford Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	140	"	Minn	Candiyohi Co
14	"	"	16	"	1919 1920	Wash	June 1921	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	155	"	Engl.	Birkenhead
15	"	"	50	"	1920 1921	"	Aug 28 1921	Aunt Mrs. S. Vesey 1807-16th Ave Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	136	"	B.C.	Victoria
16	"	"	150	"	1920	N.Y.	1920	Frd Mrs O'Callahan Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	DK	BLACK	Brn.	180	"	Que	Quebec
17	"	31244 Vic CPR 1-2-22	85	"	1920 1921	Ore Calif	Sept 1921	" Mrs Winnie Guthrie 1911 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Cal To Seattle Ex SS Pres. [illegible]	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	165	"	Scotland	Ayr
18	"	"	50	"	1860 1913 1921	Ore Kans	Sept 1921	" Chas Shelton Halfway Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	arteriosclerosis Carious teeth	No	5	8	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	160	"	Kansas	Donaphan Co
19	"	31243 Vic CPR 1-16-22	200	no	To Seattle Ex SS Pres Alex			Fiancé Mr Ludgate Oswego Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Brn.	Brn.	105	"	Ontario	London
20	"	husband	500	"	—	—	—	Husband Edward Jones Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	"	self	300	yes	1885 1903	Calif	Apr 1903	Sister law Mrs Augusta Yates 621-14th St San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	MED.	GREY	BLUE	160	"	Switzerland	Bern
22	"	husband	—	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	MED.	GREY	Brn.	140	"	Germany	Schlatt
23	"	self	90	yes	1909 1911	Wash	Mch 1911	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	150	"	Engl.	Tunbridge Wells
24	No	"	17	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	140	"	B.C.	Cumberland
25	"	"	3	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	DK	Brn.	Brn.	148	"	England	Malmesbury
26	yes	"	80	"	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Mary Robertson 3847 36th S.W. Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	118	"	Ontario	Hamilton
27	"	"	15	yes	1889 1914	Wash	Apl 1914	706 Lenora St Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	160	"	Wash.	Port Blakely
28	"	31245 Vic CPR 1-4-22 "	70	"	1919 To Seattle 1921	"	1921	Ex ~~Elliott Hotel~~ SS Pres ~~[illegible]~~ Alex 1st & Pike Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes							Good	No	5	7	MED.	GREY		165	"	Engl.	Worcestershire
29	"	"	28	no	—	—	—	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	previously insane	No	5	11	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	160	"	P.E. Island	Charlottetown
30	"	"	300	yes	1920 1921	Alaska	May 1921	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	FAIR	Brn.	Blue	145	"	Finland	Waasa

E. Sheets

Act. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria Quebec	30 May 21 Oct 1913	Charlotte Emp of Britain	27 May 21
2	Victoria	30 May 21	Charlotte	27 May 21
3	"	"	"	27 May 21
4	"	29 May 21	Prin Rupert	27 May 21
5	"	27 Dec 1921	Alice	27 Dec 21
6	—	—	—	27 Dec 21
7	Victoria Montreal	27 Dec 21 1904	Adelaide [illegible]	27 Dec 21
8	Victoria	26 May 1921	Charlotte	26 May 21
9	"	28 Dec 1921	Alice	28 Dec 21
10	" St. John	14 Jany 22 Dec 1906	President [illegible]	28 Dec 21
11	Victoria	14 Jany 1922	President	28 Dec 21
12	S	S	S	29 Dec 21
13	Victoria	29 May 1921	Charlotte	29 May 21
14	" "	30 May 21 1906	" Miowera	30 May 21
15	Victoria	30 May 1921	Charlotte	30 May 21
16	"	31 May 1921	"	31 May 21
17	Victoria N.Y.	2 Jany 22 1901	Adelaide [illegible]	2 Jany 22
18	S	S	S	3 Jany 22
19	Victoria	6 Jany 1922	Adelaide	3 Jany 22
20	" Montreal	2 June 21 May 1912	Charlotte Athenia	2 June 21
21	Victoria N.Y.	2 June 21 Feb 1884	Charlotte America	2 June 21
22	Victoria Halifax	2 June 21 Feby 1906	Charlotte Arcadia	2 June 21
23	Victoria Quebec	3 June 21 May 1906	Charlotte Sardinian	3 June 21
24	—	—	—	4 Jany 22
25	Quebec	June 1909	Sardinian	4 Jany 22
26	Victoria	4 June 1921	Charlotte	4 June 21
27	—	—	—	4 Jany 22
28	Victoria Quebec	1/4/22 Apr 1898	Alice Parisian	4 Jany 22
29	—	—	—	6 Jany 22
30	Victoria Quebec	Jan 7-1921 Mch 1910	Charlotte Tunisian	7 June 1921

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—94

277

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1

PORT OF VICTORIA, B C

39438/52

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		THIS LINE BLANK					24770	See 2074/30-245 for subsequent admission										
1	CPR 107760	Luther Monaghan	Matilda	52		F	M	none	yes	Engl	yes	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	Frd Mrs Lucas 3722 Glasgow ave Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
		"	Ver. Nat 2-8-37 22-44427 c/a iss.															
2	107761	"	Arthur	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Canada
								Ver. Natz. 3/3/42 #22-120299										
3	—	"	James	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	Grace E	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	debarred	Bodnar B.S.I.	Steve	62		M	M	farmer	no	—	no	"	Magyar	31 Sask	Lestock	wife Mary Bodnar Lestock Sask	Calif	Los Angeles
6	CPR 107769	Findley Derkee	Wilhelmina	44		F	S 78699	cashier	yes	Engl	yes	"	Scotch	Ont	Windsor	Bro Alex Findley 613 Bruce ave Windsor Ont	"	Palo Alto
										VERIFIED FILE JAN 23 1925								
7	107771	Condie Hunter	Graham Alex	46		M	M 79475	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Que	Montreal	wife Ethel Condie Central Park Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Seattle
8	107772	Irving Matterson	Florence M.	17		F	S 79476	Student	"	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Marigold	mother Margaret Irving Sidney B.C.	"	"
9		Homer B.S.I.	Ernest	32		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	Irish	09	Vancouver	Frd John Carter Vancouver B.C.	"	Aberdeen
		Matterson 153/47				ver. BCC 2/18/42 #40 71622						Ca. inv 12/7/45	3603-28-32238					
10	CPR 107606	Bertuzzi Hunter	Catherine	18		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Victoria	father Tony Rosencia 764 Rosencia Victoria B.C.	"	Tacoma
							79458	Natz. 6-18-34 #23-32398.										
11	107787	Woodley Hunter	Harry F.	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	"	" Jean Woodley 6 Menzies St Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle
12	107775	Evans	Virgil	40		M	M 78698	farmer	"	"	"	"	Welsh.	"	Tofino	Bro Roy Evans Kildonan B.C.	"	Port Madison
13	107776	"	Mary	40		F	M 78695	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	uncle "	"	"
14	—	"	Evelyn R.	4		F	S	"	no	—	no	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	Charlotte		10	F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR 107965	Janet	Ernest	41		M	M	Labr	yes	Engl	yes	Ver Natz 12-29-28 #2124	Lettish	24-11201	Victoria	none	"	Alderwood Manor
17	108334	"	Lily	34		F	M	none	"	Ver Natz 5-22-35 #20-23349	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	Victoria	5		F	S	" 1-404	no	1700-27469	no (10-1-48)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	Zelma	2	6	F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	Ethel	1	3	F	S	" 1-404	" C.L.A.	8-16-48 # 1600-53802	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	debarred	Kievill B.S.I.	William G.	49		M	S	Cutter	yes	English	yes	"	English	19	Vancouver	Frd Chas B. ~~Smith~~ Princess Rooms Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland
		Matterson	Ver. Natz 12-14-					447266	N.Y.			P. 4		4 R.C. 37081				
22	CPR 108361	House	Winnifred B.	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	7	Victoria	Bro Ernest Jordan Victoria B.C. 11/40 June	Pa.	Philadelphia
								Ver. Natz		11-29-35	#10-4992							
23	—	"	James G.	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 108360	Jordan	Hannah D.	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
25	pac 5030	Mackie Monaghan	Grace V.	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Elizabeth Patterson 968 Yates St Victoria B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
26	debarred	Birnie B.S.I.	Hilda	24		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Emily Birnie 1051 Blanshard St Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland
27	debarred	Schofield	Irene S.	5		F	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	19	"	Gd mothr "	"	"
28	debarred	Birnie	Charles H.	2		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"
29	debarred	Birnie	Wojciech		11	M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"
30	CPR 107779	Christie Monaghan	Olive F.	36		F	M 78699	accountant	yes	Engl	Ver Natz 12/23/29	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Martin Christie 40 Superior St Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Henry H. Luther age 12 mos.

E. Hewitt
Thos F Monaghan
Roy B Matterson

PM
U 8
GO
DEB 7
BNA
ST 15
A

30

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Jany, 1922 CLASS E-2

7

39438/52

14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	300	yes	1911	Wash	1911	Husband Archer Luther Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	–	MED	GREY	BLUE	151 no	England	London
2	"	father	\	"	"	"	"	father "	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No				Good	No	5	6	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	135 "	Quebec	Montreal
3	"	"	\	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	Visit		No	No					Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
4	"	"	\	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No					Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	"	B.C.	Vancouver
5	no	self	110	yes	1890 1894	Oregon	1894	Frd Alfred McCloskey 1010-Cecil Ave Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	145 "	Hungary	Ormeso
6	yes	self	700	no	—	—	—	Uncle Gilbert Quigley Box 58-R 7 palo alto Cal.	Yes	Visit		No	No	No					No	5	7½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	145 "	Ontario	Hamilton
7	"	"	3500	"	—	—	—	No address				No	No	No					No	5	11	Dark	BLACK	BLUE	142 "	Ontario	Manotin
8	"	mother	100	yes	1920 1921	Wash.	June 1921	Aunt Mrs Nellie Irving 27th ave Seattle Wn.	Yes	Visit		No	No						No	5	7	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	120 "	B.C.	Victoria
9	no	self	32	"	1889 1908	Mich	1908	Frd John McNabb Aberdeen Wn.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No			Yes			No	5	9	Dark	BLACK		163 "	Mich.	Detroit
10	yes	31708 Vic CPR 1-10-22 husband	50	"	To Seattle 1907	do	1907	Husband E Bertuzzi Tacoma Wash.	Ex SS Pr. Alice No	Remain	Yes								No	5	2½	FAIR	Brn.	GREY	125 "	Russia	Vilna
11	"	self	130	no	—	—	—	Cousin Pearl Lesley 1450-Front St Seattle Wn.	Yes	Visit	No								No	5	10	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	170 "	Ont.	Kanora
12	"	"	100	yes	1906 1908	Wash	1908	Sister-in-law Mrs W Young Pt Madison Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	160 "	B.C.	Sooke
13	"	husband	\	"	1881 1908	Mich Wash	1908	Sister "	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	Brn.	Hazel	160 "	Mich.	Grand Haven
14	"	father	\	no	—	—	—	Aunt "	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	"	B.C.	Tofino
15	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
16	"	31749 Vic CPR 1-15-22 self	1000	"	To Seattle —	Ex SS —	Pr. Rupert —	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No				Good	No	6	–	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	170 "	Russia	Volmar
17	"	31749 Do husband	\	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	160 "	"	"
18	"	31749 Do father	\	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	"	B.C.	Victoria
19	"	31749 Do "	\	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
20	"	31749 Do "	\	"	—	Do	—	Do "			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
21	"	self	80	yes	1891 1910	Wash Ore Cal	May 1920	Frd Peter Toles [illegible] St portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	MED.	GREY	Brn.	150 "	Ontario	Hamilton
22	"	31753 R. Point 1-25-22 husband	300	"	1913 1919	Mass	May 1919	Husband Herbert Rouse 4449 The Bourse Philadelphia Pa	Ex D+H. Ry. No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	142 "	Nova Scotia	Maitland
23	"	31753 Do father	\	"	"	"	"	father "	No	Remain Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	"	B.C.	Victoria
24	"	Son 31753 Do Herbert Rouse	\	"	1913 1919	"	"	"	No	Remain Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	MED.	GREY	BLUE	132 "	Nova Scotia	Maitland
25	"	3175 Vic CPR 1-1 -22 husband	50	no	To San Fran, Cal —	—	—	Husband Wm Mackie Los Angeles Cal	Ex SS President No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	120 "	England	London
26	no	self	0	yes	1919 1921	Wash	May 1921	Husband Chas H Burnie 325½-1st St portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	125 "	"	Birkenhead
27	"	Mother	\	"	"	"	"	Stepfather "			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	"	B.C.	Victoria
28	"	"	\	"	"	"	"	father "			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	"	No. of U.S.	Seattle
29	"	"	\	"	1921	"	"	"			Yes	No	No	No				Good	No	–	–	–	–	–	"	"	"
30	yes	self	150	no	—	—	—	Bro Geo D Christie 1523-35th Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No				Good	No	5	10	Dark	BLACK	Brn.	156 "	Scotland	Aberdeen

E. Stuart

Act. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Victoria Montreal	6 June '21 1880	Charlotte Lake Huron	6 June '21
2	Victoria	6 June 1921	Charlotte	6 June '21
3	"	"	"	6 June '21
4	"	"	"	6 June '21
5	N. Y.	Jany 1890	[illegible]	7 Jany '22
6	Victoria	6 June 1921	Charlotte	6 June '21
7	"	"	"	6 June '21
8	"	9 June 1921	"	6 June '21
9	—	—	—	9 Jany '22
10	Victoria N. Y.	10 Jany '22 1907	[illegible] [illegible]	9 Jany '22
11	Victoria	10 June '21	Charlotte	10 June '21
12	"	"	"	10 June '21
13	"	"	"	10 June '21
14	"	"	"	10 June '21
15	"	"	"	10 June '21
16	Victoria Montreal	14 Jany '22 Oct 1911	Pr. Rupert [illegible]	10 Jany '22
17	Victoria Quebec	14 Jany '22 May 1912	Rupert Cassandra	10 Jany '22
18	Victoria	14 Jany 1922	Pr. Rupert	10 Jany '22
19	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	"	"	"	10 Jany '22
21	—	—	—	10 Jany '22
22	—	—	—	11 Jany '22
23	—	—	—	11 Jany '22
24	—	—	—	11 Jany '22
25	Victoria Montreal	14 Jany '22 1898	President [illegible]	11 Jany '22
26	Quebec	Aug 1911	[illegible]	11 Jany '22
27	—	—	—	11 Jany '22
28	—	—	—	11 Jany '22
29	—	—	—	11 Jany '22
30	Victoria Montreal	18 June '21 14 May 1902	Charlotte Sardinian	11 June '21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4

PORT OF VICTORIA B.C.

39438/53

THIS LINE BLANK

1 No. on List	2 Head-tax status	3 Family name	Given name	4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to— Read	Read what language	Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or people	11 Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	13 Final destination: State	City or town	
1	par 4810	Le Bouthellier	Louis L	35		M	S	farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada	French	Alta	Edmonton	Sister Mrs Ray Varin Edeson Alta	Cal	Venice	
2	par 4811	Richards	Richard W	19		M	S	Motor man	"	"	"	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Frd Wm Burns Victoria BC	"	Los Angeles	"
3	CAR V08362	McTavish	William	51		M	M	Mfgr	"	Dec Natz #20-5775	"	"	" 12/4/30	U.S.	Roche Harbor	wife Sylvia McTavish Langford Lake BC	Wash	Roche Harbor	"
4	CAR V07784	Watchman	Alexander	41		M	M	Carpenter	"	" 2-6-26	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	wife Agnes Watchman 3943 Douglas St Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	
5	Omstop 59?	Fabb	Christina L	37		F	S	School teacher	"	" File 51/1135	"	"	English	Alta	Edmonton	Frd Dean Kerr Edmonton Alta	Cal	Berkeley	
6	par 4812	Whitton	Evelina F.	33		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	Ver. 6/30/41 #13	"	B.C.	Victoria	Frd Chas Wilson Victoria BC	"	Oakland	
7	CAR V07786	Poulin	Alexander	80		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	Que	Frenouville	Son Rev. A Poulin Lauzon Que.	Wn	Seattle	"
8	CAR V07785	"	Dinah	62		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
9	Debarred	Deibel	Jacob	30		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	German	B.C.	Kamloops	sister Mrs John Mehlhaff Bateman Sask	"	Startup	
10	"	"	Lizzie	30		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt "	"	"	
11	"	"	Harry	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	Mabel	7		F	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	Clifford	1		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	CAR V08367	Wilson	John	55		M	Wd	Carpenter	yes	English Verified Natz 1-13-28	yes	"	English	B.C.	Victoria	Son Jno L Wilson Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
15	CAR V07790	Nilsson	Olaf Geo	26		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Stepfather Peter Olsen 1637 Chester St Vancouver BC	Wn	Seattle	
16	par 4816	Cracknell	Francis M.	50		M	M	Brick Layer	"	Ver. Natz. 8/30/37 #22-6934	"	"	English	"	"	wife Eliz Cracknell 3533 Savannah Victoria BC	Cal	Oakland	
17	par 5038	Eve	Leslie	19		M	S	Auto Driver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Cecil Eve Victoria BC	"	San Francisco	
18	A/P V195	Trindley	Harry V.	60		M	M	Marine Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prince Rupert	Frd J H McLeans Prince Rupert BC	Ore	Astoria	
19	CAR V08378	Scott	William A	40		M	M	News paper work	"	VERIFIED File JAN 10 1935	"	"	"	"	Victoria	wife Gertrude Scott [illegible] Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
20	CAR V08380	Harrison	Philip N.	35		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alta (Leaving Seattle)	Acadia	Frd Alex Wright Aurora Alta	Canada		
21	CAR V08379	"	Elizabeth	38		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.	"		"		
22	Debarred	Birnie	Charles H.	35		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Ore	Portland	Bro James E Birnie Barrie Ont	Ore	Portland	"
23	CAR V07795	Simpson	Ernest J.	40		M	S	Farm Lab	"	Landed R.P. #657740	"	"	English 10/8/30	B.C.	Vancouver	Bro E.L. Simpson 927 [illegible] Winnipeg Man	Cal	Santa Monica	
24	CAR V07796	Smith	Isabel	46		F	S	maid	"	R/P. #69730	"	" 3/19/31		Que	Montreal	Jno St [illegible] 266 [illegible] St Montreal Que	"	Los Angeles	
25	—	Wilson	George	14		M	S	Student	"	Ver. Nat 7-29-40 #23-86794	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Bro John L Wilson [illegible] Victoria BC	"	"	
26	—	Stock	Violet	6		F	S	~~[illegible]~~			no	"	"	"	"	Frd Mr [illegible] 750 Gorge Rd Victoria BC	"	"	
27	—	"	Cecil	5		M	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Pomo 976587	Ludgate	Thomas G.	27		M	M	Clerk	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Frd [illegible] 427 Cook St Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	
29	par 5044	Roberts	Richard B.	50		M	Wd	Decorator	"	Ver Natz 1-28-29	"	Natz 3/17/36 #31-10480	Other English			Frd James [illegible] [illegible]	Calif	Los Angeles	
30	Omstop 596	Overend	Hugh	28		M	M	acct.	"	Ver Natz 6/4/41 #23-84297	"	"	"	Ont	Toronto	Mother Julia Overend London Ont	Wn	Seattle	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

E. Huestis

Thos F Monaghan

Roy B Matterson

PNT 2
ST 19
DEB 6
BNA 1 [illegible] 104
USO
6 Sat.
3 under 16

22. Pin
30

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Jany, 1922 CLASS E - 3

8

39438/53

	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	100	no	—	—	—	Cousin Romeo Farrelle 46 x Box Venice Calif	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	145 no	Que.	Grand Reich
2	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Frd Harry Dillingham 1551 Grand Blvd Venice - Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	MED.	Brn.	GREY	160 "	Man.	Lorette
3	"	" 31255 Vic CPR 1-12-22	100	Yes	1919 1920	Wash	Jany 1 1920	Farmer Home Locke Harborton.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			BLUE	175 "	Ont	Perth
								To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Alice																			
4	"	"	500	"	1910	Ore Wn	Jany 1910	Frd Bert Sherman 309 Boardwalk Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Brn.		175 "	Scot.	Stevenson
5	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	University of California Berkeley Cal			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	130 "	Engl	Cambadon
6	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	Frd Edith Beard 145 Grand Ave Oakland Cal			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	FAIR		—	150 "	"	Womlighton
7	"	"	50	Yes	1876 1896	Calif	1896	Stepson Chas Mason 7909 - 15th Ave NE Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	GREY		150 "	Que	St Andre
8	"	husband	\	no	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk		Brn.	140 "	"	St Hermas
9	"	self	12	Yes	1891 1909	So Dak	1909	Bro John " Seibel Startup Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Brn.		165 "	So Dak	Wittenberg
10	"	husband	\	"	1891 1910	Kans.	1910	"		Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	FAIR		BLUE	114 "	Kansas	Marion Co
11	"	father	\	no	—	—	—	"		Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	Sask	Woodrow
12	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"		Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Vanguard
	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"				No							No	—	—	—	—	—	"	B.C.	[illegible]
		31257 Vic CPR 1-?-22			1910	Seattle		~~Frd Arthur Dark~~	Yes	Visit	No																
14	"	Self	Cash	Yes	1911	Wn	1911	Los Angeles Cal Ex SS Pcs Adelaide	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No					No	5	6	MED.	GREY	Brn.	200 "	Engl	Olverson
15	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	170 "	Sweden	Lix
16	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Son Wm Copptrell 839 - 35th St Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	MED.	GREY	GREY	130 "	Engl	Stork
17	"	" 31258 Vic CPR 1-20-22	70	"	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Adelaide			father Ben Eve 4?? Lake St San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	145 "	"	London
18	"	"	525	Yes	1904 1910	Wash	Jany 1910	Grand son Thos Brinsley Star City Astoria Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	GREY	Brn.	135 "	"	Manchester
19	"	" 31259 Vic CPR 1-?-22	1000	No	—	—	—	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Adelaide No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9		Brn.	BLUE	155 "	"	Reading
20	"	" 31260 Vic CPR 1-19-22	200	"	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Adelaide			Left U.S. at Seattle 2-3-22 984 Vancouver	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Brn.	BLUE	140 "	"	Borough
21	"	31260 Do husband	\	"	—	do	do	Left U.S. at Seattle 2-3-22 984 Vancouver	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	170 "	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	No	self	15	Yes	Mch 1919 1920	Wash Ore	Jany 1920	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	165 "	Ont	Barrie
23	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	Frd H P Lesley 2?? Augusta Ave Santa Monica Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11		Brn.	BLUE	180 "	Engl	Bury
24	"	"	200	Yes	1915 1916	Cal.	Oct 1916	No ??? Wright Ranch Los Angeles Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	MED.	GREY	BLUE	135 "	"	London
25	"	father	\	no	—	—	—	Frd Arthur Smith Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	150 "	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	father Daniel J. Stout ??? Ave Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	Freestone
27	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
28	"	self	125	Yes	1921	Ore	Mch 1921	No address			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	FAIR	Brn.	Hazel	143 "	Ireland	Boyle
29	"	" 31268 Vic CPR 1-?-22	100	"	1918 1919	Wash	Feby 1919	Frd P. Beckworth 818 W. 3rd St Los Angeles Cal To San Francisco Cal Ex SS President	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn.	Brn.	150 "	Engl	[illegible]
30	"	"	80	"	1920 1921	Mont Idaho	June 1921	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	135 "	Ont	St. [illegible]

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	8 Jan 1921	[illegible]	[illegible] Jan [illegible]
2	"	14 Jan 1921	Charlotte	14 Jan 21
3	"	12. Jany 1922	[illegible]	12 Jany 22
4	Victoria Quebec	14 Jan 21 July 1904	Charlotte Corinthian	14 Jan 21
5	Victoria Montreal	14 Jan 21 Aug 1910	Charlotte [illegible]	14 Jan 21
6	" "	17 Jan 21 Sept 1910	President Victorian	17 Jan 21
7	Victoria	16 Jan 1921	Charlotte	16 Jan 21
8	"			16 Jan 21
9	—	—	—	16 Jany 22
10	—	—	—	16 Jany 22
11	—	—	—	16 Jany 22
12	—	—	—	16 Jany 22
13	—	—	—	16 Jany 22
14	Victoria Quebec	17 Jany 22 1910	Adelaide Victorian	16 Jany 22
15	Victoria Montreal	17 Jan 21 Aug 1902	Charlotte Tunisian	18 Jan 21
16	Victoria Halifax	17 Jan 21 Nov 1917	President Olympic	18 Jan 21
17	Victoria	20 Jany 1922	[illegible]	18 Jany 22
18	" N. Y.	17 Jan 21 May 1904	Pr. Rupert Carmania	19 Jan 21
19	[illegible] St John	22 Jany 22 Feb 1904	Adelaide [illegible]	19 Jany 22
20	" "	18 Jany 22 Feb 1909	Adelaide Victorian	19 Jany 22
21	" "	19 Jany 22 [illegible]	Adelaide [illegible]	19 Jany 22
22	—	—	—	20 Jany 22
23	Victoria Quebec	21 Jany 21 Aug 1903	Adelaide [illegible]	21 Jan 21
24	Victoria Montreal	21 Jan 21 20 Jan 1908	Charlotte Dominion	21 Jan 21
25	Victoria [illegible]	17 Jany 22 1913	Adelaide [illegible]	16 Jany 22
26	Victoria Montreal	21 Jany 22 May 1919 [illegible]	Adelaide Olympic [illegible]	22 Jany 22
27	"	"	"	22 Jany 22
28	Victoria Montreal	21 Jany 22 Sept 1911	President Royal. Geo	21 Jany 22
29	Quebec	Aug 1922	Laurentic	24 Jany 22
30	Victoria	23. Jan 1922	Charlotte	23 Jan 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO............................

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,............................

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 9

39438/54

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or t
		THIS LINE BLANK																
1	C'mnt P 595	Overend	Stacey Gertrude	43		F	M	Ver. Natz none	yes	6/14/40 #23-84298 English	yes	Canada	English	Ont	Toronto	Mother Julia Overend London Ont	Wn	Seattle
2	—	"	Dorothy	1		F	S	Ver. Natz "	MD	12/1/40	#23-97940 no			"	"	Gd Mother "	"	"
3	pomo 651889	Hopkins	Los Angeles Francis W L	36		M	M	File 39438/54-3 Engineer	yes	Ver Natz English	yes	" 4-28-28	Various	B.C. 7-23-35	#23-45940 Victoria	Wife Mrs. Hopkins Victoria B.C.	Calif	Long Beach
*4	pa Sov	"	Marion Margaret	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	Los Angeles 5-25-56	"	"	"	mother law Ellen E Hopkins Victoria B.C.	"	"
5	—	"	Pauline	11		F	S	7/4 for	"	natz purp	"	"	"	"	"	Gd mother "	"	"
6	—	"	Francis L.	5		M	S	"	no	Ver Natz 7-18-55	#23-63589 no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	" THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

E. Sweeti

Roy Matterson

* Woodrow Hopkins age 4 yrs USC

PWT
GO
DEB
BNA
US
ST
A-3

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF Jany, 1922

CLASS E - 4

39$\overset{9}{4}$38/54

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	"	husband	\	no	—	—	—	no address	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk	Bl.	Br.	110 no	Quebec	Lachine
2	"	father	\	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" Man.	Winnipeg
3	"	self 31769 Vic C.P.S. 1-28-22	100	yes	1917	Wash	1917	"	no	remain	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	Br.	Br.	—	" England	Kelsby
4	"	husband 31769 Do	250	"	1918	Ore	1918	Husband F W L Hopkins Long Beach Calif To San Fran. Cal Ex S.S. President	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl.	No	" "	Newcastle on Tyne
5	"	father 31769 Do	\	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" Ont.	Toronto
6	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	Do "	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—		" B.C.	Victoria

E. Smith

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	20 Jan 1921	Charlotte	23 Jan 21
2	Victoria	11 Dec 21	Kutsalam	23 Jan 21
3	Victoria	24 Jany 22	President	24 Jan 22
4	Quebec	May 1907	Tunisian	24 Jany 22
5	Victoria	20 Jany 1922	President	24 Jany 22
6	"	"	"	24 Jany 22
7				24 Jany 22
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Toyooka Maru", *arriving at* Seattle Wash, Dec 31st, 1921, *from the port of* ~~Dairen~~ Yokohama 12/15/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Be 27904	1	Oya	Shinji	Captain	10/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	38	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-3"	133lbs	
N.Y./136315	2	Ueji	Rokumatsu	Chief Officer	21/2/21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-4"	126	
S/18979	3	Takahara	Masao	2nd "	15/8/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
N.Y./136314	4	Ota	Sadahiko	3rd "	21/2/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
N.Y./136313	5	Furukawa	Momoji	Officer App	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
	6	~~[illegible]~~	~~Keisuke~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~23~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'-5"~~	~~126~~	
	7	~~[illegible]~~	~~Kenzo~~	~~Chief Engineer~~	~~21/11/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'-4"~~	~~140~~	
S/18978	8	Kobayashi	Takeo	1st "	25/8/21	Yokohama	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
S/18977	9	Taguchi	Usaburo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
	10	~~Suzuki~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2nd "~~	~~30/9/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'3"~~	~~125~~	
S/18975	11	Saito	Tatsumi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-2"	135	
N.Y./136316	12	Suzuki	Ikutaro	4th "	21/2/21	Kobe	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	127	
N.Y./136308	13	Harada	Jitsuzo	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	117	
N.Y./136306	14	Fukunishi	Tetsukichi	Doctor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	
N.Y./096757	15	Tsunefuji	Hichiji	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	105	
S/18974	16	Uyeda	Umajiro	2nd "	26/8/21	Yokohama	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	106	
S/18972	17	Shimizu	Koyemon	Clerk	19/9/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
S/18973	18	Nagai	Fumio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	
[illegible]85992	19	Sato	Toranosuke	Boatswain	21/2/21	Kobe	"	No	43	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
	20	Masuda	Rinsaburo	Carpenter	16/11/21	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
N.Y./136298	21	Kawamura	Sotojiro	QuaterMaster	21/2/21	Kobe	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
018	22	Kamiya	Yukichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
8970	23	Fujii	Nobutaro	"	2/9/21	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	127	
022	24	Mikima	Yutaro	"	21/2/21	Kobe	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
[illegible]	25	Iwata	Saijiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-1"	107	
[illegible]	26	Morita	Kuniji	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	128	
N.Y./136296	27	Ogawa	Yoshitaro	Deck Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-3"	137	
	28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Sailor~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
026	29	Hashimoto	Jirosuke	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	125	
294	30	Arai	Yoichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	126	

Line N.Y.K.
Owners N.Y.K.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ..., *191* , *from the port of* ....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.Y.136295	1	Tamai	Seigero	Sailor	23/2/21	Kobe	No	No	27	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-1"	I29	
N.Y.030	2	Kato	Seichi	"	21/2/21	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'-3"	I20	
N.Y.031	3	Anzai	Yasuzo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	II0	
N.Y.136293	4	Tsuchida	Nakaji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	I23	
N.Y.136292	5	Nagahama	Yoshihiko	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	I20	
N.Y.034	6	Natori	Takaji	"	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'-1"	I30	
N.Y.136291	7	Nagata	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'-3"	I30	
S/18971	8	Ishii	Nahisa	Sailor App	I9/9/21	Yokohama	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'-2"	I20	
✓	9	Tanaka	Kenichi	"	21/II/21	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-1"	I20	
	~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Kichinosuke~~	~~No I Oiler~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yokohama~~			~~39~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~I35~~	
	~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mokusaburo~~		~~21/2/21~~	~~Kobe~~			~~41~~				~~5'-2"~~	~~I30~~	
N.Y.035	12	Awoki	Kunisaku	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	II3	
N.Y.85426	13	Matsunuma	Chikazo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-1"	I08	
N.Y.136286	14	Sasaki	Saito	"	I/3/21	Nagoya	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'-3"	I28	
S/18982	15	Horiguchi	Kichinosuke	"	21/8/21	Yokohama	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-2"	II5	
N.Y.136285	16	Endo	Iwataro	Enginstore Keeper	21/2/21	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	I20	
✓	17	Masumoto	Saiichi	FireMan	21/II/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	I25	
N.Y.038	18	Yamamoto	Bunjiro	"	21/2/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2"	I22	
N.Y.136284	19	Otsuki	Emao	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	I40	
✓	20	Sakuma	Kiyoshi	"	I6/II/21	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	I27	
N.Y.136283	21	Iida	Aumakichi	"	21/2/21	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	I29	
N.Y.85433	22	Asada	Seikichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	I23	
N.Y.041	23	Nishizawa	Shirozo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	II3	
S/18968	24	Kai	Kichiji	"	30/8/21	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-1"	I20	
N.Y.043	25	Tanida	Hidemao	"	21/2/21	Kobe	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	II9	
N.Y.047	26	Aoki	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-1"	I20	
✓	27	Owada	Risaburo	"	22/II/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	I28	
✓	28	Hashiguchi	Shizuo	"	I7/II/21	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-2"	I24	
[illegible]	29	Watanuki	Heijiro	"	21/2/21	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	I24	
N.Y.049	30	Tashiro	Jiujiro	Coalpass	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	I08	

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3943
2

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ... 191 , *from the port of* ....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.Y.136281	1	Fukui	Tomo	Coalpass	2I/2/2I	Kobe	No	No	20	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-2"	I15	
N.Y.136289	2	Takeda	Ryoichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	I29	
✓	3	Mikado	Isamu	"	I6/II/2I	Yokohama	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	I20	
N.Y.136290	4	Okubo	Risaburo	"	8/3/2I	Hongkong	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	I28	
	~~5~~	~~Matsuzaki~~	~~Kinpachi~~	~~"~~	~~I6/II/2I~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'-3"~~	~~I27~~	
S/18793	6	Muraoka	Isamu	"	I6/8/2I	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	I25	
N.Y.136288	7	Chiyono	Otoichi	"	2I/2/2I	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	I20	
	~~8~~	~~Kato~~	~~Masaju~~	~~Fireman App~~	~~I9/9/2I~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~I7~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'-3"~~	~~I30~~	
✓	9	Takahashi	Kinnosuke	"	22/II/2I	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-I"	II0	
N.Y.136367	10	Ishii	Kimitaro	Chief Steward	2I/2/2I	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	I2I	
N.Y.052	11	Mano	Chiyotaro	Cook	"	"	"	"	5I	"	"	"	5'-4"	I30	
N.Y.136271	12	Nakamura	Shinzo	"	24/2/2I	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	II6	
✓	13	Kato	Masayoshi	Cook App	2I/II/2I	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	I20	
N.Y.136276	14	Hatta	Yohachi	Cook	2I/2/2I	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-I"	I00	
S/18965	15	Furuya	Chikazo	"	20/8/2I	Yokohama	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	II8	
✓	16	Ochi	Noriaki	Cook App	2I/II/2I	Kobe	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'-2"	II0	
S/18983	17	Kim	Mokon	Waiter	I6/8/2I	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	I26	
	~~18~~	~~Makita~~	~~Masanobu~~	~~"~~	~~23/2/2I~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~2I~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'-2"~~	~~I20~~	
N.Y.136268	19	Furukawa	Kiyoji	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'-I"	II8	
N.Y.136273	20	Mizuno	Jiro	"	23/2/2I	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'-2"	I07	
	~~21~~	~~Matsumoto~~	~~Yoshikazu~~	~~"~~	~~23/2/2I~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~I9~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'-2"~~	~~I06~~	
S/18984	22	Kawashima	Kojiro	"	24/8/2I	Yokohama	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	I06	
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Date November 30, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

M. D. Kirjassoff

Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 358
at Dairen, Manchuria
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Japan
M. D. Kirjassoff
Consul
Date November 30, 1921.
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NOV 30 1921
M. D. KIRJASSOFF
FEE STAMP

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39437
3

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Toyooka Maru", *arriving at* Seattle., ____________, 192 , *from the port of* Dairen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	Miyamoto	Rinzaburo	Chief Engineer	I4/I2/2I	Yokohama	No	yes	46	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-4"	I25	
✓ 2	Hama	Yoshifusa	Ist "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-3"	I30	
✓ 3	Norimastu	Yoshio.	Officer App	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	I15	
✓ 4	Oda	Toraji	Engineer App	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	I20	
✓ 5	Ito	Takuro	Sailor	"	"	"	NO	2I	"	"	"	5'-2"	II9	
✓ 6	Yoshida	Kikuzo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	I25	
✓ 7	Nishimura	Iwataro	CoalPass	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-I"	II0	
✓ 8	Nagasawa	Keikichi	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	I20	
✓ 9	Hiramastu	Utao	Waiter App	"	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'-I"	II0	
✓ 10	Hatori	Umasaburo	NoI Oiler	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5'-3"	I25	
✓ 11	Tsunoda	Tokuei	Fireman App	"	"	"	No	I9	"	"	"	5'-I"	II6	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Harmon L. Brownell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
No. 11477
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Seattle
Harmon L. Brownell
Vice Consul.
Date Dec. 15, 1921

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle Wash
Jan 16th 1922
Checked out on departure
and found correct as listed
Chas B. Smiley
Guard

Seattle Wash
Dec 31st 1921
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas B. Smiley
Watchman

Line N.Y.K.
Owners N.Y.K.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

439 Ent

S. S. Toyooka Maru

Arrived Dec. 31 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 15 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K. Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Pt. Townsend Date Dec. 31 1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number 19-3 Disease

19 Bronchitis

3 Bronchitis

C. F. Seavey

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Toyooka Maru, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* Dec, 1921

Chas F. Sweeley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS. Vessel Belgium Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Dec 30, 1921, from the port of Kobe, Japan via Muroran Dec 14, 21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N87454	1	Hayashi	Kiyoshi	Captain	Kobe	Dec 1, 1921	No	yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5-7	140	
N87454	2	Uda	Shichinyemon	Ch. officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4	110	
N87453	3	Ito	Saburo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	130	
	4	Matsukami	Hisamatsu	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
N90172	5	Kono	Genpachi	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	122	
	6	Sano	Takiyashi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	130	
	7	Miura	Goro	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	130	
N90172	8	Oka	Yonezo	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	125	
N92418	9	Kiyomoto	Kenichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-1	130	
	10	Ishikawa	Tokuichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	117	
	11	Fukuda	Matayoemon	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	126	
	12	Ito	Ginichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	115	
N87419	13	Kawabe	Kuramosuke	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	130	
Left Vessel Seattle Jan 4, 1921.	14	Ogawa	Moichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	120	
Left vessel Seattle Jan 4, 1921.	15	Maka	Yezo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	125	
	16	Kadikara	Yonekichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	120	
	17	Komaki	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	100	
	18	Asakura	Juro	Wireless Opr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	123	
	19	Maki	Kikutaro	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	130	
N87406	20	Tei	Iko	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	135	
	21	Furukawa	Masoji	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	130	
N87412	22	Kato	Yeikichi	Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	110	
	23	Sonehara	Yoshiaki	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	110	
N87418	24	Tomihashi	Tokuta	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	125	
	25	Konno	Hidekatsu	1st "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	26	Sasaki	Fusaichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-2	120	
N87413	27	Kawamata	Takeo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	120	
	28	Wemori	Tetsuya	No. 1 oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	140	
	29	Yamazaki	Saichi	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	121	
	30	Gon	Kantetsu	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	120	

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars

3740

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S.S.
Vessel Belgium Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash, Dec 30, 1921, from the port of Kobe, via Muroran Japan ~~Dec 14~~, 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N87429	1	Hayashida	Kenzu	Donkeyman	Kobe	Dec 1, 1921	No	yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	116	
N87423	2	Nakagawa	File 112/168 Kakuichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	
✓	3	Wakaye	Maushin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-0	115	
✓	4	Murakami	Toyozo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	125	
N92173	5	Sakamoto	Kakuzyo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	117	
✓	6	Matsu	Suketaka	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	112	
✓	7	Saikai	Cyozo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	123	
N92171	8	Hatai	Sanateka	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	114	
N92171	9	Kitamusa	Shinich	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	114	
Left vessel	10	Kawaguchi	Heikichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	112	
✓	11	Matsuo	Isaku	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	
Muroran Paid off	~~12~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-3~~	~~120~~	
✓ Left vessel	13	Kato	Yashizo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	114	
Left vessel	14	Kenmatsu	Yasuo	File 385/ "	1447. "	A.R.#2407183 "	I-405 "	Rio Grande City, Texas 6/14/53 "	20	"	"	"	5-3	117	
	15		1/2/22												
	16	No. 12. sheet 2. was paid off at													
	17	Muroran and Kenmatsu Yasuo													
	18	was signed on. Chief Officer													
	19	said wrong crew list was													
	20	presented to Consul. by mistake													
	21	Chas. F. Smiley													
	22	Guard													
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Muroran
American Vice Consul
Date DEC 8 1921
Service No. 2353

82

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
DEC 8 1921

35440/2

Line
Owners
Local Agents A. M. Gillispie Seattle, Wash.
14-386

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9440 Ent

Japanese

S. S. Belgium Maru

Arrived Dec. 30, 1921

Port Seattle Wash.

Departed Jan. 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax C. M. Gillespie Inc

Clears from Tacoma

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

No exceptions

✓

C H Hoziehler
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Japanese S.S. Belgium Maru, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* December, 1921.

Chas F. Sinley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39441

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C. December 30th 1921. , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED notax	Han	Andrew	63		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	Chinese & English	yes	Chinese	Chinese	U.S. Wash.	Seattle	Howard Han, Cousin Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Dec. 31, 1921
Passed as a returning
business visitor to B.C.
notax –
Henry A. Mallory
Insp

PNT
PT
U
T
GO
ST
DEB
A
BNA
USC

INDEXED
rd. to 1 by M.J.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, December 30th 1931, *191*

14-439

39441
1

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	$ 1000	Yes	1886–1931	Portland Seattle	on business trip only		Permanent		no	-	-	-	-	-	good	none	5	6	dark	blk	brwon		~~Canton~~ CHINA	HEUNGSHAN
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—489

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* PRINCESS ADELAIDE*, from* VICTORIA, B. C.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

RAHunter

Master S.S. Princess Adelaide *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* December*,* 1921

at VICTORIA B. C.

R J C Matthews

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39442

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC, JANUARY 2ND 1922, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED /	CHU	JOHN SHIH	22	.	M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	~~CANADA~~ U.S. USA (Oregon)	VANCOUVER BC	CHU YUEN CHONG, 130 PENDER ST EAST, VANCOUVER BC.	ORE	CORVALLIS
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Not presented for medical inspection. Returning from temporary visit to Canada. [illegible]

Seattle, Wash. Jan 3. 1922.
Admitted - Line 1,
[illegible]
B. Edwards
Immigrant Insp.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, JANUARY 3RD 1922, *19*

14—430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	2 1921	CORVALLIS ORE.	H.M.WOOLMAN, 636 NO.11TH ST CORVALLIS, ORE.	YES	2 YRS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	DK	DK	L.EYELID DROOPING	CHINA	KWONG TUNG CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.N.Taylor, Purser** (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* **Princess Victoria** *, from* **Vancouver,B.C.** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **Swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **2** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. N. Taylor

Purser *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **3rd.** *day of* **January,** *, 1922*
at **Seattle Washington.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form [illegible]
ARTMENT OF LABO
RATION SERVICE

Sheet N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Yubari-Maru", *arriving at* ~~[illegible]~~ Tacoma, Wash Dec 21, 1921, *from the port of* KOBE, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shinozaki	Asakichi	Captain	25/11/'21	Kobe		Can		Man	Japanese	Japanese	5'-4"	lbs. 125	
2	Kawasaki	Takegoro	Chief Officer	1/7/1920	Yokohama		"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	130	
3	Murakami	Ichisuke	2nd Officer	10/12/'20	Uno		"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	131	
4	Kudo	Bendi	3rd Officer	26/9/'21.	Yokohama		"	46	"	"	"	5'-5½"	153	
5	Nakao	Kanroku	Officer's App.	11/11/'21	Uno		"	20	"	"	"	5'-5½"	145	
6	Ishikawa	Kenzo	Chief Engineer	30/5/'21	Yokohama		"	36	"	"	"	5'-5½"	135	
7	Hanba	Kichinosuke	2nd Engineer	18/2/'20	Hongkong		"	40	"	"	"	5'-5"	131	
8	Monden	Shigetaka	3rd Engineer	10/12/'20	Uno		"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
9	Eguchi	Ziroku	Engineer's App.	15/11/'21	"		"	25	"	"	"	5'-5½"	135	
10	Awaya	Masawo	Wireless Operater	26/6/1920	Yokohama		"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	120	
11	Kitaike	Fukutaro	Boatswin	12/2/'17	Yokohama		No	30	"	"	"	5'-3½"	132	
12	Enomoto	Denemon	Carpenter	1/3/1919	Kobe		"	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	145	
13	Kawabata	Usuke	Quarter-master	12/2/'17	Yokchama		"	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	119	
14	Kakoi	Kane	-"-	16/9/'17	"		"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	130	
15	Taira	Tamiso	-"-	26/6/'20	Muroran		"	33	"	"	"	5'-3"	131	
16	Sakagami	Asakichi	-"-	3/8/1918	Yokohama		"	21	"	"	"	5'-4½"	135	
17	Yokota	Harumatsu	Store Keeper	12/2/'17	"		"	31	"	"	"	5'-3½"	137	
18	Wada	Sutekichi	Sailor	1/8/1919	Muroran		"	28	"	"	"	5'-3½"	128	
19	Murata	Tamejiro	"	1/9/1920	Miike		"	20	"	"	"	5'-2½"	118	
20	Noda	Takuei	"	6/9/1920	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
21	Oki	Toshitsuna	"	19/2/'21	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'-0"	115	
22	Kato	Kiyokatsu	Oiler	17/12/'20	"		"	36	"	"	"	5'-4"	132	
23	Ishibashi	Soji	"	1/11/'15	Uraga		"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	133	
24	Matsumoto	Seisaku	"	24/10/'18	Kobe		"	29	"	"	"	5'-3"	129	
25	Ishihara	Suekichi	Donkey Man	1/4/1916	Nagasaki		"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	136	
26	Sato	Isamu	Fire Man	28/7/'21	Yokohama		"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
27	Matsumoto	Gundi	"	23/1/'20	Hongkong		"	24	"	"	"	5'-4½"	125	
28	Teramoto	Hachi	"	3/12/'19	Yokohama		"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
29	Fukunaga	Kaidi	"	6/6/1918	Muroran		"	22	"	"	"	5'-1"	121	
30	Kanamori	Yonetatro	"	25/8/'21	"		"	24	"	"	"	5'-3½"	120	

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ________, arriving at ________, ________, 19__, from the port of ________

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Otani	Shinzo	Fire Man	20/11/'21	Uno		No	25	Man	Japanese	Japanese	5'-3½"	125	
2	Sanmoku	Hioji	"	1/7/1920	Miike		"	28	"	"	"	5'-3½"	125	
3	Takeshita	Iwawo	"	19/3/'21	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'-4½"	129	
4	Taniguchi	Sojiro	" "	28/8/'21	Muroran		"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
5	Sato	Hisawo	"	28/8/'21	"		"	22	"	"	"	5'-4½"	135	
6	Yudo	Suekichi	Coal Passer	1/5/1921	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	128	
7	Yamanouchi	Hachiro	"	1/5/1921	"		"	20	"	"	"	5'-1½"	119	
8	Hishinuma	Tokujiro	"	9/8/1921	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'-4"	131	
9	Matsuda	Shukei	Fire Man's App.	9/8/1921	"		"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
10	Takahashi	Riutaro	Steward	9/8/1921	"		"	32	"	"	"	5'-2"	125	
11	Kanamori	Choeaku	Chief Cook	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5'-1½"	120	
12	Iwori	Suetaro	2nd Cook	1/7/1920	Miike		"	32	"	"	"	5'-4½"	126	
13	Murakami	Yoshiwo	Boy	8/9/1921	Yokohama		"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	122	
14	Kato	Takenosuke	"	1/7/1920	Miike		"	18	"	"	"	5'-2"	117	
15	Furuya	Takeo	Boy's App;	9/8/1921	Muroran		"	16	"	"	"	5'-2"	115	
16	~~Oikawa~~ Tada	~~Gorow~~ Masanaga	Sailer App;	~~25/11/'21~~ 9/12/1921	~~Uno~~ Muroran		" "	~~18~~ 24	" "	" "	" "	~~5'-3"~~ 5'-0½"	~~125~~ 116	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total..H.Ka..46 Men.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN,

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America,

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Muroran

George P Waller
American Vice Consul.

Date NOV 30 1921

Service No. 2261

AMERICAN CONSULATE
NOV
32

MITSUI BUSSAN KAISHA, LTD.,
S. Toda
For Agents of Steamer.

Pol Immunized Wash
11-30-21

Inspected & Passed
Joseph Bolton
Surgeon

Line ________
Owners ________
Local Agents ________
14-1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39443 Ent.

Japanese
S.S. Yubari-Maru
Arrived Dec. 31, 1921
Port Tacoma
Departed January 11, 1921
Port Seattle, Wash.
Agents there responsible for payment Mitsui & Co.
Clears from Seattle, Wash.
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ....
See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *of the* Jap. S/S Yubari Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Shimozono
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* Dec *, 1921*

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Chehalis, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash. Jan. 1, 1922, *from the port of* Victoria, BC. 12/31/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Noel	J F	Master	oct 1	Cheang	no	yes	67	Male	English	British	5 10	172	
2	Pike	Mark	Mate	oct 1	Chemanis	no	yes	49	Male	~~Canadian~~	~~Canadian~~	5 6	169	
3	Jonson	William	Engenneer	Dec 1	Victoria	no	yes	48	Male	Swede	Sweden	5 8	165	
4	Benson	Kennet	Second	Dec 28	Victoria	no	yes	32	Male	English ~~Canada~~	Canadian	5 9	170	
5	Noel	Frank	Deck hand	Dec 15	Victoria	no	yes	22	Male	English ~~Newfoundland~~	British	5 10	164	
6	Hone	Wing	Cook	Dec 15	Victoria	no	no	28	Male	China	Chinese	5 8	163	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners J. F. Noel
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc
14—630

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39KK
1

9444 Ent

British

Tug Chehalis.

Arrived Jan 1, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Jan. 1, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Noel, *of the* Br. Str. Chehalis, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J F Noel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January, 1921

[illegible] Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 2 January, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo. A.	Master	26 Dec	Victoria	No	yes	44	male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Ordano	Giovanni	Mate	″	″	″	″	49	″	Italian	″	5.8	190	
3	McLean	Edward	Chief Eng.	″	″	″	″	35	″	Irish	″	5.9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng.	″	″	″	″	35	″	English	″	5.6	135	
5	Jamieson	Harry	Fireman	″	″	″	″	21	″	Scotch	″	5.10	145	
6	Bennett	John	Deck Hand	″	″	″	″	21	″	Scotch	″	5.10	155	
7	Ordano	Fred	Deck Hand	″	″	″	″	19	″	Italian	″	5.8	160	
8	Margett	Robert	Cook	″	″	″	″	24	″	English	″	6.1	175	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. S. [illegible]
14—630

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3445 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug Spray
Arrived Jan 4, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 3, 1921
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] Date [illegible]
Medically examined and passed
except: Names
✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, Geo A Laird, of the Br Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1922.

A. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/11/22

Vessel Br. Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, January 12, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sand	Geo. A.	Master	5 Jany	Victoria	No	yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Cedars	Giovanni	Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Italian	"	5.8	190	
3	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	Fin	"	5.9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Jamieson	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.9	165	
6	Bennett	John	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.10	165	
7	Cedars	Fred	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5.8	160	
8	Margetts	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	6.1	175	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owner Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo. S. Bush Co
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N
245

38445- Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Tug Spray
Arrived Jan. 12, 1921
Port Seattle
[illegible] Jan. 13, 1921
Seattle
[illegible] others [illegible] head tax Bush & Co.
[illegible] from Seattle
[illegible]tination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

[illegible] exam[illegible]
[illegible] Number

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, Geo A Laird, of the Br. Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Jan, 1922

R. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17-1-22

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1/17/22

Vessel Br. Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 19 January, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laird	Geo A	Master	3 Jany	Vict	No	yes	44	male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Ordano	Giovanni	Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Italian	"	5.8	190	
3	Malton	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finn	"	5.9	[illegible]	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Jamieson	Henry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.9	165	
6	Prewitt	John	Deck hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.10	155	
7	Ordano	Fred	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5.8	160	
8	Margetts	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	6.1	175	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Vict. Tug Co. Victoria B.C.
Local Agents Geo. H. Bush Co
14—300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

60

Ent

British
Tug "Spray"
Arrived Jan 15, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 15, 1922
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.,
Clears from Seattle
Destination BC

MEDICAL [illegible]

Port
Medically [illegible]
except: [illegible]

✓

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Laird, *of the* Br Tug Spray, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo A. Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* Jan., 1922

A. V. Engels
~~Immigrant Inspector~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

11/27/22

Vessel B. Tug Spray, arriving at Everett, 21 January, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Laird	Geo A	Master	4 Jany	Vict	No	yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	
2	Ordano	Edward	Mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	Italian	"	5.8	190	
3	Matson	Edward	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	Finn	"	5.9	170	
4	Earl	Albert	2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	"	5.6	135	
5	Jamieson	Harry	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5.9	165	
6	Bennett	J H	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	155	
7	Ordano	Fred	D. Hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5.8	165	
8	Margetts	Robert	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	6.1	195	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents Geo S. Bush & Co Seattle
16-620

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39445
K

39445 Ent

British
Tug Spray
Arrived Jan 21, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 22, 1922
Seattle

...ents or others
...sible for ... Bush & Co.
Clear from Seattle
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... D
...dically exam... ...ed
Except: Number. ✓

....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Smith, *of the* B. Tug Spray, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Geo A Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 23 *day of* Jan, 1922.

D. L. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. barge

Vessel Princess Louise, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 3 1 1921, 19 , from the port of ~~KE[illegible]~~ PRINCE RUPERT, B. C. Dec 26/1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	 Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	 Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cross	Garvin	Master	Jan 1921	Vancouver B.C	No	yes	55	male	Scotch	Canadian	5' 10"	170	
2	Banagan	James	mate	July 1920	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	168	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DATE............

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW, AFFIXED TO THE CREW LIST, HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

E. A. Wakefield
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 990
at PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ....
E. A. Wakefield
DEC 2 4 1921
Date
~~(This visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport remains to be valid for that period.)~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE PRINCE RUPERT CANADA

$2 FEE STAMP 1921

Fee, $2-00 United States gold, equal to $2.72, paid by affixing stamps to the ~~original~~ duplicate copy of this document.

ORIGINAL

Line Whalen Pulp & Paper Co
Owners do do
Local Agents ....
14-630

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

39446

9446 Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

Barge "Princess Louise"

Arrived Dec 31, 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Jan. 5, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

I, Gavin Cross, of the Barge Princess Louise, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Gavin Cross
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of January, 1922

A. L. Engels,
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Board.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. M.V. Vessel Fir Leaf, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., DEC 31 1921, 19 , from the port of Prince Rupert Dec 26, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nicholles	Jack	Master	Dec 7	[illegible]	No	Yes	29	Male	White	British	5.11	190	
2	House	Stanley	Mate	" 4	"	"	"	41		"	"	5 7	133	
3	[illegible]	William	Chief Engineer	" 1	"	"	"	33		"	"	5 3	137	
4	Mac[illegible]	Alexander	2nd "	" 7	"	"	"	[illegible]		"	"	5 7	165	
5	[illegible]	William	Cook	" 1	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	120	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DATE PRINCE RUPERT DEC 24 1921

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW, AFFIXED TO THE CREW LIST, HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

E. A. Wakefield
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 29
at PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

E. A. Wakefield
DEC 24 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C., CANADA
$2

Fee $2.00 United States gold 232

ORIGINAL

Line Hecate Sts Towing Co.
Owners B. J. Johnson & Walter C. H.
Local Agents J. A. Hinton

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 39447

39447 [illegible]

British

M.V. Fir Leaf

Arrived Dec 31, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 5, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelley & Co.

Cleared for Seattle

To B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] Fir Leaf *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* January *, 19*22

H. L. Engels

Immigrant ~~*Inspector*~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *arriving at*, , 19 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6			39448											
7														
8														
9			West Isleta											
10														
11			No Crew List											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1289

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible]-Maru, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., 3rd January, 192[illegible], *from the port of* Miike Japan 12/12/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/6671	1	[illegible]	Ryosuke	Captain	Dec.12th	Miike	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-[illegible]	140	
S/13949	2	Miyaza[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-7	142	
✓	3	Hayasida	Kenzo	2nd Offic r	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-5	140	
✓	4	Sawada	Yosio	3rd Officer	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-4	135	
S/13947	5	Fujisiro	Kititaro	Chief Officer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	138	
✓	6	Kanagawa	Tomizo	1st Engineer	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-4	140	
Pd 3136	7	Hara	Keitaro	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5-7	138	
✓	8	Inaba	Yutaka	Radio Operator	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-2	125	
S/13944	9	Kodama	Ryumatu	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5-1	135	
S/4085	10	Nagata	Kiyosi	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-6	140	
✓	11	Takahasi	Sinmatu	Quater Master	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-5	138	
S/13943	12	Matumoto	Tatusige	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-7	140	
Pd 3139	13	Matuo	Norio	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	138	
✓	14	Mori	Ikuiti	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5-5	138	
✓	15	Kaneko	Nobuhiko	Store Keeper	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-3	130	
S/13937	16	Oota	Sakugi	Sailor	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-6	148	
S/13938	17	Yamamoto	Tetuo	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-4	140	
Pd 3138	18	Hosoi	Masazi	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-4	136	
S/13968	19	Nagano	Hidetomo	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-5	134	
Pd 3141	20	Katagisi	Zyuziro	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-4	134	
S/13951	21	Kodama	Iwaroku	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-0	128	
✓	22	Kimura	Goniti	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5-1	127	
S/4106	23	Hayasida	Tokunosuke	Oiler	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5-3	135	
S/4102	24	Ono	Tyozyu	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5-4	140	
S/6698	25	Kobayasi	Yasiro	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-5	142	
S/6698	26	Nakamura	Seizi	Donky Man	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5-3	139	
S/4070	27	Isikawa	Kunio	Store Keeper	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-8	138	
S/13966	28	Yasunaga	Waheizi	Fire man	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5-5	140	
S/1282.5	29	Kubo	Takiti	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-2	135	
S/13963	30	Kobayasi	Kaniti	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-5	138	

Line Tramp Steamer
Owners Ryotokisen Kaisha
Local Agents Mitsui Bussan Kaisha.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. ....

Arrived ....

Port ....

Departed ....

Port ....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ....

Clears from ....

Destination ....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Chief Officer, *of the* S.S. Kongosan-Maru, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. Miyazawa
~~*Master*~~*, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* .... *, 19*

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S Kongosan-Maru, *arriving at* Seattle Wash., 3rd January, 1922, *from the port of* Miike Japan

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/13958	1	Izeki	Ippei	Fire man	Dec,12th	Miike	No	Yes	29	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	137	
Pd 3145	2	Fuziyosi	Sakuzi	d0	do	do	do	d0	24	d0	do	do	5-4	135	
Pd 3142	3	Miyauti	Isao	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-6	138	
S/13960	4	Mori	Yosima	do	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5-3	135	
Pd 3143	5	Sagara	Sooitiro	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5-3	137	
Pd 3144	6	Siraisi	Asazyu	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5-7	145	
Pd 3146	7	Matubara	Akiyosi	Coal passer	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-3	125	
Pd 3147	8	Aoki	Katutosi	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-4	136	
✓	9	Nagano	Hidekiyo	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	143	
✓	10	Honda	Toosi	Apprentice	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5-2	128	
J.1306-P	11	Sadakata	Yosizo	Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5-5	138	
J.1277-S	12	Taguti	Matazyu	Cook	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5-3	134	
S/13953	13	Nonaka	Ryokiti	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5-4	134	
Pd 3148	14	Izumi	Itiro	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5-4	130	
S/8696	15	Taira	Matokiti	Boy	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-2	134	
Pd 3149	16	Takahasi	Hidezyu	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5-1	130	
S/13954	17	Ueki	Kunihiko	do	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	4-7	125	
✓	18	Simaoka	Yosiaki	Fire man	do	do	Yes	do	41	do	do	do	5-6	145	
	19														
	20			Total	48.										
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle Wash
1/4/22
Checked in on arrival &
found correct as listed
11 New Cards
37 out &
48 Total crew
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Port Townsend Wash
Jan. 3-1922
Inspected & Passed
Joseph Bolton
Surgeon

Line Tramp Steamer
Owners Kyoto Kissen Kaisha
Local Agents Mitsui Bussan Kaisha

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39447
2

37497 Ent

Japanese

S. S. Kongosan Maru

Arrived Jan 3 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 13, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Griffith & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, The Chief Officer, of the ss. Kogosan-Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Miyazawa
~~Master,~~ First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Jan, 1922

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

589 filed

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 27, 1921

Vessel Br. Str. "Amur", arriving at Tacoma, January 1st, 1922, from the port of Anyose B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McNaughton	John	Master	1-8-21	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	Male	Irish	Irish	5.9	190	
2	McKillop	Barney	1st Officer	17.12.21	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9	180	
3	Mackinnon	Duncan	2nd "	1.8.21	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	British	5.9	190	
4	Ormiston	Herbert	3rd "	1.8.21	"	"	"	32	"	Canadian	British	5.9	190	
5	Middlemas	Robert	1st Engineer	1.8.21	"	"	"	30	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.9	200	
6	Wright	Andrew	2nd "	17.12.21	"	"	"	50	"	Canadian	British	5.10	165	
7	Tuby	George	3rd Eng	8.12.21	Victoria	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5.9	160	—
8	Hill	Harry	A B	" "	Victoria	"	"	22	"	Canadian	British	5.9	160	
9	Franzan	John	"	" "	" "	"	"	42	"	Russia	Russia	5.8	154	
10	Anderson	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Canadian	British	5.9	127	
11	Strand	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Canadian	British	5.9	180	
12	Norman	H	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	French	British	5.8	170	
13	McLean	John	Fireman	1.8.21	Vancouver	"	"	27	"	Canadian	British	6.0	190	
14	Critchley	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6.00	200	
15	Elder	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	British	5.8	180	
16	Young	Chen Ho	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.0	120	
17	Bo	Chen	Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	110	
18	Shong	Tom	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	120	
19	Baxter	Herbert	Wiper	"	"	"	"	17	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.6	135	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible] S. S. & Barge Co
Owners Same
Local Agents [illegible] & Co. Inc
14-100

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
39450

39450 Ent.

British

S. S. Amur

Arrived [illegible] 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Jan 6, 1921

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steel & Co

Clears from [illegible], WASH.

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Mackinnon, of the S. S. "Amur", do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D. Mackinnon
~~Master, First or~~ Second Officer.

~~Sworn to~~ before me this 3rd *day of* January, 192[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector. [illegible]N. U. S. I. S.

RECEIVED
[illegible] 4 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

January 14, 1922

Vessel Br. Str. S.S. Amur, arriving at Tacoma, Jan 18, 1922 from the port of Anyox B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McNaughton	J	Captain	19/7/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	31	male	Irish	Irish	5.8½	185	
2	McTulloch	J B	1st Off	5/1/22	"	–	–	42	"	"	"	5.8	187	
3	Seeley	J H	3rd "	19/7/21	"	"	"	46	"	English	(Newfoundland)			
4	[illegible]	H	2nd Offr	"	"	–	–	31	"	Scotch	Canadian	6.0	182	
5	[illegible]	R	Ch Eng		"	–	–	48	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.7	142	
6	Hammond	G	2nd "	"	"	–	–	35	"	Scotch	Scotch	5.6½	160	
7	Tutty	Geo S	3rd "	"	"	–	–	52	"	English	English	5.6	178	
8	Norman	H	A B	"	"	–	–	43	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.9	190	
9						–	–							
10	Hill	H	"	"	Victoria	–	–	22	"	Canadian		5.9½	154	
11	Fransen	J	"	"	"	–	–	38	"	Finland		5.6	162	
12	Anderson	J E	"	–	"	–	–	53	–	Norwegian		5.7	154	
13	Strand	A	"	"	"	–	–		"				183	
14	Elder	D	Fireman	19/7/21	Vancouver	–	–	30	–	Irish	Irish	5.5	152	
15	McLean	J	"	"	"	–	–	28	"	Scotch	Canadian	6.0	156	
16	Baxter	J H	"	"	"	–	–	17	–	"	Canadian	5.3	128	
17	Entelley	Geo	"	"	"	–	–	27	"	"	Canadian	5.11½	210	
18	Chin	Ho Young	1st Cook	"	–	–	–	26	"	China	China	5.6	153	
19	Chan	Tso J	2nd "	"	–	–	–	27	–	China	China	5.4	128	
20	Tom	Chung	Mess Boy	"	–	–		28	–	China	China	5.9	148	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S S & Barge Co
Owners James Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 962

3[illegible]450 Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S. S. Annie

Arrived JAN 1[illegible] 1922

Port JACUMA, WASH.

Departed Jan 19, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steele Co.

Clears from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

I, [illegible] *, of the* SS Annie *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* January *, 192*2

Otto Diespacher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
A
1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dec 27, 1921

Vessel Barge "Francis", arriving at Tacoma Wash, January 1st, 1921, from the port of Anyox B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hedden	Henry A.	Master	7/1/21	Ladysmith B.C	No	Yes	54	Male	England	British	5-9"	200	None
2	Johnston	James	Donkeyman	"	"	No	"	42	"	Scotland	"	5'-7"	155	"
3	Zeier	Andrew	A.B	"	"	No	"	37	"	Sweden	Swedish	5'-11"	185	Tattoo R. hand
4	Sipler	Leonard	A.B	"	"	No	"	40	"	England	British	5'-8"	170	None
5	Mercer	Matthew	A.B	"	"	No	"	66	"	England	"	5'-6"	150	"
6	Sing	Bee	Cook	"	"	No	"	39	"	China	Chinese	5'-7"	150	None
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co
Owner Same
Local Agents J. T. Steeb & Co, Inc
14-630

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
39467

No. 27

S.S. Brge. Granco

Arrived

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Jan 10, 1921

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steele Co.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except Number diseased

Number of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry A. Nedden, of the Barge "Granco", do declare ~~that~~ the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. A. Nedden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 3 1922 day of , 19

A. H. Dierpacher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
4 1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—680

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Knoxville City, arriving at ~~Lake [illegible]~~ Tacoma, ~~Nov. 29~~ Dec 31, 1921, from the port of Port Alice B.C. Dec 30/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Bjornson	Karl V.	3rd Officer	Sept. 6th	Mobile, Ala.	Pay off B.	Yes	32	male	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'10"	198	none
	2	Strandberg	Leonard O.	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	36	-	Finn	Finn	6'0"	180	- -
B. 2472	3	Freeman	Ernest	A.B.	-	-	-	-	24	-	Russia	Russia	6'0"	200	- -
	4	Johnson	Charlie	- -	-	-	-	-	29	-	Swede	Swedish	5'11"	159	- -
G. 15085	5	Gerlvik	Alfred	- -	-	-	-	-	21	-	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'5"	170	- -
N.Y. 50899	6	Kvestad	Chris	- -	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'4"	156	- -
Pha. 53015	7	Johnsen	Julius	- -	-	-	-	-	48	-	-	-	5'6"	145	- -
	8	Dewey	James	Ord. Seaman	-	-	-	-	28	-	Irish	British	5'6"	140	- -
	9	Nelson	Gus	Oiler	-	-	-	-	28	-	Swede	Swedish	5'1"	160	- -
N.Y. 1334	10	Hart	Robert	Chief Steward	-	-	-	-	29	-	English	British	5'4"	160	- -
	11	Raynes	Laddie	2nd cook	-	-	-	-	21	-	-	-	5'8"	140	- -
B. 25265	12	Jeffery	Jack	messman	-	-	-	-	40	-	English	British	5'6"	130	- -
N.Y. 28001	13	Olbertzen	Paul P.	-	-	-	-	-	33	-	Holland	Holland	6'0"	150	- -
" 10446	14	Johansen	Karl	messboy	-	-	-	-	36	-	Norwegian	Norwegian	6'0"	165	- -
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25	Tismos	H.	Fireman	Nov. 21/1921	Shanghai China		Yes	34	m	Greek	Greek	5'8"		
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate General at Tientsin, China.
November 11, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

H. Gilbert King
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 87
at TIENTSIN, CHINA.
SEEN
for the journey to United States
via Shanghai
H. Gilbert King
American Vice Consul
Nov. 11, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

MISC. SERVICE
No. 2899

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 3 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed. Numbers of Cards held by Seamen on board indicated on left hand margin. There are also 26. U.S. Citizens on board, who where examined.

~~[illegible]~~ Gerspacher

American Consulate General at Shanghai, China.
Date NOV 21 1921
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. B. Sawyer
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Shanghai, China.
SEEN No. 16633
For the journey to the United States
Via
J. B. Sawyer
Vice Consul
Date, NOV 21 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

Medically examined & Passed
L. T. Seavey
Port Townsend Medical examiner
Dec 31st 1921

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-288

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
59452

American

S. S. Knoxville City

Arrived Dec 31, 1921

Port Tacoma

Departed Jan 4 1921

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Norton Lilly

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed

except .... Disease ....

See inside.

...iens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master ...., of the Am SS Knoxville City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Matthews
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel................................, *arriving at*................................, ..., *19* , *from the port of*................................

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39453
Virginian
No Crew List

Line................................
Owners................................
Local Agents................................
14—1969

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ....

39454
Koki Maru
No Crew List

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14—1369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39455

S. S. PRINCESS ALICE. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA.B.C., JANUARY 4 th.1922, 191

1	2/	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	[redacted] I-1	Choy	Chun Hong	38		M.	M.	Merchant	yes	Al English Chinese &	yes	Chinese	Chinese ✓ 3	Canada	Vancouver BC	Chang See Chun 117 Main St. Vancouver BC.	Cal	Canada Calexice
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

[illegible]

Seattle, Wash. Jan 5, 1922.
Admitted Line 1.
M C Faris
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

PT
T
ST
A Z
PNT
U
60
DEB
BNA
ISC

Total passengers . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . ______

INDEXED
No/-60

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JANUARY 4 th,1922, 191

39455

1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Self 5[illegible]	yes	no			Tuey Foo , Brother Cal. 127 Heffernan Ave. Calexico	visit	months 6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	[illegible]	5	--	dark	dark	dark	Scar top of head Scar left temple.	China	San Quai.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Not presented for medical inspection. Local visitor from Canada, JSmith

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.O.Griffin Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Princess Alice, *from* Victoria, B.C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T.O.Griffin
Master, ~~Princess Alice~~
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 th *day of* January, *19*22
at Victoria, B.C.

Immigration Officer.

14—428

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39456

S. S. PR. VICTORIA Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. JANUARY 4TH. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GOE	HENRY.S.	38	..	M	S	MERCHANT	Y	ENGLISH	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.	SEATTLE	COUSIN KO WING KAN 19 PENDER ST. WEST VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH	SEATTLE.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. Jan 5, 1922.
Admitted [illegible]

M. C. Faris
B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspector

Not presented for medical inspection. Returning from temporary visit to Canada

PNT
PT
T
ST
A
U
GO
DFB
BNA 1
ISC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE THURSDAY JAN 5TH. 1232, , 19 39456

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF 15	YES	Y	4 1898 Dec 29, 1924.	SEATTLE	COUSIN GO YEN 715 7TH. AVE SEATTLE.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5.		DK	DK	DK	SCAR TOP FOREHEAD	CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.N.Taylor, Purser *, of the* Princess Victoria *, from* Vancouver,B.C. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* (2)Two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Taylor

Purser *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th. *day of* January *, 19*22

at Seattle Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br — Karonga, arriving at Seattle, Jan 4th, 1922, from the port of Hull 11/28/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lb.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Crome	Robert	Master	25/11/21	Hull	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5-4	142	Nil
24.115281	2	Carter	Ernest	1st Mate					36		English	British	5-9½	180	Nil
✓	3	Liley	Edgar	2nd "					24		"	"	6-0	154	"
✓	4	Smith	George	3rd "					30		"	"	5-9½	180	"
✓	5	Gourlay	George	1st Engr					41		"	"	5-7½	189	"
✓	6	Allen	William	2nd Engr					37		"	"	5-10½	144	"
21/56128	7	Craig	Robert	3rd Eng					30		Scotch	"	5-8	150	"
✓	8	Holey	George	4th Engr					27		English	British	5-11	151	"
✓	9	Pallin	James	5th Engr					23		English	British	5-9½	154	"
✓	10	Roxberry	Frederick	Chief Steward					38		"	"	6-0	145	"
05399	11	Merryfield	Edwin	Asst W.T.O.					23		"	"	5-7	145	"
✓	12	Edmonson	Mark	Carpenter					28		"	"	5-4½	[illegible]	"
✓	13	Parson	Walter	Apprentice					16		"	"	5-4	116	"
21/90312	14	Lendell	James	—"—					17		"	"	5-9	154	"
✓	15	Hochstetler	Charles Eric	Cadet R.N.R.					16		"	"	5-8¼	115	"
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT HULL ENGLAND NOVEMBER 26, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul Of The United States Of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 936
at HULL, ENGLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Albert W. Scott
Vice Consul
Date NOV 26 1921
No. 936
Tariff No 32

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in United States. They are all necessary operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
25 NOV. 1921
HULL

Line
Owners Ellerman & Bucknall S/S Coy Ltd.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3945

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. R. W. Crome Master, *of the* S/S Kwango, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

D. R. W. Crome
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

.... Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2166

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KARONGA, arriving at Seattle Jan. 4th, 1922, from the port of HULL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Doig ~~Hocketler~~	Charles	Apprentice	28/11/21	Hull	No	Yes	16	Male	English	British			
✓ 2	Hodgson	Leonard	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"			
✓ 3	Walkinson	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
M.9/148015 4	Rands	Arthur	"	"	"	"	-	32	"	"	"			
5	Bryce	James	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Elleman & Bucknall S/S Coy Ld.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39457

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Crone Master, *of the* S/S Kalorga, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R.W. Crone
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KARONGA, arriving at Seattle, Jan. 4th, 1922, from the port of HULL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.Y.127016 ✓	1	Osman Kn	Hyder Kn	Fireman's Serang (Boilers mate)	16/11/21	Sunderland	No	No	42	Male	E. Indian	British	5-5	136	
N.Y.126984	2	Sarratulla	Askin Mahd.	1st Tindal	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	132	
N.Y.127616 ✓	3	Abdul Razak	Amantulla	2nd do	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	
✓x	4	Samoo Meah	Armutalla	3rd do	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	129	
N.Y.127939	5	Reasatulla	Mahd Allee	Cassab	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-6	141	
N.Y.126991	6	Meserulla	Ameer Mahd	Dkyman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	144	
N.Y.127900	7	Assodeulla	Mahd Subdar	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	138	
B/60553	8	Jobulla	Jowadulla	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	136	
N.Y.127912	9	Ahomedallee	Rafezulla	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	141	
B.60558	10	Abdool Sk	Sakeer Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	
N.Y.127067	11	Hosmutulla	Asherfulla	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	135	
N.Y.127913	12	Abdool Saban	Munsoor Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	132	
N.Y.127036	13	Sallumulla	Azmatulla	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	139	
N.Y.127011	14	Foslimulla	Enoos Meah	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	129	
B.60561	15	Hoormutulla	Neamutulla	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	134	
N.Y.127035	16	Fourcumulla	Azmutulla	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	136	
B/60565	17	Mohabatulla	Nassir Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	138	
N.Y.127037	18	Izzutoola	Fazimulla	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	131	
N.Y.126988	19	Areedulla	Hoosmotulla	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-9	133	
N.Y.126987	20	Massoneulla	Noor Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	133	
N.Y.127958	21	Derasatulla	Khoyeulla	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	132	
B.60559	22	Mey Balla	Jassadulla	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	131	
N.Y.127635	23	Jacobulla	Mazedulla	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	136	
B/60564	24	Ebranulla	Sakir Mahd	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	139	
N.Y.126981	25	Abdool Goofer	Neamutulla	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	135	
N.Y.127017	26	Syedulla	Meer Box	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	140	
B.60563	27	Mofezulla	Nassir Mahd.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	142	
B.60560	28	Mofezulla	Askimulla	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	136	
B.60557	29	Assodeulla	Sookor Mahd	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	141	
x	30	Kwass	Faezulla	Freeman	28/11/21	Hull	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	140	

Line ______

Owners Ellerman & Bucknall S/S Coy Ld.

Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3945/3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R.W. Crome Master*, of the* S/S Waronga*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R.W. Crome
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

....
.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KARONGA, arriving at Seattle, Wash Jan 4, 1922 from the port of HULL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
B.60547	1	Hassin	ben Ali	Bosun	16/11/21	Sunderland	No	No	30	Male	Malay	British	5-3	134	
B.60575	2	Haji Amid	ben Haji	[Bosun's mate] Tindel	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	135	
B/60583	3	Abdulla	ben Qui	Sailor	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-9	140	
B/60581	4	Majid	ben Assay	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	135	
B 60579	5	Ebrahim	ben Ali	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	133	
B.60545	6	Dawda	ben Haji Osman	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	128	
B 60551	7	Kadir	ben Jamal	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	133	
B.60552	8	Ebrahim	ben Haji Cassam	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	136	
B.60550	9	Amat	ben Madroos	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0	130	
B 60576	10	Salib	ben Haji Akope	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	133	
B/160580	11	Salley	ben Omar	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	136	
B 60546	12	Hosbim	ben Said	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	131	
B.60577	13	Aman	ben Hussain	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	133	
B.60549	14	Amid	ben Mat	[Lamp trimmer] Bhandary	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	138	
B.60582	15	Mohamed	ben Ebrahim	[Messroom boy] Topass	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	138	
29.125550	16	Noor	Mohamed	Sailor	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	132	
B.55344	17	Salim		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0	128	
29/137289	18	Hassan	Hoossan	[Captain's boy] Cassab	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	136	
B/160571	19	J. Swares	Jeronimo	Ships Cook	"	"	"	"	43	"	E. Indian	Portuguese	5-4	130	
	20	de Creuze	Rajos L. F.	Pantryman					36		"	"	5-3	137	
	21	Luna	Antonyo A. F.	Saloon Boy					31		"	"	5-3	139	
	22	Mohamed	Hassim	"					40		"	British	5-4	136	
	23	Abdool	Cader	"					40		"	"	5-7	136	
	24	Abil		2nd Cook					36		"	"	5-2	134	
	25	Fortunato	Hayomall	Ass Steward					40		"	"	5-11	140	
	26		11/7/22												
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
21 to get [illegible] cards
Chas. F. Smith
Guard

Port Townsend Wash
1-4-22
Inspected & passed with following exception
Kadir Ben Jamal - Sailor Malay - Age 25 - [illegible] eye
Abil 2nd Cook E. Indian 36 Cataract left eye
Joseph Bolton
Surgeon

Line
Owners Ellerman & Bucknall S.S. Co. Ltd.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each [illegible]

9457 Ent

British

S. S. Waronga

Arrived Jan 4. 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 18, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Norton Lilly Co

Clears from Seattle, Wash

Destination B. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Crome Master *of the* S/S Waronga, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R. W. Crome
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Jan, 1922

Chas F. Sinley
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ...... Disease ....

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "STEEL ~~[illegible]~~R" Seafarer, *arriving at* Seattle, January 4th, 19 22, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C. 1/3/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fitzsimons	Howard F.	Master	Nov 18	N'York	No	Yes	46	M	Irish	American	5.7	180	
2	Sartor	Thomas J.	Ch Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5.10	190	
3	Lucas	Earl D.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5.8	150	
4	Gracie	Enoch M.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5.10	181	
5	Grosvenor	George M.	4th "	"	"	"	"	33	"		"	5.11	145	
6	Dean	William R.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5.11	175	
7	Kajdert	Robert	Bosn	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scand	"	5.11	200	
8	Fagan	Jasper	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5.9	138	
9	StJohn	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5.7	167	
10	Marshall	Joseph W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5.10	135	
11	Oliver	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5.7	145	
12	Macy	John	"	"	"	Yes	"	40	"		"	5.7	162	
13	Klink	Paul	"	"	"	No	"	22	"		"	5.10	153	
14	McDermott	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5.10	148	
15	Powell	Bertrand	"	"	"	"	"	19	"		"	5.5	145	
16	Lowe	Russel	O.S.	"	"	"	"	17	"		"	5.5	118	
17	Palmer	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5.10	170	
18	Fleury	Clarence E.	W.Operator	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	6.1	240	
19	Noland	Barton H.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5.10	170	
20	Lamkin	Lorenzo	1st Asst Eng	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5.6	140	
21	Eschenbecker	Lewis	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5.8	175	
22	Lynch	Charles	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5.11	185	
23	Greenwood	Spencer S.	Jr Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5.11	140	
24	Stapleton	Joseph	Stkeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5.7	127	
25	Carroll	Leo	Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"		"	5.7	145	
26	Torres	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		"	5.5	140	
27	Herman	Alexandre	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5.11	155	
28	Bowran	Robert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5.10	150	
29	Murrin	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	Canadian	5.11	180	
30	Barr	Howard	"	"	"	"	"	22	"		American	5.11	160	
31	Bailey	Jack	Wiper	"	"	"	"	40	"		"	5.8	175	

Line Isthmian S. S. Lines

Owners U.S.Steel Products Co

Local Agents Morton, Lilly & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel STEEL SEAFARER, *arriving at* Seattle, January 4th, 19 22, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bemish	Mike	Wiper	Nov 18	N'YORK	No	Yes	17	M		American	5.6	150	
2	Gillan	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	British	5.8	135	
3	Craig	John	Ch Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	English	"	5.11	195	
4	Olsen	Hans	Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Scand	Swede	5.7	150	
5	Ferguson	John	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"		American	5.7	169	
6	Passed to reship Leete	Anthony	Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Portuguese	Brazilian	5.5	145	
7	DE'Mello	Pascoala	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Portuguese	5.3	120	
8	Milesky	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		American	5.9	140	
9	Hodges	Arthur	Messboy	"	"	"	"	21	"		"	5.7	140	
10	D'Souza	Sebastion X.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	E. Indian	Goanese	5.10	160	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE JAN -3 1922
NO FEE
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. K. [illegible]
VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
No. 0007
NO FEE
[illegible] to the United States
Seattle
J. K. [illegible]
VICE CONSUL
JAN -3 1922
[illegible] expires twelve months from this date, [illegible] be used [illegible] that period.

Seattle Wash
1/4/22
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
cards taken up by Immigration
at San Francisco
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line Isthmian S. S. Lines.
Owners U.S. Steel Products Company
Local Agents Norton, Lilly & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

394
2

Seamen
S. Steel Seafarer
Jan 4. 192
Seattle
Jan. 1922
San Francisco
s or o
Norton Lilly
San Francisco
Coastwise

DICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number .... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Howard F. Fitzsimons Master, of the S.S. STEEL SEAFARER, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew, brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H F Fitzsimons
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7 *day of* Jan *,192*2

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel; giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

Seafarer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. S.S. La Purisima, arriving at Seattle Wash., Dec 31, 1921, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Dec 31. 1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Swendsen	Martin	1st Mate	Dec 27	Port San Luis	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.	5'-8"	160	none
2	Lewis	Alfred	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	"	5'-9"	165	"
3	Snellman	Thor	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	"	5'-7"	170	"
4	Koop	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	5'-9"	170	"
5	Holland	Ole	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'-8"	160	"
6	Anthonson	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-8"	150	"
7	Johnston	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	British	5'-7"	160	"
8	Berg	Herman	A.B. Seaman	"	"	"	"	49	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'-6"	145	"
9	Brennan	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian	5'-10"	150	"
10	Olsen	Ole	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'-6"	140	"
11	Costa	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-5"	140	"
12	Berghorst	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Swedish	Swedish	5'-8"	155	"
13	Thornton	Martin	Radio Op.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'-10"	140	"
14	Reynolds	Henry	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	43	"	American	U.S.	6'-2"	195	"
15	Stratton	Raymond	1st Asst Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'-9"	145	"
16	Mullikin	William	2nd Asst. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'-2	140	"
17	Rivers	Joseph	3rd Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'-8"	145	"
18	Nilsen	Chris	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5'-10"	150	"
19	McMann	James	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	5'-4"	145	"
20	Smith	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-7"	155	"
21	Kelly	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-7"	160	"
22	Lodeiro	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	39	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-5"	140	"
23	Bolin	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	American	6'-1"	155	"
24	Lodeiro	Rodericgo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-6"	140	"
25	Lundbeck	Martin	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	American	6'-0"	160	"
26	Varela	Alberto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-6"	145	"
27	Requeira	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-8"	150	"
28	Dahl	Gustave	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Swedish	U.S.	5'-8"	150	"
29	Ruiz	Fred	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-3"	130	"
30	Bartra	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-3"	140	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-639

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. ....

Arrived ....

Port ....

Departed ....

Port ....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ....

Clears from ....

Destination ....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ....

[illegible] Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M. Andreasen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ____________, *19*

____

______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ..., 19 , *from the port of* ....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jarison	Charles	Messman	Dec 27	Port San Luis	No	yes	22	Male	American	U.S.	5'-7"	145	none
2	Pavia	Barnardo	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'-5"	145	"
3	Trotman	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	English	English	5'-9"	150	"
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE DEC 31 1921
NO FEE
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. Kyn
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
No. 2946
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via ports
NO FEE
J. Kyn
AMERICAN CONSUL
DATE DEC 31 1921
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

759 aff.

American

S. S. La ~~[illegible]~~ Purisima
La Purisima

Arrived Dec 31, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.,

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Disease

of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Andreasen*, of the* Am S.S. La ~~[illegible]~~ Purisima*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M. Andreasen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 *day of* January*, 1922*

H. V. Engels
~~Immigrant Inspector~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Shanghai 12/15/21

Vessel S/S Chattanooga City of New York, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ ~~Yokohama~~, 1/3/22 ~~[illegible]~~, 19 , from the port of Mobile New Orleans Panama Canal Los Angeles

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration officer on boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall [illegible] sel. The list of changes [illegible] shall not be retained [illegible] ter to the principal [illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Evans	Jenkin Lewis	Master	Oct 8 1921	MObile	No	Yes	45	M	Welsh	American	5.10	250	
	2	Saunders	George Augustus	1st Mate	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	American	5.08	220	
Ny 9213	3	Wyatt	Frederick Evan	2nd Mate	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	44	M	English	British	5.11	182	Tatoo both arms
	4	Skinner	Edward Eugene	3rd Mate	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	20	M	English	American	5.11	150	Scar right cheek
	5	Brady	Edward Whalen	Jr 3rd Mate	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	21	M	Irish	American	5.11	170	Scar left thumb
	6	Korn	Leonard Carothers	Wireless Oper	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	24	M	German	American	5.04	125	Birth mark left neck
	7	Crawford	Alexander Frederick	Carpenter	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	49	M	Scandinavian	American	5.09	196	Left hand middle finger lost
	8	Lindstedt	John Edwin	Boatswain	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	48	M	Finnish	American	5.04	130	Tatoo right arm and hand
	9	Bailey	John Gwinn	Seaman	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	61	M	American	American	5.11	160	Scar left forefinger
	10	Bryde	John	Seaman	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	26	M	Scandinavian	American	5.08	150	
	11	Martin	Elmer	Seaman	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	20	M	Irish	American	5.10	145	
M.76962	12	Nilsen	Erik Wilhelm	Seaman	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	29	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.08	160	Tatoo both fore arms
Bu 7691	13	Jensen	Einer	Seaman	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	34	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.07	168	Tatoo ~~Left~~ forearm and hand
	14	Skare	Charles Emanuel	Seaman	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	27	M	Scandinavian	American	5009	160	
Bu 4849	15	Johanson	Olaf	Seaman	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	38	M	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	5.07	165	
ashore	16	Purvedo	John	Seaman	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	40	M	Italian	Italian	5.02	156	Tatoo both fore arms
	17	Dunlap	Paul Oliver	Seaman Ordinry	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	American	6.00	160	
	18	Green	Welch Butler	Seaman Ordinry	Oct8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	16	M	Scotch	American	5.09	135	
	19	Crandall	Bert Mercereau	Chief Engineer	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	31	M	Scotch	American	5.07	150	Surgical Scar left side abdomen
	20	Smith	Waylan Thurman	1st Asst Engr	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	33	M	Welsh	American	5.06	180	Tatoo both fore arms
	21	Dana	Richard	2nd Asst Engr	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	43	M	English	American	5.10	176	Tatoo both fore arms
	22	Jarvis	Thomas Charles	3rd Asst Engr	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	27	M	English	American	5.09	160	Scar palm right hand
	23	Mayhue	William Ben	Junior Engineer	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	American	5.11	160	
	24	Deatrich	Raymond William	Storekeeper	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	22	M	German	American	5.10	167	
	25	Graham	Leslie Joseph	Oiler	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	American	5.11	158	Scar third finger left hand
	26	O'Connor	Claude Joseph	Oiler	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	American	5.10	135	
	27	Adams	Orlando Chasten	Oiler	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	22	M	Welsh	American	5.10	135	Surgical Scar right groin
	28	Walters	Nelson	Fireman	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	24	M	French	American	5.07	145	Tatooed both arms
	29	Smith	John Rawdon	Fireman	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	23	M	Irish	American	5.07	148	Right handthird finger missing
	30	Parsons	Henry William	Fireman	Oct 8 1921	Mobile	No	Yes	28	M	English	American	5.10	150	

Line Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners United States Steel Products Company
Local Agents Messrs Norton Lilly & Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

39460

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Evans Master, of the S/s Chattanooga City, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. L. Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Chattanooga City of New York, *arriving at* ________, ________ 19 , *from the port of* ________

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration [illegible] port of arrival, [illegible] sel. The list of changes of aliens [illegible] shall be [illegible] ter to the prin[illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mulroy	William Richard	Wiper	Oct 8 I92I	Mobile	No	Yes	22	M	English	American	5.09	I50	Scar on forehead
2	Lunsford	Hubert Beit	Wiper	Oct 8 I92I	Mobile	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	American	5.08	I40	
3	Purswell	Roy	Wiper	Oct 8 I92I	Mobile	No	Yes	22	M	Scotch	American	5.II	I60	Scar right lowerleg
4	Dietz	William	Chief Steward	Oct 8 I92I	Mobile	No	Yes	43	M	German	American	5.06	I93	left eye blind
Ar19291 5	Herress	Carl Fredrick	Chief Cook	Oct 8 I92I	Mobile	No	Yes	47	M	Scandinavian	Danish	5.06	I56	
6	Rolf	Erik	2nd Cook & Bkr	Oct 8 I92I	Mobile	No	Yes	34	M	Scandinavian	American	5.05	I52	Scar on upper lip
P.29598 7	Fetter	Friedrick	Messman	Oct I9 I92I	New Orleans	No	Yes	22	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.07	I65	
P.19 8	Liebert	William Dolling	Messman	Oct 8 I92I	Mobile	No	Yes	I8	M	Dutch	American	5.05	I40	
Ar19344 9	Levine	Richard	Messman	Oct 8 [illegible]2I	Mobile	No	Yes	36	M	Scandinavian	Swedish	5.07	I57	
B 10	Fillyaw	Montgomery	Messboy	Oct 8 I92I	Mobile	No	Yes	23	M	French	American	5.06	I25	
11	De Witt	Russell William	Messboy	Oct 8 I92I	Mobile	No	Yes	28	M	French	American	5.04	I35	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
Y[illegible]H[illegible], JAPAN.
I hereby [illegible] below affixed to this crew [illegible] accordance with regulations [illegible] Department of State.
Harman L. Broomall
Vice Consul of the [illegible] of America.

No. 11148
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Way Ports
Harman L. Broomall
Date Dec. 1, 1921 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Medically examined & passed
L. T. [illegible]
Port Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens
Jan 3rd ~~4th~~ 1922

Line ________
Owners ________
Local Agents ________

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39460
2

39460 Gm.

American
S. Chattanooga City
Arrived Jan 3, 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Norton Lilly Co
Clear from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except Number Disease
See inside

Remarks:
689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. L. Evans Master, of the S/S Chattanooga City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. L. Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January, 1922
Chas. F. Siney
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39461

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Arr. S. S. West Jappa. Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, Dec. 13, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	MO 243771	Thomas	Sydney	29	7	M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Helena Thomas, mother; Dunbo, Howth county, Dublin Ireland	Wash	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Verified Nat 8-2 Gt. Britain

Admitted at Seattle Wash. Jan. 10, 1922.
Tomey Wyckoff
F. S. McCullough
Inspector

PT.
T.
ST.
A. 1
PMT.
U.
GO.
DEB.
BNA.
USC.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Indexed
Dec 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~January 5~~ Seattle Wash, January 5, 1922.

39461

14—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note below for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Seaman	$70.00	No ~~Yes~~	~~1917~~ ~~year~~	as seaman various ports	To enter U.S. coastwise trade	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9½	Fair	Lt Br	Hazel	Scar on right wrist	Ireland	Dublin
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American
Vessel S.S. WEST JAPPA, arriving at ~~VANCOUVER~~ Seattle Wash B.C., Jan 5th ~~Dec 20~~, 1922, from the port of 12/13/21 YOKOHAMA JAPAN Via Ble. 1/4/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Bunker	Fred R.	1st. Mate	9/23/21	Seattle	To be paid of at Seattle	Yes	38	M	American	American	5-7	175	
	2	Nelson ✓	Oscar	2d Mate	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scandinavian	U.S.	5-6	160	
	3	Miller	Wendell C.	3d "	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	6-1	169	
	4	Stanley ✓	Alfred G.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-10	177	
Not on ship	~~5~~	~~McRivett~~	~~Russell S.~~	~~Bosin.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~140~~	
	6	Cate ✓	Wm. C.	A. B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-11	155	
	7	Kisor	Adlia	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	
	8	Kauffman	Beldon H.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	155	
	9	Easton	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scotch	"	6-0	175	
	10	Connors ✓	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	American	"	5-8	150	
	11	Christy	Albert	"	11/11/21	Hongkong	"	"	28	"	Danish	"	5-6	165	
	12	Croxton ✓	Kenneth H.	"	9/23/21	Seattle	"	"	23	"	American	"	5-5	160	
	13	Henriksen ✓	Peter	"	9/28/21	Everett	"	"	20	"	Scandinavian	"	5-8	165	
	14	Dooley ✓	Fred L.	O. S.	9/23/21	Seattle	"	"	19	"	American	"	5-9	145	
	15	Dotterwick ✓	Edward T.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	140	
	16	Hoskinson ✓	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-1	155	
	17	Miller ✓	Wesley M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-11	158	
	18	Hildreth ✓	Howard R.	Radio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	
	19	Sellander ✓	Henry W.	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-11	160	
	20	Campbell ✓	Chester C.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	170	
	21	Abbott ✓	Robert D.	2d "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6-0	180	
	22	Kroon	Andrew E.	3d "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10	178	
	23	Kane	Clarence	W.T.	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	"	5-8	165	
	24	Kelly ✓	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	155	
	25	Cook ✓	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	160	
	26	Springer ✓	Walter A.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	190	
	27	Uhl ✓	James F.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	155	
	28	Johnson ✓	Earl C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	150	
	29	Christie	Thomas	Fireman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	150	
	30	Wieggers ✓	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	German	"	6-0	185	

Line Waterhouse
Owners U.S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
19461

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WEST JAPPA, arriving at ~~VANCOUVER~~ B.C. Seattle, Wash., ~~Dec. 30~~ Jan. 5th, 1922, from the port of YOKOHAMA JAPAN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Slade	Curtis L.	Fireman	9/23/21	Seattle	To be paid off at Seattle	Yes	22	M	American	U.S.	5-4	135	
Jt	2	~~Holmes~~	~~Francis~~	~~Wiper~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~5-9~~	~~158~~	
	3	Abbott ✓	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	American	"	5-3	130	
	4	Amistad [redacted] ✓	Vicente	"	11/23/21	Cebu P.I.	"	"	21	"	Filipino	"	5-3	127	
	5	O'Banion ✓	Jay	Dk. Engr.	9/23/21	Seattle	"	"	54	"	American	"	565	140	
	6	Street ✓	Harvey C.	Purser	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	150	
	7	Dagan	Horace	Steward	"	"	"	"	61	"	English	"	5-5	170	
	8	Potter	George	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	60	"	Colored American	"	5-7	165	
	9	Southern	Ben F.	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	Colored American	"	5-3	150	
ADMITTED ✓	10	Thomas ✓	Sidney	3d Cook	11/17/21	Manila	"	"	29	"	Irish	Gt. Britain [redacted]	5-9	160	
	11	Warner	Robert	Mess Man	9/23/21	Seattle	"	"	39	"	American	U.S.	5-4	140	
	12	Kelly ✓	Roy	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	130	
	13	Dooley	John S.	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5-5	160	
	14	Damon ✓	Albert G.	" "	"	"	"	"	45	"	American	"	5-6	140	
Jt	15	~~Smith~~	~~Lyman H.~~	~~Wiper~~	~~1/3/21~~	~~Vancouver~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-10½~~	~~210~~	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER B.C., CANADA
NO FEE PORTCOLLECTED
DATE JAN -4 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
No. 0010
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Ports
NO FEE
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE JAN -4 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line Waterhouse
Owners U. S. Shipping Board
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

20

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Jaffa, arriving at Seattle, Jan 5, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B. C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN	1	Cobban	George T.	Consular Passenger	12/12/21	Yokohama	Yes	Yes	41	Male	American	U.S.	5-7	149	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	~~T[illegible]~~ Thwaites	Joseph J	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	~~[illegible]~~ ~~a[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~ U.S. CITIZEN	5-5½	135	
Re 12445	3	Moore	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	England	5-6	145	
N.Y. 154535	4	Nelson	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Sweden	Sweden	5-6	130	
	5	Smith	Lyman A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.	5-10½	210	
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle Wash
1/5/22
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Medically examined & passed
Except No. 4 Page 3- Rheumatism. (Consular man)
L. T. Leavey
Port Townsend
Jan 5th 1922
Medical examiner of aliens -

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8944/3

[illegible]

S. S. West Joppa

Arrived Jan 5 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Jan. 21, 1922

Port Aberdeen

Agents [illegible]
[illegible] Waterhouse & Co
[illegible] Aberdeen
[illegible] Orient

[illegible] CERTIFICATE

[illegible] Date........
Med[illegible] examined and passed
ex[illegible] [illegible] Disease....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* West Joppa, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

B C Eide
Master, ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 5" *day of* Jan, 1922

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant ~~*Inspector.*~~ Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Aux. R."CELTIC", *arriving at* Seattle, Jan. 3rd, 1922, *from the port of* Nanaimo, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finlay	John	Master	1913	Vancouver, B.C.	no	Yes	46		Irish	Br.	5.8"	160	
2	Prewitt	Richard	Mate	26/10-21	"	"	"	32		English	"	6'	187	
3	McLeod	Murdo	2nd Mate	11-15	"	"	"	55		Scotch	"	5.6"	187	
4	Spencer	Herbert	Chief Eng	29/6-20	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.7"	200	
5	Dennis	George	2nd Eng	2/1-22	"	"	"	40		English	"	5.6"	165	
6	Finlay	Patrick	A. B.	12/8-20	"	"	"	66		Irish	"	5.11"	197	
7	McLeod	John	A. B.	2/1-22	"	"	"	28		Scotch	"	5.4"	130	
8	Yorke	Charles	A. B.	2/1-22	"	"	"	28		English	"	6.1"	182	
9	Cummings	Thomas	Fireman	6/11-20	"	"	"	42		"	"	5.10"	155	
10	Lodge	Joshua	Fireman	2/1-22	"	"	"	37		"	"	5.4"	138	
11	Chow	Nee	Cook	23/6-21	"	"	"	31		Chinese	"	5.10"	155	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1866

39662

British

St. Celtic

Arrived Jan 3, 1921

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 4, 1921

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. E. Steele

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Finlay master*, of the* Br. St. Celtic*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

John Finlay

Master, ~~*First or Second Officer*~~

Sworn to before me this Jan 4 *day of* 1 *, 19*22

H. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

Guard

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. St.
Vessel Celtic, arriving at Seattle, Jan. 16, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo, B.C. Jan 15, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Finlay	John	Master	1913	Vancouver B.C.	No.	Yes	46		Irish	Br.	5.8"	160	
2	Porritt	Richard	Mate	26/10.21	"	"	"	32		English	"	6.	187	
3	McLeod	Murdo	2nd Mate	Nov. 1915	"	"	"	55		Scotch	"	5.6"	187	
4	Spencer	Herbert	1st Eng.	June 1920	"	"	"	31		"	"	5.7"	200	
5	Schofield	Sam	2nd Eng.	Aug. 1920	"	"	"	37		English	"	5.8"	183	
6	Finlay	Patrick	A. B.	Aug 1920	"	"	"	66		Irish	"	5.11"	197	
7	MacLeane	Daniel	A. B.	15 Jan. 22	"	"	"	33		Scotch	"	5.9"	172	
8	Bright	Robert	A. B.	15 Jan. 22	"	"	"	42		English	"	5.6"	163	
9	McLeod	John	A. B.	2 Jan. 22	"	"	"	28		Scotch	"	5.4"	130	
10	Cummings	Thomas	Fireman	Nov. 20	"	"	"	42		English	"	5.10"	155	
11	King	W.	Fireman	15 Jan. 22	"	"	"	36		English	"	5.11"	200	
12	Chow	Kee	Cook	23/6-21	"	"	"	31		Chinese	"	5.10"	155	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

39462

British
SS Celtic
Arrived Jan 16, 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Jan 16, 1922
Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. D. Steele Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. McCartney, of the Br Str Celtic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Finlay
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Jany, 1922

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—880

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Walter H Lavell, Surgeon of the "Talthybius" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W H Lavell MD

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922
at Seattle, Wash.

Vernon Wyckoff
Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39463 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from ~~Hongkong via~~ Kobe, Japan 13 Dc, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U.S. Citizen.	Lattimore	David					Professor of Language	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Tientsin		N.H.	Hanover
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted Jan. 5/22
Tom L. Wyckoff,
Inspector –
Jos E Spengler

[illegible] Ward
1-5-22
[illegible]
[illegible] Bolton
Insp.

PT
T
ST
A
PNT
D
60
DEB
BNA
USC 1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , 5 January 1923, *191*

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							Dartmouth College,																			
2							Hanover, N.H.																		U.S.A.	Washington, D.C.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Watkinson Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Talthybius, from Hongkong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Watkinson
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of January, 1922
at Seattle, Wash.

Fount. Wyckoff
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Walter A. Lavell, Surgeon of the "Talthybius", sailing therewith, do
(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Canadian Medical Board, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W A Lavell MD

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922

at Seattle, Wash.

Grant L. Wyckoff
Immigration Officer.

14—213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

14—[illegible]

2

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

39463 S. S. "TALTHYBIUS" *sailing from* Hongkong, 13th. December,21 , 1921.

1 No. on List.	Head Tax Exemptions / Head Tax Deposits (This space for use by Government officials.)	2 Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
US 1 Cit	U. S. CITIZEN	Chung	Lung	47	0.	M.	M.	Laundryman		Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	8 China	Hongkong	Cousin, Chung Su Nam 288 Des Voeux Road Central
US 2 Cit	U. S. CITIZEN	Hew	Shew	23	0.	"	"	"		"	"	"	8 "	"	do do
3	T. t ADMITTED	Young	Yee	43	0.	"	"	Cook		"	China	"	U.S.	Detroit, Michigan	Wife, [illegible] Shee, 10 [illegible] St ~~Cousin Pun Cheong~~ Hongkong, China ~~237 Winglok Street~~
DEBARRED 4	deported 4-24-22	Young	Get	39	0.	"	"	Grocer		"	U.S.A.	"	✓China	Moon Jung, Hok Kow	Wife, Lai Shee, Moon Jung, ~~Cousin, Young Yick Chay~~ ~~58 Connaught Road West~~ Hoi Kow
5	T. t [redacted]	Wong	Wing	62	0.	"	"	Labourer		"	China	"	U.S.	Portland, Or.	Wife, Chin Shee, Hong Kow Gong, ~~Cousin, Wong Sun Chung~~ ~~135 Connaught Road Central~~ Sunning
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Head Tax Exemptions sub-columns: U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Resident of Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Claims to be U. S. Citizen.

Seattle, Wash. Jan 6, 1922.
Admitted under Immigration
Act Lines 1 to 5.
McFarris
B. Hunter
Immigrant Inspectors.

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ....

* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

3'

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPEWRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH: 5th JANUARY 1922, 191

12	13		14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Ore.	Portland	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1908 to 1911	Portland	Friend, Kwan Loy 9 West Copper Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Yellow	black	Dark brown	No	U.S.A.	San Francisco
2	"	"	"	"	"30	"	1918 to 1920	"	Friend, Cheung Chong 272½ Taylor Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Hoi Ping
3	Mich.	Detroit	No	"	"30	Jan "	1898 to 1921	Detroit	Friend, Chow Lun Kok 634 Jackson Street, Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Pit Mark on nose	"	Macao
4	Penn.	Philadelphia	"	"	"30	"	1909 to 1921	Philadelphia	Friend, Young Ping Wa 906 Race Street, Phila.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Small scar on left temple	U.S.A.	San Francisco
5	Ore.	Portland	Yes	"	"30	"	1919 to 1921	Portland	Friend, Wong Aik Yew 96 4th Street, Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Grey	"	No	China	Fong Low Gong Toi San
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Seattle, Wash. JAN 6 1922 190

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List 1, Nos

List 2, Nos

List 3, Nos

List 4, Nos

C. H. Hofrichter

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	PURPOSE OF COMING TO U. S.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.
		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.		
1	Yes, Chinese	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	No
2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	" 5	No	Perm	No	"	"
4	1805	No	Perm	Yes	"	"
5	2005	No	Perm	No	"	"
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

NOTE.—Full text of this question is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

~~I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ...., of the .... from ...., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets .... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.~~

~~........ Officer.~~

~~Sworn to before me this .... day of .... 19..,~~

~~at ....~~

~~........ Immigration Officer.~~

14—213

I, Henry Wilkinson, Master (state whether master, first or second officer.), of the "Talthybius" from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Wilkinson

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922

at Seattle, Wash.

Tony L. Wyckoff

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14—223

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel S.S. "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at SEATTLE, WASH., JANUARY 5, 19 22 (1922), from the port of HONG KONG. 13TH. DEC. 1921 Via Yokohama Dec 2

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	WILKINSON	HENRY	MASTER	11.4.21	SEATTLE.	NO.	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	
P.14755	2	BIRCH	WILLIAM T	MATE	DO.	DO.	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	154	
S.17058	3	READ	JOSEPH	2ND. MATE	15.3.21	HONG KONG	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	156	
N.13653	4	MANN	ERNEST J.	EX.2ND. MATE	11.4.21	SEATTLE.	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.1	184	
G.10494	5	SADLER	ROBERT L.	3RD. MATE	20.10.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	149	
S.13794	6	BUCKLEY	ALFRED F.	PURSER	31.8.20	HONG KONG	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	160	
S.16307	7	LAVELL	WALTER H.	SURGEON	5.1.21	VANCOUVER	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.10	182	
N.Y. 12251	8	OWEN	GRIFFITH	CHIEF STEWARD	23.3.20	L'POOL.	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	140	
S.17060	9	WOLFE	RICHARD J.	CHF. ENGR.	15.3.21	HONG KONG	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	164	
N.Y. 21216	10	TAYLOR	JOHN M.	2ND. ENGR.	23.2.21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	169	
	11	HYETT	BERTRAM	3RD. "	26.10.21	SEATTLE	"	"	35	M	WELSH	"	5.7	135	
	12	BOYD	GEORGE S.	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5.10	158	
	13	TAYLOR	WILLIAM H.	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	137	
	14	OSBORNE	WILLIAM	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5.7	134	
	15	HOLDEN	JAMES P.	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	149	
	16	GRIMSHAW	JOHN	EX.8TH. ENGR.	6.10.21	HONG KONG.	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	150	
S.17056	17	MURRAY	THOMAS L.	W'LESS OPER.	21/2/21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	150	
NY-113148	18	DAVIES	Joseph	" "	6/12/21	"	"	"	25	M	WELSH	"	5.9	150	
N.Y. 21112	19	OGILVIE	JAMES S.	APPRENTICE	10/3/21	"	"	"	19	M	SCOTCH	"	5.8	150	
S.17055	20	WATSON	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	132	
	21	ALLTON	ERIC	"	12/9/21	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5.8	140	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE

Owners THE OCEAN STEAMSHIP CO. LTD., LIVERPOOL.

Local Agents MESSRS. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, H

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. 38

Vessel Talthybius, arriving at Seattle Wash, Jan 5, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	To	Moon	Bosun	6.12.21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	154	TATTOO MARK ON RIGHT ARM.
2	Ng	Fat	mas	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5-4	138	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.
3	Kut	Hing	Lamps					40				5-4	127	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
4	Chong	Ning	Qr master					42				5-2	141	SCAR ON FOREHE
5	Ho	Kan	"					28				5-5	129	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
6	Ho	Chu	"					44				5-7	135	MOLE NEAR RIGHT EYE.
7	Wong	Chuen	"					31				5-4	147	BLACK MOLES NEAR CHIN.
8	Wong	Sue	Sailor					23				5-7	154	SCAR ON BACK OF NECK.
9	Lo	Sai	"					36				5-6	156	MOLE ON LEFT SIDE OF MOUTH.
10	Leong	Kee	"					34				5-2	153	MOLE ON EYEBROW
11	Ho	Tai	"					40				5-2	129	-
12	Leong	Man	"					26				5-4	135	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW.
13	Wong	Ning	"					41				5-3½	136	SCAR ON RIGHT EYEBROW.
14	Chan	Moon	"					31				5-5	128	MOLE ON LEFT TEMPLE.
15	Chan	Sui	"					26				5-1	128	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
16	Chan	Ho	"					24				5-6	145	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
17	Ng	Nam	"					36				5-2	159	POX-MARKS ON FACE.
18	Chong	Lai	"					20				5-3	147	SCAR ON LEFT TEMPLE.
19	Chan	Yow	"					37				5-2	135	SCAR ON LEFT HAND.
20	Chong	Wai	"					28				5-3	134	MOLE ON THE NECK.
21	Lo	Cho	"					33				5-4	137	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
22	Leong	Chong	Cook					41				5-5	149	MOLE ON EYEBROW.
23	To	Fook	Boy					29				5-5	143	PIT BETWEEN EYEBROW.
24	Tang	Wan	Carpenter					41				5-4	150	-
25	Li	Wa	No2 "					30				5-4	143	MOLE ON FOREHEAD.
26	Wan	Kwong	No1 Fireman					48				5-4	137	SCAR ON RIGHT MIDDLE FINGER.
27	Wan	Fo	No2 "					33				5-8½	143	SCAR LEFT EAR.
28	Leong	Kow	No3 "					38				5-3	149	SCAR NEAR LEFT EAR.
29	Sow	Ngow	No4 "					40				5-3	153	SCAR NEAR RIGHT NOSE.
30	Ng	Chuen	No1 Donkey					38				5-2	150	SCAR NEAR RIGHT EYE.

39463
4

Line

Owners

Local Agents
10—1800

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS
Vessel Talthybius, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 5, 1922, from the port of ......

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kam	Fat	2nd donkey	6.12.21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	27	male	Chinese	Chinese		139	HOLE ON BREAST.
2	Fung	For	winchman	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5-3	147	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
3	Chan	Kow	Fireman					39				5-4	154	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
4	Lam	Wan	do					31				5-1½	129	SCAR NEAR LEFT SIDE MOUTH
5	So	Yow						31				5-5	136	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
6	Wan	Fook						26				5-3	143	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
7	Wan	Ping						21				5-5	149	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
8	Wong	Yin						33				5-4	147	BLACK HOLE ON NOSE.
9	Lam	Tim						33				5-2	154	HOLE ON THE NOSE.
10	Ng	Fat						22				5-7½	134	SCAR ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
11	Ng	Pow						35				5-5	137	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
12	Ng	Sow						39				5-4	140	SCAR NEAR THE RIGHT EAR.
13	Chong	Wa						32				5-9	141	HOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
14	Kwok	Chuen						25				5-5	140	SCAR ON THE LEFT CHEEK.
15	Ho	Tong						23				5-4	127	SCAR ON THE RIGHT TEMPLE.
16	Tsang	Fook						32				5-6½	139	SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE.
17	Chong	Kim						35				5-3½	147	TATTOO MARK ON RIGHT HAND.
18	Chong	Tak						28				5-7¼	149	SCAR ON THE CHEEK.
19	Kwok	Kan						42				5-3	142	HOLE ON THE LEFT OF MOUTH.
20	Chong	Tai						23				5-3	150	HOLE ON THE LEFT TEMPLE.
21	Muk	Pow						35				5-4	154	HOLE ON THE UPPER LIP.
22	Chong	Fong						30				5-4	129	ONE EYED MAN.
23	Wong	Ping						34				5-2	135	POX-MARKS ON THE FACE.
24	Lam	Hee						35				5-5	142	HOLE ON THE HEAD.
25	Chong	Tong						25				5-4	159	SCAR ON BOTH CHEEKS.
26	Wong	Wo						25				5-6	135	SCAR NEAR THE LEFT EYE.
27	Cheang	Kwai						30				5-5	147	SCAR ON THE RIGHT TEMPLE.
28	Man	Shu						26				5-6½	145	SCAR ON RIGHT OF NOSE.
29	Chong	Kam						24				5-5½	149	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
30	To	Kin						25				5-1	157	

Line ......
Owners ......
Local Agents ......
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39463
5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS

Vessel Talthybius, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Jan 5, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wan	Fat	Fireman	6/12/21	Hong Kong	no	Yes	25	Male	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	134	SCAR ON THE FOREHEAD.
2	Wan	Jung	Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5-2	147	SCAR ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
3	Ng	Sui	Boy					25				5-5	143	SCAR ON LEFT OF THE MOUTH.
4	Lin	Hung	2nd Stewd					38				5-3	154	SCAR ON THE RIGHT TEMPLE.
5	Chan	Sing	3rd ″					32				5-1	150	MOLE ON LEFT OF NOSE.
6	Wan	Jin	4th ″					22				5-3	130	MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
7	Yung	Pong	5th ″					29				5-2	141	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK.
8	Sung	Chong	6th ″					35				5-6	140	MOLE ON UPPER LEAD OF RIGHT EY
9	Lo	Kee	7th ″					24				5-7	135	SCAR ON THE RIGHT TEMPLE.
10	Li	Yuen	8th ″					23				5-1	148	SCAR ON NECK.
11	Shum	Ping	Shipscook					32				5-3	150	-
12	Low	Por	2nd ″					42				5-8	180	SCAR ON HEAD.
13	Tsang	Sow	3rd ″					22				5-3	135	SCAR ON NOSE.
14	Mak	Sik	Compradore	10/12/21	Hong Kong			38				5-6	140	MOLE ON RIGHT EYEBROW.
15	Leong	Chu	Cook	do	do			29				5-5	140	MOLE ON RIGHT FOREHEAD.
16	Chan	Yow	″					34				5-4	145	MOLE ON RIGHT FOREARM.
17	Wong	Sin	″					27				5-2	137	SCAR ON RIGHT ARM.
18	Wong	Wan	″					33				5-4	147	SCAR ON RIGHT KNEE.
19	Mak	Fat	2nd ″					27				5-5	146	SCAR ON NOSE.
20	Mak	Kwan	″					31				5-7½	143	SCAR BEHIND LEFT EAR.
21	Mak	Chak	″					33				5-4	152	-
22	Leong	Mok	″					38				5-6	152	SCAR ON LOBE OF LEFT EAR.
23	Yeung	Hung	3rd ″					25				5-3	124	-
24	Yeung	Pui	″					27				5-6	132	SCAR ON RIGHT OF NOSE.
25	Wu	Chat	″					22				5-4	129	-
26	Mak	Ngow	″					32				5-4	140	SCAR ON NOSE.
27	Leong Yew	Tak	Pursers Clerk					27				5-5	140	-
28														
29														
30														

38 firemen
25 Sailors
13 Comps
10 Stewards
1 Clerk
87 total Chinese

Not Inverted Work
Inspected & Passed with following exception
Wong Pung Chinese Fireman - [illegible] left eye - Age 21
Surgeon

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherside.

9
3946

British

S.S. Talthybius

Arrived Jan. 5, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Jan. 1922

Port Seattle

Dodwell & Co.

Clear. from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Port

See inside

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Henry Wilkinson, Master, *of the* "Talthybius", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Wilkinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January, 1922.

Tom L. Wyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Dec 13 - 1921

I hereby certify that the ... affixed to this ... has been ... in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE ...
DEC ...
HONGKONG
$2

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 3816
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Japan ...
Vice Consul.
Date Dec 13 - 1921
(The validity of this visa expires [illegible] from this date, provided the passport [illegible] continues to be valid for that period)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Fr. Union Bay, Jan. 16th. 1922

Vessel S. S. "TALTHYBIUS", arriving at ~~SEATTLE~~, WASH. JANUARY JAN 1_ 1922, 19 21, from the port of ~~HONG KONG 13TH. DEC. 1921.~~

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	WILKINSON	HENRY	MASTER	11.4.21	SEATTLE	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	149	
P.14755	2	BIRCH	WILLIAM T.	MATE	DO	DO	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.8	154	
S.17058	3	READ	JOSEPH	2ND. MATE	15.3.21	HONG KONG	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.8	156	
N.13653	4	MAHN	ERNEST J.	EX.2ND.MATE	11.4.21	SEATTLE	"	"	27	M	"	"	6.1	184	
S.10494	5	SADLER	ROBERT L.	3RD. MATE	20.10.21	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.10	149	
PASSED TO RESHIP S.13794	6	BUCKLEY	ALFRED F.	PURSER	31.8.20	HONG KONG	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	160	
S.15307	7	LAVELL	WALTER H.	SURGEON	5.1.21	VANCOUVER	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.10	182	
PASSED TO RESHIP N.Y.12251	8	OWEN	GRIFFITH	CHIEF STEWARD	23.3.20	LIVERPOOL	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	140	
S.17060	9	WOLFE	RICHARD J.	CHF. ENGR.	15.3.21	HONG KONG	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	164	
N.Y.21216	10	TAYLOR	JOHN M.	2ND. ENGR.	23.2.21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.10	169	
	11	HYETT 0	BERTRAM	3RD. ENGR.	26.10.21	SEATTLE	"	"	35	M	WELSH.	"	5.7	135	
	12	BOYD 0	GEORGE S.	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5.10	158	
	13	TAYLOR 0	WILLIAM H.	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	137	
	14	OSBORNE 0	WILLIAM	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	ENGLISH	"	5.7	134	
	15	HOLDEN 0	JAMES P.	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	149	
S.7726.	16	GRIMSHAW	JOHN	EX.8TH.ENGR.	6.12.21	HONG KONG	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	150	
S.17056	17	MURRAY	THOMAS L.	W'LESS.OPER.	21.2.21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	150	
N.Y.113148	18	DAVIES	JOSEPH	" "	6.12.21	"	"	"	26	M	WELSH	"	5.9	158	
N.Y.21112	19	OGILVIE	JAMES S.	APPRENTICE	10.3.21	"	"	"	19	M	SCOTCH	"	5.8	150	
S.17055	20	WATSON	ANDREW	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.5	139	
S. 19209	21	ALLTON	ERIC	"	12.9.21	"	"	"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5.8	140	
	22														
	23	TACOMA, WASH.	JAN 18 1922												
	24														
	25	Checked on arrival and found													
	26	to be correct as listed.													
	27	Numbers of Cards held by Seamen													
	28	indicated on left hand margin.													
	29		H. Otto Gerspacher												
	30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL LINE
Owners THE OCEAN STEAMSHIP CO. LTD. LIVERPOOL.
Local Agents MESSRS. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, HONG KONG.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), [illegible], and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3946

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Talthybius, arriving at Tacoma Jan 17, 1922 from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S.17997	1	To	Moon	Bosun	6.12.21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	31	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	138	Tattoo Mark on right Arm.
S.17998	2	Ng	Fat	2nd. Bosun	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	150	Scar near right eye.
S.18000	3	Kut	Hing	Lamps	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	Scar on left Temple.
S.16937	4	Chong	Ning	Q'master	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO	DO	5.2	132	Scar on Forehea
	5	Ho O	Kan	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.5	130	Scar on left Temple.
S.15290	6	Ho	Chu	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO	DO	5.7	140	Mole near right eye.
	7	Wong O	Chuen	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.4	130	Black Moles near chin.
S.17999	8	Wong	Sue	Sailor	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5.7	142	Scar on back of neck.
S.16202	9	Lo	Sai	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	DO	5.6	150	Mole on left side of mouth.
S.15288	10	Leung	Kee	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO	DO	5.2	142	Mole on eyebro
	11	Ho O	Tai	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.2	130	-
	12	Leung O	Man	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.4	135	Scar on right eyebrow.
S 3273	13	Wong D	Ning	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.3½	132	Scar on right eyebrow.
S.10365	14	Chan	Moon	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO	DO	5.5	145	Mole on left temple.
	15	Chan D	Sui	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.1	120	Scar on Forehead.
S.17994	16	Chan	Ho	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	5.6	130	Scar on forehead.
	17	Ng O	Nam	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5.2	125	Pox-marks on face.
	18	Chong O	Lai	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5.3	130	Scar on left temple.
	19	Chan O	Yow	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	DO	5.2	132	Scar on left hand.
	20	Chong O	Wai	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	DO	5.3	120	Mole on the neck.
	21	Lo O	Cho	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	Scar on forehead.
	22	Leung O	Chong	Cook	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.5	130	Mole on eyebrow.
S.3311	23	To	Fook	Boy	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO	DO	5.5	139	Pit between eyebrow.
S.16904	24	Tang	Wan	Carpenter	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO	DO	5.4	133	-
	25	Li O	Wa	2nd. -	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO	DO	5.4	120	Mole on forehead.
S.15283	26	Wan	Kwong	No. 1 Fireman	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO	DO	5.4	132	Scar on right Middle Finger.
N.Y.22087	27	Wan	Fo	- 2 -	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5.8½	140	Scar left ear.
S.17984	28	Leung	Low	- 3 -	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.3	138	Scar near left ear.
17970	29	Sow	Ngow	-4 -	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	DO	5.3	140	Scar near right nose.
S.16206	30	Ng	Chuen	No. 1 Donkey	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	DO	5.2	133	Scar near right eye.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 39463

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Stethybius, *arriving at* Jan 17, ..., 1922 *from the port of* ....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	KAM O	FAT	2ND. DONKEY	6.12.21	HONG KONG	NO	YES	27	M	CHINESE	CHINESE			
	2	FUNG O	FOR	WINCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5.3	130	MOLE ON BREAST.
S.16208	3	CHAN	KOW	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
S.16212	4	LAM	WAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.1½	142	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
S.16186	5	SO	YOW	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5.5	132	SCAR NEAR LEFT SIDE MOUTH
S.15269	6	WAN	FOOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.3	140	SCAR NEAR LEFT EYE.
S.16909	7	WAN	PING	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	DO	5.5	143	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.
	8	WONG O	YIN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.4	140	SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
	9	LAM O	TIM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.2	130	BLACK MOLE ON NOSE.
	10	NG O	FAT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5.7½		MOLE ON THE NECK.
	11	NG O	POW	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.5		SCAR ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
	12	NG O	SOW	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5.4		SCAR ON FOREHEAD.
	13	CHONG O	WA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.9		SCAR NEAR THE RIGHT EAR.
	14	KWOK O	CHUEN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.5		MOLE ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.
	15	HO O	TONG	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5.4		SCAR ON THE LEFT CHEEK.
	16	TSANG O	FOOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5.6		SCAR ON THE RIGHT TEMPLE.
S.16927	17	CHONG	KAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.3½		SCAR ON RIGHT SIDE OF NOSE.
16219	18	CHONG	TAK	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	DO	5.4½		TATTOO MARK ON RIGHT HAND.
	19	KWOK O	KAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5.3		SCAR ON THE CHEEK.
	20	CHONG O	TAI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	DO	DO	5.3		MOLE ON THE LEFT OF MOUTH.
	21	MUK O	POW	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.4		MOLE ON THE LEFT TEMPLE.
	22	CHONG O	FONG	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.4		MOLE ON THE UPPER LIP.
	23	WONG O	PING	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	DO	DO	5.2		ONE EYED MAN.
	24	LAM O	HEE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5.5		POX-MARKS ON THE FACE.
	25	CHONG O	TONG	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.3		MOLE ON THE HEAD.
	26	WONG O	WO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.6½		SCAR ON BOTH CHEEKS.
	27	CHEONG O	KWAI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	DO	5.5		SCAR NEAR THE LEFT EYE.
	28	MAN O	SHU	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	DO	DO	5.6	139	SCAR ON THE RIGHT TEMPLE.
	29	CHONG O	KIM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5.3½	138	SCAR ON RIGHT OF NOSE.
	30	TO	KIU	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	DO	5.1	125	SCAR ON LEFT CHEEK.

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

10—3000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

3946

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ________, *arriving at* ________, ________, *19* , *from the port of* ________

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name		(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Wan	O	Fat	Fireman	6.12.21	Hong Kong	No	Yes	25	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.5		Scar on the Forehead.
	2	Wan	O	Yung	Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5.2		Scar on the right cheek.
	3	Ng	O	Sui	Boy	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5.5		Scar on left of the mouth.
	4	Liu	O	Hung	2nd. Steward	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do	Do	5.3	120	Scar on the right temple.
	5	Chan	O	Sing	3rd. -	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5.1		Mole on left of nose.
	6	Wan	O	Yin	4th. -	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5.3		Mole on the right cheek.
S.17986	7	Yung		Pong	5th. -	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5.2	138	Scar on right cheek.
	8	Sung	O	Chong	6th. -	Do	Do	Do	Do	35	M	Do	Do	5.6		Mole on upper lead of right ey
	9	Li	O	Kee	7th. -	Do	Do	Do	Do	24	M	Do	Do	5.7	118	Scar on the right temple.
	10	Li	O	Yuen	8th. -	Do	Do	Do	Do	23	M	Do	Do	5.1		Scar on neck.
N.15101	11	Shum		Ping	Ship's Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5.3	139	-
S.17975	12	Low		Por	2nd. -	Do	Do	Do	Do	42	M	Do	Do	5.8	140	Scar on head.
	13	Tsang	O	Sow	3rd. -	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5.3	140	Scar on nose.
S.3698	14	Mak		Sik	Compradore	10.12.21	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do	Do	5.8	134	Mole on right eyebrow.
S.17985	15	Leung		Chu	Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5.5	130	Mole on right forehead.
S.16905	16	Chan		Yow	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	34	M	Do	Do	5.4	150	Mole on right Forearm.
S.17976	17	Wong		Sin	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5.2	133	Scar on right Arm.
	18	Wong	O	Wan	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	33	M	Do	Do	5.4	145	Scar on right Knee.
S.17978	19	Mak		Fat	2nd. Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5.5	130	Scar on nose.
S.17415	20	Mak		Quan	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	31	M	Do	Do	5.7½		Scar behind left ear.
S.17845	21	Mak		Chak	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5.4		-
S.17979	22	Leung		Mok	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	38	M	Do	Do	5.6	138	Scar on lobe of left ear.
S.11908	23	Yeung		Hung	3rd. Cook	Do	Do	Do	Do	25	M	Do	Do	5.3	135	-
S.16933	24	Leung		Pui	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	27	M	Do	Do	5.6		Scar on right of nose,
S.16659	25	Wu		Chat	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	22	M	Do	Do	5.4	140	-
S.17981	26	Mak		Ngow	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	32	M	Do	Do	5.4	127	Scar on nose.
	27	Leung	O	Iu Tak	Asst. Purser	Do	Do	Do	Do	21	M	Do	Do	5.5	130	-
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE JAN 13 1922
I hereby certify that the vis[illegible] has been granted in accordance with [illegible] prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
No. 0109
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE JAN 13 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

American Consulate General
Vancouver, B.C.
1922

Fee $2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $ X local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the ~~original~~ duplicate copy of this document

Line ________

Owners ________

Local Agents ________

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3946
10

S. S. Talthybius

Arrived JAN 1 1922

Port

Departed Jan 27, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S/S Talthybius, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Wilkinson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 18 1922 day of ...., 19

H Otto Gerspacher

Guard ..... Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

RECEIVED
1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, *Surgeon of the* **Katori Maru**, employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 10 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Japanese Government Special Medical School, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th, *day of* January, 1922

at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

m/7

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

394241 1 S. S. KATORI MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 18th December, 1921, ~~191~~

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	ADMITTED I.J.O. no tax	Shinozaki 11/10-21 Europe U.S.	Jinzo Ter Shown	34	8	m	m	professor	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 3	Japanese 1	Japan	Hyogoken.	Wife, Take, Ogi Honjiomura Mukogun Hyogoken.	Japan ~~[illegible]~~	Kobe ~~[illegible]~~
2	ADMITTED	Oshima 12-5-21 U.S.	Teru Ter Shown	18	8	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto ~~[illegible]~~ city.	Father-in-law, S.Oshima, Kami Yanagimachi Shimokyoku, Kyoto.	~~N.Y.~~ Japan	~~New York~~ [illegible]
3			See Mft 3 Line 1															
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JAN 5 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
J.E. Geigler
U.S. Immigrant Inspector
JES.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by 4.

PNT PT
U T
SO ST I
DEB A I
BNA
USC

2

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . ——
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List One

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JAN-5 1922, *191*

39404

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	self	£450	No	--	--	In transit.	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Japan	Tochigi-ken
2	No	husband	Yen 1000	no	--	--	Husband Shigeo, c/o Nippon Yusen Kaisha, New York, N.Y.	no	6 mos ~~1 year~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Japan	Kyoto city
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Port Townsend Wash
1-5-22

Inspected & Passed
Joseph [illegible]
Inspr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Katori Maru, *from* Kobe, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January, *192*2

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S Saito, Surgeon of the **Katori Maru**, Employee (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5t day of January, 1922
at Seattle

([illegible] immigration [illegible] authorized to [illegible])

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Uni

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

394-41 / 2

S. S. "KATORI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 23Rd, 191 21

394641

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	IN TRANSIT	U.S. Europe Mori 10-14-21	Sadanori	46	2	M	M	Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	3 Japan	Japanese	✓ Japan	Tokyo	Wife Yei, Shirakawa-cho, Kojimachi-ku, Tokyo City.	Eng.	London
ADMITTED 2		U.S. Europe Toyokawa 6-23-21	Inauke	35	6	M	M	Lawyer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	3 Japan	Japanese	Japan	Ehime-Ken	Wife Hisako, Uchiko-machi, Kita-gun, Ehime-Ken.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	120 no Any	U.S. Europe Katsuya	Shun-ichi	26	-	M	S	Professor ✓	Yes	Japanese	Yes	3 Japan	Japanese	✓ Japan	Kyoto	Father Shikano, Takata-machi, Kitakatsuragi-gun, Nara-Ken.	Ger.	Berlin
ADMITTED 4		U.S. Homma 11-14-21	Imaijiro	36	8	M	M	Importer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	1 Japan	Japanese	~~N.Y.~~ U.S.	Brooklyn	Mr.H.Homma, Kamata-mura, Tokyo-fu.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 5		U.S. Saito 12-19-21	Hamakichi	44	7	M	M	Green House	Yes	Japanese	Yes	1906 1 Japan	Japanese	~~Wash.~~ U.S.	Seattle	Brother S.Saito, Kanuma-gun, Fukushima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	120 no Any	U.S. Ezoye 11-25-21	Tatsumi	37	4	M	M	I.J.N.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	3 Japan	Japanese	✓ England	London	Wife K.Ezoye 4 Zaimoku-cho. Asabu-ku, Tokyo.	Eng.	London
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 5 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 6
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

J E Spengler
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by OPB

PT 1
T
ST 3
A
PNT
U
60 2
DEB
BNA
USC

6

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. JAN-5 1922, *191*

39464 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$450	No			In transit.	No	9 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo
2	No	Myself	$250	No			Brother C. Toyokawa 24-E 125 St., Newyork.	No	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
3	No	Myself	1000 ~~$[illegible]~~	No			In transit.	No	[illegible] year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Nara-Ken
4	No	Myself	$400	Yes	1921 Oct 14	New York	1270, 78th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm ~~[illegible] mos.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tochigi-Ken
5	Yes	Myself	500 ~~$[illegible]~~	Yes	1920 ~~9/1921~~		Friend Mr. S. Kumasaka, Green Lake, Wash.	No	Perm ~~[illegible] yrs.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Fukushima-Ken
6	Yes	Myself	300 ~~$[illegible]~~	No			In transit.	No	1 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Saga-Ken.
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1-5-22

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano *, of the* **Katori Maru** *, from* **Yokohama** *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Kusano
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January *, 19*22
at **Seattle**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Saito, Surgeon of the Katori Maru, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 - years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Saito Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th. day of January, 1922

at Seattle, washington.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39404 3 S. S. Katori Maru. Passengers sailing from Victoria B.C., 5th Jan 1922, 191

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	No tax	Oshima 6-15-1921	Shigewo	27	10	M	M	Business	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. N.Y.	New York	V at [illegible] Wash 1-5-22 Inspected & Passed Joseph Bolton Emigr	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Went to Victoria from Seattle 1/4/22 to meet wife
arriving on Katori maru - See [illegible] 1 - line 7

SEATTLE, WASH, JAN 5 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —
J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

J. E. S. J. A. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector

INDEXED
No. 1 to ... by OB

PT
T
ST
A
PNT
U
GO
DEB ✓
BNA
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2en

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B C, 5th Jan 1922, 191

39464

3

14—630

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes		1921 – Jun 1922 – Jan 5		Mr. Oshima 619 west, 135 th, Street, New York N.Y.	no	~~Permanent~~ 6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	dark	Black	Black	none	Japan	Osaka-city
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—630

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Katori Maru, from Victoria, B.C., do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Kusano.
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January, 1922
at Seattle Washington

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the **Katori Maru**, Employe (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 1 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922

at **Seattle**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39464 - 4

S. S. Katori Maru Passengers sailing from Shanghai 11th Dec., 1921. , , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Res ✓	Antony Geza	26	-	m	s	Architect	yes	English Slovak	yes	Ccho-Slovak	Verified Nat 8-9-27 Slovak	China	Shanghai	Mr. L.E.Hudec 11-2 Nanking Rd, Shanghai China	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	U. S. CITIZEN	Paff	Antonina Tonja	19	-	f	m	---	yes	Russian	yes	U. S. CITIZEN [illegible]	Russian	China	Shanghai	Mr. Galka Hongkong Rd., Shanghai, China.	Wis.	Milwaukee
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 6 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
E. Spangler
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

JES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by OP3

PRT
U
OO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 96a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington., JAN-5 1922, *191*

39464-

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	himself	65 yes	no			Thurston Steel Co Seattle	yes	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	6	4	light	brown	green	none	Ceho-slovak	Piarg.
2	yes	himself	yes	no			Husband L. Paff Milwaukee, Wis. 1081 8th St	no	Permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	light	brown	brown	none	Russia	Oehup-nelinok
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Adm Linwood Wash
1-5-22
Inspected Passed
Joseph Bolton
Inspr

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or [illegible] government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Kusano *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Katori Maru*, from* Shanghai*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Kusano
Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January*, 192*2
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the **Katori Maru**, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 1 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] The Japanese Government Special Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922
at **Seattle**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

A

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39464 5

S. S. KATORI MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 18TH DECEMBER, 1921, 191

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	S.	Harata 12-6-21	[illegible] not shown	26	5	M	S	student	yes	Jr Japanese	yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Kobe city	Brother-in-law, [illegible] Col. Kaigandori 2 chome, Kobe city.	Col.	Colorado Spring
ADMITTED 2	U. S.	[illegible] 12-13-21	[illegible] Do	16 Sec	7	M R	S P	--- Emigrant m 6/5/30	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshimaken.	Grandfather, Ihachi, 4??, [illegible] Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 6 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1 - 2 -
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES
F.S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

J.E. Spangler
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
JES

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by 073

Total passengers 2
[illegible] 2

500
120

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Four

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JAN-5 1922, 191

89464 - 1/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	No	brother-in-law	$[illegible]	no	--	--	Friend. Dr. [illegible] Dickinson, c/o The Southern Methodist Church, ColoradoSpring, Col.	no	3 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	Japan	Tokyo city.
2	Yes	father	$ 50	no	--	--	Father Masashiro No.318 Dearborn St., Seattle Wash.	no	~~3 years~~ Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	one mole on right ear-lobe	Japan	Hiroshimaken
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

R M Immigrant Work
1-5-22
Inspected & Passed
Joseph Bolton
Surgeon

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Kusano, of the Katori Maru, from Kobe, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kusano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, *Surgeon of the* Katori Maru, Employee, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 1 0 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Japanese Government Special Medical School, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January, *1922*

at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~Five~~ 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

39464

S. S. "KATORI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, ~~DECEMBER~~ 23RD, 1921, ~~191~~

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		U.S. Iwai 11-29-21	Takao not shown ✓	27	9	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo City	Brother-in-law T. Kamiya, 2, Aoyamakita-machi 7-chome, Shibuya, Tokyo-Fu.	N.Y.	Albany
ADMITTED 2	✓	U.S. Yendo 6-21-21	Tokujiro	41	5	M	M	Ser R.P. 454768-2-43-29 Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	1904 Japan 1	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuoka-K	Son-in-law G.Kubota, 184, Miho-mura, Abe-gun, Shidzuoka-Ken.	~~Idaho~~	~~Burley~~ Burley
ADMITTED 3		U.S. Yendo Do	Tora ✓	42	4	F	M	Wife	~~Yes~~	~~Japanese~~	Yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuoka-K	Son-in-law G. Kubota, 184, Miho-mura, Abe-gun, Shidzuoka-Ken.	~~Idaho~~	~~Burley~~ Do
ADMITTED 4		U.S. Yendo Do a13-028-447	Shigejiro ✓ File 385/11135	17	-	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Shidzuoka-K	Brother G.Kubota, 184, Miho-mura, Abe-gun, Shidzuoka-Ken.	~~Idaho~~	~~Burley~~ Do
ADMITTED 5	Ygo no tax	U.S. Hiraki	Yoshiro ✓	30	-	M	M	~~[illegible]~~	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Niigata-Ken	Mrs. Tomiye Hiraki, 5, Kamidenma-cho, Kanasawa City.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 6	Ygo no tax + U-K.	U.S. Kobayashi	Isamu ✓	26	-	M	S	Business-man.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-K.	Father S. Kobayashi, 331, Mikta-mura, Umibe-gun, Tokushima-K.	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
ADMITTED 7	✓	U.S. Kurokawa 12-10-21	Kojiro 9aTo 1103-K-1150 (9-26-47)	40	2	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	1899 Japan 1	Japanese	U.S.	Ft Lupton	Brother B. Tanaka, 160, Kuniyasu-mura, Ehime-Ken.	Colo.	Fort Lupton ✓
ADMITTED 8	✓	U.S. Kurokawa 12-10-21	Otoyo ✓ 9aTo 1103-K-1151 (9-16-47)	26	3	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 1	Japanese	U.S.	Tokyo City	Brother B. Tanaka, 160, Kuniyasu-mura, Ehime-Ken.	Colo.	Fort Lupton ✓
ADMITTED 9	IN TRANSIT.	~~Koskinen~~ ✓	~~Edward L.~~ 17-4-11	~~48~~	~~11~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Finland~~	~~[illegible]~~ Finnish	~~China~~	~~Shanghai~~	~~No relatives~~	~~Finland~~	~~Helsingfors~~
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JAN 6 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F.S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
JES J.E. Spengler
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

~~191~~
~~Port Townsend, Wash.~~
~~I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting~~
~~Medical Examiner of Aliens~~

INDEXED
No. 1 to 9 by OTJ

PNT
U
BO
DEB
BMA
USC
PT 1
T
ST
A

9

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Five

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECONDE-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., JAN-5 1922, *191*

89464

6

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
1	No	Myself	$400	No		Union College Albany	Fd. Mr. Kashiwa C/O Sudzuki Co. 220 Broadway ~~New York~~ N.Y.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Aichi-Ken
2	Yes	Myself	$2200	Yes	1904 1920	~~Denver~~ Denver	~~Brother~~-in-law Mr. H. Endo, Denver, Colo. ~~Denver, Idaho.~~	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Shidzuoka-K.
3	Yes	Husband		No			With husband.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Shidzuoka-K.
4	Yes	Father		No.			With father.	No	2 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left eye.	Japan	Shidzuoka-K.
5	No	Myself	$800	No		11 Wash	Friend Mr. C. Hashiguo ~~Mi~~ ~~King~~ Street, Seattle, Wash.	No	5 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Ishikawa-K.
6	No	Myself	$2000	No			Friend Mr. [illegible] c/o Mr. [illegible] Brookline, ~~Mass.~~	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokushima-K.
7	No	Myself	$5000	Yes	1899 1921	Colo.	Friend Mr. T. Okamoto, Fort Lupton, Colorado.	No	~~10 yrs.~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Ehime-Ken
8	No	Husband		Yes	1913 1921	Colo.	With husband.	No	~~10 yrs.~~ Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Ehime-Ken
Through to Finland	No	Myself	$200 3	No			Left U.S. at N.Y. 1-14-22 In transit	No	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]	Parish of [illegible]
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

P.H. Inspected Wash 1-5-22
Inspected & passed
Joseph Bolton
Surgeon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Katori Maru*, from* Yokohama*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Kusano

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January*, 1922*
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saitō *, Surgeon of the* **Katori Maru** *,* Employee *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* 1 0 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Japanese Government Special Medical School. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Dr. S. Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January *,* 1922

at Seattle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~Six~~

29464 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing

S. S. Katori Maru . Passengers sailing from Manila, P.I. , 6th, Dec., 1921 , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Rosales [redacted]	[illegible]	1r natz				9/18/46	#0300-k-			30928						
U.S.	CITIZEN	Rosales ✓	Melecio	22	-	M	S	Student	yes	Filipino	yes	U.S.A.	Philipino	Philipino	Manila	Mr. Vicente Licerolde [illegible]. Pa ngasina P.I.	Mont.	Bozeman
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JAN 6 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —
F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
J. E. Spengler
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

~~Port Townsend, Wash.~~ Seattle JAN 6 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting: none

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Indexed

PT
T
ST
A
PWT
U
SO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of [illegible] actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of [illegible]

List Six

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington , 5th, Jan., 1922, *19*

89464

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1				no			Mr. Juan B. Rodrigins C/o [illegible] State College of Agriculture, Bozeman, Montana.		15 yrs.		none	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Philipine	Sasol
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano, of the Katori Maru, from Manila, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Kusano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the **Katori Maru**, Employed (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **Swear** that I have had 1 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government Special Medical School., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. S Saito
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3d day of January, 1922

at **Seattle**

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

15—20

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~Seven~~

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39464 8

S. S. KATORI MARU Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, ~~DECEMBER 11th 1921~~, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
U.S. CITIZEN		Herbst	Katie	27	-	F.	M	Dressmaker	yes	Russian	yes	U. S. CITIZEN USA American	Russian ○	China	Shanghai	A.Koreshova, Siberia	Oregon	Portland
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 6 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
A. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
J. E. Spangler
U S Immigrant Inspector
J.E.S.

Seattle ~~Port Townsend~~, Wash. JAN 6 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease at time of sailing. None

Chief Inspector of Aliens.

Indexed
4

PT
ST
PNT

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Seven

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JANUARY 5th, 1922., 191

39464 / 8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no			husband- Charles Herbst		Permanent															None		
2							265/25 Street-Portland Oregon				no	no	no	no	no	no	normal	no	5	1½	fair	Br.	Bl.	- - - - - -	Siberia	Arh
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Kusano, of the Katori Maru, from Shanghai, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly wear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Kusano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1922
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito *, Surgeon of the* Katori Maru *,* Employed *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly wear *that I have had* 1 0 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Japanese Government Special Medical School. *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Nine *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. S. Saito.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January *, 1922*

at ....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Eight

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (white) sheet is for the

39464 9

S. S. KATORI MARU. Passengers sailing from K OBE, JPANA, 16TH DECEMBER, 1921, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	Tax U.S.	[illegible] 12-16-21	[illegible] not shown	25	8	f	s	[illegible]	yes	Japanese H4087	yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	U.S.	[illegible] 12-16-21	[illegible] not shown	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1004 Ver. R.P. 546018-11-1-21	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3	U.S.	[illegible] 12-16-21	[illegible] Do	37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	1004	yes	1702 Japan 1	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

R.P. 422/37 Seattle 1312437

JAN 6 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
E. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

J E Spengler
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Seattle ~~Port Townsend~~ Wash. JAN 6 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease exception.
No Exceptions.
H. Hoffmeister
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Indexed 4

PNT. PT. U. T. SO. ST. A. 3 DEB. BNA. USC.

3

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Eight

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JAN-5 1922, 19

39464

10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	[illegible]	$ 50	No	--	--	[illegible] Seattle Washington	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Hiroshima ken.
2	No	self	$ ~~[illegible]~~ 100	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Union Mills [illegible]	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
3	Yes	self	$[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	none	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	[illegible]
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Katori Maru, *from* Kobe, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Kusano

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January, *19*22

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Saito, Surgeon of the Katori Maru, Employed, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Japanese Government Special Medical School., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. S. Saito
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of January, 1927

J.H.McCullough

NOTE.—If [illegible] sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in [illegible] be [illegible] is executed. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~Nine~~ 10

39464

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KATORI MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, DECEMBER 23RD, 1921

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible] 12-22-21	[illegible] Test shown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Yes	K15003 Japanese	Yes	1900 Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ore.	[illegible]
2	ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible] 12-22-21	[illegible] Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ver R/P 5961/417 Portland	Yes	H14003 Japanese 1/24/34	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	B.S.I. Deported 3/3/22	U.S. [illegible] 9-20-21	[illegible] Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	CERTIFIED Laundry Prop.	Yes	7004 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cal.	[illegible] Marysville
4	ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible] 11-10-20	[illegible] Do ✓	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible] Student	Yes	13003 Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
5	ADMITTED	U.S. [illegible] 12-22-20	[illegible] Do	[illegible]	1	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Yes	9004 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco	[illegible]	Cal.	San Francisco
6	B.S.I. ADMITTED 1/17/22	[illegible]	[illegible] Ver. Natz. 7/28/43 #8 282707	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Sec. 4 BSI [illegible]	Yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Harbin	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
7	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	Yes	No. Russian	Yes VERIFIED File DEC 27 1923	Russia	Russian	[illegible] Nat	Harbin	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
8	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	No. Russian	Yes Ver Natz 2/7/30	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Harbin	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED	[illegible]	Alexander	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	English Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Harbin	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
10	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	No. Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	Harbin	[illegible]	Wash.	[illegible]
11	ADMITTED	[illegible] VERIFIED File JAN 23 1925	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	No. Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostock	[illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 6 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5-7-8-11
HELD B. S. I. LINES 6
HELD T. D. LINES 3
J. S. McCullough
Primary Inspector
J. E. Spengler
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. JAN 6 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting: No exceptions
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Indexed

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List *Nine*

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , JAN-5 1922 , 191

39464

10

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$[illegible]	Yes	19[illegible]	Portland	Friend Mr.[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] St.,Portland,Oregon.	No	Perm ~~3 yrs.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Miye-Ken
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	19[illegible]	Portland	With husband	No	Perm ~~3 yrs.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left eyebrow	Japan	Miye-Ken
3	No	Myself	40 ~~[illegible]~~	Yes	19[illegible]	Mari[illegible]	Friend Mr.[illegible], [illegible], [illegible] Cal. Marysville	No	Perm ~~3 yrs.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good Pul. Tuberculosis	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left cheek [illegible] yes	Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
4	No	Myself	$[illegible]				Friend Mrs.[illegible], 53 West, 83rd St., New York, N.Y.	No	2 yrs ~~[illegible]~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tokyo
5	No	Myself	200 ~~[illegible]~~	Yes	Nov 19[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Mr.S.[illegible], 1545, Gough [illegible] St., San Francisco,Cal.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Tottori-Ken
6	No	Myself	50 ~~[illegible]~~	No			Mr.Peter [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] Ave., Detroit,Mich.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grey	None.	Siberia	Krasnoyarsk
7	Yes	Myself	140 ~~[illegible]~~	No		Wash. U	Y.M.C.A., Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Russia	Odessa
8	Yes	Myself	100 ~~[illegible]~~	No		Wash. U	Y.M.C.A., Seattle,Wash.	No	5 yrs ~~Permanent~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	[illegible]
9	Yes	Myself	100 ~~[illegible]~~	No		Wash. U.	Y.M.C.A., Seattle,Wash.	No	3 yrs ~~Permanent~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	[illegible]	Grey	None	Russia	[illegible]
10	No	Myself	600 ~~[illegible]~~	No			Mr.[illegible] ([illegible]), College Station [illegible], Pullman,Wash.	No	4 yrs ~~Permanent~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	Long burn scar under R. face	Russia	[illegible]
11	Yes	Bro-law ~~Myself~~	20 ~~[illegible]~~	No		1933	Mr.[illegible] ([illegible]-in-law) [illegible] 6th Ave., [illegible], Seattle,Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Stretinsk
12																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Katori Maru, from Yokohama, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Eleven *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Kusano.

Commanding *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* January, *19*22

at Seattle

H. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel SS KATORI MARU, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH, JANUARY 5th, 1922 from the port of YOKOHAMA, JAPAN 12/22/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
O	1	KITAGAWA	SANJIRO	STORE Keeper	22/12/21	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	127	NONE
O	2	MIYAMOTO	[redacted]	SECOND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
O	3	HAYASHI	KONOSUKE	APP CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
O	4	OZAKI	MITSUYOSHI	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
X	5	ASATO	UEICHI	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
X	6	HARATA	GENJI	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	143	"
X	7	HASEGAWA	IJU	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
X	8	MIDZUNO	KAMEJI	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
X	9	YAMASAKI	MANSAKU	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
X	10	ITO	SUNOSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
X	11	HAGIWARA	KIEMON	APP. FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
O	12	OZAKI	KANEICHI	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
19083	13	MIYATA	TAKEJI	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
X	14	HASEBE	YOSHIEI	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	138	"
O	15	KADZUMA	ISAWO	APP. SAILOR	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
X	16	HASHIMOTO	[redacted]	2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	138	"
O	17	OUCHI	SHINICHIRO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
O	18	ISHIZAKI	KINTARO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
O	19	SAKAGUCHI	SUEMATSU	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
X	20	MAYA	GOROTARO	COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
X	21	NODA	HARUKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	140	
O	22	UESUGI	YOSHIMARO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	134	"
X	23	NISHIMURA	CHOICHI	WASHMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
O	24	AMANO	MASAWO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
11406	25	NARISADA	GENPACHI	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
18132	26	TANAKA	KOSHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.2	130	"
X	27	[redacted]	[redacted]	WIRELESS OPERATOR	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
X	28	CHANG KOO	FANG	COOK	"	"	"	"	36	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	135	"
18522	29	KAWAGUCHI	YONOSUKE	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	137	"
	~~30~~	Cancelled ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~

Line ___

Owners ___

Local Master ___

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, *19* , *from the port of* ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X	1	KARIBE	SEIJI	WAITER	22/12/21	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	128	NONE
X	2	KON	JIROKOCHI	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
	3														
	4														
	5														
	6					GRAND TOTAL (189).									
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Herman L. Broomell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 11717
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Seattle
Herman L. Broomell
Vice Consul.
Date Dec. 28, 1921.

Supplemental Visa.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle Wash
Jan 6 1922
No medicine was furnished
to any member of the crew
during this voyage for dangerous
or contagious disease
Dr. E Saito

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

72
39764

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KATORI MARU, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, JANUARY, 1922, *from the port of* HONGKONG VIA JAPAN PORTS.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
17061 ✓	1	KUBANO	TOKU	MASTER				YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.6	150	NONE
X	2	YAMASHITA	YURIN	CHIEF OFFICER	13/11/21	YOKOHAMA	NO	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
19098 ✓	3	IMATA	KENJI	FIRST OFFICER	29/9/21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
	4	discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~SECOND OFFICER~~	~~28/9/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~135~~	~~"~~
O	5	MANIWA	KENJI	THIRD OFFICER	17/11/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
17075 ✓	6	ITO	TAKESHI	APP. OFFIER	5/4/21	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
18115 ✓	7	MIHARA	TOSHIO	"	6/7/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
1144 ✓	8	IWASAKI	TATSUWO	CIEF ENGINEER	23/4/20	KOBE	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.0	130	"
10021 ✓	9	MAENO	NAOZO	FIRST ENGINEER	1/11/19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
18133 ✓	10	MIYAZAKI	HYOJI	SECOND ENGINEER	28/5/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
17077 ✓	11	KUSAFUKA	RINGO	THIRD ENGINEER	1/3/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
8 56653 ✓	12	KASAHARA	KENJI	FORTH ENGINEER	30/6/21	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
17078 ✓	13	ISHIZUKA	JINJO	FIFTH ENGINEER	3/3/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
19070 ✓	14	FUKUMOTO	TETSUJI	APP. ENGINEER	22/9/21	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
19096 ✓	15	YOKOTA	MUTSUSHI	"	22/9/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
27939 ✓	16	YAMADA	ASAHIKO	PURSER	19/8/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
	17	discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~SECOND PURSER~~	~~15/3/21~~	~~KOBE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.6~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
17079 ✓	18	NAKASHIMA	GEN	"	7/4/21	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
19097 ✓	19	SATO	SUKEO	DOCTOR	1/10/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
18107 ✓	20	WATANABE	HEIKICHI	ASSISTANT DOC.	6/7/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
3440 ✓	21	ITO	MITSUO	WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/6/17	KOBE	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
1145620 ✓	22	UKITA	YOSHIICHI	CLERK	20/10/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
17080 ✓	23	KAZAMA	IWAZO	"	4/3/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
17081 ✓	24	OHAMI	YASUJO	"	8/4/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
	25	SUGIYAMA	HIROSHI	"	15/9/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
9678 ✓	26	YOSHIDA	MANNOSUKE	MUSISIAN	13/4/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
	27	HASHIMOTO	GOROKU	"	15/11/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
19095 ✓	28	NAKASA	YOSHIO	"	29/9/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
	29	discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~29/9/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
[illegible]685 ✓	30	SUZUKI	KIYOSHI	"	29/9/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	135	"

Line N.Y.K. LINE
Owner *NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
[illegible] N.Y.K. OFFICE,

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____; ____, 19 , from the port of ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
14238 ✓	1	WARAYA	TORAJI	CHIEF STEWARD	8/5/20	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	50	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.1	130	NONE
	~~2~~	discharged at Yokohama ~~SAKAGUCHI~~	~~TORAKICHI~~	~~SECOND STEWARD~~	~~1/4/21~~	~~KOBE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~125~~	~~"~~
16411 ✓	3	TAKEUCHI	KENSUKE	"	14/1/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	125	"
14239 ✓	4	TOKOI	NAWOSHI	"	29/9/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
X	5	ITO	MISE	STEWARDESS	3/11/21	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.0	120	"
17084 ✓	6	KURODA	TOE	"	4/4/21	KOBE	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
17092 ✓	7	KOYAMA	KOTO	"	12/4/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
18114 ✓	8	MAKINO	UMEKICHI	BOATSWAIN	28/4/21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
O	9	SUGIYAMA	TSURUKICHI	CARPENTER	14/11/21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
	~~10~~	discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~ASSIST. CARPENTER~~	~~3/4/2[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~135~~	
	~~11~~	discharged at Yokohama ~~MIYAMOTO~~	~~KANEMATSU~~	~~DECK STORE KEEPER~~	~~[illegible]/4/20~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~46~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~135~~	~~"~~
X	12	YASUTA	JINTARO	QUARTER MASTER	19/11/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
13103 ✓	13	IIZUKA	DAIJIRO	"	18/8/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
18120 ✓	14	OTOGASHEKO	RIKICHI	"	1/6/21	KOBE	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
13079 ✓	15	MATSUDA	SHIGEZO	"	22/4/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
19105 ✓	16	FUJII	MOROTARO	"	28/9/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	129	"
15751 ✓	17	KAWAJIRI	HIDEKICHI	"	15/10/20	KOBE	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
19104 ✓	18	CHIKANARI	SOTARO	SAILOR	29/9/21	KOBE	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
X	19	KOSUIYAMA	MASAJI	"	18/11/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
18113 ✓	20	WATANABE	MOTOTARO	"	1/7/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
16405 ✓	21	MATSUNOBU	ASANAO	"	17/1/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
19088 ✓	22	KOIKE	KIYOHARU	"	1/10/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
13082 ✓	23	KURODA	JOUNJIRO	"	22/4/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
8136 ✓	24	KITAMURA	MASUEI	"	4/5/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
11397 ✓	25	IWASHITA	TATSUMI	"	1/3/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
13074 ✓	26	KOYOSHI	TOKUJI	"	25/4/20	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	128	"
16387 ✓	27	HARA	KIHACHI	"	15/1/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
17136 ✓	28	TSUYUKI	UNOSUKE	"	14/4/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	124	"
17154 ✓	29	KOIKE	SEIJI	"	14/4/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
19089 ✓	30	NAKATSU	SABURO	"	1/10/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	128	"

3946/14

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

3

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, 19 , *from the port of* ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
17039 ✓	1	MORI	YOSHIO	SAILOR	13/4/21	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	140	NONE
18119 ✓	2	KONDO	MOICHI	"	2/6/21	KOBE	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	123	"
19057 ✓	3	SHIBATA	TSUNETARO	"	20/8/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
	~~4~~	discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~21/8/21~~	~~KOBE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
0	5	SUZUKI	TAKEO	"	14/11/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
3368 ✓	6	YAMASHITA	SANARI	NO. ONE	11/1/16	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
19074 ✓	7	NOZAKI	TOSHIO	OILER	1/10/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
14234 ✓	8	MATSUMOTO	SHIGETARO	"	22/7/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	127	"
	~~9~~	discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~7/7/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
	~~10~~	discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~25/8/21~~	~~KOBE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.2~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
3418 ✓	11	KUNIMOTO	SEIICHI	"	6/11/18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
3511 ✓	12	MINOSE	KICHIZO	"	11/6/13	NAGASAKI	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
10048 ✓	13	YAMAZAKI	KOSAKU	"	18/9/19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
10051 ✓	14	YANO	KINNOSUKE	"	18/9/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
3399 ✓	15	SHIMODA	SHIGETA	"	8/5/17	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	136	"
9166 ✓	16	HASEGAWA	TATSUZO	"	6/6/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
19101 ✓	17	TACHIKAWA	TAMOTSU	FIREMAN	24/8/21	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
X	18	INAZAWA	YOSAKU	"	17/11/21	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	126	"
14212 ✓	19	MATSUMARU	ICHIZO	"	22/7/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
15754 ✓	20	TANIWAKI	FUJIMATSU	"	13/10/20	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
	~~21~~	discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
X	22	MIZUTA	MASAO	"	14/11/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
X	23	KATO	KO	"	17/11/21	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
19087 ✓	24	CHIBA	ZENSAKU	"	1/10/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.9	139	"
18110 ✓	25	UETA	SEIICHI	"	1/7/21	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
	~~26~~	discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~14/11/21~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
19071 ✓	27	CHO	KARANE	"	22/9/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
19059 ✓	28	ISHII	TOMOMITSU	"	19/8/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
13088 ✓	29	KITAMURA	GENJI	"	22/3/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	136	"
14264 ✓	30	KAMIYA	KUMAJIRO	"	22/7/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"

3

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ________, arriving at ________, ________ 19 , from the port of ________

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
18123 ✓	1	✓ HASEGAWA	IWAO	FIREMAN	29/9/21	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27 ~~34~~	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	138	NONE
14245 ✓	2	✓ ONODERA	KIKUO	"	22/7/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	129	"
6331 ✓	3	✓ ABE	SOZABURO	"	24/12/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		127	"
9136 ✓	4	✓ OUCHI	SOJU	"	16/6/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
19060 ✓	5	✓ IDA	CHETOKU	"	19/8/21			"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
16403 ✓	6	✓ MIZSUKAMI	HIKOICHI	COAL PASSER	6/12/20	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
10046 ✓	7	✓ ONOZAKI	KIMIO	"	1/11/19	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
11373 ✓	8	✓ UKAJI	KIZURO	"	31/1/20	"			25	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
X	9	✓ HIKI	SAICHI	"	17/11/21	KOBE	"		25	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
19085 ✓	10	✓ KATO	EIKICHI	"	1/10/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
	11	discharged at yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
19061 ✓	12	✓ IINUMA	MASAAKI	"	22/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	128	"
14227 ✓	13	✓ AMEMIYA	SADANORI	"	21/7/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	129	"
	14	discharged at yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
18108 ✓	15	✓ YASUDA	DEN	"	1/7/21	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
	16	discharged at yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~29/3/21~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~			~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
X	17	TABATA	MASAAKI	"	17 " 22/8/21	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	131	"
18639 ✓	18	✓ MIURA	[illegible]	"	14/11/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
	19	discharged at yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~		~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
19082 ✓	20	✓ SUSAKI	TOKUJIRO	"	30/9/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
	21	discharged at yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
	22	discharged at yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~14/11/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~130~~	~~"~~
X	23	✓ YAMADA	CHITARO	"	16/11/21	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
	24	discharged at yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
11389 ✓	25	SHINODA	TEIJIRO	CHIEF COOK	27/1/20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
15768 ✓	26	IWABUCHI	RYUNOSUKE	COOK	19/10/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
14233 ✓	27	YAMAMOTO	SHINJI	"	9/6/20	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
X	28	OTAKA	GENTARO	"	14/11/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
15782 ✓	29	NISHIKAWA	ATSUSHI	"	20/10/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
17731 ✓	30	SAITO	IWAMI	"	12/4/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	128	"

Line ________

7 Owners ________

Local Agents ________

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3964/16

6

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, arriving at ______, ______, 19 , from the port of ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
18739 ✓	1	TOSA	MASAO	COOK	6/7/21	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	140	NONE
16410 ✓	2	KUSUMOTO	SUEKICHI	"	16/1/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
19063 ✓	3	HIRAYAMA	GENGO	"	24/8/21	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
19078 ✓	4	ARIKAWA	HIDEJI	"	29/9/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
3388 ✓	5	TANAKURA	SEKIZEN	BAKER	19/10/20	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
19091 ✓	6	TEZUKA	ICHIRO	"	28/9/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
13106 ✓	7	HANAOKA	KINJI	"	17/4/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
0	8	KOBAYASHI	MITAMI	"	15/11/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
17146 ✓	9	YAMADA	AIJIRO	"	12/4/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.9	128	"
16383 ✓	10	UDA	SENKICHI	"	14/1/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
16384 ✓	11	SAITO	EKI	"	16/1/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
17149 ✓	12	KUWAHARA	TAKEKI	"	13/4/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
X	13	NAGANO	YOSHIMIDZU	"	18/11/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
0	14	KOGÓRE	CHIYOKICHI	"COOK	15/11/21	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
	~~15~~	discharged at yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~20/8/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	
17070 ✓	16	FUKUMARU	SHIGETAKA	"	26/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
15781 ✓	17	IGARASHI	HANJO	"	14/1/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.9	130	"
X	18	UENO	NAWOSHI	"	14/11/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
19065 ✓	19	MIYAGOSHI	SAKUZO	"	26/8/21	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
0	20	HORIE	KAMEKICHI	STEWART	13/11/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
3340 ✓	21	YOSHIMOTO	KICHIEMON	"	27/9/21	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
3343 ✓	22	IWATA	HIKOICHI	"	23/9/18	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
3342 ✓	23	EZAKI	EIJI	"	1/11/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	137	"
18134 ✓	24	NAGASE	ETSUJIRO	"	4/9/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
9246 ✓	25	TAKATSU	YOKICHI	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
17068 ✓	26	IWAMOTO	KANETARO	"	2/3/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
9131 ✓	27	WATANABE	JINNAI	"	26/4/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	139	"
	~~28~~	discharged at yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
	~~29~~	discharged at yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~
19076 ✓	30	YAHAGI	TOMEKICHI	"	1/10/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	129	"

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

3

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3946/17

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, arriving at ______, ______, 19 , from the port of ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	 Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	 Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
0	1	TAKIZAWA	KATSUZO	STEWARD	24/11/20	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31 ~~29~~	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	136	NONE
0	2	WATANABE	FUJIMITSU	"	14/11/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
11228 ✓	3	ASANO	RYOZOHI	"	18/12/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
9146 ✓	4	ASANO	TAKESHI	"	18/6/19	"	"	"	24	"	"		5.3	137	"
0	5	KOKIBO	TOJURO	"	14/11/21	"	"	"	26	"	"		5.4	147	"
	6	discharged at Yokohama		~~"~~	~~7/12/20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~138~~	~~"~~
17066 ✓	7	SHIMIDZU	ICHIRO	"	2/3/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
	8	discharged at Yokohama		~~"~~	~~5/7/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~"~~
	9	discharged at Yokohama		~~"~~	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~137~~	"
	10	discharged at Yokohama		~~"~~	~~19/9/19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	[illegible]	"
15771 ✓	11	MAKITA	MASUO	"	19/2/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
18106 ✓	12	YAMAKAGE	KIICHIRO	"	20/8/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
	13	discharged at Yokohama		~~"~~	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~146~~	"
19077 ✓	14	IIZUKA	YOSHIMITSU	"	1/10/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
1926 ✓	15	KAKIMOTO	KOTARO	"	7/12/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	143	"
19072 ✓	16	KATAYA	YOSHIMATSU	"	25/9/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
11384 ✓	17	TSUJIMOTO	HIDEO	"	18/12/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
16385 ✓	18	NOSE	YOSHIO	"	5/1/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
13075 ✓	19	SEKO	TOKUJI	"	17/3/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	129	"
19068 ✓	20	NISHIMURA	KENICHI	"	29/9/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
17065 ✓	21	ISHIHARA	MASAKICHI	"	2/3/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
10034 ✓	22	SHIMIDZU	SEITARO	"	19/4/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
19073 ✓	23	YAMASHITA	MASUNOSUKE	"	25/9/21	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
17067 ✓	24	KUNIYOSHI	SHINZEN	"	1/4/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
19067 ✓	25	KUBO	YOSHIO	"	20/8/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
0	26	WATANABE	MASAO	"	14/11/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
0	27	NISHIYAMA	SHIGEYOSHI	"	18/11/21	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
19069 ✓	28	KODA	EITARO	"	24/8/21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
19058 ✓	29	KATSUMURA	SHINPEI	"	29/9/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
	30	discharged at Yokohama			[illegible]										"

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

14-020

6

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel __________, *arriving at* __________, __________, 19 , *from the port of* __________

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3482 ✓	1	FUKUNAGA	ICHISUKE	STEWARD	6/5/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.5	145	NONE
14217 ✓	2	SHINBAYASHI	CHOJIRO	"	9/6/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
3484 ✓	3	MIYAUCHI	DAIJIRO	WASHMAN	9/8/18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.0	130	"
6355 ✓	4	WAKIZAKA	TOMEJIRO	"	24/12/18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
	~~5~~	discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~25/9/18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~142~~	"
	~~6~~	Deserted at Shanghai. ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Dec. 10, 1921. ~~COOK~~	~~27/1/19~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
	~~7~~	discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~27/1/19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~[illegible]~~	"
8131 ✓	8	NAKAYA	HOICHI	BAKER	19/4/19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
	9														
	10					GRAND TOTAL ------ (188)									
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

136 with Cards
52 Spec[illegible] ones
188 Total Crew
1891

Seattle Wash
1/6/22
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

35464/19

3

Line __________
Owners __________
Local Agents __________
10—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39464 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese
Katori Maru
Jan 5 1922
Seattle Wash
Jan. 6. 1922
Seattle

I, T. Kusano, of the S.S. Katori Maru, do declare the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Jan, 1922

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard

or others
ible for
head tax E.Y.K. Co
Seattle
B.C.

Seattle Date Jan. 6, 1922
examined and passed
no exceptions

C.H. Hefrichter

689 filed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Dec 1-1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been affixed in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Augustus Hoppe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
No. 2659

For the voyage to the United States via Victoria

Augustus Hoppe
Vice Consul

Date Dec 1-1921

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date...)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL HONGKONG
DEC 1 1921

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap

Vancouver B.C. 12-9-22

Vessel S.S. KATORI MARU, arriving at ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ Tacoma, ~~Washington~~ JANUARY ~~7th~~ 10th, 1922, from the port of ~~Seattle~~, Washington

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/17061	1	KUSANO	TOKU	MASTER				YES	45	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5 6	150	NONE
	2	YAMASHITA	YURIN	CHIEF OFFICER	13/11/21	YOKOHAMA	NO	"	36	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
"19098	3	IMATA	KENJI	FIRST OFFICER	29/9/21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
	4	Discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~SECOND OFFICER~~	~~29/9/21~~				~~[illegible]~~				~~5 0~~	~~135~~	
+	5	NANIWA	KENJI	THIRD OFFICER	17/11/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 4	140	"
S. 17075	6	ITO	TAKESH	APP. OFFIER	5/4/21	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 4	130	"
"18115	7	MIHARA	TOSHIO	"	6/7/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	135	"
"1144	8	IWASAKI	TATSUWO	CIEF ENGINEER	23/4/20	KOBE	"	"	51	"	"	"	5 0	130	"
"10021	9	MAENO	NAOZO	FIRST ENGINEER	1/11/19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 3	130	"
"18133	10	MIYAZAKI	HYOJI	SECOND ENGINEER	28/5/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 6	130	"
"17077	11	KUSAFUKA	RINGO	THIRD ENGINEER	1/3/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 3	140	"
B. 56655	12	KASAHARA	KENJI	FORTH ENGINEER	30/6/21	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	135	"
S. 17078	13	ISHIZUKA	JUNJO	FIFTH ENGINEER	3/3/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 4	150	"
"19090	14	FUKUMOTO	TETSUJI	APP ENGINEER	22/9/21	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	140	"
"19096	15	YOKOTA	MUTSUSHI	"	22/9/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 2	125	"
B-27939	16	YAMADA	ASAHI	PURSER	19/8/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 3	135	"
	17	Discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~SECOND PURSER~~	~~10/3/21~~	~~KOBE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~28~~			~~"~~	~~5 6~~	~~140~~	"
S 17079	18	NAKASHIMA	GEN	"	7/4/21	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6	135	"
"19097	19	SAITO	SUKEO	DOCTOR	1/10/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5 3	130	"
"18107	20	WATANABE	HEIKICHI	ASSISTANT DOC.	6/7/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 6	135	"
"3440	21	ITO	MITSUO	WIRELESS OPERATOR	16/6/17	KOBE	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4	130	"
114562	22	UKITA	YOSHIICHI	CLERK	20/10/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	140	"
S 17080	23	KAZAMA	IWAZO	"	4/3/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 4	150	"
"17081	24	OHAMI	YASUJO	"	8/4/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	135	"
	25	SUGIYAMA	HIROSHI	"	15/9/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 4	135	"
S 9678	26	YOSHIDA	MANNOSUKE	MUSISIAN	13/4/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 3	130	"
	27	HASHIMOTO	GOROKU	"	15/11/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 3	137	"
S 19095	28	NAKABA	YOSHIO	"	29/9/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5 3	130	"
	29	Discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~28/9/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5 0~~	~~[illegible]~~	
[illegible]	30	SUZUKI	KIYOSHI	"	29/9/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 3	135	"

Line N.Y.K. LINE
Owners NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA
Local Agents N.Y.K. OFFICE, SEATTLE, WASH.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

N

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, 19 , *from the port of* ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.14238	1	WARAYA	TORAJI	CHIEF STEWARD	8/5/20	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	50	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.1	130	NONE
	2	Discharged at Yokohama ~~SAKAGUCHI~~	~~TORAKICHI~~	~~SECOND STEWARD~~	~~1/4/21~~	~~KOBE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~125~~	~~"~~
" 16411	3	TAKEUCHI	KENSUKE	"	14/1/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.1	125	"
S.14239	4	TOKOI	NAWOSHI	"	29/9/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	160	"
✓	5	ITO	MISE	STEWARDESS	3/11/21	"	"	"	40	F	"	"	5.0	120	"
S.17084	6	KURODA	TOE	"	4/4/21	KOBE	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.3	125	"
" 17092	7	KOYAMA	KOTO	"	12/4/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
" 18714	8	MAKINO	UMEKICHI	BOATSWAIN	28/4/21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	150	"
6	9	Discharged at Yokohama ~~SUGIYAMA~~	~~TSURUKICHI~~	~~CARPENTER~~	~~14/11/2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~39~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
	10	Discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~MIYAJI~~	~~ASSIST. CARPENTER~~	~~5/4/2~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~135~~	~~"~~
	11	MINAMOTO	KANEMATSU	DECK STORE KEEPER	13/4/20	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
✓	12	YASUTA	JINTARO	QUARTER MASTER	19/11/2	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
S.30103	13	IIZUKA	DAIJIRO	"	18/8/20	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.1	120	"
" 18120	14	OTOGASHEKO	RIKICHI	"	1/6/21	KOBE	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
" 13079	15	MATSUDA	SHIGEZO	"	22/4/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
" 19105	16	FUJI	MORETARO	"	28/9/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	129	"
" 15757	17	KAWAJIRI	HIDEKICHI	"	15/10/20	KOBE	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
" 19104	18	CHIKANARI	SOTARO	SAILOR	29/9/21	KOBE	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
✓	19	KOSHIYAMA	MASAJI	"	18/11/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
" 18113	20	WATANABE	MOTOTARO	"	1/7/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	146	"
" 16405	21	MATSUNOBU	ASANAO	"	17/1/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
" 19884	22	KOIKE	KIYOHARU	"	1/10/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
" 13082	23	KURODA	BUNJIRO	"	22/4/21	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
" 8136	24	KITAMURA	MASUEI	"	4/5/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
" 18367	25	IWASHITA	TATSUMI	"	1/3/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
" 13078	26	KOYOSHI	TOKUJI	"	25/4/20	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	128	"
" 16387	27	HARA	KIHACHI	"	15/1/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
" 17136	28	TSUYUKI	UNOSUKE	"	14/4/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	124	"
" 17154	29	KOIKE	SEIJI	"	14/4/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
" 19089	30	NAKATSU	SABURO	"	1/10/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.2	128	"

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3998

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____________, *arriving at* ____________, ____________, 19 , *from the port of* ____________

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S. 17139	1	MORI	YOSHIO	SAILOR	13/4/21	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	140	NONE
" 18119	2	KONDO	MOICHI	"	2/6/21	KOBE	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	123	"
" 19057	3	SHIBATA	TSUNETARO	"	20/8/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
	4	Discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~24/9/21~~	~~KOBE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.2~~	~~130~~	~~"~~
	5	SUZUKI	TAKEO	"	14/11/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	126	"
" 3368	6	YAMASHITA	SANARI	NO. ONE	11/1/16	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
" 19074	7	NOZAKI	TOSHIO	OILER	1/10/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
" 14234	8	MATSUMOTO	SHIGETARO	"	22/7/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	127	"
	9	Discharged at Yokohama ~~KATO~~	~~GENZO~~	~~"~~	~~7/7/21~~	~~"~~		~~"~~	~~30~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~135~~	~~"~~
	10	Discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~S[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~25/8/21~~	~~KOBE~~		~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.2~~	~~137~~	~~"~~
S. 3418	11	KUNIMOTO	SEIICHI	"	6/11/18	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
" 3511	12	MINOSE	KICHIZO	"	11/6/13	NAGASAKI	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
" 10047	13	YAMAZAKI	KOSAKU	"	18/9/19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
" 10081	14	YANO	KINNOSUKE	"	18/9/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
" 3399	15	SHIMODA	SHIGETA	"	8/5/17	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	136	"
" 9166	16	HASEGAWA	TATSUZO	"	6/6/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
" 19101	17	TACHIKAWA	TAMOTSU	FIREMAN	24/8/21	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
	18	INAZAWA	YOSAKU	"	17/11/21	KOBE	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.2	126	"
" 14212	19	MATSUMARU	ICHIZO	"	22/7/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
" 15754	20	TANIWAKI	FUJIMATSU	"	13/10/20	KOBE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
	21	Discharged at Yoko ~~[illegible]~~	~~NOBORU~~	~~"~~	~~23/2/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~29~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
	22	MIZUTA	MASAO	"	14/11/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
	23	KATO	KO	"	17/11/21	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
S. 19087	24	CHIBA	ZENSAKU	"	1/10/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	29	"	"	"	4.9	139	"
" 18110	25	UETA	SEIICHI	"	1/7/21	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
	26	Discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~14/11/21~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
" 19071	27	CHO	KARANE	"	22/9/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
" 19059	28	ISHII	TOMOMITSU	"	19/8/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
" 13088	29	KITAMURA	GENJI	"	22/3/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
" 14044	30	KAMIYA	KUMAJIRO	"	22/7/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	140	"

Line ____________

Owners ____________

Local Agents ____________

16—269

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____________, *arriving at* ____________, ____________ 19 , *from the port of* ____________

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S. 18133	1	HASEGAWA	IWAO	FIREMAN	29/9/21	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	138	NONE
" 14245	2	ONODERA	KIKUO	"	22/7/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	129	"
" 6331	3	ABE	SOZABURO	"	24/12/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	127	"
" 9136	4	OUCHI	SOJU	"	16/6/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	129	"
" 19960	5	IDA	CHETOKU	"	19/8/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
" 16403	6	MIZSUKAMI	HIKOICHI	COAL PASSER	6/12/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	135	"
" 10046	7	ONOZAKI	KIMIO	"	1/11/19	"	" N	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
" 1373	8	UKAJI	KIZURO	"	31/1/20	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
	9	HIKI	SAICHI	"	17/11/21	KOBE	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
" 19085	10	KATO	EIKICHI	"	1/10/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
	11	Discharged at Yokohama ~~ADACHI~~	~~YUKUO~~	~~"~~	~~14/11/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~130~~	~~"~~
" 19064	12	IINUMA	MASAAKI	"	22/8/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	128	"
" 14227	13	AMEMIYA	SADANORI	"	21/7/21	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.1	129	"
	14	Discharged at Yokohama ~~SAITO~~	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~19/8/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~17~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~130~~	~~"~~
" 18108	15	YASUDA	DEN	"	1/7/21	KOBE	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
	16	Discharged at Yokohama ~~SAITO~~	~~YOSHIO~~	~~"~~	~~29/6/21~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.0~~	~~130~~	~~"~~
	17	TABATA	MASAO	"	22/8/21	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	131	"
" 18639	18	MIURA	RIKICHI	"	14/11/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	135	"
	19	Discharged at Yokohama [illegible]	~~KENSABURO~~	~~APP. FIREMAN~~	~~30/9/21~~	~~YOKOHAMA~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~128~~	~~"~~
" 19082	20	SUBAKI	TOKUJIRO	"	30/9/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
	21	Discharged at Yokohama [illegible]	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~14/11/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.0~~	~~127~~	~~"~~
	22	Discharged at Yokohama [illegible]	[illegible]	~~"~~	~~14/11/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~130~~	~~"~~
	23	YAMADA	CHITARO	"	16/11/21	KOBE	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	132	"
	24	Discharged at Yokohama [illegible]	~~TOMEKICHI~~	~~"~~	~~17/11/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~129~~	~~"~~
" 13083	25	SHINODA	TEIJIRO	CHIEF COOK	27/1/20	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	146	"
" 15768	26	IWABUCHI	RYUNOSUKE	COOK	19/10/20	YOKOHAMA	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
" 14233	27	YAMAMOTO	SHINJI	"	9/6/20	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	136	"
	28	OTAKA	GENTARO	"	14/11/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
" 15782	29	NISHIKAWA	ATSUSHI	"	20/10/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
" 17131	30	SAITO	IWAMI	"	12/4/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	128	"

Line ____________

Owners ____________

Local Agents ____________

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

31964

23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ……

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, 19 , *from the port of* ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S. 18129	1	TOSA	MASAO	COOK	6/7/21	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	20	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	140	NONE
" 16910	2	KUSUMOTO	SUEKICHI	"	16/1/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
" 19063	3	HIRAYAMA	GENGO	"	24/8/21	KOBE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
" 19078	4	ARIKAWA	HIDEJI	"	29/9/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
" 3088	5	TANAKURA	SEKIZEN	BAKER	19/10/20	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
" 19091	6	TEZUKA	ICHIRO	"	28/9/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
" 13106	7	HANAOKA	KINJI	"	17/4/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	147	"
	8	KOBAYASHI	MITAMI	"	15/11/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
" 17146	9	YAMADA	AIJIRO	"	12/4/21	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4.9	128	"
" 16383	10	UDA	SENKICHI	"	14/1/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
" 16384	11	SAITO	EKI	"	16/1/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
" 17149	12	KUWAHARA	TAKEKI	"	13/4/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
	13	NAGANO	YOSHIMIDZU	"	18/11/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
	14	KOGURE	CHIYOKICHI	COOK	15/11/21	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	130	"
	~~15~~	Discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~20/8/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~38~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~136~~	~~"~~
S. 17070	16	FUKUMARU	SHIGETAKA	"	26/3/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
" 15781	17	IGARASHI	HANJO	"	14/1/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4.9	130	"
	18	UENO	NAWOSHI	"	14/11/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
" 19065	19	MIYAGOSHI	SAKUZO	"	26/8/21	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
	20	HORII	KAMEKICHI	STEWART	13/11/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
" 3348	21	YOSHIMOTO	KICHIEMON	"	27/9/21	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
" 3343	22	IWATA	HIKOICHI	"	23/9/18	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
" 3342	23	EZAKI	EIJI	"	1/11/19	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2	137	"
" 18124	24	NAGASE	ETSUJIRO	"	4/9/20	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3	132	"
" 9246	25	TAKATSU	YOKICHI	"	4/8/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	137	"
" 17068	26	IWAMOTO	KANETARO	"	2/3/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
" 9131	27	WATANABE	JINNAI	"	26/4/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	139	"
	~~28~~	Discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~SHUNJIRO~~	~~"~~	~~17/3/20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~134~~	~~"~~
	~~29~~	Discharged at Yokohama ~~HAGA~~	~~YOSHIJIRO~~	~~"~~	~~4/3/20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~140~~	~~"~~
" 19076	30	YAHAGI	TOMEKICHI	"	1/10/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	129	"

Line ______

Owner ______

Local Agents ______

16-260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, 19 __, from the port of ____

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	TAKIZAWA	KATSUZO	STEWARD	14/11/21	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	31	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	136	NONE
	2	WATANABE	FUJIMITSU	"	14/11/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
S. 11228	3	ASANO	TADAICHI	"	18/12/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
" 9146	4	ASANO	TAKESHI	"	18/6/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	137	"
	5	KOKISO	TOJURO	"	14/11/21	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	147	"
	~~6~~	Discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~TOSHIO~~	~~"~~	~~7/12/20~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~138~~	
S. 17156	7	SHIMIDZU	ICHIRO	"	2/3/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	140	"
	~~8~~	Discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~6/7/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~128~~	
	~~9~~	Discharged at Yokohama ~~KATO~~	~~KAZUO~~	~~"~~	~~1/7/11~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~137~~	
	~~10~~	Discharged at Yokohama ~~SEKIGUCHI~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~19/9/19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~129~~	
" 15771	11	MAKITA	MASUO	"	19/2/20	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	135	"
" 18106	12	AMAKIGE	KIICHIRO	"	20/8/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
	~~13~~	Discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~IWAO~~	~~"~~	~~14/11/21~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~146~~	~~"~~
" 19077	14	ZUKA	YOSHIMITSU	"	1/10/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
" ~~[illegible]~~ 1926	15	KAKIMOTO	KOTARO	"	7/12/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	143	"
" 19072	16	ATAYA	YOSHIMATSU	"	25/9/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
" 11384	17	TO	HIDEO	"	18/12/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
" 16385	18	NOSE	YOSHIO	"	5/1/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	143	"
" 13068	19	SEKO	[illegible]	"	17/3/20	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	129	"
" 19068	20	NISHIMURA	CHI	"	29/9/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	134	"
" 17065	21	ISHIHARA	MASAKICHI	"	2/3/21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
" 10034	22	SHIMIDZU	SEITARO	"	19/4/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	138	"
" 19053	23	YAMASHITA	MASUNOSUKE	"	25/9/21	KOBE	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
" 17067	24	KUNIYOSHI	SHINZEN	"	1/4/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	133	"
" 19067	25	KUBO	YOSHIO	"	20/8/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
	26	WATANABE	MASAO	"	14/11/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	143	"
	27	NISHIYAMA	SHIGEYOSHI	"	18/11/21	KOBE	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
" 19069	28	KODA	EITARO	"	24/8/21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
" 19056	29	KATSUMURA	SHINPEI	"	29/9/21	YOKOHAMA	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
	~~30~~	Discharged at Yokohama ~~[illegible]~~	~~YUKIO~~	~~"~~	~~3/11/18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~34~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.5~~	~~150~~	~~"~~

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ________, *arriving at* ________, ________, 19 , *from the port of* ________

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.3482	1	FUKUNAGA	ICHISUKE	STEWARD	6/5/17	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.5	145	NONE
" 14217	2	SHINBAYASHI	CHOJIRO	"	9/6/20	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
" 3484	3	MIYAUCHI	DAIJIRO	WASHMAN	9/8/18	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.0	130	"
" 6855	4	WAKIZAKA	TOMEJIRO	"	24/12/18	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
		Discharged at Yokohama													
	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~25/9/18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~142~~	~~"~~
		DESERTED AT SHANGHAI Dec. 11th 1921.													
	~~6~~	~~LO~~	~~TAI~~	~~COOK~~	~~27/4/19~~	~~HONGKONG~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.7~~	~~155~~	~~"~~
		Discharged at Yokohama													
	~~7~~	~~NGO~~	~~CHOW~~	~~"~~	~~27/4/19~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.4~~	~~137~~	~~"~~
S.8131	8	NAKAYA	HOICHI	BAKER	19/4/19	YOKOHAMA	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	130	"
	9														
	10					GRAND TOTAL	-----	(188)							
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ________

Owners ________

Local Agents ________

14-690

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3946
26

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel KATORI MARU, *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH, JANUARY, 19 21, *from the port of* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	KITAGAWA	SANJIRO	STORE KEEPER	22/12/21	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	35	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.3	127	NONE
	2	MIYAMOTO	KIGAI	SECOND OFFICER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
	3	HAYASHI	KONOSUKE	APP CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
	4	OZAKI	MITSUYOSHI	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.4	142	"
	5	ASATO	UEICHI	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
	6	HARATA	GENJI	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.3	143	"
	7	HASEGAWA	IJU	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
	8	MIDZUNO	KAMEJI	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.5	149	"
	9	YAMASAKI	MANSAKU	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.4	143	"
	10	ITO	SUNOSUKE	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	139	"
	11	HAGIWARA	KIEMON	APP. FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
	12	OZAKI	KANEICHI	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.4	136	"
S.19083	13	MIYATA	TAKEJI	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	134	"
	14	HASEBE	YOSHIEI	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	138	"
	15	KADZUMA	ISAWO	APP. SAILOR	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
	16	HASHIMOTO	TAKEAKI	2ND PURSER	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.[illegible]	138	"
	17	OUCHI	SHINICHIRO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.4	135	"
	18	ISHIZAKI	KINTARO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	140	"
	19	SAKAGUCHI	SUEMATSU	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.2	140	"
	20	MAYA	GOROTARO	COOK	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	138	"
	21	NODA	HARUKICHI	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.4	140	
	22	UESUGI	YOSHIMARO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.2	134	"
	23	NISHIMURA	CHOICHI	WASHMAN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.5	140	"
	24	AMANO	MASAWO	WAITER	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.3	130	"
S.11406	25	NARISADA	GENPACHI	MAIL OFFICER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.5	135	"
" 18132	26	TANAKA	KOSHIRO	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.2	130	"
	27	KATSUKAW	SNOSUKE	WIRELESS OOERATOR	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	135	"
	28	CHANG KOO	FANG	COOK	"	"	"	"	26	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.5	135	"
S.18522	29	KAWAGUCHI	YONOSUKE	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	137	"
	30	~~[illegible]~~	~~SHUNICHI~~	~~FIREMAN~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5.3~~	~~130~~	~~"~~

Discharged at Yokohama

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

392

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	KARIBE	SEIJI	WAITER	22/12/21	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5.4	128	NONE
2	KON	JIROKOCHI	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.3	132	"
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE JAN -7 1922
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been [illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
JJ Keen
Vice CONSUL

Fee $2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $7.20 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.

American Consulate General,
JAN 1922
$2 FEE STAMP
Vancouver, British Columbia.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
No. 0049
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
JJ Keen
AMERICAN Vice CONSUL
JAN -7 1922
DATE
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

GRAND TOTAL (189).

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 1 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed.
Numbers of Cards held by Seamen
indicated on left hand margin.
H. Otto Gerspacher

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3264
28

Jap.

S. S. Katori Maru

Arrived [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Departed Jan 20, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N. Y. K.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Kusano master, of the Katori Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

JAN 1[illegible] 1922

T. Kusano
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* January, 1922

H. Otto Kerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

A RECEIVED JAN 12 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel S.S. "Tuscaloosa City", arriving at ~~Kobe, Japan~~ Seattle Wash, ~~[illegible]~~ Jan 4 1922, 19 [illegible], from the port of ~~[illegible] Japan~~ Kobe Dec 14, 192[illegible]

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Jorgensen	Harold	Carpenter	Oct.18th	Baltimore	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	41	Male	Scand.	Dan.	5	11	Light
Bo 9437 ✓	2	Sedergren	Eric	Bosn	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	Swed.	5	10	"
Bo 31905	3	Olsen	Sigurd M.	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	Nor.	5	9	"
Sa/5927	4	Duvalt	Emil	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	Finnish	Finn.	5	7	"
Bo 43148	5	Ers	Otto.	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Lithuania	Lith.	5	6	Dark.
N.Y.13586 ✓	6	Christensen	Paul ~~[illegible]~~	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Scand.	Dan.	5	9	Light.
1265	7	Lassman ~~Lassen~~	Petro	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Lithuania	Lith.	5	9	"
J-1406-N	8	Thompson	Herbert	A.B.	" "	"	"	"	22	"	British	B.W.I.	5	8	Dark
1/785-B	9	Erickson	Arndt	O.S.	" "	"	"	"	20	"	Swed.	Swed.	5	9	Light
S.Ny.118391	10	Canal	Jose	Storekeeper	" "	x"	"	"	28	"	Spain	Spain	5	6	Dark
691	11	Bastran	Gabriel ~~[illegible]~~	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Swed.	5	11	Light
S.S. ✓	12	Adriansen	Samuel	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	Peru	93 ~~[illegible]~~	5	8	Dark
S.Ny.111268	13	Grande	Graciano ~~[illegible]~~	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spain	Spain	"	"	"
S.Ny.114152	14	Castro	Jose	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spain	Spain	"	"	"
S/1484	15	Gonzalles	Juan.	"	" "	"	"	No.	42	"	Spain	Spain	"	"	"
S.Ny.114156	16	Gonda	Pedro.	Wiper	" "	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	"	Spain	Spain	"	"	"
Bo 27721	17	Lobo	Abelanio ~~[illegible]~~	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	Port.E.I.	Port.	"	"	"
Bo 21801	18	Velasquez	Manuel	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Spain	Spain	"	"	"
S.Ny.127479	19	Barroria	Lucio.	Ch. Cook	" "	"	"	"	45	"	India	Eng.	"	"	"
S.Ny.124186	20	Athaide	Constantino	2nd Cook	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
S.Ny.115294	21	Kettle	James A ~~[illegible]~~	Messman	" "	"	"	"	20	"	England	"	"	11	Light
S.Ny.9149	22	Mayes	Thomas ~~Thr.~~	"	" "	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Port Townsend Wash
1-4-21
Inspected & Passed
Joseph Walton
Surgeon

I certify that [illegible] was this day produced [illegible] Original Manifest of the [illegible]
the Tuscaloosa City
whereof C.W. Pratt
is master from Kobe - Japan
In witness whereof I have hereunto signed my name this 4 day of Jan. 1922
E.B. [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo. P. Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Geo. P. Waller
American Vice Consul.

Date DEC 14 1921

Service No. 2413

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

31465

American

S. S. Tuscaloosa City

Arrived Jan. 4, 1921

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Jan. 14, 1922

Port Seattle, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Norton Lilly

Clears from Seattle

Destination B. Col.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

See with note

Medi... Aliens

68 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Master, of the Am SS. Tuscaloosa City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of ~~all~~ the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of January, 1922

Chas F. [illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
[illegible]
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39466/1 S. S. Am. Ship "William T. Lewis" Passengers sailing from Iquique, Chile, Oct. 26, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	8.00	Waters	Harold C.	17		M.	S.	Seaman	Yes	VERIFIED 2-24-25 English	Yes	New Zealand	English	Australia	101 N. St. Brisbane	Father- John T. Waters, 101 N. Street, Brisbane, Aus.	N.Y. ~~Ga.~~	Schenectady
2	8.00	McDonald	Gordon L.	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	"	Queensland, Australia	Bowen	mother- Mrs. G. V. McDonald, The Springs, Bowen, Aus.	Wash.	Seattle
3	8.00	Stanton	Arthur M.	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	England	Wimbledon	mother- Mrs. Charlotte Stanton, Montrose House, Queens Road, S.W.19, Wimbledon, Eng.	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
U
SO
DEB
BWA
USC
PT
T
ST 3
A

3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

Checked
LMB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ________

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Port Townsend, Wash., January 3, 1922

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$190	No	—	—	No address	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	L. Br.	Blue	None	New Zealand	Dunedin
2	"	"	$400	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	D. Br.	Gray	"	Australia	Townsville
3	"	"	$450	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br.	Gray	Scar on forehead Tattooed, R. arm	England	Hampstead
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Chas. E. Seely
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JAN 3 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. P. Karlsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Am. Sch. Wm. T. Lewis, from Iquique Chile, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

N. P. Karlsen Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* January, 1922
at Port Townsend, Wash.

Earl C. Totten
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and; similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

american

Vessel Barque William T Lewis, arriving at Port Townsend, Wash Jan. 3, 1922, from the port of Iquique, Chile Oct. 26, 1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
USS S PT S/18453 ×	1	R. RESHIP FOREIGN Payne	Walter A.	O.S.	2-8-21	Port Elizabeth	YES	YES	16	MALE	English	South Africa ~~British~~	5-6	150	Tatt. L. arm
Seattle 2741 7/6/20	2	R. RESHIP FOREIGN Jacobsen	Matt.	A.B.	7-27-20	Port Townsend	"		33 ~~32~~	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	155	Scar L. thumb
USS S PT S/18450 ×	3	admitted ~~A.B.~~ ADMITTED Stanton	Arthur A.M.	2nd.Mate	6-15-21	NewCastle	"	"	22	"	English	England ~~British~~	5-8	160	Scar in forehead Tatt. R. arm
USS S PT S/18444 ×	4	ADMITTED admitted ADMITTED Waters	Harold C. ~~H.~~	O.S.	4-25-21	"	"	"	17	"	English and ~~Australian~~	New Zealand ~~Australian~~ ~~British~~	5-8	145	None app.
USS S PT S/18445 ×	5	R. RESHIP FOREIGN Sund[illegible] ~~Sandberg~~ R.F.	Franz ~~Fr.~~	A.B.	4-11-21	"	"	"	25 ~~27~~	"	Finnish	Finland	5-5	130	None app.
USS S PT S/18446 ×	6	R. RESHIP FOREIGN Davidsen	Dolf ~~D.~~C.	A.B.	5-3-21	"	"	"	19	"	English ~~Australian~~	Australia ~~British~~	5-8	160	None app.
Newport News, 41558 9/4/19 (P)	7	R. RESHIP FOREIGN Partridge	Thomas T.U.	A.B.	5-3-21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-9	135	Tatt. Both arms
USS S PT S/18447 ×	8	admitted ~~A.F.~~ ADMITTED McDonald	Gordon G.L.	A.B.	6-15-21	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	"	5-4	150	None app.
S.F. 21697 8/24/20 (P)	9	R. RESHIP FOREIGN Miles	John J.	A.B.	6-16-21	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5-8	145	None app.
S.F. 29655 (P) 8/24/20	10	R. F. RESHIP FOREIGN Croft	Leslie K.R.	A.B.	6-16-21	"	"	"	22 ~~22~~	"	"	"	5-10	150	None app.
S.F. 21282 1/5/20	11	R. RESHIP FOREIGN Gentil	Arnold A.	A.B.	6-16-21	"	"	"	26 ~~25~~	"	English ~~New Zealand~~	"	5-10	160	None app.
~~[illegible]~~ 9/27/19 [illegible] 247	12	Samuel LAWFUL RESIDENT Nararnen	Siino File 1200-1 [illegible] S	Carpenter	6-16-21	I 405 issued 4/18/46 Portland "	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Int. Finland	5-4	130	Scar R. thumb
USS S PT S/18448 ×	13	R. F. RESHIP FOREIGN Abel	Leonel L.J.	A.B.	6-17-21	"	"	"	19	"	English ~~Australian~~	England ~~British~~	5-8	140	None app.
Galveston J-658-C 1/24/19 (P)	14	R. B. RESHIP FOREIGN Ringbom	John	Sail-Maker	6-17-21	"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finland	5-7	170	1st mate scalds of forehead
S.F. 21283 1/5/20 (P)	15	Quittenton R.F. RESHIP FOREIGN ~~Guttenton~~	Albert ~~A.~~	O.S.	6-13-21	"	"	"	17	"	English ~~Australian~~	Australia ~~British~~	5-4	130	None app.
USS S PT S/18454 ×	16	R. F. RESHIP FOREIGN Mellish	Herbert H.	Cook	6-21-21	"	"	"	34	"	English	England ~~British~~	5-4	130	None app.
USS S PT S/18449 ×	17	R. F. RESHIP FOREIGN Mikelsen	Karl	A.B.	10-12-21	Iquique, Chile	"		33	"	Russian	Latvia	5-9	170	Tatt. Both arms
USS S PT S/18451 ×	18	R. RESHIP FOREIGN Hansen	Peter	A.B.	10-12-21	"	"	"	58	"	Scandinavian	Denmark ~~Danish~~	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	None app.
Charleston J-2912-C 10/27/20 (P)	19	R. B. RESHIP FOREIGN Emersen	Erling C.	A.B.	10-25-21	"	"	"	20	"	"	Norway	5-5	145	Tatt. R. arms
USS S PT S/18452 ×	20	R. F. RESHIP FOREIGN Aranda	Alphonse	O.S.	10-26-21	AFTER CLEARING	"	No	27	"	American-Spannish-	Chilean	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	None app.
S.F 15294 (P) June 17, 1919	21	L. R. LAWFUL RESIDENT Herbertsen	John	1st.Mate	7-[illegible]-20	Port Townsend	"	Yes	49	"	Scotch	England ~~British~~	5-9	[illegible]	None
P.T. 47-B 7 22-20 (C)	22	U. S. CITIZEN Keith	Gordon	3rd mate	7 22-20	"	"	"	37	"	Eng.	U.S.	5-10	185	"
Seattle 8916 7/21/20	23	U. S. CITIZEN Silverman	Sam	A.B.	6-16-21	Newcastle	"	"		M.	Russia	"	5-10	175	Scar 4th finger R. hand
N.Y. 9551 3/4/19	24	U. S. CITIZEN Schram	Albert	Mess man	10-6-21	Iquique Chile	"	"	28	"	German	"	5-7½	155	Tatt. R. arm
~~[illegible]~~ PT S/47 ×	25	U. S. CITIZEN Collins	Benjamin	Cabin Steward	9-11-21	"	"	"	27		English	"	5-9	150	None app.
	26	U. S. CITIZEN Carlson	Nils P.	Master								"			
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

At Port Townsend Wash. Jan. 3-1922

Inspected + Passed

Joseph [illegible]

Surgeon

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races at back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN
S. S. BARQUE WILLIAM T. LEWIS
Arrived ARRIVED January 3d, 1922.
Port Port Townsend
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Rothschilds
Clears from Tied up.
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. P. Carlson, *of the* Am. Ship "Wm. T. Lewis", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. P. Carlson
Master, ~~*First or Second Officer*~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* January, 1922

Earl C. Totten
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, *19* , *from the port of* ______

39467
Hartwood
No Crew List

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

14-

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No Surgeon.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19....

at ....

....

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39468/1 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER BC JAN 6TH 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]ITTED tax	JUN	WONG SUE	28	.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER BC	BROTHER, WONG SUE CHIT 433 COLUMBIA AVE. VANCOUVER BC	Canada ~~WN~~	SEATTLE

Not presented for medical inspection. Local visitor from Canada

Seattle, Wash. Jan 7, 1922.
Admitted line 1.
McFaris
Ballantine

Head tax collected
%o this alien April 1922.
See Mfst 39837

PNT. PT.
U. T.
GO. ST.
DEB. A.
BNA. 1
USC

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

INDEXED
No. 1 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, JAN 7TH 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	.	.	COUSIN, SUN HUNG, KWONG MAN YUEN CO, 701 KING ST, SEATTLE	YES	3 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DK	DK	DK	PIT R.EYE PIT R.MOUTH MOLE L.EYE	CHINA	HOY PING CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible]FICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **A.E.Taylor, Purser** *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* **[illegible] Victoria** *, from* **Vancouver, B.C.** *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **Swear** *that I have [illegible] the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* **Two (2)** *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A.E. Taylor

Purser *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this **7th.** *day of* **January** *, 19***[illegible]**

at **Seattle Washington.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, 19 , *from the port of* ______.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39469

Canadian Winner

No Crew List

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel SS. Selkirk, *arriving at* Seattle Wash Jan 5, 1921, *from the port of* Vancouver B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stannard	Charles	Master	Jan '22	Vancouver	no	yes	44	Male	British	Canadian	5-8	166	
2	MacKnight	Philip	Engineer	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	200	
3	Godda	Walter	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	" "	6-1	205	
4	Olsen	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Dane	" "	5-9	175	
5	Olson	Arvid	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swede	Swede	5-10	145	
6	Hawkins	George	Sailor	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	Canadian	5-8	155	
7	Roundtree	Hedley	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	" "	" "	5-7	147	
8	Varaga	Antonio	Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Spanish	" "	5-7	210	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Star Line

Owner Frank Waterhouse

Local Agents J T Slater

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
S.S. Selkirk

Arrived Jan 5, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 6, 1921
Port Seattle
Agents or other responsible for payment head tax J. J. Steele & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________, of the S.S. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Jan, 1922

D. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Selkirk, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 11, 1922 from the port of Nanaimo

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stannard	Charles	Master	Jan	Vancvr	No	Yes	44	Male	British	Canadian	5-8	165	
2	MacKnight	Philip	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	56		"	" "	5-8	210	
3	Gadda	Walter G.	Mate	"	"	"	"	28		Swede	" "	6-1	205	
4	Olsen	Arvid	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	23		" "	Swede	5-9	145	
5	Olson	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45		Dane	Canadian	5-9	175	
6	Wige	Thomas	Sailor	Jan 7	"	"	"	52		N.W.	" "	5-11	180	
7	Hansen	Austin	Sailor	Jan 9	"	"	"	35		" "	" "	5-9	170	
8	Veraga	Antonio	Cook	Jan 1/22	"	"	"	52		Spanish	" "	5-8	200	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Star Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse
Local Agents J T Sheets & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
Str. Selkirk
Arrived Jan. 11, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 11, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others receiving payment head tax J. F. Steele & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ....
Medically examined and passed except Numbers .... Diseases ....
✓

689 filed

I, C E Hammond, of the Str Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C E Hammond
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1922

A. V. Engels
Immigrant In~~spector~~ Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel Selkirk, arriving at Seattle, Jan 16, 1922 from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

Jan 15, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hammard	Charles	Master	Jan/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	44	Male	British	Canadian	5-8	166	
2	McKnight	Philip	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	" "	5-9	220	
3	Gadda	Walter G.	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swede	6-1	205	
4	Olsen	Arvid	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	" "	" "	5-9	245	
5	Olson	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Danish	Canadian	5-10	175	
6	Hawkins	George	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	" "	5-8	153	
7	Anderson	Gus	" "	"	"	"	"	35	"	" "	" "	5-8	170	
8	Varaga	Antonio	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	" "	5-7	215	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Star Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse
Local Agents J T Steeb & Co
14-680

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

British
St. Selkirk
Arrived Jan 16, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 17, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. F. Steele Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Hammond, of the St. Selkirk, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. Hammond
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Jan, 1922

O. V. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 19, 1922.

Br. Vessel Selkirk, arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan 20, 1922 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sherrard	Charles.	Mate.	Jan	Vancou	No	Yes	45	Male	British.	Canadian	5-8	165	
2	McKnight	Philip	1 Engineer	"	"	"	"	56	"	" "	English	5-8	220	
3	Olsen	Arvid	2 " "	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swede	Swede	5-9	145	
4	Olson	Fred.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dane	Canadian	5-9	185	
5	Gadda	Walter G.	Mate.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swede	Swede	6-1	205	
6	Anderson.	Gus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	" "	Canadian	5-8	170	
7	Viner	Thomas.	" "	"	"	"	"	46	"	" "	" "	5-10	168	
8	Varaga	Antonio	Cook.	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	" "	5-8	210	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Star Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse
Local Agents J. I. Steels

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
SS Selkirk
Arrived Jan. 20, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 21, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment [illegible] Waterhouse
Clears from Seattle
Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible]
Medically examined and passed
except: Number [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Stannard, of the SS Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Stannard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1922

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, reshipping,* [illegible] Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms [illegible] purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. [illegible] seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any [illegible] the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br/ Selkirk, arriving at Seattle Wash Jan 28, 1922 from the port of Steveston B.C. 1/27/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stannard	Charles	Master	Jan/22	Vancouver	No	Yes	45	Male	British	Canadian	5-8	165	
2	McKnight	Philip	Engineer	" "	" "	"	"	56	"	" "	" "	5-8½	220	
3	Hanson	August	Mate	Jan 24/22	" "	"	"	32	"	Norwegian	" "	5-9	175	
4	Nelson	Bagnil	Sailor	5/22	" "	"	"	31	"	" "	N.W.	5-10½	185	
5	Olson	Arvid	2 Engineer	1/22	" "	"	"	24	"	Swede	Swede	5-9	148	
6	Olson	Fred	Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	Dane	Canadian	5-9	185	
7	Hawkins	George	Sailor	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	" "	5-8	156	
8	Varago	Antonio	Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	Spanish	" "	5-7	205	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Star Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co Canada Ltd
Local Agents J T Steeves.
14-020

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
S.S. Selkirk
Arrived Jan 28, 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Jan 30, 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse & Co
Clears from Seattle
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except Number [illegible]

Number [illegible] of Aliens
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Slannard, of the Canadian St. Selkirk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. Slannard
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Jan, 1922

W. Engels
~~Immigrant Inspector~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel [illegible] the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, [illegible]signee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the [illegible] of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the [illegible] they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively [illegible]ged or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; [illegible] containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation [illegible]ibe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, con[illegible], or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all [illegible] which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of [illegible], together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the [illegible] of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to [illegible] to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees [illegible] not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at [illegible] of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and [illegible]d, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such [illegible], agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, [illegible]signee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of [illegible] of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each al[illegible] concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above req[illegible]; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest[illegible] the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while [illegible] unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may [illegible] granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to [illegible] such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

[illegible], and [illegible].—(a) Arriving and departing seamen [illegible] that purpose by the department, in ac[illegible] seaman is a "workaway" [illegible] [illegible] the lists required by [illegible] to the [illegible] been served, the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br St Eastholm, arriving at Seattle Jun 5, 1922 from the port of Vancouver Jun 4-1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	master	1/10/13	Van. B.C.	No	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6-1	210	
2	Backman	Gust	mate	5/5/20		"	"	30	"		"	5.10	180	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	10/5/21	"	"	"	50	"	Canadian	"	5.6	150	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	5/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	10/10/21	"	"	"	21		"	"	5.5	140	
6	Marshall	Robert	D. Hand	5/9/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Peterson	Frank	"	5/9/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	170	
8	Waters	Dudly	"	1/11/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	160	
9	Matson	Leonard	"	1/12/21	"	"	"	35	"	Finnish	"	5.7	165	
10	Takahashi	George	Cook	5/9/20	"	"	"	52	"	Jap	Jap	5.1	105	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents
14—2049

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

sts. Eastholm

Arrived Jan. 5, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Jan. 6 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. T. Steeb & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ...... Disease ......

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Gronlund master*, of the* Br. Sts. Eastholm*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Gronlund

Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* January*, 192*2

O. V. Engels

Immigrant In Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br St Eastholm, arriving at Seattle Jan 10, 1922 from the port of Vancouver Jan 9-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Granlund	Alfred	Master	1/10/13	Van BC	no	yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	210	
2	Bockman	Jack	Mate	5/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	180	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	7/6/20	"	"		50	"	Canadian	"	5.6	150	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	5/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	5/10/21	"			21	"	"	"	5.5	145	
6	Marshall	Robert	D. Hand	6/9/21	"	"		28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Peterson	Frank	"	9/2/21	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.10	175	
8	Waters	Dooly	"	7/11/21	"	"		21	"	"	"	5.9	160	
9	Matson	Leonard	"	7/12/21	"			35	"	Finnish	"	5.8	150	
10	Takahashi	George	Cook	8/9/20	"			52	"	Jap	Jap	5.1	105	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents
14—2640

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

Arri Jan 10, 1921
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Jan 10, 1921
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
lly examined and passed
Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Gronlund — master, of the Br Str Easthoben do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Gronlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Jan. , 1921

A. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Str Eastholm, arriving at Seattle Jan 18, 1922 from the port of Nanaimo B.C. Jan 18

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Gronlund	Alfred	Master	4/10/13	Van. BC	No	Yes	47	male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	210	
2	Backman	Gust	Mate	5/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	180	
3	Grey	Matt	Engineer	5/5/21	"	"	"	52	"	Canadian	"	5.6	150	
4	McLean	Ben	2nd "	5/5/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	1/9/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	180	
6	Marshall	Robert	D. Hand	1/5/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Peterson	Frank	"	5/9/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	170	
8	Waters	Darby	"	7/10/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	160	
9	Matson	Albian	"	5/1/22	"		"	35	"	Finnish	"	5.7	165	
10	Takahashi	George	Cook	1/9/20	"			52	"	Jap	Jap	5.1	105	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____________

Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co

Local Agents ____________

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W

Arrived Jan 14 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 15, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse & Co.
Clears from Seattle
stination B. C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Granlund master, of the Br Str Eastholm do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Gronlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Jan, 1921

S. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
examined and passed
Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—978

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Str Eastholm, arriving at Seattle, Jan 18, 1922 from the port of Nanaimo B C Jan 17 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gronlund	Alfred	Master	6/10/13	Van B C	No	yes	47	Male	Finnish	Canadian	6.1	210	
2	Backman	Gush	Mate	5/8/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	180	
3	Gray	Matt	Engineer	5/4/21	"	"	"	52	"	Canadian	"	5.6	150	
4	Mc Lean	Ben	2nd "	5/8/20	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	160	
5	Gray	Cliff	Fireman	4/8/20	"	"	"	22	"		"	5.5	150	
6	Marshall	Robert	D. Hand	4/9/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	170	
7	Peterson	Frank	"	4/9/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	170	
8	Matson	Albian	"	4/1/22	"	"	"	30	"	Finnish	"	5.8	160	
9	Takahashi	George	Cook	4/4/20	"	"	"	52	"	Jap	Jap	5.1	105	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Frank Waterhouse & Co
Owners " "
Local Agents J T Steeb & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

12462

ste Eastholm

Arrived Jan. 18, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Jan 19, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsibl for payment head tax Waterhouse & Co.

lears from Seattle

stination B. E.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date

y examined and passed

pt: Number Disease

dical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Granlund master, of the Br St Eastholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Granlund
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Jan, 1922

H. V. Engels,
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—949

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel Westham, arriving at Port Angeles Jany 3rd, 1922, from the port of Vancouver Jany 2nd 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	Ap 21	Vancouver	No	Yes	59		English	Nfoundland	5.9	175	Tattoo Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	,	,	,	,	39		,	Canada	6.0	198	, Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	,	,	,	,	26		,	,	5.8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sec'd	,	,	,	,	21		Irish	,	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	,	,	,	,	44		Italian	,	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand	,	,	,	,	27		English	,	5.11	190	None
7	Linton	Thomas	,	,	,	,	,	41		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	,
8	Dawe	Arthur	,	,	,	,	,	20		English	Canada	5.8	165	,
9	Shipp	George	,	,	,	,	,	18		,	England	6.0	160	,
10	Kato	Joseph	Cook	,	,	,	,	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	,
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse

Owners F. Waterhouse & Co

Local Agents

14-[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
Westham
Arrived Jany 3rd
Port Port Angeles
Departed Jan. 4, 1921
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax F. Waterhouse & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ....Date. ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number. .....Disease ...
✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W Dawe, of the Br Str Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dawe
Master ~~or Commanding Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Jan., 1922

Frank P. Dexter
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, Jany 12th, 1922, from the port of Blubber Bay Jany 11th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	1/11 21	Vancouver	No	Yes	59		English	Nfoundland	5.9	175	
2	Child	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	39		.	Canada	6.0	198	
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	.	.	.	.	26		.	.	5.8	145	
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Secd .	.	.	.	.	21		Irish	.	5.6	148	
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5.0	160	
6	Child	James	D Hand	.	.	.	.	27		English	.	5.11	190	
7	Linton	Thomas	.	.	.	.	.	41		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	
8	Shipp	George	.	.	.	.	.	18		English	English	6.0	160	
9	Child	Nathan	.	8/1 22	.	.	.	41		.	Canada	5.9	170	
10	Kato	Joseph	Cook	1/11 21	.	.	.	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owners J Waterhouse & Co
Local Agents
14—520

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
S.S. Westham
Arrived Jany 12th
Port Seattle
Departed Jan. 13 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed!

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W Dawe, *of the* Br. Str. Westham, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A W Dawe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Jan, 1922

O. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British
Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle, Jany 15th, 1922, from the port of Blubber Bay Jany 14th

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	4/11 21	Vancouver	No	Yes	59		English	Nfoundland	5.9	175	Tattoo Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	39		.	Canada	6.0	198	— Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	.	.	.	.	26		.	.	5.8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	2nd —	.	.	.	.	20		Irish	.	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Piazzio	Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand	.	.	.	.	27		English	.	5.11	190	None
7	Linton	Thomas	.	.	.	.	.	41		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	.
8	Shipp	George	.	.	.	.	.	18		English	England	6.0	160	.
9	Child	Nathan	.	8/1 22	.	.	.	41		.	Canada	5.9	170	.
10	Kato	Joseph	Cook	4/11 21	.	.	.	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owner J Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents
14—

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

S. S. Westham
Arrived Jany 15th
Port Seattle
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse & Co.
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W Dawe, of the Br Str Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W Dawe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1922

H W Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Vessel Westham, arriving at Seattle Jany 25th, 1922, from the port of Blubber Bay Jany 24th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dawe	Albert W	Master	Jt 21	Vancouver	No	Yes	59		English	Nfoundland	5.9	175	Tatoo Arm
2	Child	Richard	Mate	.	.	.	.	39		.	Canada	6.0	198	- Body
3	Gray	Herbert	Chief Eng	.	.	.	.	26		.	.	5.8	145	None
4	Gilligan	Herbert	Sect —	.	.	.	.	21		Irish	.	5.6	148	Red Hair
5	Piaggio	Henry	Fireman	.	.	.	.	44		Italian	.	5.0	160	Shorty
6	Child	James	D Hand	.	.	.	.	27		English	.	5.11	190	None
7	Linton	Thomas	.	.	.	.	.	41		Scotch	Scotland	5.6	150	.
8	Shipp	George	.	.	.	.	.	18		English	England	6.0	160	.
9	Child	Nathan	.	.	.	.	.	41		.	Canada	5.9	170	.
10	Kato	Joseph	Cook	.	.	.	.	45		Jap	Japan	5.0	135	.
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Waterhouse
Owners F Waterhouse & Co Ltd
Local Agents —
14—120

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4712 801

British
Westham
Arrived Jany 25th
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 26, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

.... Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert W Dawe, of the Br. Str. Westham, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A W Dawe
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* January, 1922

G. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Teall, arriving at Seattle Jan 6, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith Jan 5th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olsen	James	Master	1912	Victoria B.C.	Yes	Yes	51	Male	Scand.	Canada	6 ft		
2	Blair	Samson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.5		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norwig	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Canada	5.9		
5	Clarke	Ralph	Seaman	1921	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11		
6	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Lim	Law	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chine	—	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents S. S. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British

S. S. Swell

Arrived Jan 6 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 7 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos Olsen, of the S.S. Swell, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jos Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* January, 1922

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Guard

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number .... Disease ....

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.T. Swell, *arriving at* Seattle Jan 4, 1922, *from the port of* Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Victoria BC	No	yes	50	male	Scand	Canada	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Samson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.8		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norwig	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engi	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Canada	5.9		
5	Clark	Ralph	seaman	1921	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11		
6	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Tim	Law	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	—	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents G. S. Bush Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39473
2

British
~~Str.~~ St. Swell
Arrived Jan 11, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 11, 1921
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olsen, of the S S Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1921

H. C. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Board

MEDICAL CERT

Port
Medically exam
except: Numb

/

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S S [illegible], arriving at Seattle Jan 14, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith 1/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Victoria B.C.	No	yes	50	Male	Scand	Canada	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Samson	Chief Eng	″	″	″	″	59	″	Br.	″	5.1		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	″	″	″	26	″	Scand	Norwegian	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engr	1920	″	″	″	24	″	Br	Canada	5.9		
5	Clarke	Ralph	Seaman	1921	″	″	″	24	″	″	″	5.11		
6	Jones	George	″	″	″	″	″	22	″	″	″	5.9		
7	Robins	Harold	Fireman	″	″	″	″	29	″	″	″	5.10		
8	Tim	Law	Cook	″	″	″	″	41	″	Chinese	—	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents G. L. Bull Co
10—600

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British

Stg. Swell

Arrived Jan. 14, 1922

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departed Jan 14, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos Okan *, of the* S.S. Swell *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jos Okan

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 16 th *day of* Jan *, 19*22

A. L. Engels

Immigrant Inspector Watchman

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Lowell, arriving at Seattle Jan 18, 1922, from the port of Victoria B.C. 1/17/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Victoria B.C.	No	Yes	50	Male	Scand	Canada	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Samson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.5		
3	Sutton	Percy	2nd " "	1920	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6		
4	Rvande	Olof	seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	Norwig	5.7		
5	Clarke	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Br	Canada	5.11		
6	Robins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
7	Sim	Law	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chinese	—	5.9		
8	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	Scand	Norwig	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co.
Local Agents Geo S. Bush Co
16—260

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
Tug Swell
Arrived Jan 18, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 18, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & co "
Clears from Seattle
Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olson *, of the* S.S. Swell *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jas Olson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Jan *,* 1922.

H. V. Engels,
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. Swell, arriving at Seattle Jan 24, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith Jan 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Vic B.C.	No	Yes	50	male	scand.	Canad.	6 ft		
2	Blaan	Samson	Chief Engi.	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.5		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	scand	Norwi	5.9		
4	Suttan	Percy	2nd Engi	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Canad.	5.9		
5	Rvande	Olaff	seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	scand.	Norwi	5.7		
6	Clark	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Br	Canad.	5.11		
7	Rabins	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Sim	Lau	Law	"	"	"	"	41	"	Chinee	—	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ______

Owners West Tug co

Local Agents G. L. Bush co

14-000

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

-7-

British

Tug Swell

Arrived Jan 24, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 24, 1922

Port ~~Seattle~~

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olson, of the T.T. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* Jan 1922

E. Engels,

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S.S. Sioell, arriving at Seattle Jan 28, 1922, from the port of Ladysmith Jan 26

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Olson	James	Master	1912	Br Victoria	no	yes	50	male	scand.	Canada	6 ft		
2	Bloor	Samson	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	59	"	Br	"	5.5		
3	Johnson	Cristian	Mate	1919	"	"	"	26	"	scand	Norw	5.9		
4	Sutton	Percy	2nd Engi	1920	"	"	"	26	"	Br	Canada	5.9		
5	Kvande	Olof	seaman	1921	"	"	"	36	"	scand	Norw	5.7		
6	Clarke	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Br	Canada	5.11		
7	Robin	Harold	Fireman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11		
8	Tim	Law	Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	China	—	5.9		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____
Owners Victoria Tug co
Local Agents ____
10-450

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
Tug "Swell"
Arrived Jan. 28, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Jan. 28, 1922
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.
Cleare from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ....Date.........
Medically examined and passed except: Number.......Disease..........

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Jas Olson, of the S.S. Swell, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jas Olson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* Jan, 1922

H. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector Watchman

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

No Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39474/1 S. S. EMPRESS? VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C. JANUARY 8TH 1922, ... , 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Fay	HOY	TAI UN	15	..	M	S	STUDENT	Y	Chinese & ENGLISH	Y	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.	COUSIN S.F.YEASTING 504 MAIN ST. VA COUVER B.C.	WASH	SPOKANE
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Jan 9. 1922 – Admitted
Henry A. Monroe
M. C. Faris Insp.

PNT
U
60
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A 1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED No. 1 to 1 by RV

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE JANUARY 9TH. 1922 , , 19

39474/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$50. YES	NO	....		GRANDFATHER GEO. HOY 716 3RD. AVE SPOKANE WASH.	NO	To remain permanently NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4.	11.	DK	DK	DK	SCAR RT.COR, MOUTH.	CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Slater, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Princess Victoria *, from* Vancouver, B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Two(2) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A Slater

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 9th. *day of* January *, 1922*
at Seattle Washington.

Immigration Officer.

Sunday
Eve
Jan 8th/22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF SEAMEN ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Nov. 21/1926

Vessel s.s. iwatesan-maru, arriving at Seattle via Panama, Jan 7 ~~22nd November~~, 1927, from the port of ~~[illegible]~~ Port Talbot

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													FEET	Lbs	
s.f.5695	1	umeda	yeiso	captain	I/8/I921	UNO Japan	NO	ABLE	40	MAN	JAPANese	JAPAN	5'3	II0	
P.D./3962	2	Yoshida	Yeisuke	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4	I30	
"396I	3	OKADA	Risuke	2nd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4	I65	
"3924	4	Sakai	Kojiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4	I30	
"3925	5	Yamanouchi	Seikitsu	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7	I40	
"3942	6	Inouye	Kosaburo	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4	I20	
S/79I	7	Hikita	Shyoichi	Ist Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	I40	
P.D./3926	8	Watanabe	Kazuyoshi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	I20	
" 3927	9	Yamamoto	Kiko	" (JUNIOR)	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	I20	
S/77I9	10	Kodera	Tomo	Ist Operator	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6	I30	
S/32478	11	Kamei	Aiki	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4	II5	
P.D./3928	12	Nakamura	Kakichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	Unable	40	"	"	"	5'5	I34	
"3929	13	Yamashiro	Ryuichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3	I30	
S/5778	14	Funato	Kijyuro	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3	I40	
P.D./3930	15	Taguchi	Tokuzo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4	I20	
S/6823	16	Ono	Ya[illegible]ma	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3	I30	
P.D./393I	17	Taguchi	Toyosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	I35	
"3932	18	Sasada	Daian	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'I	I50	
S.F.25894	19	Kanedawara	Yonezo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3	I30	
P.D./3933	20	Araki	Suyejiro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'I	II8	
" 3934	21	Maida	Kojiro	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'2	I40	
"3935	22	Okujima	Toshiharu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	II5	
"3936	23	Honda	Tatsukuma	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5'4	II8	
S/2855	24	Sakai	Karoku	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'I½	II0	
P.D./3937	25	Taira	Yeizo	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'2	I25	
"3938	26	Nakazono	Kankichi	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5	I26	
"3939	27	Aoki	Tatsumasa	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'0	II8	
"3940	28	Okubo	Kumeji	Engine storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2	II5	
"394I	29	Mishima	Kinujiro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2	I30	
S.F.25898	30	Sasada	Hatsune	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6	I32	

Line Tramp

Owners Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd

Local Agents [illegible] Brothers Ltd. Port Talbot

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________________, *of the* ______________________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Y Umeda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ *day of* ______________________, *19*

____
______________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [redacted] SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Iwatesan Maru, arriving at Seattle via Panama, 23rd November, 1921, from the port of Port Talbot

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Pd/3959 ✓3	1	✓ Taguchi	Tsuneroku	Fireman	I/8/'2I	Uno Japan	No	Unable	30	Man	Japanese	Japan	5'6	I50	
" 3945 ✓3	2	✓ Kodama	Fukuju	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'4	I30	
" 3946 ✓3	3	✓ Takahashi	Kameo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	I20	
" 3947 ✓3	4	Left vessel at Tacoma Yamagami	Kyuji File 12/96"03		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'I	I30	
" 3948 ✓3	5	✓ Ono	Sokichi	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3	I25	
S I5477 ✓3	6	✓ Sasada	Kyutaro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'I	I35	
Pd/3949 ✓3	7	Hayashida	Motoki	"	"	"	"	"							
" 3950 ✓3	8	Nagata	Ryuzo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	I20	
" 395I ✓3	9	Kobayashi	Suekichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'3	I26	
						"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	6'	I35	
"3952 ✓4	10	Sakai	Fukuichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3	I20	
"3953 ✓4	11	Torikoshi	Kennosuke	"	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5'2	II5	
"3954 ✓4	12	Taira	Tanejyu	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	I40	
"3955 ✓4	13	Ono	Masashige	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'2	I38	
"3956 ✓4	14	Uragami	Torashiro	Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'3	I30	
"3957 ✓4	15	Amaoka	Hajime	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'3	I20	
"3958 ✓4	16	Ishimatsu	Matajyu	Cook	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'2	I30	
"3943 ✓4	17	Left vessel at Seattle Shira	Tokiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	I38	
"3944 ✓4	18	Miyazaki	Iwazo	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'0	II5	
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Port Townsend Wash
January 7-1922
Inspected & Passed
Joseph Bolton
Surgeon

I certify that all members of my vessel are in possession of proper papers of identification.

J. Umeda
Master

AMERICAN CONSULATE, SWANSEA, WALES.
November 23, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State:

A B Cooke
A. B. Cooke.
American Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 722
at Swansea (City) Wales (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Panama Canal
A B Cooke
Consul
Date Nov. 23 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Nov 23 1921
$2

Line Tramp
Owners Mitsui Bussan Kaisha Ltd
Local Agents Lambert Bros Ld Port Talbot

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W 9475
M

S. S. Iwatesan Maru
Arrived Jan 7th 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 26, 1922
Port Tacoma
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Mitsui Co
Clears from Tacoma
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

See mdt

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Umeda Yeizo, of the S.S. Iwatesan Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Umeda.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Jan, 1922

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am M/V "Wakena", arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 8th., 1922, from the port of Vancouver B. C. Jan. 7, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	Bert	Mess-Boy	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	43	Male	England	English	5'8"	146#	
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Morrison	John	Deck-Hand	1922	Seattle	No	Yes	61	Male	Canada	~~English~~ U.S.	5'2"	176#	
3	Woodley	Cleve A	Master											
4	Henshaw	H. Ward	1st Mate											
5	McGregor	D. B.	2nd Mate											
6	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
7	Sommerfield	Frank	Asst Eng											
8	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
9	Oleson	Melvin	Fireman											
10	Ammerman	Willaim	Q. M.											
11	Smith	Joseph	Q. M.	CITIZENS OF UNITED STATED OF AMERICA.										
12	Curran	Chas.	Cook											
13	Bushey	Levi	Deck-Hand											
14	Hagen	Ben	Deck-Hand											
15	Slosson	Willaim	Deck-Hand											
16	King	Clarence	Deck-Hand											
17	Wesley	Chas.	Deck-Hand											
18	Clark	L. L.	Deck-Hand											
19	Martin	John	Deck-Hand											
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Owners BORDER LINE TRANS. COMPANY.

Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

16—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 39426

American

S. S. Wakena

Arrived Jan 8. 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 11, 1923

Port Pt Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line Trans. Co.

Clears from Pt Angeles

Destination B C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley, *of the* M/V "Wakena", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C A Woodley

Master, ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* January, *19* 23

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant ~~*Inspector.*~~ Guard

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ....

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—5919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M/V "Wakena", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., January 25th., 1922; *from the port of* Vancouver B. C. Jan 24, 192

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Woodley	Cleve A.	Master	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	37	Male	Irish	U. S.	5'7"	165	
2	Henshaw	H. Ward	1st Mate	1921	"	"	"	37	Male	Eng	"	5'8"	150	
3	McGregor	D. B.	2nd Mate	1921	"	"	"	36	Male	Eng	"	5'11"	175	
4	Larson	Henry	Chf Eng	1921	"	"	"	24	Male	Ger	"	6'3"	215	
5	Summerfield	Frank	1st Asst	1921	"	"	"	35	Male	Ger	"	5'7"	145	
6	Benson	Harry	Purser	1921	"	"	"	21	Male	English	"	5'6"	135	
7	Oleson	Melvin	Fireman	1922	"	"	"	24	Male	Scand	"	5'4"	155	
8	Ammerman	William	Q. M.	1921	"	"	"	20	Male	Ger.	"	6'0"	190	
9	Smith	Joseph	Q. M.	1922	"	"	"	30	Male	English	"	5'7"	145	
10	Schmitz	Gerard	D. Boy	1921	"	"	"	54	Male	German	Germany	5'5"	200	
11	Currin	Chas	Cook	1922	"	"	"	62	Male	English	U. S.	5'5"	164	
12	Evans	Bert	M. Boy	1922	"	"	"	43	Male	English	England	5'8"	146	
13	Finn	John	D. Hand	1922	"	"	"	51	Male	Scand	U. S.	5'9"	150	
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Border Line Transportation Company,

Owners Border Line Trans. Co.

Local Agents Dodwell & Company, Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Am.

M.V. Wakena

Arrived Jan 25, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease ....

✓

Medical ... ... aliens

685 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Woodley, of the M/V "Wakena", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. A. Woodley
Master, XXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 25th day of January, 1922.

O. V. Engels,
Immigrant Guard.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and [illegible].*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When the arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any [illegible] until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability [illegible] by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having [illegible] in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration office by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap.
Vessel S.S. Etna-maru, arriving at ~~Portland, Ore~~ Aberdeen Wash. Jan 1, 1922, 191 , from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. via Muroran {Sls. Dec 12 - 1921}

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Yamamoto	Totaro	Captain	19th Oct. 1921	Kobe	Not to be paid off	yes	40	man	Japanese	Japan	5 feet -3 inch	100 pound	
S/19890	2	Nishimoto	Yeinosuke	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3.5	130	
S/19891	3	Suzuki	Tsurakichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	135	
S/19892	4	Yoshino	Tsuruichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	116	
S/19893	5	Uchida	Shigeo	Apprentice "	20th Oct. 1921	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	150	
S/19894	6	Terui	Kenkichi	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4	117	
S/19895	7	Iida	Ichiryohei	1st "	27th Oct	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3.2	140	
S/19896	8	Mariya	Nukamachi	2nd "	19th Oct.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4.2	112	
S/19897	9	Miyamoto	Masayoshi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	130	
S/19898	10	Makino	Kyotaro	Operator	16th Nov.	Osaka	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8.5	124	
S/19899	11	Saito	Gonzo	Boatswain	19th Nov.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4.5	120	
S/19900	12	Morizasu	Kinichro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5.2	140	
S/19901	13	Katada	Toyosaku	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	135	
S/19902	14	Moritani	Manji	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	
S/19903	15	Kobayashi	Itaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	125	
S/19904	16	Yoshida	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	
S/19905	17	Saito	Kozo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2.2	132	
S/19906	18	Mizutani	Joichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2.8	120	
S/19907	19	Nayoma	Takara	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4.5	120	
S/19908	20	Kobayashi	Haruyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-9.5	120	
S/19909	21	Mane	Kamaichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0.5	120	
S/19910	22	Saga	Takashi	"	8th Nov.	Osaka	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1.8	120	
S/19911	23	Yamada	Shinsaku	No.1 Oiler	19th Oct. 1921	Kobe	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-0	110	
S/19912	24	Kurayama	Yoshitaro	No 2 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	115	
S/19913	25	~~Tatsuki~~ Oki	~~Teizo~~ Takashi	No 3 "	30th Nov.	Osaka	"	"	30 ~~34~~	"	"	"	5-5	105	
S/19914	26	Takeuchi	Kyotaro	donky man	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2.2	130	
S/19915	27	Koide	Zisaka	fire man	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1.2	120	
S/19916	28	Yamagata	Kenokichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	110	
S/19917	29	Nakagi	Kichijiro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3.2	110	
S/19918	30	Kuniaka ~~Wagai~~	Katsuzo ~~Jugo~~	"	6th Dec.	Muroran	"	"	31 ~~30~~	"	"	"	5-5.2	150	

Line KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Owners M. Kuzuyama

Local Agents SUPERINTENDENT DEPARTMENT

14—1999

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S 9477

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. J. Marriott

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ________ *day of* ________, 191

________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Mnaifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/19919	31	Kawahara	Kikumatsu	Fireman	1921 19th Oct	Kobe	Kobe	yes	22	man	Japanese	Japan	5 ft 7 in	145 pound	
S/19920	32	Nagayama	Tsunaji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	110	
S/19921	33	Hayashida	Yukimori	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2.5	115	
S/19922	34	Murae	Miyokichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	
S/19923	35	Miyazaki	Shohatsu	" AR# 7447 0621	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3.2	120	
S/19924	36	Hayakawa	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	
S/19925	37	Nishitani	Eiichi	"	(whether to be paid off) Kobe	(when) 28th Oct.	(where) Osaka	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	135	
S/19926	38	Matsuda	Teiichi	"	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	120	
S/19927	39	Kojimai	Kachima	"	"		"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	120	
S/19928	40	Nishimura ~~Tokunaga~~	Taishi ~~Shingo~~	"	"	9th Dec.	~~Muroran~~	"	~~22~~ ~~24~~	"	"	"	5-0	120	
S/19929	41	Shimogoryo	Isao	"	"	10th Nov.	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-8	125	
S/19930	42	Nagata	Yeryo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	120	
S/19931	43	Ikeda	Taro.	Steward	"	19th Oct	Kobe	"	34	"	"	"	4-11	90	
S/19932	44	Aoki	Ryoichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0	100	
S/19933	45	Dannouye	Sukezo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	115	
S/19934	46	Hiraishi	Kiyota	boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	
S/19935	47	Fujii	Eiichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	120	
S/19936	48	Honma	Takeshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9.5	140	
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

Hozumi Maru
Dec 30-21
Examined & passed
R. F. Hunnis
P. A. Surgeon

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via

George P. Waller
American Vice Consul.

Date NOV 26 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE
1921

Service No. 2237

Line KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

Dup

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Jap.
S.S. Etna Maru
From - Muroran, Jap
S'ld - Dec 12-1921
Arr'd - Aberdeen Wash
Date - Dec-31-1921
Agents - Grays Harbor
Stevedore Co. Aberdeen Wn

Clear for - Japan
Date Jan 28, 1922
Tacoma Wash.

I, T. Yamamoto Master of the Jap S/S Etna Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Yamamoto
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1921.

W. Amay
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a ture report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "wrokaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russian).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, *19* , *from the port of* ______

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39478
Harold Dollar
Crew List in
San Francisco

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Tyee, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan. 8, 1922, from the port of Victoria, BC 1/7/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	J. F.	Master	1922 nov. 1	Victoria	no	yes	65	male	Sweden	Canada	5'6"	170	
2	Pike	Arthur	Ch. Eng.	7/29/20	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'6"	200	
3	Bates	Charles	2d "	12/30/21	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
4	Walker	Charles	mate	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
5	Lang	Lee	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinaman	5'5"	125	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Arthur Pike, Victoria

Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc

14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

British
Tug Tyee
Arrived Jan 8, 1921
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 9, 1921
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. Anderson, of the Br. Tug Tyee, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. F. Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 9 *day of* January, 1922

F. H. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39480/1-

Norwegian Sch ~~S. S.~~ Vancouver. Passengers sailing from Callao, Peru, November 18, 192

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	$8.00	Fredlund	Karl	26		M	M	Seaman	Yes	Eng & Fin	yes	Finland	Finnish	Norway	Porsdlund	Wife Lilli Fredlund Borglund Norway	Wn	Seattle
2	8.00	Lahtola	Erick	28		M	S	Verified "	"	Dec 1 9 Finnish	"	7 " 7	"	Finland	Viborg	Fthr Jacob Lahtola Viborg Finland	"	"
3	8.00	Larsen	Andrew	39		"	"	"	"	Eng. Nor.	"	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	No Rel	"	"
4	8.00	Stakmar	Franz	19		"	"	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mthr Sigrid Stam Copenhagen, Denmark	"	"
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
T
ST 4
A
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BRT
USC

4

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____________

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of PORT TOWNSEND, WASH., JAN 6 1922, *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100	Yes	1921	N.Y. Wn	No Adda.		Indefinite		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	br	br	Tattoo both Arms	Finland	Pefsom
2	"	"	317	"	1916 1917	N.Y	" "		"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr	br	Blue	None	"	Bragery
3	"	"	300	"	1903 1920	Sea. Wn	" "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiania
4	"	"	100	"	1920 1921	Sea. Wn	" "		Indefinite		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar on throat and Rt wrist	Denmark	Copenhagen
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medically Examined and passed

Chas E. Sibby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JAN 6 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mr. Sc "Vancouver", arriving at PORT TOWNSEND, WASH ~~Callao~~, JANUARY 6th, 1922 ~~1921~~, from the port of CALLAO, PERU, November 18th, 1921. ~~Seattle Wash~~

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
USSS P.T. S/10567	1	RESHIP FOREIGN /	A. Hansen	Master	July 8th	Seattle	Yes	Yes	58		Scand.	Norwegian	5 6	200	None
USSS [illegible] S/7924	2	RESHIP FOREIGN Jemerius	J Abrahamson	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5 7	170	"
P.T. S/45 [illegible]	3	U.S. CITIZEN August B	O.B. Sorensen	2nd "	"	"	Nat Ct # 1502698,	US Dist	Ct W. Dist		Dec 11, 1920	"			
[illegible] 3159	4	ADMITTED	Andrew Larsen	A B	"	"	"	"	40		"	U.S. CITIZEN "	5 8	170	
USSS P.T. S/18456	5	LAWFUL RESIDENT	Carl H Andersen	"	"	"	"	"	39		"	Norway	6	180	"
USSS P.T. S/18457	6	ADMITTED	Frantz Stakmor	O. S.	"	"	"	"	31		"	Swedish	6	170	
USSS P.T. S/10878	7	ADMITTED	Karl Fredlund	A B	July 11th	Port Townsend	"	"	19		Danish	Danish	5 4	160	Scar on throat & Rt wrist
USSS P.T. S/10577	8	RESHIP FOREIGN Lemmitz	L Andersen	Mess	"	"	"	"	25		Finn	Findlander	5 8	190	Tats both Arms
USSS Batt 565	9	RESHIP FOREIGN Tollef	P. Pedersen	Sailmaker	"	"	"	"	30		Danish	Danish	5 6	165	Scar under Rt Ear
USSS P.T. S/18455	10	ADMITTED Erik	~~E~~ Lahtola	A B.	Nov. 16	Callao, Peru	"	"	45		Scand.	Norwegian	5 7	175	Anchor Tat Each Hand
P.T. S/10570	11		Low Kow	Steward	July 8	Seattle	"	"	28		Finn	Findland	5 4	165	None
							"	"	26		Chinese	China	6	175	
	12														

Departed on S/S Katori Maru for Hongkong Jan. 20/22 [illegible]

13 AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT CALLAO-LIMA, PERU.

14 November 17, 1921.

15 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this

16 crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations

17 prescribed by the department of State.

18 Fred S. Waddell.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Callao Peru (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Ports
Fred S. Waddell
American Vice Consul
Date Nov 17, 1921
~~The validity of this visa expires in twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Nov [illegible]
CALLAO-LIMA, PERU

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leavey
Medical examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Jan 6th 1921

Chas E. Selby
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.
PORT TOWNSEND, WASH.
JAN 6 1922

Line
Owners
Local Agents Ronald & Co
10-120

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

NORWEGIAN Schr. VANCOUVER,
S. ARRIVED: January 6th, 1922

Arrived
Port Pt Townsend
Departed Feb. 20, 1922
Port Everett, Wash
AGENTS: Rothschild & Co.
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from Everett
Destination So. America

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed
except: ... Disease
See inside

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTE[illegible]R COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. HANSEN, Master *, of the* NORWEGIAN Schr. VANCOUVER*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Hansen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* January, 1922*, 19*

Chas E. Selby
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NICTHEROY," LONDON. O.N. 146108. NETT TONNAGE } 6159.25, arriving at Seattle Wash, Jan 9th, 1922, from the port of London England 11/22/21

(1796c) 23-11-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Macey	W. H	Master	21/11/21	London	No	Yes		M	New Zealand	British	5.10	13.5	Nil
	2	Murphy	Arthur P.	Ch/f Officer	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Irish	do	5 8	11.2	do
25332	3	Sydney	Cyril - A.	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	do	5.11	11.5	do
	4	White	Frank C	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	11.7	do
N/14876	5	Hyde ~~[illegible]~~	Arthur	Boatswain ~~Carpenter~~	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.4	10 2	Dagger on right forearm
	6	Johnson	Thomas	Carpenter ~~[illegible]~~	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5 7	10.5	Eagle & snake left forearm
	7	Mathieson	John Henry	Carpenters Mate	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5.6	10.1	Nil
N.Y 167404	8	Nissen	Conrad	Bosun's Mate	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Scandinavian	Swede	5 7	11 0	Nil
	9	Hearn	Wm Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	59	M	English	British	5.10	11.8	Bracelet each wrist
R/13514	10	Moody	Horace	Q. M.	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5.5	10 4	Nil
N/14898	11	Handley	Barney	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.9	10.7	Hand on right forearm
	12	Davis	Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.5	9 3	Nil
	13	Stocker	Clifford J.	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.7½	13 4	Ship on right arm
N.Y 100191	14	Bruce	George	Lamps & AB	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	English	British	5 7	11.12	Anchor on left hand
	15	Tarpey	Joseph	AB	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	Irish	do	5 7½	12.0	Nil
	16	Banks	William James	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	English	do	5.3½	9.7	Star on right hand
	17	Murphy	Robert Patrick	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	do	5.9	11.5	Birds & flowers round neck
	18	Wayland	Sydney	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5.9	11.7	Nil
	19	Donovan	Michael	do	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	Irish	do	5.7½	11 6	Coat of arms right arm
	20	Batt	Chas William	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	do	5.9½	12.0	Ship on right forearm
	21	Ohart	Chas Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Irish	do	5.7½	11.5	Scar on back right hand
	22	Chiverton	Geo. Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	English	do	5.6½	11 7	Nil
	23	Tate	Fredk Herbert	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5 5	11 6	Bracelet each arm
	24	Hovey	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.5	10 4	Shield on left hand.
R 53979	25	Warren	Edward James	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	9.10	[illegible] on right arm
	26	Dixon	Edgar	O. S	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	English	British	5.9	10 12	Nil
	27	Plews	Harry	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5 3	8 2	Nil
	28	McDougall	Henry	Deck Boy & Wireless Watcher	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5 0	6 7	Scar on left hand
	29	Webber	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5 0	6.11	Nil
N.Y. 160192	30	Pope	Hayter W.	Wireless Operator	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5 8	10 3	Nil

69
14
55

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSU[L] 22 1921 U.S.A. LONDON.

M. M. OFFICE 22 NOV.1921 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NICTHEROY." LONDON O.N. 145163, arriving at ____, ____, 192 , from the port of ____

(17930) 23-11-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
O	1	Patrick	Wilfred Lawson	Chief Engineer	21/11/21	London	No	Yes	50	M	Scotch	British	5 7½	12.0	[illegible] third finger left hand
O	2	Rutter	William Lewis	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	British	5 7	10 6	[illegible] middle finger right hand
O	3	Fowler	Albert	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5 7	9.7	Nil
N/4814	4	Mitchell	Kenneth Alexr.	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5 8½	10.10	Badge on right [illegible]
O	5	Matthews	Leonard	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5 9½	10 5	Nil
O	6	Lethbridge	Albert	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5 8	10 1	Tops of [illegible] two fingers left hand missing
O	7	Walker	Alexander	6th do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 6½	10.6	Nil.
O	8	Vaughan	Edward	6th do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	British	5.7	9.3	Nil
O	9	Lintott	Lionel J. S.	Refrigerator Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	52	M	English	British	5.10½	11.10	Nil
E/54237	10	English	Alfred	Asst Refrig Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.11	11 7	Nil
O	11	Hovey	Albert	Leading Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5 8½	15 6	Anchor & Albert right forearm
O	12	Gray	Thomas	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5 5½	10 0	Crossed hands right arm
O	13	Rowe	Joseph	Winchman	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Irish	do	5 8	11 2	Eagle [illegible] left arm
N/8245	14	Leyin	John	Refrigerator Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Lett.	Latvia	5.9	11.1	Elephant on left forearm
B/1642	15	Strear	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	11.3	[illegible] (left)
B 2584	16	Jacobs	Waldemar	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	Russian	Russian	5.6	13.1	Anchor left Arm
N/4992	17	Last	Charles	Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5 4½	9.6	[illegible] on right hand
N/4829	18	Taylor	Geo. William	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.5	10 3	[illegible] left forearm
O	19	Azore	Edward	do.	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	African black	do	6.0	15.0	Anchor right forearm
O	20	Dickson	Henry	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	African black	do	5.5	12.1	H. D. on right arm
N/4830	21	McNulty	Terence	do	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	Irish	do	5 7	9 6	Scar on left wrist
O	22	Mayo	William Chas	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	do	5.5	10 4	Scar on forefinger right hand
N/4895	23	Butler	Albert William	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5.0	7.8	Tattooing [illegible] both arms
O	24	Marks	Harry	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.1	9.9	Scar on forehead
O	25	Taylor	Alfred	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5 3½	11.2	Scar front left arm
N/4848	26	Adlam	Ernest Charles	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.5	10.2	Scar on forehead.
O	27	Head	Thos Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	6.0	11.12	Nil
N/4819	28	Jolly	Victor	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 7	10.7	Mole under right armpit
G/25321	29	Henley	Walter	Chief Steward	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	English	British	5 10½	13.12	Birthmark left cheek
O	30	Shulver	Ernest	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5 2	11.8	Nil

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CONSULATE GENERAL 22 [illegible] 1921

[illegible] M. OFFICE 22 NOV.1921 VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, arriving at ______, ______ 192 , from the port of ______

(1780c) 20-11-20

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M/964014	1	Pearce	Albert Henry	Asst Steward	21/11/21	London	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5 6	10.2	Mole on chest
M/91429	2	Proctor	Geo. Chas. Arthur	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5 6	8 6	Nil
B/14820	3	Martin	Edward Leonard	Engineers Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5 5	8 9	Nil
	4	Acton	Fred Henry E.	Officers Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5 5	10.0	Nil
	5	Delamore	Leonard Thomas	2nd Cook & Baker	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5 11	10.6	Nil
B G-241997	6	Daniel	Richard Stanley	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5 7	8 10	Nil
	7	Bush	Frank Amos	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	6 0	12.13	Scar under left eye
	8	Blackman	Robert	Chief Cook & Ships Cook	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5 7½	13.0	Scar on left arm
B.26198	9	Turner	Stanley H.	Cadet	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5 11½	11.0	Scar on left hand
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Depty

M. M. OFFICE
22 NOV.1921
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

American Consulate General, London, England.

November 22nd. 1921.

I hereby certify that the visae below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Medically Examined
and Passed.
Jan. 10, 1922. C. H. [illegible]
Med. Examiner of aliens.

41-14531.

SEEN Crew List NO. 5516
AMERICAN CONSULATE [illegible] ENGLAND.
[illegible]
of America [illegible]
and
Date Nov. 22nd 1921
American Vice Consul

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible]

British

S. S. Miethury

Arrived Jan 1st 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 13, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Royal Mail Packet Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination London Via Vancouver, B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

989 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A. H. Macey, of the British S/S Miethury, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

KH Macey
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Jan, 1922

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban).

②

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12-9-21 Dec. 17th 1921

Jap S/S Vessel Thames Maru, arriving at ~~Portland Ore~~ Tacoma, Jan 6th, 1922, from the port of Kobe via Muroran

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Hirose	Yoshikichi	Captain	21/11/21	Kobe	No.	Yes	33	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-6	130 lb	marked over left eyebrow
✓	2	Kikuyama	Yenichi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	140	marked one mole on right eyebrow
✓	3	Nishimura	Sueki	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	130 ~~120~~	wide fore head & small eyes
✓	4	Iwaki	Jitsuji	3rd officer	21/11/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	marked over Right eyebrow
N 97151 ✓	5	Kumigashira	Saburo	Chief engineer	20/8/20	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	128	one wart end of left eyebrow
D.E. 10901	6	~~Oda~~ [illegible]	Hikosaburo	1st engineer	21/11/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	135	marked over right eyebrow
B.E 34659	7	~~Ueno~~ Funamoto	~~Masao~~ Jiroku	2nd engineer	21/12/5 ~~20/8/20~~	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-1	110	marked pock Small face
	~~8~~	~~Tarada~~	~~Isao~~	~~3rd engineer~~	~~20/8/20~~	Discharged at Muroran for sick			~~24~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-6~~	~~115~~	~~marked near~~ ~~[illegible]~~
N 94312	9	Horie	Yoichiro	Wireless officer	21/12/7	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	120	long face & dark
" 97140	10	Masuda	Kenichi	Boatswain	20/8/20	"	"	No.	29	"	"	"	5-2	112	[illegible] ~~long face & dark~~
	11	~~Araki~~ Kitamura	Kiichi	Carpenter	21/12/6	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	125	~~one mole on~~ ~~round face~~ right eyebrow ~~[illegible]~~
" 97144 ✓	12	Nagawari	Yosamatsu	Store Keeper	20/8/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	118	round face & dark
✓	13	Ura	Uichi	Quartermaster	21/12/5	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	118	one mole on left eyebrow
✓	14	Tsujimoto	Kijiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	128	marked of cut on right [illegible]
✓	15	Nadaoka	Ichizo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	~~marked on right [illegible] of nose~~
✓	16	Taka	Hisayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	130	marked on " side fore head
" 97148 ✓	17	Ichii	Tadao	"	20/8/20	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	105	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
" 97149 ✓	18	Yoshimoto	Yonezo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	106	~~[illegible]~~ [illegible]
✓	19	Watanabe	Yoshizo	Sailor	21/12/5	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	123	round face one front tooth gold
✓	20	Honjyo	Soetsu	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	130	~~marked over right eye~~
✓	21	Higashiyama	Sentaro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	105	long face & dark
✓	22	Kinda	Chikao	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	110	round face
✓	23	Matsuki	Moichi	chief oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	marked over ~~left~~ [illegible] eyebrow
N 97155	24	Yoka	Chonosuke	oiler	20/8/20	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	150	long face & wide
✓	25	Onoyama	Yukiyasu	"	21/12/5	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	135	mole on nose & [illegible] round face
N 97169 ✓	26	Otashima	Sakutaro	Donkeyman	21/12/5	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	145	[illegible]
✓	27	Ishii	Koichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	150	round face
✓	28	Saeki	Tamotsu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	125	marked over [illegible] right [illegible]
✓	29	Takenouchi	Shitaro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	120	round face & small
N 97167 ✓	30	Hayakawa	Kenkichi	"	20/8/20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	long face
N 97158	31	Inoue	Naosuke	"	21/12/5	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	125	marked over right [illegible]

Line Kawasaki Dockyard Co.,Ltd.

Owners [illegible] Barra

For Manager of Shipping Department.

Local Agents Rothschild & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Thames Maru", arriving at ____________, ____________, 19__, from the port of ____________

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓	1	Awono	Kizo	Fireman	21/12/5	Kobe	No.	No.	34	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	long face & [illegible]
✓	2	Kutsuna	Ariake	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	mole [illegible] l. cheek ~~marked over right eyebrow~~
✓	3	Daiyoshi	Taian	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-1	120	[illegible] back & hand ~~[illegible] face~~
✓	4	Hamada	Sanichiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	150	[illegible] left forefinger ~~long face & [illegible]~~
✓	5	Kodama	Tomihide	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	long & small face
✓	6	Seki	Zengo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	[illegible] between eyes Round face
✓	7	Furumura	Zinshiro	apprentice fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	[illegible] front neck ~~[illegible] about~~
N/97170 ✓	8	Tonegawa	Sueji	chief steward	29/8/20	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	128	marked over left eyebrow & one front tooth gold
✓	9	Komeda	Utaro	cook	21/12/5	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	125	~~marked over right eyebrow~~
N/97175 ✓	10	Oka	Yoneryo	"	29/8/20	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	130	one mole [illegible] right eye
✓	11	Takasaka	Hiromasa	waiter	21/12/5	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	104	one mole on left cheek
✓	12	Left vessel, Seattle Sakai	Nakayoshi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	110	one mole [illegible] right [illegible]
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via

George P. Waller
American Vice Consul

Date DEC 7 1921

Service No. 2379

TACOMA, WASH. 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed. Numbers of Cards held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin

W Otto Giesfeacher
WATCHMAN, U.S.I.S.

Medically examined & passed
Except No. 3. Page 2 - Postrites

Port Townsend L.T. Leavey
Jan 5th 1922 Medical examiner of Aliens

Line ____________

Owners ____________

Local Agents ____________

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR C[illegible]ANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Thames Maru Master, of the Jap. S.S. Thames Maru, do declare

Arrived Jan. 6, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Tacoma I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed Jan. 26, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Y. Hiro
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1922

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Walker Ross Inc.,

Immigrant Inspector.
WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....
✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

RECEIVED
10 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in [illegible] of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists [illegible] ered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted [illegible] ance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such [illegible] and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S.S. "FULTON, arriving at TACOMA, WASH, JANUARY 7th, 1932, from the port of VANCOUVER, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hestness	Wm L	Q M	1930	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7	180	
2	Olson	John	Deck Boy	1931	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5'6	155	
3	Johnson	Ludvig	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	165	
4	Singh	Partap	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Hindu	India	5'7	160	
5	Malley	Thos	"	1932	Vancouver	"	"	31	"	Bohemian	Canada	5'7	160	
6	Mathison	George	"	1931	"	"	"	30	"	Indian	"	5'6	148	
7	Harry	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP 8	Johnson	Richard	"	"	Seattle	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7	152	
9	Wong	Harry	Cook	"	Victoria	"	"	33	"	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
10	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	125	
11	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								U S			
12	SOMMERSETT	OLAF M	1ST OFFICER								"			
13	UDDENBERG	SIGNO O	2ND OFFICER								"			
14	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
15	McPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
16	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
17	Oyler	Arthur J	Fireman								"			
18	Hulseman	Andrew	"								"			
19	Naro	Henry	Q M								"			
20	Gilson	Theron A	Deck Hand								"			
21	Roberts	Charles	"								"			
22	Baines	Wm E	"								"			
23	Watson	James	"								"			
24	Hall	Jessie	"								"			
25	Morland	General	"								"			
26	Davis	Charles	"								"			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO., SEATTLE

Local Agents C E HOW, Commercial Dock, Tacoma

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

783

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am

S.S. Fulton

Arrived JAN 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

ed Jan. 13 1921

t Seattle Wash

nts or others
or
ment head tax C. E. Stone, Tacoma

Clears from Seattle

stination B C

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F Hanson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of January, 1922

Otto Gerspacher
~~Immigrant Inspector~~ WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

rt ....Date..........
lly examined and
Number.......Disea

✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S."FULTON", *arriving at* TACOMA, WASH, January 14th, *1922*, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B C 1-12-22

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Vestness	Wm L	Q M	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 2	Olson	John	Deck Boy	1921	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5'6	155	
PASSED TO RESHIP 3	Johnson	Ludvig	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9	165	
4	Singh	Partap	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Hindu	Gr Brit	5'7	160	
5	Harry	Jacob	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	21	"	Indian	Canada	5'6	140	
6	Matheson	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	148	
7	Walley	Thos	"	1922	"	"	"	31	"	Bohemian	"	5'7	160	
8	Wah	Wong Kam	Cook	1921	Victoria	"	"	32	"	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
9	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	125	
10	HANSON	WM F	MASTER								U S			
11	SOMMERSETT	OLAF M	1ST OFFICER								"			
12	UDDENBERG	SIGNO O	2ND OFFICER								"			
13	OYLER	WM G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
14	McPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST ENGINEER								"			
15	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
16	Oyler	Arthur J	Fireman								"			
17	Hulseman	Andy	"								"			
18	Haro	Henry	Q M								"			
19	Roberts	Chas	Deck Hand								"			
20	Gilson	Theron A	"								"			
21	Krouse	Wilmett	"								"			
22	Watson	James	"								"			
23	Davis	Chas	"								"			
24	Morland	General	"								"			
25	Hall	Jessie	"								"			
26	Baines	Wm E	"								"			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS
Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO., SEATTLE
Local Agents C E HOW-COMMERCIAL DOCK-TACOMA

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am.

S.S. Fulton

Arrived JAN 14 1922

Port [illegible]

Departed Jan 21, 1922

Pt. Townsend

Agents or others ...or ...ed tax C. E. Howe

Clears from Pt Townsend

Destination BC

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Wm F. Hanson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* January, 1922

Otto Suspacher
Guard ~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

... Date...
...ally examined and passed
...Master... Dis...

...l Examiner of Aliens

589 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S. "FULTON", *arriving at* SEATTLE, January 24th, 1922, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B C Jan 23, 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hestness	Wm L	Quartermaster	1920	Seattle	No	Yes	30	Male	Scand	Norway	5'7	180	
2	Olson	John	Deck Boy	1921	"	"	"	25	"	"	Sweden	5'6	155	
3	Wong	Harry	Cook	1921	Victoria	"	"	22	"	Chinese	China	5'5	125	
4	Wong	Faun	Waiter	1919	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	125	
5	Olson	Frank	Deck Hand	1922	Seattle	"	"	31	"	Scand	Sweden	5'7	155	
6	Petersan	Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Norway	5'7	160	
7	Singh	Partap	"	1921	"	"	"	39	"	Hindu	Gr Brit	5'7	160	
8	Malley	Thos	"	1922	Vancouver	"	"	31	"	Bohemian	Canada	5'7	160	
9	Matheson	George	"	1921	"	"	"	20	"	Indian	"	5'6	142	
10	Harry	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	140	
11	Marron	Pat	"								U S			
12	Wilder	Elmer G	"								"			
13	Durkee	Chas	"								"			
14	Judd	Arthur	"								"			
15	Morland	General	"								"			
16	Davis	Chas	"								"			
17	Watson	Jas	"								"			
18	Oyler	Arthur J	Fireman								"			
19	Hulsemann	Andy	"								"			
20	Mayo	Henry	Quartermaster								"			
21	HANSON	Wm F	CAPTAIN								"			
22	SOMMERSETT	OLAF M	1ST MATE								"			
23	UDDENBERG	SIGNO O	2nd MATE								"			
24	OYLER	Wm G	CHIEF ENGINEER								"			
25	McPHEE	MICHAEL	ASST "								"			
26	POLE	EDWARD J	PURSER								"			
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO-SEATTLE

Local Agents OWNERS

10-000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Str. Fulton
Arrived Jan 24 1922
Port Seattle
ted Jan 28, 1922
Seattle Wash
Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax Border Line
Clears from Seattle Wash.
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
examined and passed
Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens
689 filed.

I, Wm F Hanson, Master, of the American S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm F. Hanson
Master, ~~[illegible]~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of January, 1922

W. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. K. Matsushita, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Hawaii Maru" Yokohama, Japan (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Matsushita
Doctor

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* January, 1922

at Seattle, Wash.

F S McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39434/1 S. S. "HAWAII MARU". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, December, 27th, 1921.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S.	Onitake 11-19-22	[illegible]so not shown	45	1	M	M	Restaurant Keeper	Yes	Japanese Spec	Yes	Japan 1902 1	Japanese	U.S.	Portland Ore.	Younger brother R.Onitake Tokuyamamachi Yamaguchiken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 2	U.S.	Akahoshi 9-8-22	[illegible]uta Prop Laundry	25	2	M	M	Laundry	Yes	Japanese Spec	Yes	Japan 1	Japanese	U.S.	San Jose Cal.	Mother U. Akahoshi Kosamachi Kamimashikigun Kumamotoken	Cal.	San Jose
ADMITTED 3	U.S.	Akahoshi 7-14-21	[illegible] Farmer	18	4	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese Spec 1-404 iss. 5-13-11-55 TO SAN FRANCISCO FOR AR CARD	Yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Kosamachi Kumamotoken	The same as above	Cal.	San Jose
ADMITTED 4	U.S.	Fuchihara 7-20-21	Kahei Not shown	22	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese Spec	Yes Verified to	Japan 1 A4894309	Japanese	U.S. Fresno 5/2/20	Fresno Cal.	Uncle A.Fuchihara Iisakamura Dategun Fukushimaken	Cal.	Fresno
ADMITTED 5	U.S.	Fuchihara 7-28-21	Sato do	19	3	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese Spec	Yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Iisakamura Fukushimaken	The same as above	Cal.	Fresno

6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

JAN 11 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-4-5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Jos. E. Spengler

Medically examined & passed
L. T. [illegible]
Medical examiner of aliens

Port Townsend
Jan 11th 1922.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST 5
A

5-

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

INDEXED 1 to 5 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 11th, 1922

39484/1

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	100 Yes	Yes	10/02 4/21	Portland Ore.	Friend K. Nakashima 281½ Burnside St., Portland Ore.	Yes	Perm ~~5 years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	2 moles on left cheek under eye	Japan	Tsunogun Yamaguchiken
2	Do	Myself	150 Yes	Yes	3/16 7/21	San Jose Cal.	Father J. Akahoshi 168 E. Santa Clara St. San Jose Cal.	Yes	Perm ~~5 years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the right hand	Japan	Kamimashikigun Kumamotoken
3	Do	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying with her husband	Yes	50 ~~5 Years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Yellowish Brown	Black	Brown	a mole on left cheek & freckles	Japan	Kamimashikigun Kumamotoken
4	Do	Myself	600 Yes	Yes	11/14 11/21	Fresno Cal	Father H. Fuchihara P.O. Bx. 28 Del Rey Fresno Cal.	Yes	50 5 ~~Years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on left side of mouth	Japan	Dategun Fukushimaken
5	Do	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying with her husband	Yes	50 5 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Dategun Fukushimaken

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Hawaii Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* January *, 19*22
at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HAWAII MARU" sailing from Dairen, China, Dec. 14th, 1921, Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. January 11th 1922

39484/72

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Lindsay	John Benton	44	11	M	M	Jan. 14th 1877 Fall River, Kansas		1130 Fell St. San Francisc
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Lindsay	Mabel Alice	39	0	F	M	Apr. 10th 1882 Chico, California		The same as above.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Lindsay	Alaris June	17	0	F	S	June 4th 1904 San Jose California		The same as above.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 11 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-
F. S. McCullough

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC 3
PT
I
ST
A

3-

INDEXED 1 to 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. K. Matsushita, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "Hawaii Maru", Yokohama, Japan (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to examine thereat," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* eleven *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

K. Matsushita
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* January, 19 22.

at Seattle, Wash.

J.S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (white) sheet is for the

89484/3 S. S. "HAWAII MARU". Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan, December, 22nd, 1921

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		Ver R/P. app. 5061/16 a - 10/17/32. Portland Ore.																
ADMITTED 1		Iriye 17-19.71	Kayono mr shown	[illegible]	1	F	M	House Wife	Yes	Japanese 14003	Yes	Japanese 1906 1	Japanese	U.S.	Portland Ore.	Brother in law, I. Iriye Yokoisen Mitsugun Okayamaken	Ore.	Portland
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 11 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F.W. Cullinger
Immigrant Inspector
J.E.S. Jos. E. Spengler

SEATTLE, WASH. 192
I hereby certify that the above-listed aliens are not afflicted with any physical or mental defect or disease.
No exceptions C.H. Hafrichter

PT
T
ST A I
PRT
IV
DEB
DNA
USC

INDEXED No. 1-10-1-3/1-21

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash. , January 11th , 1922

39484/8

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Husband	250 Yes	Yes	1906 [illegible] 1/21	Portland	Husband S.Iriye 268 Glison St., Portland, Ore.	Yes	~~3 years~~ Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Brown	Black	Black	a mole near left side of mouth	Japan Japan	Asemura Okayamaken
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Hawaii Maru" *, from* Kobe, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Suruga

Master

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* January *, 19*22.

at Seattle Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. K. Matsushita, Surgeon of the S.S."Hawaii Maru", Yokohama, Japan [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K. Matsushita
Doctor.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1922.

J S McCullough
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ____________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental

This (white) sheet is for the

89484/4 S. S. "HAWAII MARU". Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, December 27th, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Tomita 17-76-21 14 180 009	Yonezo Test Shown	55	1	M	M	Sailor Ver R.P. 413019-	Yes	8-18-28 7007 Japanese	Yes	Japan 1906	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Younger brother in law [illegible] Tomita, Maitsumachi [illegible], Kanagawaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Tomita 17-76-21	Masa Re. R.P. 8/4/39 Do	46	0	F	M	House Wife S.A. 370357/5C71 1-404-44 TO LOS ANGELES ON 10-20-52 FOR DUP. AR. CARD	Yes	14008 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	The same as above.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	no tax	Tomita 17-76-21	Masajiro Do 1209-10458	16	6	M	S	Student Ver. CO. 6/18/46	Yes	English Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	The same as above.	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 1/11/22 4		Tomita	Fukuko 0	11	0	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	The same as above.	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 1/11/22 5		Tomita	Tomeko 0	20	0	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	The same as above.	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 1/11/22 6		Tomita	Emiko 0	2	6	F	S	None	No	None	No	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	The same as above.	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 1/11/22 7		Saito	Natsuye 0	13	10	F	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	The same as above.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8		Kuwahara 12-76-21	Masajiro Test Shown	[illegible]	8	M	M	Railroad Laborer	Yes	6003 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	Mother, [illegible] Kuwahara, Asagun, [illegible]	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 9		Kuwahara 12-76-21	Akiko Do	17	8	F	M	House Wife	Yes	164003 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Asagun	The same as above.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 10		Ihara 12-76-21	Shinkichi Do	35	6	M	S	Saw-mill Laborer	Yes	7004 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle	Elder brother, [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Handwritten across rows 8–9: Dec 8 10 ... Denver ... 1-1920; Dec 8 10 ... Denver

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 11 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 10
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
Jes. Geo. C. Spengler

SEATTLE, WASH. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting: No exception
C. H. Holzhueter
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED No.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash. , January 11th , 1922.

39484/4

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Myself	2000 Yes	Yes	9/06 [illegible]/21	Seattle	Son, G.Tomita, 515 Yeslerway Seattle Wash.	U ~~Yes~~	Perm ~~5 years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Moles under right ear	Japan	Marunouchi Tokyo
2	Do	Husband	Yes	Yes	6/08 [illegible]/21	Seattle	The same as above.	~~Yes~~	do ~~5 years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Small mole on right cheek	Japan	Yokohamashi Kanagawaken
3	Do	Father	Yes	Yes	6/15 [illegible]/21	Seattle	The same as above.	~~Yes~~	do ~~5 years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on left palm	Japan	Yokohamashi Kanagawaken
4	Do	Father	Yes	Yes	6/10 [illegible]/21	Seattle	The same as above.	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Fair	Black	Brown	Scar on left hand	U. S.A.	Seattle
5	Do	Father	Yes	Yes	6/11 [illegible]/21	Seattle	The same as above.	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	Black	Brown	Big mole under right ear	U. S. A.	Seattle
6	Do	Father	Yes	Yes	6/19 [illegible]/21	Seattle	The same as above.	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Black	Brown	Mole beside right eye	U. S. A.	Seattle
7	Do	Father	Yes	Yes	8/09 [illegible]/21	Seattle	The same as above.	~~Yes~~	~~5 years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on left cheek	U. S. A.	Seattle
8	Do	Myself	100 Yes	Yes	5/07 10/21	Portland	Friend R.Hasegawa 75 3rd North Portland Ore.	~~Yes~~	Perm ~~5 years~~	No	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on upper lip	Japan	Asagun Hiroshimaken
9	Do	Husband	Yes	No			Accompanying with her husband.		do ~~5 years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead	Japan	Asagun Hiroshimaken
10	Do	Myself	50 Yes	Yes	6/07 [illegible]/21	Seattle	Friend Y.Nishimura 654 King Str., Seattle Wash.	~~Yes~~	do ~~5 years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Big mole on center of forehead	Japan	Matsumachi Shimaneken
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. T. Suruga (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. "Hawaii Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ten *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Suruga

Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* January *, 19*22

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Hawaii Maru", arriving at ~~Tacoma~~ Seattle Wash, Jan. ~~14~~ 1st, 19~~22~~, from the port of Hong Kong Yokohama 12/17/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S o/26105	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	20/9/21	Yokohama	[illegible]	yes	44	m	Japanese	Japanese	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S/19039	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Officer	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S/16701	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	Second Officer	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	[illegible]
S/19057	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Third Officer	[illegible]	Yokohama	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
O	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fourth Officer	16/11/21	Kobe	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	6	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Deck Apprentice	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
	7	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible]	do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.3	130	[illegible]
S/13859	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	27/4/20	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	[illegible]	Broad forehead
	9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	First ~~Engineer~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.3	135	Scar on [illegible]
S 19038	10	[illegible]	Kiyoshi	Second Engineer	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.6	[illegible]	[illegible]
O	11	[illegible]	Mitsutika	Third Engineer	16/11/21	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole on [illegible]
S/19050	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fourth Engineer	[illegible]	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
S/19037	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engine Apprentice	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	A long [illegible] on head
S/17927	14	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1/6/21	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.3	[illegible]	[illegible]
O	15	[illegible]	Yoshimasa	Deck Apprentice	16/11/21	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.0	140	Mole on cheek
O	16	[illegible]	Ryo	Engine Apprentice	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	135	Scar on right hand
B.24665	17	[illegible]	Adzusa	Purser	20/9/21	do	no	yes	35	m	do	[illegible]	5.3	145	Mole on left [illegible]
	18	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Assistant ~~purser~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	do	5.5	[illegible]	Scar on left cheek
	19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	[illegible] ~~clerk~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.2~~	~~130~~	Mole on ~~left [illegible]~~
O	20	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	16/11/21	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	140	Scar on forehead
	21	~~[illegible]~~	~~Tadayoshi~~	~~Doctor~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~115~~	Big mole ~~below chin~~
S/19834	22	[illegible]	Takashi	Wireless Operater	14/8/21	Yokohama	no	yes	31	m	do	do	5.4	135	Scar on wrist
	23	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	do	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.5~~	~~130~~	~~[illegible]~~
O	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	[illegible]	Kobe	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	145	Mole below chin
S/19049	25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boatswain	20/9/21	do	no	yes	39	m	do	do	5.3	135	Mole below chin
[illegible]/26148	26	Kanda	Michitoshi	Carpenter	27/4/20	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.2	135	Scar between eyes
[illegible]26135	27	[illegible]	Yoshio	Quater Master	do	do	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.6	140	Maculaes above left cheek
S/17940	28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Quater Master	24/4/21	do	no	yes	36	m	do	do	5.4	130	Mole on left check
S/17946 ~~[illegible]~~	29	[illegible]	Kiichi	do	24/4/21	do	~~no~~	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	160	Thick lips
S/16707	30	[illegible]	Kiyomatsu	do	do	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar on right eyebrow

Line O. S. K. Line

Owner Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents

16-080

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3948/5

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, arriving at ______, ______, 19 , from the port of ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	~~[illegible]~~	~~Mataichi~~	~~Store keeper~~	~~21/[illegible]/21~~	~~Kobe~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~m~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5.0~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Scar on nose~~
S/15970	2	[illegible]	Reiji	Sailor	22/10/20	do	no	yes	12	m	do	do	5.1	120	Mole below left eye
S/19642	3	[illegible]	Toraichi	do	20/9/21	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.2	[illegible]	Scar on right cheek
S/15971	4	Murakami	Teruyoshi	do	22/11/20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.2	[illegible]	Right front [illegible]
S/15106	5	Yagi	Shikazo	do	do	do	no	yes	[illegible]	m	do	do	5.2	130	Front teeth lacked
S/17931	6	[illegible]	Daishiro	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.1	120	Front tooth lacked
S/13816	7	[illegible]	Kadzuye	do	29/6/20	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.3	130	Mole on right cheek
S/19633	8	[illegible]	Shigeru	do	10/6/21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.0	120	Scar on left hand
S/19632	9	[illegible]	Seido	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.4	135	Scar on right cheek
S/17945	10	[illegible]	Manoru	do	[illegible]/6/21	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.1	120	Scar on forehead
S/13815	11	Higashigawa	Kadzuo	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.1	120	Scar between eyes
S/15972	12	[illegible]	Tomezo	do	do	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	[illegible]	140	Big mole on left cheek
S/19643	13	Ohki	[illegible]	do	20/9/21	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	140	Front tooth deformed
	14	~~Nakanishi~~	~~Isaburo~~	~~do~~	~~27/5/21~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~17~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.2~~	~~130~~	~~Scar above eyebrow~~
O	15	Masumoto	Hiroshi	do	16/11/21	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.0	110	Scar on forehead
So/26150	16	Gotohda	Fukumatsu	No.1 Oiler	27/4/20	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.5	190	Right little finger lacked
S/15773	17	Sugiura	Kumezo		20/11/20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.2	130	Scar above lft eye
S/17938	18	Yawata	Mataichi	Oiler	10/5/21	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.1	135	Scar below chin
	19	~~Nagata~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~27/4/21~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~26~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.6~~	~~130~~	~~Scar above right eye~~
S/13841	20	Kobayashi	Otojiro	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.0	110	Mole above eyebrow
S/17957	21	Tsuchiya	Mitsunori	do	27/6/21	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.5	135	Scar on nose
S/17959	22	Nishida	Shinsaku	do	do	do	no	yes	30	m	do	do	5.5	130	Mole on forehead
So/26158	23	Kndzuo	Soichi	do	do	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.4	130	Scar on left eyebrow
So/26157	24	Suyematsu	Tatsuo	Store keeper	do	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.3	125	Red macual on left cheek
S/17952	25	Sometani	Yasushi	Fire man	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	130	One artificial front tooth
O	26	Uyeno	Komakichi	do	16/11/21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.3	160	Scar below chin
S/17920	27	Hosoi	Kenji	do	22/6/21	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.6	160	Mole on neck
S/17935	28	Miyamoto	Zentaro	do	19/5/21	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.3	125	Artificial front tooth
S/15974	29	Yukami	Usaku	do	27/4/20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.2	125	Scar on left temple
So/16484	30	Mukai	Nobuyoshi	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.4	135	Scar on forehead

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3948/6

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, *19* , *from the port of* ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/113828	1	Tanooka	Shuzo	Fire man	27/4/20	Kobe	no	yes	19	m	Japanese	Japan	5.4	130	Scar on forehead
S/115975	2	Hayakawa	Torakichi	do	do	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.3	125	Mole below right eye
S/119631	3	Murata	Masajiro	do	20/9/21	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.3	135	Mole on cheek
	4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~1/6/21~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~36~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.4~~	~~125~~	Mole below right eye
S/117953	5	Morita	Takehachi	do	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.3	135	Scar on left temple
O	6	Satoh	Toshiichi	do	16/11/21	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.4	145	Scar on forehead
O	7	Kikuchi	Tatsuzo	Coal Passer	do	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	140	Artificial front tooth
S/115098	8	Hoshino	Yoshimitsu	do	25/4/21	do	no	yes	18	m	do	do	5.5	115	Mole below right eye
S/117956	9	Yoshikawa	Noboru	do	20/9/21	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.1	110	Artificial front tooth
S/119640	10	Furukawa	Kawajiro	do	do	do	no	yes	23	m	do	do	5.0	110	Scar above right eye
S/115977	11	Arai	Kojiro	do	23/4/21	do	no	yes	21	m	do	do	5.2	115	Mole below right eye
S/115978	12	Kobayashi	Yoshio	do	20/10/20	do	no	yes	24	m	do	do	5.4	135	Wart below chin
S/115090	13	Nakajima	Shokichi	do	do	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.5	120	Scar below mouth
S/117933	14	Uyeno	Shidzuya	do	1/6/21	do	no	yes	28	m	do	do	5.4	145	Scar on lft cheek
S/116688	15	Yamaguchi	Hiroyuki	do	21/2/21	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	125	Mole on right cheek
S/117951	16	Morimoto	Keisuke	do	1/6/21	do	no	yes	19	m	do	do	5.4	140	Scar on Nose
S/119630	17	Yamashita	Tokuichi	do	21/2/21	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	130	Scar on Nose
O	18	Nukashima	Shigeo	do	16/11/21	do	no	yes	16	m	do	do	5.0	120	Mole on eyebrow
	19	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.2~~	~~120~~	Mole ~~Above mouth~~
S/117955	20	Yoshioka	Sudzuki	do	1/6/21	do	no	yes	17	m	do	do	5.3	110	Mole on left cheek
Sra/26195	21	Yudzudo	Suyekichi	Chief Cook	27/4/20	do	no	yes	29	m	do	do	5.3	150	Right little finger deformed
S/119047	22	Ishisaki	Kanji	Cook	20/9/21	Yokohama	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	140	Scar on left eyebrow
S/113850	23	Honda	Shigekichi	Rice Cook	7/10/20	Kobe	no	yes	51	m	do	do	5.4	140	Scar on right hand
S/112496	24	Ohkubo	Sankichi	Cook	9/5/21	do	no	yes	32	m	do	do	5.2	135	Mole on forehead
S/116692	25	Matsumoto	Sankichi	Store Keeper	22/1/21	do	no	yes	42	m	do	do	5.4	120	Scar on left hand
S/116693	26	Kondo	Sukejiro	Rice Cook	do	do	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar between eyes
	27	~~Imagawa~~	~~Fukashi~~	~~Waiter~~	~~1/6/21~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~33~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.3~~	~~120~~	Scar between ~~eyes~~
	28	~~Itoh~~	~~Kohsaku~~	~~do~~	~~27/3/20~~	~~do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~38~~	~~m~~	~~do~~	do	5.3	110	Mole on left eyebrow
Sa/26213	29	Fujiwara	Takeshi	do	22/5/20	do	no	yes	25	m	do	do	5.4	125	Mole on neck
S/115984	30	Ide	Seizo	do	do	do	no	yes	22	m	do	do	5.2	120	Scar on right hand

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

14-1000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

3945

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____________, *arriving at* ____________, ____________, *19* , *from the port of* ____________

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/19044	1	Moshino	Jyuzo	Waiter	20/9/21	Yokohama	no	yes	43	m	Japanese	Japan	5.3	130	Mole above left eye
O	2	Zako	Danichi	do	16/11/21	Kobe	no	yes	26	m	do	do	5.4	140	Mole on left cheek
20/26220	3	Kitani	Jisaburo	do	27/4/20	do	no	yes	35	m	do	do	5.2	135	Four front teeth defect
S/19045	4	Sokabe	Karukichi	do	20/9/21	Yokohama	no	yes	27	m	do	do	5.2	140	Mole on neck
S/19040	5	Konya	Yaichi	do	do	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	135	Scar on nose
S/17944	6	Hara	Sadaji	do	29/4/21	Kobe	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	110	Mole on left cheek
S/16699	7	Kayama	Sanzo	do	21/3/21	do	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	110	Mole on left cheek
S/19041	8	Kubota	Masahide	Sailor	20/9/21	Yokohama	no	yes	20	m	do	do	5.2	135	Scar above eyebrow
S/16760	9	Ng	Chau	Chinese Waiter	6/2/21	Kobe	no	yes	32	m	Chinese	China	5.5	130	Scar on left hand
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ____________

Owners ____________

Local Agents ____________

14—480

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3948

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. ______

Arrived ______

Port ______

Departed ______

Port ______

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ______

Clears from ______

Destination ______

MEDICAL C[illegible]

Port ______

Medically ex[illegible]sed

except: Number ______

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, [illegible] Z. Suruga, Master [illegible] *of the* Japanese s.s. "Hawaii Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Suruga

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19*

______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT DAIREN, MANCHURIA

Date Dec. 14, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

______ Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Dec 2-1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 371
at Dairen, Manchuria
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Japan
Consul
Date Dec. 14, 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp
no fee
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
FEE STAMP
$2
DEC 2 1921
HONGKONG

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 3666
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Dairen, Japan & Victoria
Vice Consul
Date Dec 2-1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

SUPPLEMENTARY.

Vessel "[illegible] Maru", arriving at ~~Seattle, Wash.~~ Tacoma, Jan. 14, 19[illegible], from the port of Yokohama, Japan.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
0	1	Makino	San-nosuke	1 st. Engineer	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	144 lbs	A mole on nose
0	2	Iyama	Yuichi	Deck Apprentice	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	119 lbs	A mole between eye
3/16873	3	Shirafuji	Masao	Assistant Purser	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121 lbs	A mole on left eyebrow
0	4	Nishikawa	Masao	Freight Clerk	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130 lbs	A scar on forehead
0	5	Fukushima	Manji	2nd. Wireless Operator	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	132 lbs	A mole on forehead
0	6	Setoguchi	Takeo	Deck Store Keeper	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127 lbs	Artificial teeth between [illegible]
0	7	Uyeki	Sohtaro	Sailor	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	116 lbs	A scar under R chin
0	8	Terada	[illegible]ojiro	Oiler	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	124 lbs	A scar on right eye
0	9	Maeda	Jitsuzo	Fireman	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	135 lbs	A scar under right chin
0	10	Ishii	Sohkichi	Coal Passer	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	133 lbs	A mole on right eye
0	11	Suzuki	Masaji	Coal Passer	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	113 lbs	Two moles near right eye
0	12	Nishi	Tokuichi	Waiter	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	132 lbs	A mole on right ear
0	13	Fujiwara	Asamatsu	Waiter	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	119 lbs	A scar on right hand
3/113843	14	Matsuo	Takumi	Waiter	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	A scar on right hand
0	15	Matsushita	Azuma	Barber	Dec. 26	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	A scar on chin
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle Wash
Jan 11st 1922
No medicine was furnished to any member of the crew during this voyage for any contagious or loathsome disease
K. Matsushita.
doctor

AMERICAN CONSU[illegible] [illegible]ERAL.
YOKOHAMA
I hereby certify that the [illegible] below affixed to this crew list has been grant[illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Herman L. Broomall
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 11764
For the journey to the United States via
Tacoma
Herman L. Broomall
Date Dec. 27, 1921 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-109

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3974
6

59484

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.Suruga, the Master, of the S.S."Hawaii Maru", Japan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Suruga
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11st day of Jan, 1922

Chas T. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.
Grand

Japanese
S.S. Hawaii Maru
Arrived Jan 11 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 1922
Port Tacoma
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax [illegible]
Cleared from [illegible]
Destination B.C.
Port [illegible]
Medically [illegible] exceptions
No exceptions

Capt. Hefuchter
689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTERS

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

American and

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap.

Vessel S.S. "HAWAII MARU", arriving at ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ Tacoma ~~Jan. 12th~~ 19th, 1922, from the port of ~~Tacoma, Wash.~~ Vancouver. Jan. 18th-22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N.C.26121	1	SUNUGA	TOKUJIRO	Master	20/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145Lbs	Grey hair
S.19033	2	Yanagiwara	Sadao	Chief Officer	9/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	160Lbs	A mole on right cheek
" 16701	3	Shoji	Gen-ichiro	2nd. Officer	20/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150Lbs	As mole on left cheek
" 19052	4	Tanikawa	Rimpei	3rd. Officer	20/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	152Lbs	A mole below nose
" 20663	5	Nagai	Tsunasuke	4th Officer	16/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145Lbs	A mole between eyes
" 20665	6	Kawamoto	Yoshimasa	Deck Apprentice	16/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	140Lbs	Mole on cheek
" 20664	7	Iyama	Yuichi	Deck Apprentice	26/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	119Lbs	A mole between eyes
" 13859	8	Hayashi	Teizo	Chief Engineer	27/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	146Lbs	Broad forehead
" 20666	9	Makino	Sannosuke	1 st.Engineer	24/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	146Lbs	A mole on nose
" 19038	10	Odani	Kiyoshi	2nd.Engineer	20/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140Lbs	A mole below eye
" 20667	11	Watanabe	Mitsutaka	3rd.Engineer	16/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140Lbs	Mole on cheek
" 19050	12	Nakajima	Saburo	4th Engineer	20/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	150Lbs	Mole on forehead
" 19307	13	Uyemura	Juzo	Engine Apprentice	14/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	146Lbs	[illegible]
" 17927	14	Yabutani	Shushiro	Engine Apprentice	1/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	Fatty face
" 20668	15	Semi	Ryo	Engine Apprentice	16/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	[illegible]
B. 24665	16	Nagayo	Adzuma	Purser	20/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	Mole on [illegible] cheek
S 16873	17	Shirofuji	Nasao	Assistant Purser	26/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 20683	18	Nishikawa	Kadzuo	Chief Freight Clerk	26/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	A mole on [illegible]
" 20670	19	Chuiye	Chuji	2nd.Freight Clerk	16/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	Mole on forehead
" 19034	20	Tsuruima	Sukeshi	Chief Wireless Operator	14/8/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	[illegible]	Scar on wrist
" 20684	21	Fukushima	Kenji	2nd. Wireless Operator	26/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	A mole on forehead
" 20685	22	Matsushita	Katsuzo	Doctor	26/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	A mole on [illegible]
" 20669	23	Segawa	Keitaro	Chief Steward	16/8/21	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	[illegible]	Mole [illegible]
" 19049	24	Itoh	Kishiro	Boatswain	20/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	Mole [illegible]
N.C.26198	25	Kanda	Nishitoshi	Carpenter	27/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 20687	26	Sebeguchi	Yasuo	Deck Store-keeper	24/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	[illegible]
N.C.26187	27	Kawachi	Yoshio	Quartermaster	27/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 17940	28	Ogino	Fukumatsu	Quartermaster	24/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 17946	29	Inouchi	Kiichi	Quartermaster	24/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	[illegible]
" 16707	30	Hotta	Kiyomatsu	Quartermaster	24/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line Puget Sound Line.
Owner O. S. K
Local Agents Gardener Johnson & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First ~~or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this __________ day of __________, 19

____
Immigrant Inspector.

S. S. ______________________

Arrived ______________________

Port ______________________

Departed ______________________

Port ______________________

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ______________________

Clears from ______________________

Destination ______________________

MEDICAL C[illegible]

Port ______________________

Medically exam[illegible] and except: Number ______________________

____

Medical Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, 19 , *from the port of* ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S.15970	1	Kuwabara	Eiji	Sailor	20/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120Lbs	Mole below left eye
S.19042	2	Sasano	Tomaichi	Sailor	20/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125Lbs	Scar on right cheek
" 15971	3	Murakami	Toruyoshi	Sailor	20/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120Lbs	Right front teeth defect
" 15706	4	Yagi	Shikazo	Sailor	20/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130Lbs	Front teeth lacked
" 17931	5	Nagao	Daishiro	Sailor	20/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120Lbs	Front teeth lacked
" 13816	6	Morimoto	Kazuo	Sailor	29/6/20	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130Lbs	Mole on right cheek
S.19033	7	Yoshino	Shigeru	Sailor	10/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120Lbs	Scar on left head
S.19032	8	Ishii	Seido	Sailor	10/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125Lbs	Scar on right cheek
" 17945	9	Iwashita	Minoru	Sailor	5/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120Lbs	Scar on forehead
" 13815	10	Higashigawa	Kadzuo	Sailor	5/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120Lbs	Scar between eyes
" 15972	11	Ogawachi	Tomezo	Sailor	5/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140Lbs	Big mole on left cheek
S.19043	12	Ohki	Sumiyuki	Sailor	20/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140Lbs	Front teeth defected
" 19041	13	Kubota	Masahide	Sailor	20/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125Lbs	Scar above eyebrow
" 20677	14	Uyeki	Seitaro	Sailor	26/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115Lbs	Scar under eye
" 20671	15	Masumoto	Hiroshi	Sailor	16/12/21	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110Lbs	Scar on forehead
N.O.26[illegible]	16	Gotohda	Fukumatsu	No.1 Oiler	27/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135Lbs	Right little finger lacked
S.17958	17	Yasuda	Matsuichi	Oiler	19/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125Lbs	Scar under chin
" 13841	18	Kobayashi	Otojiro	Oiler	27/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	135Lbs	Mole above eyebrow
S.17957	19	Tsuchiya	Mitsunori	Oiler	27/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125Lbs	Scar on nose
" 17559	20	Nishida	Shimaoka	Oiler	27/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125Lbs	Mole on forehead
NO 26158	21	Kadzuo	Sekichi	Oiler	27/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130Lbs	Scar on left eyebrow
" 20686	22	Terada	Tomejiro	Oiler	26/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	[illegible]	Scar on right eye
S.15973	23	Sugiura	Kumezo	[illegible]	20/11/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	[illegible]	Scar above left eye
N.O.26157	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Store-Keeper	27/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	[illegible]	Red mark on left cheek
S.17952	25	Sawatani	[illegible]	Fireman	27/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	[illegible]	[illegible]
S 20672	26	Uyeno	Kenkichi	Fireman	14/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	[illegible]	Scar below chin
" 17920	27	Kasai	Kenji	Fireman	28/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole on nose
" 17935	28	Miyamoto	Saburo	Fireman	19/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] teeth
" 15974	29	S Yokomi	[illegible]	Fireman	27/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on left temple
N.O.6404	30	[illegible]	Nobuyoshi	Fireman	27/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	[illegible]	Scar on forehead

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11 [illegible]

Sheet No. ________

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ________, *arriving at* ________, ________, 19 , *from the port of* ________

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.17933	1	Uyeno	Shidzuya	Fireman	1/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145Lbs	Scar on left cheek
S.13828	2	Tanaoka	Shuzo	Fireman	27/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120Lbs	Scar on forehead
S.15975	3	Hayakawa	Torakichi	Fireman	27/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125Lbs	Mole below right eye
" 19031	4	Murata	Masajiro	Fireman	20/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	135Lbs	Mole on cheek
" 17953	5	Morita	Takahashi	Fireman	1/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125Lbs	Scar on left temple
S.20673	6	Gotoh	Tsuhiichi	Fireman	16/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	145Lbs	Scar on forehead
S.20682	7	Maeda	Jitsuzo	Fireman	26/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120Lbs	Scar under right chin
S.20674	8	Kikuchi	Tatsuzo	Coal passer	16/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140Lbs	Artificial front teeth
S.15696	9	Hoshino	Yoshimitsu	Coal passer	25/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115Lbs	Mole below right eye
S.17956	10	Yoshikawa	Noboru	Coal passer	20/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	110Lbs	Artificial front teeth
" 19040	11	Furukawa	Kumajiro	Coal passer	20/9/21	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	110Lbs	Scar above right eye
" 15977	12	Arai	Kojiro	Coal passer	22/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115Lbs	Mole below right eye
S.15978	13	Kobayashi	Yoshio	Coal passer	20/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125Lbs	Scar below chin
" 15090	14	Nakajima	Shokichi	Coal passer	20/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130Lbs	Scar below mouth
" 16668	15	Yamaguchi	Hiroyuki	Coal passer	21/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135Lbs	Mole on right cheek
" 17957	16	Morimoto	Keisuke	Coal passer	1/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140Lbs	Scar on nose
S.19030	17	Yamashita	Tokuichi	Coal passer	21/3/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130Lbs	Scar on nose
" 20675	18	Nakashima	Shigeo	Coal passer	16/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	120Lbs	Mole on eyebrow
S.20678	19	Ishii	Seikichi	Coal passer	26/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125Lbs	Mole on right eye
S.20679	20	Suzuki	Masaji	Coal passer	26/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	115Lbs	Scar under nose right eye
N.O.26195	21	Yasuda	Suyekichi	Chief cook	27/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130Lbs	Right little finger [illegible]
S.17047	22	Ishizaki	Kenji	Cook	20/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140Lbs	Scar on left [illegible]
" 13850	23	Honda	Shigekichi	Cook	7/10/20	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140Lbs	Scar on right hand
" 12466	24	Okubo	San-kichi	Cook	9/5/21	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole on forehead
" 16692	25	Matsumoto	Kin-kichi	Store-keeper	28/1/21	Kobe	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	[illegible]	Scar on left hand
" 16693	26	Kondoh	Sukejiro	Cook	28/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar below [illegible]
" 17944	27	Baba	Sadaji	Cook	20/4/21	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	[illegible]	Mole on left cheek
N.O.26213	28	Fujimura	Takeshi	Waiter	28/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	[illegible]	Mole on [illegible]
S.20680	29	Nishi	Tokuichi	Waiter	26/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mole on [illegible]
S.15984	30	Ito	Seizo	Waiter	28/5/20	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Scar on [illegible]

Line ________

Owners ________

Local Agents ________

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____, arriving at ____, ____, 19 ____, from the port of ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S. 19044	1	Hoshino	Juzo	Waiter	20/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	44	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130Lbs	Mole above left eye
S. 20681	2	Fujimura	Arematsu	Waiter	26/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	119Lbs	Scar on right hand
S. 20676	3	Sako	Den-ichi	Waiter	16/11/21	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	140Lbs	Mole on left cheek
NO 26220	4	Kitani	Jinsaburo	Waiter	27/4/20	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135Lbs	Four front teeth defect
S. 19045	5	Sakabe	Kurakichi	Waiter	20/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140Lbs	Mole on neck
" 13843	6	Matsuo	Takeni	Waiter	26/12/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120Lbs	Scar on right hand
S. 19046	7	Kanya	Yuichi	Waiter	20/9/21	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135Lbs	Scar on nose
" 16699	8	~~[illegible]~~ Iyeyama	Sanso	Waiter	21/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110Lbs	Mole on left cheek
" 16700	9	Ng	Chan	Chinese Waiter	6/2/21	Kobe	No	Yes	33	M	Chinese	China	5'5"	130Lbs	Scar on left hand
" 17957	10	Yoshioka	Sadzuki	Coal passer	1/6/21	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130Lbs	Mole on left cheek
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

DATE JAN 18 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Fee $2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $2.50 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original duplicate copy of this document.

American Consulate General,
JAN 18 1922
FEE STAMP
Vancouver, British Columbia.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
No. 0147

SEEN

For the journey to the United States
via Ports

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

DATE JAN 18 1922

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jap.

S. S. Hawaii Maru

Arrived JAN 19 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Jan 27, 1922 Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment of head tax O.S.K. Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, the Captain T. Suruga, of the S.S. "Hawaii Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Suruga

Master, First or Second Officer.

Wed morn.

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1922 day of ____________, 19

H. Otto Lenpacher

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

(J.S.d)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____________, *arriving at* ____________, ____________, *19* , *from the port of* ____________

39485

Moerdyk

No Crew List

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____________

Owners ____________

Local Agents ____________

14—536

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel..............................., *arriving at*..............................., ..., *19* , *from the port of*...............................

39486
Tomiura Maru
No Crew List

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line...............................

Owners...............................

Local Agents...............................

16—190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. SS. Peebles, arriving at Eureka Cal. Via Seattle, Wash. January 3, 1922, 19 , from the port of Newcastle on Tyne, Via Eureka calif.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Potts	John George	Master	Oct 25, 1921	South Shields	No	Yes	56	Male	English	British	5-7		
2	McLachlan	Hugh	1st officer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6		
3	Leitch	Louis	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8		
4	Hunter	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8		
5	Haldane	Joseph Henry	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4		
6	Johnson	John	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	52	"	Scotch	"	5-10½		
7	McLeod	Alexander	A. B.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		
8	Burke	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5-4		
9	McLeod	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5-5½		
10	McKay	Angus	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6		
11	McLeod	Roderick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4		
12	Nelson	Hunter	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	6-0		
13	Holmes	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-4		
14	Forbes	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-8		
15	Clarke	David	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-4		
16	Berry	John	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5-7		
17	Dagleish	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3		
18	Proctor	William	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8		
19	Crawford	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9		
20	Chandler	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8		
21	Bertram	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6		
22	Moore	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6		
23	Camallire	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Maltese	"	5-8		
24	Scullion	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5-9		
25	Allan	James	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-7		
26	Dunn	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5¾		
27	Donnason	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6½		
28	Pottinger	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	Scotch	"	5-8		
29	Rocwe	Henry	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5-7		
30	Croswell	John	Cook	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		

Line ______

Owner ______

Load ______

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of [illegible]

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. SS. Vessel Peebles, arriving at Eureka, Cal. , 19 , from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	Clark	Dixon	Asst. Cook	Oct. 25, 1921	South Shields	No	yes	21	M	English	British	5-5		
	2	Mc. Laren	Thomas	M. R. S.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6		
	3	Deserted vessel Seattle Wash Bell	William	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-9		
	4	Robson	George	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1		
	5	Daniels	Roy	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6		
# ADMITTED	6	Deserted vessel Seattle, Wash Gibson	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10½		
	7	Robson	Albert	Wireless	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10½		
	8	Jackson	William	Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-6		
	9	Johnson	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9		
	10	Bell	Christopher	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	Scotch	"	5-8		
	11	Martin	John	4th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5-7½		
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18	#6 Gibson admitted 3/25/22													
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners Isles SS Co., Ltd., Newcastle

Local Agents

16—608

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British

S. S. Peebles

Arrived Jan. 3, 1921 Eureka, Calif

Port Seattle Via E

Departed Jan. 15, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Am Trading Co.

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination Australia

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ____, of the ____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

(Sgd) J. G. Potts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

unsigned on original list
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ____ Date ____
Medically examined and passed except: Number ____ Disease ____
✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Cf 689 filed

Original sent to

Eureka

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—650

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br S/S Clansman, arriving at Seattle, Jan 12, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Eburne	L	Mate	Jan 1921	Vanc-		yes	23	M	Canada	Br	5^{8}	170	
2	Cameron	G. Ed.	Chf Eng.	May ✓	✓		✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5^{9}	150	
3	Salvensen	B	2nd ✓	Feb ✓	✓		✓	38	✓	Nor.	Nor.	5^{7}	170	
4	Plutton	W	Cook	Nov ✓	✓		✓	48	✓	Canada	Br	5^{8}	160	
5	Backie	D	Deckhand	May ✓	✓		✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5^{6}	150	
6	Bolton	J	✓	Jan 1922	✓		✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5^{8}	160	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coast Steamship Co Vanc.

Owners

Local Agents J. D. Keete & Co

14-1289

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
str Clansman
Jan 12, 1922
Seattle
Reported Jan 12, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. F. Steele & Co.
Cleared from Seattle
Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed
except Number ✓ Diseases ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lloyd - Master, *of the* Clansman, *do declare* Jan 12, 1922 *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K. Lloyd
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 *day of* Jan, 1922

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *arriving at*, , 19 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5			39489											
6														
7														
8			Bay State											
9														
10			No Crew List											
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese SS

Vessel Shinkoku Maru, arriving at ~~Puget Sound~~ Everett Wash., ~~Washington~~ Jan. 10th 1922, 1921, from the port of Kobe 12/18/21

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
O	1	Konaka	Kokichi	Captain	20th Sept 1921	Kobe	No	43	Male	Japanese	Japan	ft. inch 5-5	lbs 162	
O	2	Yeguchi	Tome	Chief mate	19th Dec 1921	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	120	
S/18325	3	Matsumura	Matsutaro	Second mate	20th Sept 1921	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	115	
S/18326	4	Inouye	Kakuji	Third mate	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	116	
S/18327	5	Suzuki	Eijiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	144	
S/18328	6	Yamakawa	Kumaichiro	Carpenter	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	112	
S/18329	7	Kamano	Komajiro	Deck dept. Store Keeper	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	112	
S/18335	8	Utsumi	Tetsugoro	Quartermaster	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-1	111	
S/18336	9	Nitta	Tamatsu	-do-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5	128	
S/18337	10	Kimura	Yasohachi	-do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	115	
S/19276	11	Matsuoka	Torakichi	-do-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	112	
S/19270	12	Takahira	Yusaku	Sailor	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-0	104	
S/19268	13	Tanaka	Kojiro	-do-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-2	128	
S/18339	14	Tanaka	Kichisaburo	-do-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	105	
S/19274	15	Nishino	Michiro	-do-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	104	
S/18345	16	Yoshihara	Tokichi	-do-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	113	
D	17	Konno	Yeikichi	-do-	16th Dec 1921	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	105	
S/18330	18	Benii	Sanpei	Chief Engineer	20th Sept 1921	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	112	
D	19	Sugi	Kamejiro	First Engineer	13th Dec 1921	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	113	
S/18332	20	Yamada	Suejo	Second Engineer	20th Sept 1921	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	120	
S/18340	21	Kaitabashi	Teitaro	No 1. Oiler	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-2	112	
S/18341	22	Mitani	Yashiro	No 2. Oiler	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	128	
S/18342	23	Imamoto	Jenjiro	No 3. Oiler	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	114	
D	24	Inukai ~~[illegible]~~	Motosaku ~~[illegible]~~	No 4. Oiler	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	105	
S/18349	25	Nakano	Yoshiji	Engine dept. Store Keeper	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	110	
S/18352	26	Kamiyama	Seikichi	Donky man	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	125	
S/19261	27	Nakata	Kuraichi	Fire-man	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	128	
S/18346	28	Fujimoto	Soichi	-do-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	112	
S/19271	29	Kin	Genjun	-do-	"	"	"	23	"	Korean	Korean	5-6	127	
S/19265	30	Suzuki	Jinsaburo	-do-	"	"	"	22	"	Japanese	Japan	5-2	128	

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local agent. Summers Co. Kobe.
owners Kishimoto Kisen Kaisha, Osaka.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ..., 191 , *from the port of* ....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Yoshimura	Yoshitaro	Fireman	16th Dec 1921	Kobe	No	23	Male	Japanese	Japan	ft inch 5-6	lbs 160	
S/18348	32	Nagahara	Saburo	-do-	20th Sept 1921	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	144	
S/18347	33	Horiuchi	Mitaro	-do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	112	
S/18353	34	Noguchi	Hataro	-do-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	136	
S/19262	35	Kokuryo	Kiyoshi	-do-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	112	
	36	Mukai	Kiyojiro	-do-	17th Dec 1921	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	111	
S/18354	37	Fukayawa	Nakayi	Coalpasser	20th Sept 1921	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	112	
S/19267	38	Iga	Motoshige	-do-	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	112	
	39	Yanagida	Kenjo	-do-	16th Dec 1921	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0	96	
	40	Mikaki	Takewo	-do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0	96	
	41	Matsumoto	Tokichi 385/1095	-do-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	96	
S/19263	42	Nakano	Yayoi	→ coalpasser chief wireless operater	20th Sept 1921	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	132	
S/18333	43	Takata	Yoshino	→ Steward	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	120	
S/18334	44	Kaneko	Michiyo	→ Cook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-5	122	
S/18356	45	Inaba	Kazu	→ -do-	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-2	117	
S/19272	46	Nakano	Mito		"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4-9	108	
S/18344	47	Morizawa	Junsuke	Boy	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-9	95	
S/18343	48	Kobayashi	Tokumatsu	-do-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	108	
	49	Nanba	Kohida	apprentice officer	17th Dec 1921	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-5	128	
	520	Yamamura	Mataichi	second wireless opperater	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0	108	
	521	Hisamura	Miyamori	coalpasser	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	128	
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Everett Hash
Jan 12' 1922

Checked in and found correct as stated
Chas T. Smily Port Townsend
Guard

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Seavey

Medical examination also
Jan. 11th 1922 -

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
George P. Waller
American Vice Consul.

Date DEC 17 1921

Service No. 2443

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 17 1921

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Japanese

S. S. Shinkoku Maru

Arrived Jan 11 1922

Port Everett

Departed Jan 28, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Wallace S S Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

See inside

....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master*, of the* Shinkoku Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

K Konaka

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* Jan *, 1922*

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______________, *arriving at* ______________, ______________, *19* , *from the port of* ______________

39491

Yayoi Maru

No Crew List

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ______________

Owners ______________

Local Agents ______________

14—480

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap. 12-17-21.

Vessel S. S. Kaiho Maru, arriving at Tacoma Wash Jan. 10th, 1922, from the port of NAGOYA, JAPAN via Mororan 12-24-21

	(1) No. on list.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Yokota	Taneo	Captain	15th Dec 921	Nagoya	No	Yes	36 8	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	lbs 140	
S/17 A.B.	2	Kihara	Shohei	Chief Officer	"	"			29 2	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
" 18 Ab	3	Ohhata	Setsuji	Second "	"	"			25 1	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
S/20 Ab	4	Yoibayashi	Masakatsu	Third "	"	"			21 5	"	" N	"	5'7"	170	
✓	5	Higaki	Kasumi	Apprentice	"				20 0	"	"	"	5'5"	125	Wart on r. cheek
	6	Nakano	Nobuyuki	Chief Engineer	"	"			33 5	"	"	"	5'1"	110	
✓	7	Inoue	Yoshio	First "	"	"			30 11	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
S. 18307	8	Goto	Shigeo	Second "	"	"			36 1	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
S/24 Ab	9	Misawa	Gyotaro	Third "	"	"			19 2	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
" 27 Ab	10	Kuwahara	Koshika	Chief Operator	"	"			24 8	"	"	"	5'1"	145	
" 19171	11	Sakai	Mitsugi	Second "	"	"			22 1	"	"	"	5'4"	125	
S/28 Ab	12	Miyahata	Imago	Boatswain	"	"			29 8	"	"	"	5'1"	105	
Pd/3462	13	Miyakita	Chesaburo	Carpenter	"	"			43 8	"	"	"	5'4"	130	
	14	Kasui	Kinga	Quater Master	"	"			40 2	"	"	"	5'4"	145	Scar above [illegible]
" 3467	15	Sasaki	Karoku	"	"	"			34 6	"	"	"	5'1"	125	
Pd/3468	16	Takata	Kinizo	"	"	"			22 6	"	"	"	5'3"	130	
" 3465	17	Okumura	Chotaro	Store Keeper	"	"			36 9	"	"	"	5' 4"	130	
✓	18	Oshima	Tadao	Sailer	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	[illegible]	
" 3464	19	Fukuyama	Kamakichi	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	115	
" 3471	20	Ohara	Mitsusada	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	[illegible]	
✓	21	Ogawa	Harukichi	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	115	Mole above [illegible] upper lip
S. 19173	22	Yamanaka	Tokujiro	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	5'3"	135	
" 19169	23	Sabe	Ukichi	"	"	"			15 2	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
~~Pd/3470~~	24	Yoshida	Kiske	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	105	
S/[illegible] Ab	25	Ando	Umekichi	No. 1 Oiler	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	5'5"	[illegible]	
Pd/3473	26	Yamamoto	Yoshizo	No. 2 "	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
" 3474	27	Moriwaki	Yasuku	No. 3 "	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓	28	Morisane	[illegible]	Fire Man	"	"			26 5	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓	29	Yasaki	Isaburo	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
✓	30	Takagi	Seijiro	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, *of the* Jap. S/S. Shaiko Maru *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 10 1922 *day of* , 191

Immigrant Inspector.

WATCHMAN, U. S. I. S.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	31	Kawamura ~~Yoshizaki~~	Kunekichi ~~Yoshitaro~~	Fire Man	Nov. 1921	Nagoya			27 9 ~~22 0~~	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2" ~~5'7"~~	120 ~~130~~ lbs	[illegible] spot between eyes
Pd/3482	32	Ishikawa	Kogiro	"	"	"			26 2	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
" 3487	33	Fujitani	Ichijuro	"	"	"			19 0	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
" 3485	34	Yoshida	Shiro	"	"	"			22 2	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
" 3488	35	Ansai	San	"	"	"			22 5	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
" 3486	36	Torigoe	Eijiro	"	"	"			24 6	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
	37	Nomura	Chuichi	"	"	"			26 10	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
S.19170	38	Boku	Seiju	"	"	"			27 11	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
Pd3489	39	Nakamura	Kunitsugu	Coal Passer	"	"			20 1	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
" 3491	40	Koh	Junpachi	"	"	"			24 7	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
" 3492	41	Yoshida	Takizo	"	"	"			18 0	"	"	"	5'4"	115	
" 3490	42	Chosa	Kunikichi	"	"	"			19 7	"	"	"	5'1"	135	
S.19108	43	Yamamoto	Tasuku	"	"	"			22 2	"	"	"	5'2"	125	
Pd 3483	44	Hoshihara	Ikichi	"	"	"			24 1	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
" 3484	45	Maeno	Hideji	Fire Man	"	"			18 4	"	"	"	5'0"	130	
	46	Kimura	Fukutaro	Boy	"	"			20 10	"	"	"	5'0"	130	Pimpled face
S/29 Ap	47	Nomura	Masujiro	Steward	"	"			43 5	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
Pd/3499	48	Funakura	Hikoshichi	Cook	"	"			29 9	"	"	"	5'2"	120	
	49	Tagahira ~~[illegible]~~	Seiju ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"			25 2 ~~40 5~~	"	"	"	5'3" ~~5'5"~~	130 ~~135~~	Scar above r. eye
	50	Teramoto ~~[illegible]~~	Yurito ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"			21 10 ~~17 8~~	"	"	"	5'1" ~~[illegible]~~	115 ~~[illegible]~~	1 Gold tooth [illegible] jaw
Pd 3496	51	Kosugi	Yonekichi	Boy	"	"			17 11	"	"	"	5'3"	145	
" 3495	52	Ikagami	Tadao	"	"	"			21 9	"	"	"	5'2"	110	
" 3494	53	Kuwamoto	Kenjiro	"	"	"			16 7	"	"	"	4'11"	88	
" 3493	54	Egashira	Masao	"	"	"			17 9	"	"	"	5'1"	120	
	55						THE END.								
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 16
at Nagoya, Japan
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Muroran
V. Woodie
Vice (Consul)
Date Dec. 17 1921

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 17 1921
$2
NAGOYA, JAPAN

American Consulate,
Nagoya, Japan, December 17, 1921.
I hereby certify that the visé below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
V. Woodie
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Service No. 118.

Prt Lorenzo Wark
1477
Inspected & Passed
Joseph [illegible]
Surgeon

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 10 1922
Checked and found to be correct as listed.
Numbers of Cards held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin.

Owner. Katsuda Kisen Kaisha.
Tsjostka

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible]

1492

Japanese

S. S. Kaisho Maru

Arrived Jan 10, 1922

Port Tacoma

Departed Jan 27, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. F. Slade & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ....

See

Gen cert.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

089 filed.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

January 7, 1921

Br. Barge

Vessel Louisiana, arriving at Tacoma, Jan 12, 1922, from the port of Anyox B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Ph[illegible] or
1	Fulton	Capt E.	Master	Oct. 1921	Ladysmith	No	Yes	39	Male	British	British	5.8	170	
2	Symes	Thomas	Donkey	" "	"		"	45	"		[illegible]	5.7	150	Tattoo arm
3	Bramley	Samuel	A.B.	" "	"		"	63	"		"	5.6	140	
4	Macdougal	Isiaah	A.B.	"			"	62	"		"	5.7	150	
5	Whidden	Agustus	Watchman	"			"	68	"		"	5.9	180	
6	Mah Sung		Cook	"	"		No	52	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	145	Wears glasses
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 12 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed

O.G.

Line Coastwise S. S. & B. Co.

Owners Same

Local Agents J. G. Steele & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sr. Brge

S.S. Louisiana

Arrived JAN 18

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Jan 18, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stech & Co

Clears from Tacoma

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Jan-12-1921

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ....

No Exception

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Fulton Master, of the Bv. Barge Louisiana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Fulton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* January, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Anyox, arriving at Tacoma, 12th Jan, 1922, from the port of Anyox Jan 7, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Snoddy.	Cap. S.	Master	Dec 15/21	Vancouver	No	yes	38	Male	English	England	6ft.	185	
2	Canterbury.	William	1st Mate					37		Irish	Ireland	5ft 8	165	
3	Prince	Chas.	2nd "					43		Can.	Canada	5ft 8	187	
4	Brewster	Clive	3rd "					21		"	Canada	5ft 11in	205	Girl l. arm
5	Brynildsen	Jens	A.B.					23		Scand.	Norway	5ft 8	150	Blue spot l. hand
6	Ross	William	— " —					20		Scot.	Scotland	5ft 11	165	Anchor r. hand
7	Olson.	Herman	— " —					44		Scand.	Sweden	5ft 10	220	[illegible]
8	Thomson	Jack	— " —					34		Scotch	Scotland	5ft 9	175	
9	Peterson	Martin	— " —					50		Can.	Canada	5ft 8	196	
10	Yuzumy	Fred	1st Cook					45		Japanese	Japan	5ft 3	120	Blue line l. arm
11	Kitomura	Sam	2nd "					22		"	Japan	5ft 3	122	
12	Lloyd	Walter	Wireless					19		Can.	Canada	5ft 10	154	
13	Findlay.	Arthur	Chief Engineer					36		English	England	5ft 9	160	
14	Starling	Marwood	2nd "					32		"	England	5ft 7	133	
15	Eklund	Earnest	3rd "					42		Can.	Canada	5ft 11	178	Girl r. arm
16	Boland	Thos	Oiler					44		Irish	Ireland	5ft 5	162	
17	Briggs.	Jack	— " —					28		Engl.	England	5ft 10	170	J.B. l. arm
18	Bunnan	Jack	Fireman					44		"	England	5ft 8	164	
19	McDougall	Henry.	— " —					33		"	England	5ft 7	160	Letters r. arm
20	McLaughlin	Russell	— " —					32		"	England	5ft 6	140	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 12 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed

W.H. Grupacher

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co

Owners Same

Local Agents J. G. Daw & Co. Inc

14—660

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Br.

S.S. Anyox

Arrived JAN 12 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Jan. 13, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or other representatives for payment ... Stech & Co

Cleared from TACOMA, Wash.

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Jan-12-1922

Medically examined and passed except Number ...

No Exceptions

Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Shodds Master, of the SS Anyox, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. Shodds

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* January, 1922

A. Pullen

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Jan 20, 1922

Vessel S.S. Anyox, arriving at Tacoma, January 24, 1922, from the port of Stewart

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Snoddy	Samuel	Master	Dec 16/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	English	England	6 ft.	186	
2	Prince	Chas.	1st Mate					43		-do-	Canada	5 ft. 8	187	
3	Brown	Gilbert	2nd "					41		-do-	-do-	6 ft.	240	
4	Brewster	Clive	3rd "					21		-do-	-do-	5 ft. 11	207	
5	Findlay	Arthur	Chief Eng.					36		-do-	Scotland	5 ft. 10	140	
6	Eklund	Earnest	2nd "					42		-do-	Canada	6 ft.	188	
7	Davies	Hugh	3rd "					39		-do-	Scotland	5 ft. 7	156	
8	Brynildsen	Jens	A.B.					23		Scandinavian	Norway	5 ft. 8	170	
9	Olson	Herman	-do-					44		-do-	Sweden	5 ft. 9	240	
10	Ross	William	-do-					20		English	Scotland	5 ft. 4	157	
11	Thomson	Jack	-do-					34		-do-	-do-	5 ft. 10	172	
12	Peterson	Martin	-do-					50		-do-	Canada	5 ft. 7	198	
13	Izumi	Fred	1st Cook					45		Japanese	Japan	5 ft. 2	120	
14	Kitamura	Sam.	2nd "					22		-do-	-do-	5 ft. 2	120	
15	Loyd	William	Wireless					19		English	Canada	5 ft. 10	155	
16	Boland	Thos.	Oiler					44		Irish	Ireland	5 ft. 8	142	
17	Briggs	Jack	Fireman					44		English	England	5 ft. 11	178	
18	Brennan	James	-do-					45		-do-	-do-	5 ft. 7	138	
19	Clarke	John	-do-					30		-do-	-do-	5 ft. 11	167	
20	Connor	Pat.	-do-					45		-do-	-do-	5 ft. 6	125	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise Steamships & Barge Co.
Owners James Griffin & Sons
Local Agents
14—260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Br

S. S. Anyox

Arrived JAN 24 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Jan 25, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steeb & Co.

Clears from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease

...... Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Snoddy, *of the* S. Anyox, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. Snoddy
Master, ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 25 1922 *day of* ...., *19*

Otto Euspacher
Immigrant ~~*Inspector.*~~

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Str. "Cooster", *arriving at* Seattle, Jany. 12, 1922, *from the port of* Chemainus B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MacDonald	M. J.	Master	7/22/21	Vanc. B.C.	no	yes	38	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'-11"		
2	Anderson	Chas	Mate	7/22/21	"	"	"	53	"	Russian	"	5'-5½"		
3	Roberts	J.	2nd Mate	7/22/21	"	"	"	44	"	English	"	5'-6½"		
4	Snowden	W.	Chief Eng.	7/22/21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'-9"		
5	Devereaux	D.	2nd "	7/22/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-6½"		
6	MacDonald	R.	D.H.	8/11/21	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	5'-10"		
7	Bristow	Jarvis	Cook	9/28/21	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	6'-0"		
8	Long	Wm.	D.H.	12/5/21	"	"	"	24	"	Canadian	"	5'-10"		
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Britishes
S. S. Coaster
Arrived Jan. 12, 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Jan 13, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. F. Steele & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B C

I, M. F. MacDonald, of the Br. Str. "Coaster", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. F. MacDonald
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 13th day of January, 1922

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

✓

....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

A
RECEIVED
JAN 14 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39496 S. S. PRINCESS of ~~ALICE~~ PRINCESS ADELAIDE Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C., January 16th., 1922

1	2/	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	KWOK	PING-CHIU	28	8	M	M	Student	Y	Eng. & Chin.	Y	China	Mongola	Wash. U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, Mon Sue, 529 Cannon St., [illegible] Dean Miller, Seattle, Wash.	Wash.	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. Jan 16, 1922,
Admitted [illegible].
[illegible]
B. A. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Not presented for medical inspection,
Returning from temporary visit to
Canada. [illegible]

PT
T
ST
A
PNT
U
SO
DEB
BNA
USC

INDEXED
No. 60

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—[illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., January 15th., 1922

39496

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	~~2y.~~ 1919 Jany 19	Seattle.	Student	Student [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	Nil	5	5½						
2																						Black	Brown.	Mole on front		
3																								of left ear.	China	Hongkong
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MA

I R. A. HUNTER, Master S.S. Princess Adelaide (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* ...., *from* VICTORIA, B. C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* .... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Hunter

Master S.S. Princess Adelaide *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

Roy B Matteson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Str.

Jan 12, 1922

Vessel Chilliwack, arriving at Tacoma, Jan. 12th, 1922, from the port of Alert Bay

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	Chas. B.	Master	5/7/21	Van.	No	Yes	35	M	British	British	5/9	180	Broken Nose
2	Williams	Llewellyn	1st Mate	3/10/21	"	"	"	34	M	English	Can.	5/8	192	Scars on face
3	Godfrey	Lorne A.	2nd Mate	5/7/21	"	"	"	32	M	Can.	Can.	5/7	165	Nil.
4	Martinson	John.	Winchman	5/7/21	"	"	"	35	M	Norwegian	Can.	5/9	163	Tatoo Mks.
5	Dobbin	Harry	A/B	5/7/21	"	"	"	35	M	Scotch	Can.	5/3	135	Nil.
6	MacLennan	Angus.	" "	3/10/21	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	Can	5/8	182	Nil
7	Flaherty	Edward	" "	5/7/21	"	"	"	43	"	Irish.	Can.	5/7	167	Tatoo Mks.
8	Urquhart.	Angus.	" "	5/10/21	"	—	"	28	"	Scotch.	Can.	5/8	163	Nil.
9	Young	George.	" "	5/7/21	"	"	"	32	"	English	Can.	5/6	152	Nil
10	Lewis.	Evan.	" "	8/9/21	"	"	—	32	"	English	Can	5/6	167	Nil
11	Edgar.	Archibald.	Chf Eng	5/7/21	"	"	"	39	"	English	Can	5/11	172	Nil
12	Hettie	Gordon E.	2nd Eng.	5/7/21	"	"	"	37	"	Can.	Can.	5/11	165	Nil.
13	Harley	James	3rd Eng.	5/7/21	"	"	"	45	"	Scotch	Scotch	5/6	145	Nil.
14	Sato.	Yu	Fireman.	5/7/21	"	"	No	43	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/3	132	Pock Mkd
15	Endo.	Ty.	"	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	138	Nil.
16	Yamamoto	Am.	"	" " "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	126	Pock Mkd
17	Poy	Mah.	Chf Cook.	8/8/21	"	"	Yes.	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/5	128	Pock Mkd
18	Fook	Mah.	2nd Cook	17/10/21	"	"	No.	26	"	"	"	5/6	132	Nil.
19	Young	Mah.	Mess Boy	5/7/21	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5/6½	131	Pock Mkd
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.
Owners Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.
Local Agents J. T. Steele & Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ish

s. Chillivack

rived JAN 14 1922

rt. TACOMA, WASH.

parted Jan 14, 1922

rt. Tacoma

ents or others
sponsible for
yment head tax Steeb Co.

ears from Tacoma

stination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

rt .... Date ....
dically examined and passed
cept: Number ...... Disease ......

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. B. Smith, *of the* S.S. Chilliwack, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. B. Smith
Master, ~~*First or Second Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this 14th *day of* January, 1922

H. Otto Gerspacher
Guard ~~*Immigrant Inspector.*~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED JAN 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan. 11, 1922

Vessel Br. s/s Sir J. Lts No 10, arriving at Port Angeles, Jan 12th, 1922, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McPhee	John J.	Master	Jan 14	Victoria	no	yes	42	Male	Scotch	British	5'7"	133	
2	McRea	James	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'6	140	
3	Fanthorpe	William	" "	" "	"	"	"	32	"	English	"	5'6	140	
4	Smith	Frank	Mate	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
5														
6	Lum	Lai C16 #26031	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	China	5'6"	150	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line C. N. P. Towing Co Ltd

Owners " Victoria " B. C.

Local Agents

10—0000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Sir J J Ltd #10

Arrived Jan 12, 1922

Port Pt Angeles

Departed Jan 12, 1922

Port Pt Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓

Clears from Pt Angeles

Destination B C

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J J McPhee, of the Br. s/s Sir J Jlt'd #10, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J J McPhee
Master, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12" *day of* Jan., 1922.

Frank P Firk
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
A
JAN 16 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number. ..... Disease....

✓

....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

COPY

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1. Vessel S.S. "Ypres Maru", arriving at Port Angeles Astoria, Ore, 9th January Dec. 10th, 1922 from the port of Mukilteo. Yawata 13 Nov. 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full — Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nakagawa	Usuke	Captain	1st July 1921	Kobe	Kobe	Japanese & English	36	Man	Japanese	Japanese	ft 5.3	lbs 125	
2	Woyeda	Tetsuo	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	110	
3	Ohnari	Masayoshi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.45	120	
4	Yoshida	Katsuyoshi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.2	127	
5	Kawachi	Kanshu	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	130	
6	Nishijima	Magoichi	1st "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.25	120	
7	Matsushita	Tomatsu	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	127	
8	Sanada	Tetsuji	3rd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	120	
9	Woyeda	Shigetaka	Wireless operator	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.2	118	
10	Shimoyama	Suyekichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	Japanese	34	"	"	"	5.35	152	
11	Fukuda	Isamu	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	133	
12	Niwa	Yetsujiro	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	125	
13	Takeda	Naoyoshi	"	"	"	"	Japanese & English	30	"	"	"	5.5	128	
14	Inagaki	Kisaku File 383/1107	Deserted at St Helens. " 25th Dec 1921.				Japanese	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Uyeno	Kunzo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	
16	Chikano	Zenshiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	120	
17	Jiyono	Matsuo	Deserted at St. Helens. " 25th Dec 1921.				"	25	"	"	"	5.2	125	
18	Yamaguchi	Mokichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	126	
19	Komiyama	Naoji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.2	124	
20	Matsui	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.25	118	
21	Nabetani	Hajime	1st Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.35	120	
22	Inouye	Kinzo	2nd " Died at sea. 26th Nov 1921. Lat = 14-29 N Long = 96-18 W.					26	"	"	"	5.25	128	
23	Matsuno	Iwao	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	120	
24	Toku	Shinriyo	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	132	
25	Yoshii	Toyoshiro	Eng. Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.35	150	
26	Ishihara	Genji	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.0	108	
27	Ohtsuki	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.35	130	
28	Nakazawa	Harumi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	140	
29	Saiki	Yoshikuni	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.25	130	
30	Sato	Torao	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.0	120	

Line ________

Owners ________

Local Agents ________

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

COPY

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2

Vessel ______, arriving at ______, ______, 19 , from the port of ______

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Nishimura	Kaneshige	Fireman	1st July 1921	Kobe	Kobe	Japanese	21	Man	Japanese	Japanese	ft 5.18	123 lb	
32	Matsushima	Kumashiro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	132	
33	Suzuki	Tsunekichi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0	117	
34	Ataru	Sanjiro	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	110	
35	Izumi	Nakatomi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	111	
36	Nagasaki	Yasumori	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.35	127	
37	Nagata	Toyokichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	130	
38	Murokawa	Yeihachi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.25	124	
39	Matsuzaki	Tokuya	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	117	
40	Hirayama	Shigeteru	Off fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.2	118	
41	Higashi	Masutaro	Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.2	108	
42	Sato	Ukon	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.25	110	
43	Yamaoka	Kuniichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.35	109	
44	Mayejima	Norikado	Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	109	
45	Kato	Norinari	"	Deserted at Hukiltto 7th January 1922			"	25	"	"	"	5.35	108	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Master.

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______
14—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
59449

Japanese

S. S. Ypres Maru

Arrived Dec. 10, 1921

Port Astoria Ore.

Departed Jan. 13, 1921

Port Pt. Angeles Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Suzuki & Co.

Clears from Pt. Angeles

Destination Orient

COPY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, of the ______________________, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____________ day of ______________________, 19__

____
______________ *Immigrant Inspector.*

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Tumuer....... Disease....

✓

....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

RECEIVED JAN 16 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

689 filed
and sent to Astoria
copy filed Seattle

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE [illegible].

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by [illegible], in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "[illegible]" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel S S ADMIRAL GOODRICH, *arriving at* ~~VANCOUVER B C~~ Seattle Wash, ~~JAN 12~~ Jan 14, 19 22, *from the port of* ~~BELLINGHAM WASH.~~ Vancouver B.C. Jan 13, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WESTAD	HANS G	1ST MATE	DEC 31	SEATTLE	NO	YES	35	M	NORWAY	U S	5-8		
2	ROBBLEE	FRED W	2ND -	-	-	-	-	46	-	U S	-	5-8		
3	WILSON	ALBERT F	3RD -	-	-	-	-	49	-	FINN	-	5-7		
4	NURVREN	H	WATCHMMMN	-	-	-	-	39	-	RUSSIA	-	5-8		
5	BORJESON	D	AB	-	-	-	-	45	-	SWEDEN	-	5-8		
6	STIER	H J	AB	-	-	-	-	32	-	GERMANY	-	5-6		
7	GRESHAM	J	AB	-	-	-	-	24	-	U S	-	5-10		
8	SANDELL	D	AB	-	-	-	-	54	-	SWEDEN	-	5-6		
9	TAKKIS	J	AB	-	-	-	-	35	-	RUSSIA	-	5-6		
10	SANDSTROM	S	AB	-	-	-	-	39	-	NORWAY	-	5-7		
11	LUNDEWALL	GUSTAF	OS	-	-	-	-	18	-	SWEDEN	-	5-6		
12	[illegible] HOLMBERG	J	OS	JAN 5	SAN-FRAN	-	-	36	-	PRESSUA	-	5-9		
13	THURESON	E W	PURSER	DEC 31	SEATTLE	-	-	22	-	U S	-	5-8		
14	SYVERSTAD	I	CLERK	-	-	-	-	30	-	NORWAY	-	5-4		
15	POLLARD	W H	CH STEWARD	-	-	-	-	39	-	ENGLAND	-	5-8		
16	LARRABASTER	L	CH COOK	-	-	-	-	31	-	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-5		
17	LARRINAGA	N	2ND COOK	-	-	-	-	24	-	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6		
18	HOWARD	E	MESSMAN	-	-	-	-	32	-	T H	U S	5-5		
19	AUREL	A	MESSBOY	-	-	-	-	24	-	ITALY	ITALY	5-5		
20	SLATER	GEO	WAITER	-	-	-	-	37	-	ENGLAND	U S	5-7		
21	ANDERSON	E L	CH ENGR	-	-	-	-	41	-	U S	U S	5-8		
22	KUSTER	F	1ST ASST	-	-	-	-	39	-	AUSTRIA	U S	5-6		
23	GOTTWALD	G R	2ND ASST	-	-	-	-	28	-	U S	U S	5-7		
24	HANSLEY	W S	OILER	-	-	-	-	25	-	U S	U S	5-9		
25	LUCAS	L	OILER	-	-	-	-	46	-	US	U S	5-5		
26	PREFONTAINE	H	OILER	-	-	-	-	22	-	U S	U S	6-0		
27	[illegible] WAGNER	F	FIREMAN	-	-	-	-	39	-	GERMAN	GERMAN	5-6		
28	RENARD	JOHN	FIREMAN	-	-	-	-	39	-	HOLLAND	U S [illegible]	5-9		
29	GRANLUND	W J	FIREMAN	JAN 6	SAN FRAN	-	-	24	-	U S	U S	5-9		
30														

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents A B GRAHAM VANCOUVER BC

14-6369

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American
Admiral Goodrich
Jan 14, 1921
Seattle Wash
Ad Line
Coastwise
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAX GUNTHER Master, of the SS ADMIRAL GOODRICH, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Max Gunther
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ~~TWELFTH~~ Fourteenth day of JANUARY, 19 22

H. V. Engels
Immigrant [illegible]ard.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE JAN 13 1922
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has [illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. Kerr
AMERICAN Vice CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 0110
Ports
J. Kerr
JAN 13 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

cm

Vessel ADMIRAL GOODRICH, *arriving at* BELLINGHAM WN [redacted], JANUARY 27, 1922, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C Jan 26, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WESTAD	HANS G	1ST MASE	JAN 14	SEATTLE	NO	YES	36	M	NORWEGIAN [redacted]	US	5-8		
2	ROBBLEE	FRED W	2ND MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	US	US	5-8		
3	WILSON	ALBERT	3RD MATE	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	US	US	5-9		
4	NURKEN	HERMAN	WATCHMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	RUSSIAN	US	5-8		
5	SANDELL	ED L	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	54	M	SWEDISH	SWED	5-6		
6	STIER	HERMAN	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	US	5-6		
7	TAKKIS	JOHN	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	RUSSIAN	RUSS	5-6		
8	GRESHAM	JOHN	AB	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	US	US	5-10		
9	SANDSTROM	S	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	NORWEGIAN	US	5-7		
10	LUNDEWALL	GUSTAF	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	SWEDISH	SWED	5-7		
11	HOLMBERG	JOHN	A B	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	RUSSIAN [redacted]	US	5-9		
12	PRATT	FRANK	O S	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	US	US	5-10		
13	THURESON	ELMER W	PURSER	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	US	US	5-8		
14	SYVERSTAD	IVER	CLERK	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	NORWEGIAN	US	5-4		
15	POLLARD	WILLIAM H	CH STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	ENGLISH	ENG	5-8		
16	LARRABASTER	LEO	1ST COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-5		
17	LARRINAGA	NERO	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	5-6		
18	ED HOWARD	ED	MESSMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	US	US	5-5		
19	AUREL	ARISTIDEAU	MESSBOY	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	ITALY	ITALY	5-8		
20	SLATER	GEORGE	WAITER	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	ENGLAND	US	5-7		
21	ANDERSON	EDWARD L	CH ENGR	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	US	US	5-8		
22	KUSTER	FRED	1ST ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	AUSTRIA [redacted]	US	5-7		
23	GOTTWALD	GUSTAF R	2ND ASST	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	US	US	5-6		
24	HENSLEY	WILLIAM S	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	US	US	5-9		
25	LUCAS	LEO	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	46	M	US	US	5-5		
26	PREFONTAINE	HOMER	OILER	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	US	US	5-11		
27	GRANLUND	WALTER J	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	US	US	5-9		
28	WAGNER	FREDERICK	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	39	M	GERMANY	GERMAN	5-7		
29	RENARD	JOHN	FIREMAN	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	5-9		
30														

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents A B GRAHAM VANCOUVER B C

W WILLIAMS BELLIN

14-420

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Aspar.

S S Admiral Goodrich
Arrived Jan 27, 1922
Port Bellingham
[illegible]ted Jan 27, 1922
Port
[illegible] others responsible for payment head tax adm Line

Clears from Coastwise
Destination —

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

[illegible] and passed
[illegible] disease

√

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MAX GUNTHER *, of the* SS ADMIRAL GOODRICH *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Max Gunther
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26TH *day of* JANUARY *, 19*22

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE JAN 26 1922
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. Kyn
VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
No. 0205
SEEN
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
J. Kyn
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE JAN 26 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—230

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel St. Geo. Brockton Point, arriving at Seattle Wash., Jan. 12, 1922, from the port of Chemainus B.C.
Jan. 11, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fukushima	Yosaku	Master	1 Mar	Chemainus	No	Yes	46	M	Japan	Canada	5/3	130 149	
2	Okawa	Harutaro	Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	149	
3	Nagata	Isuki	St. Hand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Japan	"	130	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line __________

Owners __________

Local Agents __________

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

S. S. Brackton Point

Arrived Jan. 13, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Jan. 13, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease.

/

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the B. G. S. Brackton Point, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. KELLY & Co.

By [illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer

Agents

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Jan, 1922

H. Engels,

Immigrant Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug

Vessel Superior, arriving at Seattle, Jan 14th, 1922 from the port of Victoria 1/12/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matheson	Mathias	Master	May 20	Victoria	No	Yes	44		Scan	Canadian	5 7½	150	
2	Matheson	Olav	Engineer	" 1920	Victoria	"		28		"	"	5 F 10	160	
3	MacPherson	Andrew	Mate	May 1921	Victoria	"	"	21		Scotch	"	5 F 10	125	
4	Larsen	Carl	Fireman	" 1921	Victoria	"	"	23		Scan	Norwegian	5 F 8	165	
5	Haling	Ernest	Cook	Dec 1922	Victoria	"	"	28		English	Canadian	5 F 8	160	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners M. Matheson

Local Agents Geo. S. Bush & Co.

14-620

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See otherwise.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

St. Superior

Arrived Jan 14, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 14, 1922

Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

I, M. Mattheson, of the Br. S. Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M Matheson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Jan, 1922

H. A. Engels

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section [illegible] having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. tug ~~Vessel~~ Superior, arriving at Tacoma, Jan 26th, 1922, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mathieson	Mathias	Master	May 1920	Victoria BC	No	yes	44	M	Scan	Canadian	5F7½	150	
2	Mathieson	Olav	Engineer	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5F10	160	
3	MacPherson	Donald	Mate	Jan 1922	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5F11	160	
4	Larsen	Carl	Fireman	May 1921	"	"	"	23	"	Scan	"	5F8	165	
5	Harling	Ernest	Cook	Dec 1921	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5F9	155	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents Bak & Co

14—1310

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each offense. See other side.

British
Tug Superior
Arrived JAN 26 1922
Port TACOMA, WASH.
Departed JAN 26 1922
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Matheson – Master, *of the* Tug Superior, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M Matheson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* ______, *19* ___

______ *Immigrant Inspector.*

Clears from Not known
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ______ Date ______
Medically examined and passed except: Number ______ Disease ______

Medical Examiner of Aliens

RECEIVED
27 1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 22, 1922

Vessel Br. Str. Grani, arriving at Tacoma, Jany 23, 1922, from the port of Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	Oct 7/21	Victoria	No	Yes	30	Male	Eng.	Can.	5.10½	198	
2	Whitworth	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	[illegible]	5.11	165	
3	McIlroy	Hamilton	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	[illegible]	5.10	165	
4	Cosgrove	James	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	[illegible]	5.10	160	
5	Ellis	Frank	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	5.11½	178	
6	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	Eng.	"	5.10	160	
7	Hopman	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	5.10	175	
8	Thicke	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.9	155	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co.

Owners "

Local Agents J. F. Steel & Co.

14-1369

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Bri

S. S. Grainer

Arrived JAN 2[illegible] 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Jan 23, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steebe Co.

Clears from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCartney, of the Br. Sh. Grainer, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W B McCartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* Jany, 1922

H Otto Laupacher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 36 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Str. Graurie, arriving at Seattle, Jany 16, 1922, from the port of Victoria Jan 15/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McCartney	William	Master	Dec/21	Victoria	No	Yes	30	Male	Eng.	Can.	5'10½	198	
2	Whitworth	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10½	165	
3	McIlroy	Hamilton	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'10	160	
4	Cosgrove	James	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5'10	155	
5	Ellis	Frank	A.B.	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5'11½	175	
6	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7	Edwards	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10	155	
8	Thicke	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co.
Owners "
Local Agents J. T. Steeb & Co.

14-1262

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
Stb Grainer
Arrived Jan 16, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co.
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... 19..
Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease......

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCartney, of the Br. Str. Grainer, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W B McCartney
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* Jany, 1922.

H Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "CHANCELLOR", arriving at Seattle Wash Jan. 17, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 16, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	 Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	 Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Packe	M. G.	Master	5th Nov. 1921	Liverpool	No.	Yes	50	Male	English	British	5'7	160	
2	Frew	Alex. H.	Chief Officer	do	do	Do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5'6½	142	
3	Glen	John	2nd "	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6'1	180	
4	Fraser	Donald	3rd "	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	5'9	154	
5	Griffiths	John	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'5	150	
6	Reeves	Thos. H.	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5'5½	165	
7	Addicott	Wm. J.	2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'5	148	
8	Mason	George	Ships Cook	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'11	174	
9	Dougherty	Alex.	2nd "	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'9	154	
10	Karni	Mohamet D.	M.R. Steward	do	do	do	do	28	do	East Indian	do	5'10	150	
11	Gray	Robert	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	39	do	English	do	5'11	183	
12	Llewellyn	John	Lamps & A.B.	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	149	
13	Barton	Edward	A.B.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'2½	139	
14	O'Connor	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'3	142	
15	Kelleher	Joseph	do	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'6	159	
16	Smith	Leonard	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'9	156	
17	McAvoy	Owen	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5'6	147	
18	Wilcox	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'4	140	
19	Boswell	William	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'5½	148	
20	Jones	Cecil	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'8	149	
21	Morrissey	Edward	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	158	
22	Smith	David C.	Chief Engineer	do	do	do	do	35	do	Scotch	do	5'5	144	
23	McLean	Neil	2nd do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'5	156	
24	Jones	Edward R.	3rd do	do	do	do	do	27	do	English	do	6'0	176	
25	Harrow	Reginald V.	4th do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'10	170	
26	Bewer	David	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5'6	145	
27	Cole	Thomas	Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'7	147	
28	Leatherdale	Robert	Greaser	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'7	162	
29	Hannah	Michael	Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'5	148	
30	McKee	John	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'10	149	

Line Harrison Direct Line

Owner T. & J. Harrison

Local Agent Balfour, Guthrie & Co

16-220

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Chancellor, arriving at Seattle Wash, Jan 17, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 16 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where								lbs.	
	1	Eales	John	Fireman	5th Nov. 1921	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5'7	155	
	2	Hamilton	William	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5'7	157	
	3	Dickinson	John	do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do	5'10	174	
	4	Johnson	Peter	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5'8	159	
	5	Abraham	Thomas	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'11	167	
	6	Charnock	James	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'6	154	
	7	Hayes	John	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5'7	152	
	8	Jones	William	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5'6½	155	
	9	McKee	James	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'7	153	
	10	Perry	John	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'6	157	
	11	Devine	William	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4	145	
	12	Dunn	James	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5'5	150	
	13	Campion	William	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do	5'7	153	
	14	Collins	Francis J.	Wireless Opr.	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do	5'9	154	
	15	Preacher	Edward H.	Cadet	do	do	do	do	19	do	English	do	5'8	154	
	16	Ashe	Henry W.	Cadet	do	do	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'6½	138	
	17	Walker	Alexander	Cabin Boy	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5'7	146	
U. S. CITIZEN	18	Forbes	Duncan S.	Purser	19th Dec. 1921	San Francisco	do	do		do	~~Scotch~~ U.S.				
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
DATE JAN 13 1922
I hereby certify that the visa fee affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. Kern
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA No. 0111
Ports
J. Kern
JAN 13 1922
Good for twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period

Fee $2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $2.20 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.

American Consulate General,
JAN 13 1922
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Seattle Wash.
Jan 17 1922
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
Cards filed in San Francisco
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line Harrison Direct Line
Owners T. & J. Harrison
Local Agents Balfour, Guthrie & Co.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

S. S. Chancellor

Arrived Jan 17th 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Jan 18 1922

Seattle

Newport News

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number .... Disease ....

.... Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for list given

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Str. Chancellor, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. E. Packe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Jan, 1922

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.
Vessel Tug Wireless, arriving at Bellingham Wash Jan 13, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 10 22

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Simpson	David	Master	November	Vancouver	No	Yes	48	Male	White	Scotch	5 8½	175	Nil
2	Ranson	Ira	Engineer	Jan	"	"	"	58	"	"	Canadian	5 6½	135	"
3	Ross	Frank	Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6 feet	175	"
4	Shires	Tom	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	English	5 6½	180	"
5	Cobb	William	Fireman	June	"	"	"	24	"	"	Canadian	5 9½	185	"
6	Wadsworth	[illegible]	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6½	165	"
7	Stevens	George	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 7½	165	"
8	Hoy	Buck	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	Chinaman	Chinese	5 6½	135	"
9	Jack	Andy	Fireman	Jan	"	"	"	23	"	White	Canadian	5 7½	165	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coyle Towing Co
Owners E J Coyle
Local Agents E J Coyle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

39505

British
Tug Wireless
Arrived Jan 12, 1922
Port Bellingham
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical [illegible] of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Simpson, *of the* Tug Wireless, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

David Simpson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 13 *day of* Jan, 1922

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br SS "Olive Fr", arriving at Bellingham, Wash. U.S.A. Jan 16 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 7. 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cavin	Ellice. Fr.	Master	1921	Victoria		Yes	33	Male	White	British			
2	Bloor	Edward. A.	1st Eng	"	"		"	38	"	"	"			
3	Cavin	Albert. F	2nd "	"	"		"	35	"	"	"			
4	Warren	William	Mate	"	"		"	24	"	"	"			
5	Patterson	Robert	Fireman	"	"		"	36	"	"	"			
6	Green	John	"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"			
7	Prowse	William	Deck Hand	"	"		"	42	"	"	"			
8	Fong	Harry	Cook	"	"		"	55	"	Chinese	Chinese			
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners Vancouver Island Towing Co Victoria

Local Agents E. Fr. Cavin

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (6), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Olive M

Arrived Jan. 16, 1922

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Cavin, of the Olive M, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. M. Cavin
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 16 *day of* Jan, 1922

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
17 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Clayburn, arriving at Bellingham, Jan 11th, 1922 from the port of Lady Smith B C Jan 9 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Harry	Master	1911	Vancouver	No	yes	43	Male	Welsh	Canadian	5 4½	165	
2	McGuire	Andrew	1st Engineer	1918	" "	" "	" "	48	"	Irish	" "	5 8	155	
3	McInnis	James	2nd " "	1921	" "	" "	" "	64	"	Scotch	" "	6 2	240	
4	Tough	John	Mate	" "	" "	" "	" "	48	"	" "	" "	5 3	143	
5	Lowrey	John	Deckhand	" "	" "	" "	" "	28	"	" "	" "	5 8	170	
6	McCulloch	Hector	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	24	"	" "	" "	5 9	155	
7	McCulloch	Alexandra	Fireman	" "	" "	" "	" "	26	"	English	" "	5 9	160	
8	Taylor	Herbert	" "	" "	" "	" "	" "	27	"	" "	" "	5 8	160	
9	Ishida	Tom	Cook	" "	" "	" "	" "	43	"	Jap	Japanese	5 3	140	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marpole Towing Coy.

Owners

Local Agents Cole Customs Broker

14-000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British
S. S. Clayburn
Arrived Jan 11, 1922
Port Bellingham
ported
ents or others
sponsible for
yment head tax See inside
lears from
estination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

ort Date
edically examined
xcept: Number
✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry Jones, of the Tug Clayburn do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Jan, 1922

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.
Vessel Prospector # 2., arriving at Bellingham, Jan 8, 1922, from the port of Vancouver Jan 6 22.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rystedt	Charles.	Master	1921.	Van.	No.	Yes.	29.	Male	Canadian				
2	Holmberg.	Charles	Mate	"	"	"	"	35.	"	Swede.				
3	FeyBerg.	Louis	Engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"				
4	Churchill	Jack.	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Canadian				
5	McInnis	George.	deckhand.	"	"	"	"	21.	"	American				
6	Long Chong.		cook.	1920	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese.				
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line B.W.B. Navigation Co. Van.
Owners Brooks Whithall & Bidlake
Local Agents
14—5ee

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39508

British
Tug Prospective #2

Arrived Jan 8, 1922
Port Bellingham
Departed
Port
Agents
See inside

Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except .... Disease ....
✓

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chas W Rystedt, of the Prospective #2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C W Rystedt
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* Jan, 1922

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
17 192
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Native, arriving at ~~Bellingham~~ Vancouver Jan 6th, 1922 from the port of Union Bay Jan. 1, 1922

No. on list (1)	NAME IN FULL (2)		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY (3)	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED (4)		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival (5)	Whether able to read (6)	Age (7)	Sex (8)	Race* (9)	Nationality (10)	Height (11)	Weight (12)	Physical marks or peculiarities (13)
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gates	William	Master	Dec	Vancouver	No	Yes	47	M	White	British	5-8	172	None
2	Robinson	Harry	Mate	"	"			47	"			5-10	175	
3	Marsh	William	Engineer	"	"			21				5-9	170	
4	Wallace	Frank	Cook	"	"			18				5-6	145	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Vancouver Tug & Barge Co.

Owners

Local Agents Tom Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Native

Arrived Jan 6, 1922

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date

ically examined and passed

number Disease

✓

ical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William Cates *, of the* Tug Native *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Cates
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th *day of* Jan *, 1922*

J R Kip
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 17 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B S/S Ironton, arriving at Bellingham Wn Jany 12, 1922 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Jan 8.22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stolteberg	Arthur	Master	1921	Vancouver	No	Yes	45	Male	Canadian				
2	Phillips.	Chas.	1st Mate	1921	"	No	Yes	47	Male	Irish				
3	Wooster	Walter	Chf Engineer	1921	"	No	Yes	40	Male	Canadian				
4	Creighton	Harry.	2nd Eng	1921	"	No	Yes	55	Male	Canadian				
5	Williams	Geo	Deck Hand	1921	"	No	"	20	Male	Canadian				
6	Williams	Ed.	Deck Hand	1921	"	No	Yes	21	Male	Canadian				
7	Doherty	P. J.	Fireman	1921	"	No	Yes	38	Male	Canadian				
8	Tyson	John	Fireman	1921	"	No	Yes	36	Male	English				
9	Sing	Omen	Cook	1921	"	"	Yes	47	Male	Chinese				
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ~~[illegible]~~ Kingcome Navigation Co
Owners Kingcome Navigation Co.
Local Agents
10-[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Ivanhoe

Arrived Jan. 12, 1922

Port Bellingham

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Stohlberg, of the Br. S/S Ivanhoe, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Stohlberg

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of January, 1921

J R Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 13 1922

Vessel Br Steam Tug Ivanhoe "Ivanhoe", arriving at Bellingham, Jan 21, 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Arthur	Stohlberg	Master Capt	1921.	Vancouver B.C.	no	yes	45.	male	Canadian				
2	Charly	Phillips	Mate	1921.	..	..	..	47.	..	English				
3	Walter	Wooster	First Engineer	..	..	..	..	40.	..	Canadian				
4	Henry	Creighton	2nd Engineer	..	..	..	..	55.	..	..				
5	George	Williams	Deckhand	..	..	..	..	21.	..	..				
6	Edwards	Williams	..	..	..	..	..	21.	..	..				
7	Thos	Tyson	Fireman	..	..	..	..	26.	..	English				
8	Pert	Doherty	..	..	..	..	..	38.	..	Canadian				
9	Owen	Sam	Cook.	..	..	..	..	47.	..	China				
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Kingcome Navigation Company
Owners Powell River Company
Local Agents Same Company

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Ivanhoe

Arrived Bellingham

Port Jan. 21, 1922

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur Stohlberg master, of the Steam Tug Ivanhoe, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A. Stohlberg
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Jan, 1922.

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ________, *arriving at* ________, ________, *19* , *from the port of* ________

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6			39511											
7														
8			Minnesotan											
9														
10														
11			No Crew List											
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ________

Owners ________

Local Agents ________

14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

No Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

....

....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39512

S. S. PR. VICTORIA Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C JANUARY 17TH. 1921, ..., 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN No tax	LOUIE ~~SUNXKEE~~	SUN KEE	39	..	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE.	SETO MORE FRIEND 1122 CADERO ST. VANCOUVB B.C.	WASH.	SEATTLE.
2	U. S. CITIZEN No tax	LUEY	FY	46	..	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	DO DO	ORE.	PORTLAND.
3	ADMITTED No tax	LOUY	FOOK	27	..	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER B.C.	DO DO	WASH.	SEATTLE.
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. January 18, 1921

One and two admitted as citizens. No. 3 admitted as an alien.

Armstrong
W. C. Faris
Inspectors.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC 2
PT
T
ST
A 1

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

VERIFIED
No. 1-60-3 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ______

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE. WASH. JANURRY 18TH. 19222 , ______ , 19

39512

/

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF.	YES	YES	39	[redacted]	WIFE MRS. LOUIE. 2310 EAST WARD SEATTLE. WASH.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.5.		DK	DK	DK	SCAR OVER RT. EYEBROW	U.S.A.	PORTLAND.
2	YES	SELF	YES	YES	30	[redacted]	FRIEND LOUIE YOU 362 MORRISON ST.PORTLAND ORE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.4.		DK	DK	DK	BIRTHMARK COR.LEFT.EYE	U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO ~~YES~~	....		FRIEND LOUIE SUN KEE 2310 EAST WARD SEATTLE.WASHL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.9.		DK	DK	DK	PITTS COR. RIGHT EYE	CHINA	CANTON
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.N.Taylor, Purser *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Princess Victoria *, from* Vancouver, B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. N. Taylor

Purser XXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* January *, 19* 22

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDIJK", arriving at ~~VANCOUVER B.C.~~ Seattle Wash, 18th ~~6th~~ JANUARY, 1922, from the port of ~~SEATTLE, WASH.~~ Vancouver BC 1/17/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N. 13733	1	RIJNINK	Lambertus	Captain	4/11/21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	175#	
Ny. 095838	2	SCRIVANEK	Leonardus	Ch. Officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	170#	
	3	SCHOUTEND	H. Herman	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	165#	
N.Y. 29236	4	v.d. TOL	Willem	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	160#	
	5	KOPPIES	G. Gerard	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	155#	
S.P. 4149.	6	GERRILSEN	Lodewijk	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	176#	
NY. 31528	7	ZEVENBERGEN	Arie	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	176#	
BE. 42986	8	ROEFFEL	Willem	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	145#	
S.P. 2079	9	DUYVENLODEN	Jacobus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'7"	165#	
B.L. 39877	10	DUYN	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'7"	150#	
SP 4148	11	BOKKESHEYN	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"	145#	
SP 4153	12	VLIET	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9"	158#	
SP 4143	13	HARLEVELD	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	162#	
20211 L.	14	TORMENCY	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7½"	163#	
SP. 3360	15	GANREVELD	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	180#	
N.Y. 07064	16	VELDHEVEN	Simon	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"	165#	
SP. 3371	17	SPAANS	P.J. Arie	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"	160#	
SP. 3348	18	HENDT	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'11"	180#	
SP. 4162	19	KOSS	P.A. Frans	O.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'	185#	
BC. 42993	20	BRONSCHEER	J.D. Piet	Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'9"	176#	
N. 14443	21	de GOEDEREN	Johannes	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'9"	176#	
SP. 4147.	22	v d HENVEL	O. Abram	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	175#	
B.E. 37816	23	v d BOMMEL	Gerardus	3rd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'	165#	
[illegible] 32767	24	KORTELAND	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	165#	
SP 2035	25	YONG	Gerard	4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	
BE. 50614.	26	ENSEN	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	165#	
SP 3365	27	TURNHOUT	P. Marinus	Ass. Eng.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	160#	
S.P. 4146	28	v ASPEREN	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5'9"	[illegible]	
SP 4155	29	WINK	W. Andries	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
S. 71681-S	30	MOERLAND	Marinus	Oiler	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
SP. 3359.	31	GONDSWAARD	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	32	KRANENDONK	W.C.	5th Eng.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line Holland America Line

Owner

Local Agents Royal Mail Atlas Packet Co.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MOERDIJK", arriving at VANCOUVER, B.C., 9th JANUARY, 1922, from the port of SEATTLE, WASH.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.P. 3264	1	MAHN	Gregorius	Oiler	4/11/21	Rotterdam	No	Yes	38	M	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	175	
S.P. 4157	2	BOK	Arie	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
[illegible]	3	KASEN	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
S.P. 3361	4	MEULEN	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
N.Y. 42898	5	STOUTEN	T. Jan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	176	
P. 52916	6	DANGEN	Hugo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	186	
N.Y. 111050	7	OLIEROOK	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'9"	186	
[illegible]	8	TIMMERMAN	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
S.P. 4156	9	KLOET	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
B.P. 12403	10	GERDES	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
S.P. 2835	11	MAHN	Willem	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'7"	176	
S.P. 22232	12	KOLEN	Jakob	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	189	
B.P. 33241	13	LOPIK	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
S.P. 4152	14	BIEMANS	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
S.P. 4153	15	SCHAPPS	Gerardus	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	176	
S.P. 3355	16	HPEEE	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
S.P. 4154	17	STORK	P. Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	176	
S.P. 7356	18	KOSLER	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
N.Y. 159?38	19	MAAS	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	176	
B.P. 30986	20	DIMERNEIT	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	176	
B.P. 42962	21	KASTELEIN	Job	Boiler Boy	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
S.P. 4159	22	OVERWEG	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
N.Y. 42083	23	LADAGE	Isaac	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
S.P. 3357	24	BOKKER	T. Arie	Steward	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	155	
N.Y. 146691	25	OFFERMANS	Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
S.P. 4160	26	HAUBERNSAS	E. Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	176	
N.Y. 099958	27	RYNHOLD	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
N.Y. 40356	28	VINK	L. Gerrit	Cook	"	"	"	"	33	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
N.Y. 6965	29	VONK	Izaak	Cooks mate	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	30	v.d. WEIDE	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
S.P. 4161	31.	de HAAN	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line ____________________

Owner ____________________

Local Agents ____________________

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (7), and (8) [illegible]

Dutch

S.S. Moerdijk

Arrived Jan 18 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Jan. 31, 1922

Port S. Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from San Pedro

Destination Europe

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Moerdijk, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Rijnink
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th *day of* Jan, 1922

Chas. F. Sinley
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

JAN 16 1922

J. Kerr

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for visa given

689 filed.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA No. 0128

For the journey to the United States

via ports

J. Kerr

DATE JAN 16 1922

Fee $2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $ local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document

American Consulate General, Vancouver, British Columbia.

$2 FEE STAMP

JAN 16 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

Vessel Annette Rolph, arriving at ~~Vancouver Bc~~ Everett Wash, January 14, 1922, from the port of ~~Seattle Wn~~ Vancouver, B.C. Jan 11, 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Larsen	Hyalmar	Fireman	Jan 4th	S.F.	No	yes	34	male	Scand	Norwegian	5-10"	190	
✓	2	Voss	Harry	A.B.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	5-9"	164	
✓	3	Gudmunsen	Tobias	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scand.	Nor.	5'4"	133	
✓	4	Overwach	Thomas	A.B.	"	"		"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
✓	5	Olson	Oleandreas	Cook	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	170	
✓	6	Anderson	John	A.B.	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	5'6½"	148	
✓	7	Helland	Peter	Fireman	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
✓	8	Nilsen	Nels	A.B.	"	"		"	27	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	185	
✓	9	Tvedt	Herman	A.B.	"	"		"	49	"	"	Norway	5'9"	174	
✓	10	Nelson	Oscar	A.B.	"	"		"	22	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	164	
✓	11	Sandstrom	Oscar	A.B.	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5'9½"	175	
✓	12	Cairns	Robert	Fireman	"	"		"	22	"	Irish	Ireland	6'0"	175	
✓	13	Harvanen	Hugo	Oiler	"	"		"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'4"	150	
✓	14	Stanton	Arthur	A.B.	Jan 10th	Seattle-Wn.		"	22	"	British	English	5'8"	160	
	15	~~Jorgensen~~	~~Ole~~	~~A.B.~~	~~Jan 4th~~	~~S.F.~~		"	37	"					
	16	Olsen	Carl	A.B.	Jan 4	S.F.		"	37	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	170	
	17	Brown	Sidney	1st Off	"	"		"	39	"	Am.	American	5.8	165	
	18	Holm	John H.	2nd "	"	"		"	38	"	Scand	Swedish	6	180	
	19	Clausen	Henry J.	3rd "	"	"		"	36	"	Dutch	German	5 11	200	
	20	Armstrong	John P	Chief Eng	"	"		"	40	"	American	American	5 9	155	
	21	Eablad	John	1st Asst.	"	"		"	42	"	Scand	Swedish	5 8	170	
	22	Larsen	Martin	2nd "	"	"		"	48	"	"	Nor.	5 10	170	
	23	Barkstrom	Axel	3rd "	"	"		"	45	"	"	Swedish	5 8	175	
	24	Spatafore	Joseph	Wireless	"	"		"	23	"	American	American	5-6	150	
	25	Orme	Robert	Waiter	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5 9	160	
	26	Hickey	Henry	"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5 4	150	
	27	Johansen	Victor	Oiler	"	"		"	42	"	Scand.	Swedish	5 11	180	
	28	Jorgensen	Ole	A.B.	"	"		"	35	"	"	Nor.	5 8	170	
	29	McIntosh	William	Oiler	"	"		"	44	"	Scotch	Scotch	5 7	165	
	30	Nelson	Oscar	A.B.	"	"		"	21	"	Scand.	Nor.	5 8	176	

Line: Rolph Nav. & Coal Co.

Owners: Ditto Calif. St. S.F. Cal.

Local Agents: ______

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information [illegible]

American

S. S. Annette Rolph

Arrived Jan 14, 1922

Port Everett

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Johnson*, of the* Annette Rolph*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this 14 *day of* Jan. *, 192*2

J. E. Johnson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

~~Immigrant Inspector.~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

DATE JAN 13 1922

I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] to this crew list has been [illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT [illegible] B.C., CANADA No. 0117

ports

AMERICAN CONSUL

DATE JAN 13 1922

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

A RECEIVED JAN 18 1922 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tr. Ss Providencia, arriving at TACOMA, WASH., JAN 16 1922, 19 , from the port of Santa Rosalia 12-29-21 via San Francisco 1-10-22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
San Pedro. 2930	1	Lee	Louis	Cook	Jan. 10-22.	San Francisco	No	Yes	24	M	Chinese	China	5' 5"	140	Pockmarked
S.F. 31583	2	Castro	Apolonio	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	34	"	Mexican	Mexico	5-5	145	
S.P. 2927	3	Osuna	Bautista	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	160	Mole on right cheek
S.F. 27881	4	Rubio	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	165	
" 23161	5	Inzunza	Sixto	2nd. Engineer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-8	187	
" 24124	6	Perez	Frederico	Chf. Officer	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3	180	
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

See File No. 39515 —

Line Company de Boleo

Owners Do.

Local Agents J. L. Steeb & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ex

S. S. Providencia

Arrived JAN 16 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steele Co.

Clears from

Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chf. Officer*, of the* S. S. Providencia*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sgd/ T. Perez

~~Master~~, First ~~or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 16 1922 *day of* ______, 19

H. Otto Serspacher

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Jan 17 1922

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease

No Exceptions

J J Schug

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

RECEIVED
JA 19 1922
U. S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, *19* , *from the port of* ______

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39516

Hesperian

No Crew List

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

16—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S. S. "West Ivan", *arriving at* Seattle, Washington January 18, *19* 22, *from the port of* Kobe, Japan & Orient Ports via Vancouver, B. C. 1/17/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	1	Dakin,	E. S.,	Ch. Officer	Seattle, Wash., Oct. 15, 1921.		Yes	Yes	46	M	English	U. S.	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	2	Larsen,	C. L.,	2d. ""	""	""	"	"	41	"	Scand.	U. S.	5/6		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	3	Anderson,	C. L.,	3d. ""	""	""	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U. S.	5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	4	Edwardsen,	E.,	Carpenter	""	""	"	"	61	"	Scand.	U. S.	5/9		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	5	Wallace,	John,	Boatswain	""	""	"	"	41	"	English	U. S.	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	6	Rosand,	H.,	A. B.,	""	""	"	"	47	"	Scand.	U. S.	6/0		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	7	Davenpeck,	George S.,	""	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	U. S.	5/11		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	8	Niklason,	O. T.,	""	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	U. S.	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	9	Seberg,	Gust.,	""	"	"	"	"	36	"	Russia	U. S.	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	10	Rhodes,	Russel C.,	""	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	U. S.	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	11	Messner,	F. W.,	""	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	U. S.	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	12	Anderson,	Hans,	""	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	U. S.	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	13	Davenpeck,	R. B.,	""	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	U. S.	6/0		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	14	Adams,	Allan,	O. S.,	"	"	"	"	21	"	""	U. S.	5/9		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	15	Mullavy,	C. V.,	""	"	"	"	"	16	"	""	U. S.	5/4		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	16	Leipsch,	Gustave,	""	"	"	"	"	20	"	""	U. S.	5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	17	Matteson,	Erik,	""	Hongkong, China, Dec. 1st, 1921.		"	"	31	"	Finland	U. S.	5/9		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	18	Trainor,	Ray. A.,	Purser,	Seattle, Wash., Oct. 15, 1921.		"	"	28	"	English	U. S.	6/1		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	19	Brower,	Robert H.,	Ch. Radio,	""	"	"	"	46	"	""	U. S.	5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	20	Coughenour,	A. J.,	2d. ""	Hongkong, China, Dec. 1st, 1921.		"	"	42	"	""	U. S.	5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	21	Briscoe,	Arthur K.,	Ch. Steward	Seattle, Wash., Oct. 15, 1921.		"	"	34	"	""	U. S.	5/6		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	22	Frank,	Jose.,	Ch. Cook,	""	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	U. S.	5/5		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	23	Thiel,	Fredk	2d. ""	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	U. S.	5/9		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	24	Reiss,	Charles S.,	Utility	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	U. S.	[illegible]		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	25	Tauman,	George,	Messman,	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	U. S.	5/9		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	26	Faber,	Norman,	""	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	U. S.	5/9		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	27	Paynter,	Robert,	Messboy,	"	"	"	"	30	"	""	U. S.	5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	28	Branch,	Floyd,	""	Manila, P. I. Dec. 15, 1921.		"	"	31	"	""	U. S.	5/9		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	29	Crossett,	L. D.,	Ch. Engr.	Seattle, Wash., Oct. 15, 1921.		"	"	59	"	""	U. S.	[illegible]		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	30	Taylor,	Edward F.,	1st. Asst.	"	"	"	"	62	"	""	U. S.	5/9		

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

OF LABOR
SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer. S. S. "West Ivan", *arriving at* Seattle, Washington, January 18, *19*22, *from the port of* Kobe, Japan & Orient Ports via Vancouver, B. C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	1	Westerberg,	Cecil,	2d. Asst.	Seattle, Wash., Oct. 15, 1921.		Yes	Yes	37	M	English	U. S.	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	2	Ellsworth,	Earl D.,	3d. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	U. S.	5/6		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	3	Cummings,	A. E.,	Dk. Engr.,	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	U. S.	5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	4	Peterson,	William T.,	Watertender	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S.	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	5	Taylor,	Arthur F.,	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	U. S.	5/10		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	6	Fernandez,	Ray. V.,	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	U. S.	5/9		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	7	Mertens,	Paul,	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	U. S.	5/6		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	8	Rowe,	Floyd,	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	U. S.	5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	9	Raber,	L. M.,	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	U. S.	5/7		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	10	Villa, [redacted]	Lio,	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Filipino	U. S.	5/1		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	11	Magteltol, [redacted]	M.,	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	U. S.	5/8		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	12	Miller,	Harry E.,	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	U. S.	5/6		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	13	Brooks,	Alton V.,	Wiper,	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S.	5/6		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	14	Haselhurst,	Wade. H.,	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S.	6/0		
U. S. CITIZEN ✓	15	Deleo,	Louis,	"	Port Townsend, Wash., " Oct. 17/1921.		"	"	21	"	"	U. S.	5/8		
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE JAN 17 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No 0138
Port
JAN 17 1922

JAN 17 1922

Seattle Wash
Jan 18' 1922
Checked in on arrival and
found correct as listed
16 U.S. Citizens
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Indexed

Line "Waterhouse"
Owner U. S. Shipping Board,
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co/

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

3957

American

S. S. West Ivan

Arrived Jan 18th 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Feb 8, 1922

Port Mukilteo, Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Waterhouse & Co

Clears from Mukilteo.

Destination Vancouver B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Pt Townsend Date Jan 18th 1922

Medically examined and passed except: Number — Disease

No exceptions

L. T. Leavy

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the West Ivan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. H. Pearsons

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Jan, 1922.

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br S/s

Vessel Chilkoot, arriving at Seattle, Jan. 18, 1922, from the port of Ocean Falls B.C. Jan. 16/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Findlay	James	Master	7/9/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5-6	175	
2	Mounce	William	1st Mate	24/12/21	"	"	"	29	"	Canadian	"	5-10	175	
3	Kinnaird	Richard	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	"	5-5	144	
4	Hogan	John	1st Engr	8/9/21	"	"	"	39	"	English	"	5-9	195	
5	Whitelaw	Robert	2nd "	7/9/21	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	"	5-10	145	
6	Gilligan	John	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	5-6	130	
7	Hardy	Tom	Winchman	14/10/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	165	
8	Doyle	John	AB	8/9/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	120	
9	Clark	Andrew	" "	"	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	"	5-11	190	
10	Howden	William	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	155	
11	Campbell	Sam	" "	24/10/21	"	"	"	26	"	Irish	"	5-8	170	
12	Gowan	Ray	" "	25/10/21	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	"	5-7	135	
13	Clark	George	" "	25/12/21	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	5-10	155	
14	Nakamura	Y	Fireman	8/9/21	"	"	"	40	"	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	135	
15	Samoda	S	Oiler	8/12/21	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-5	140	
16	Yama	S	Fireman	23/12/21	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-2	120	
17	Azuma		Oiler	12/1/22	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-0	115	
18	Anderson	William	Mess Steward	24/12/21	"	"	"	21	"	American	American	5-10	140	
19	Won	Mah	1st Cook	10/12/21	"	"	"	25	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-2	115	
20	Lea	Lee	Asst "	12/1/22	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	135	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Union Steamship Co of B.C. Ltd.

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents ______

16—089

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]518 Ent

British

St. Chilkoott

Arrived Jan 18, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 19, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. F. Steele & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ✓ Disease ....

Medical [illegible] of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Findlay, of the Br Str Chilkoot, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Findlay
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* Jan, 1922

Tom L. Wyckoff
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(ols Moji dec 25/21)

Vessel S.S. "Kaian-Maru.", arriving at Aberdeen Wn 15th January., 1922, from the port of MOJI. JAPAN.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~S/.....~~	1	Kikuchi.	Shozo.	Captain,			No.	English & Japanese.	35	Male.	Japanese.	Japan.	5'-1"	Lbs. I25.	
PD 4295	2	Murayama.	Tsuneichiro.	Chief Officer.	1921. 21.Dec.	Moji.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-6"	137.	
S/19939	3 ✓	Nomura.	Kosuke.	Second Officer.	2I ""	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	I25.	
S/19938	4 ✓	Shimada.	kenroku.	Third. Officer.	I8 ""	Kobe.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	I25.	
PD 4298	5	Nii.	Yasushige.	App. Officer.	2I ""	Moji.	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-4"	I35.	
PD 4292	6	Miyazaki.	Aizo.	Chief Engineer.	2I ""	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-6"	I45.	
S/19940	7 ✓	Nameta.	Takewo.	First Engineer.	I8 ""	Kobe.	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-5"	I35.	
PD 4299	8	Kanehira.	Yuichi.	Second Engineer.	2I ""	Moji.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	II5.	
PD 4612	9	Watarai.	Otokichi.	Third Engineer	2I ""	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-3"	I32.	
PD 4300	10	Misawa.	Shokichi.	Wireless Officer.	2I ""	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	I20.	
PD 4585	11	Tanimoto.	Takashi.	" Officer.	2I ""	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	II5.	
PD 46~~29~~15	12	Kimoto.	Hisakichi.	Boatswain.	2I ""	"	"	Japanese. only.	37	"	"	"	5'-2"	I50.	
PD 4627	13	Morishige.	Taichi.	Carpenter.	2I ""	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-0"	I30.	
PD 4293	14	Kurata.	kisui.	Quarter Master.	2I ""	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-4"	I45.	Left in jail at Tacoma (smuggling whiskey)
PD 4619	15	Manaho.	Kichinosuke.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-0"	I30.	
S/19941	16 ✓	Fukumoto.	Bungero	"	2I ""	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-0"	I28.	
N 94011	17	Osaki.	masaharu.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4'-II"	I25.	
PD 4622	18	Ando.	Tomesaku.	Storekeeper.	2I ""	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5'-0"	I22.	
PD 4638	19	Sakakura.	Shoichi.	Sailor.	2I ""	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	I40.	
PD 4624	20	Tachibana.	Jinkichi.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'-5"	I40.	
PD 4626	21	Kosugi.	osamu.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'-4"	I30.	
S/19942	22 ✓	Yamaguchi.	Yugo.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'-2"	I4I.	
S/19944	23 ✓	Matsuoka.	Koichi.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'-I"	I43.	
PD 4623	24	Matsushita.	Isamu.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	I7	"	"	"	5'-2"	I35.	
S/19943	25 ✓	Sakamoto.	Shimji.	Sailor's Waiter	2I ""	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6"	I65.	
PD 4635	26	Sato.	Takigoro.	No I Oiler.	2I ""	"	"	"	4I	"	"	"	5'-3"	I40.	
S/19945	27 ✓	Oishi.	Kanshiro.	No 2 Oiler	2I ""	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'-2"	I25.	
PD 4639	28	Kawagoe.	Moheiji.	No 3 "	2I ""	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	I25.	
PD 4633	29	Ono.	Toharu.	No 4 "	2I ""	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	I25.	
PD 4643	30	Maeda.	Toku.	Fire man.	2I ""	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	I25.	
PD 4642		Fukuyama.	Motokawa.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	I30.	

1/35515

Line From Moji to Grays Harbor.

Owners Katsuta Steam Ship & Co.Ltd.

Local Agent

16-1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, *192* , *from the port of* M O J I . J A P A N.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
PD 4629	1	Muratomi.	Jenichi.	Fire Man.	2I.Dec.	Moji.	No,	Japanese. only.	20.	Male.	Japanese.	Japan.	5'-I"	Lbs. I30.	
S/19946	2 ✓	Kaburagi.	Ihei.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	I30.	
PD 4644	3	Kaku.	Takawo.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	I28.	
S/19947	4 ✓	Sugai.	Tokuzo.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4"	I30.	
PD 4289	5	Taniguchi.	Yoshigoro.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	I45.	
PD 4291	6	Katsuoka.	Kumeichi.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'-I"	II0.	
PD 4631	7	Minoru.	Sueji.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'-I"	I33.	
PD 4632	8	Nawa.	Senkichi.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-9"	I65.	
PD 4637	9	Yamada.	Tatsukichi.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	I40.	
S/19948	10 ✓	Hashimoto.	katsusaburo.	"	22 ""	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3"	I03.	
PD 4287	11	Shiraishi.	Tokuhachi.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-I"	II0.	
S/19949	12 ○	Kinjo.	Hiroyoshi.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'-2"	I35.	
S/19950	13 ✓	Fukumoto.	Shoichi.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'-3"	I40.	
S/19951	14 ✓	Osame.	fukuno.	Fire man's Waiter	22 ""	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-3"	II0.	
S/19952	15 ✓	Matsuwo.	Denkichi.	Steward.	2I ""	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-5"	I32.	
S/19953	16 ✓	Akinaga.	Yeisaku.	Cook.	22 ""	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5'-0"	I00.	
PD 4614	17	Miyata.	Kiyotaka.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4"	I00.	
S/19954	18 ✓	Ishizaki.	Hisaji.	"	22 ""	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	II5.	
PD 4610	19	Uchioke.	yasugoro.	Waiter.	2I ""	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	4'-8"	II0.	
PD 4628	20	Kataoka.	Masawo.	"	2I ""	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'-I"	I05.	
S/19955	21 ✓	Oyama.	Tetsuwo.	"	22 ""	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'-I"	II0.	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Hoquiam Wash.
Jan 12th 1922
Examined & passed
R. F. Hume
A. A. Surgeon

35515/2

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agent ______

14—1589

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Jap S.S. KAIAN MARU
From - Mozi, Japan
S'ld - Dec 23-192
Port arr'd - Aberdeen Wash
Date - Jan 15-1922.
Agts - Grays Harbor Stevedore Co. Aberdeen
Clears for - Japan
Date ~~About Jan [illegible]~~

Departed Feb. 5, 1922
Aberdeen Wash

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Kikuchi Master*, of the* Jap. S/S Kaian Maru*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. Kikuchi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th *day of* January*,* 1922

M. Amay
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
Jan 19 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry T. Morton, Surgeon of the S. S. SILVER STATE, SAiling therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Missouri State Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H T Morton

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922

at Seattle, Washington

F A McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39560/1 S. S. SILVER STATE. *Passengers sailing from* HONG KONG, January 1, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED ADMITTED	Lou	Wing Yem	54		M	M	Merch.	Y.	Chinese English	Y	China	Chinese	China	Hong How Hoi Ping	Lou Park Yon, Son Hoi Ping, Canton Kwang Tung	Miss.	Sunflower
2	ADMITTED 1-20-22 ADMITTED	Wong	Shee	52		F	M	Wife	[illegible]	~~Chinese~~	Y.	"	"	China	Hong How "	" -do-	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	ADMITTED 1-26-22 ADMITTED	Leong	Jim Chou	17		M	S	Stud't	Y.	[illegible]	Y.	"	"	China	Kook Gung Sunning	Ng Shee, Mother, Kook Gung Mark Tong, Sunning	Wash.	Spokane
4	ADMITTED ADMITTED	Soo Hoo	Add	48		M	M	Merch.	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	U.S.	Detroit	Wife: Woo Shee, Hoi Ping	Mich.	Detroit
5	ADMITTED	Pun	Foon Tuck	23		M	S	Stud't	Y.	" + Eng.	Y.	"	"	China	Hong Kong	San Wui, Canton, China Father; Pun Chek Jan,"	~~Wash.~~	China Seattle
6	ADMITTED [illegible] Chinese Consul	Wong	Pik Tsun	41		M	M	Merch.	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	China	Hong Kong	Friend: Lan Hee Sing Lun Poo Ins. Co., Hong Kong	"China"	
7	ADMITTED ADMITTED	Tse	Xi	19		M	M	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	U.S.	~~Canton~~ [illegible]	Cousin: Jay Chan Gum, Canton	N.Y	New York
8	ADMITTED 1-20-22 ADMITTED	Chin	Yee On	30		M	M	"	Y.	"	Y.	"	"	China	Hang [illegible]	Father: Chin Kaak Chat, Hang Hi, China	Wash.	Seattle
9	ADMITTED	Wong	Shee	36		F	M	Wife	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	"	"	China	Chew Kai Lee Hoi Ping	Uncle: Woo Li Chung, Chew Kai Lee ~~Hoi~~ Ping, China	Ohio	Cleveland
10	ADMITTED 1-30-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Woo	~~Hem~~ Shee	15		F	S	~~Merch.~~	Y.	[illegible]	Y	U.S	"	China	Chew Kai Lee Hoi Ping	" do	"	"
11	ADMITTED 1-30-22 U. S. CITIZEN	Woo	You Foo	9		M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	U S	"	China	Chew Kai Lee Hoi Ping	" do	"	"
12																		
13	IN TRANSIT, ADMITTED ADMITTED	Jenkyns	Captain A.	126442 66		M	M	Marine Captain	Y.	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Hong Kong		Hall Brottan, Hong Kong	Hong Kong	
14																		
15																		

7
1
3
11

Seattle, Wash. Jan 20, 1922.
Admitted under Immigration
Act lines 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11
Held P.H.S. [illegible] line 6
J. V. Stewart
[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

JAN 19 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1, 4, 7, 13
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector
F.S.M. F.S. McCullough

JAN 19 1922
Port Townsend, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. line 6 – Trachoma held for further obs
L. S. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

10-

INDEXED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of S E A T T L E , January 20, 1922 , *19*

39520/1

39520/1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	30	Miss.	Wing Shin & Co. Sunflower, Miss	No	5 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yel.	Bl.	Bl.	Scar on left cheek near eye	China	Hoi Ping
2	"	Husband	"	No	No		do	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"		China	Cheung Wan Hoi Ping
3	"	-	[illegible]				Father, Leung Heng [illegible] Co. 307 Front Alley, Spokane	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	China	Kook [illegible] Sunning
4	"	Self	150 "	Yes	35 1921-Mch 9	Detroit	King Wah Lo 212 Mich. St., Detroit	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Pin mole left ear	"	Hoi Ping
5	"	Self	100	No	No		Travelling	No	3 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	Scar on left eyebrow	Australia	Melbourne
6	"	Self	1000 "	No	No		"	No	1 mo.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair "	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Cut scar first joint rt. fgr.	China	HongKong
7	"	Self	"	Yes	7 1921-Aug.	N.Y.	Lin Fong & Co. 84 Lexington Ave., N.Y.	No	Perm ~~5 yrs~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar over corner left eye	"	Canton
8	"	Self	[illegible] "	No	No		Friend: Chin Sung 213 Wash. St., Seattle	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	China	Heng M
9	No	Husband	1000 "	No	No		Husband: Woo Lee 415 7th Ave. S., Seattle [illegible]	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Scar on left side of face	China "	Go Long Lee Hoi Ping
10	No	Father	"	No	No		Father do	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	Long cut scar right cheek	China	Chew Kat [illegible] ~~[illegible]~~
11	No	"	"	No	No		" do	No	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	9	"	"	"	Pox mark on forehead	China	Chew Kat [illegible] [illegible]
12																										
13	"	Self	500 "	No	No		To pick up boat at Salina Cruz, Mexico		1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	F.	Grey	Blue		Scotland	Aberdeen
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. P. Bartlett. Master, *of the* Silver State, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Edw P Bartlett

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* January, *19*22

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry T. Morton, *Surgeon of the* S. S. SILVER STATE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Missouri State Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H T Morton

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* January, *19*22

at Seattle, Washington

F A McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39520/2 S. S. SILVER STATE. Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, January 4, 1922, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	T.D. ADMITTED	Ting	Foh Chin	21	9	M	S	Student	Y.	English Chinese	Y.	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	T. C. Ting (Brother) Professor of University of Nanking, Nanking, China	Ohio	Granville ~~New York~~
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 20 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JAN 19 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. T. Leavy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No 1 to

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ______________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, January 20, 1922, *19*

39520/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	~~Yes~~ No	Self	Yes 600 00	No	-	-	~~Student~~ Denison Univ, Granville, Ohio	~~Yes~~ No	4 Yrs. [illegible]		-	-	-	-	-	-	Good	No	5	11	Yel	Bl.	Bl.	Some spots on both cheeks	China	Nuight Cheking Province
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. P. Bartlett, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. SILVER STATE, *from* Shanghai, China, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Edw P Bartlett

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* January, *19*22

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry T. Morton, *Surgeon of the* S. S. SILVER STATE, Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Missouri State Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H T Morton

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* January, 1922

at Seattle, Washington

F S McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Heb[illegible]
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing o

39520/8 S. S. SILVER STATE Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, Jan. 10, 1922, 19

Ver R.P. 385498 = 5-22-28 505 to C.O. 1/20/40 RW-Tempo P- 385498

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent resid	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	1/23/22	SUTHERS	Albert Edward	34		M.	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	British	Australi	U.S. Oh	Delaware	George Suthers Townsville, Australia	Ohio	Delaware
ADMITTED 2		BLUM	Henri	63		M	M	Mercht	"	Eng.-French	"	France	~~Latin~~ French	U.S.	New York	Mrs. H. Blum 362 Riverside Drive, N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3		CRON	Hans	38		M	S	Expt.	"	Eng.Ger.Fr.	"	Germany	German	U.S.	Seattle	Father: Herman Cron Wendstr 22 Karlsruhe, Ger.	Wash.	Seattle
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 19 1922
ADMITTED LINES 2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1 Line 1 admitted 1/23/22
HELD T. D. LINES
J. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
F.S.M. F. S. McCullough
#1 adm Jan 23, 1922

JAN 19 1922 191
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT
T.
ST
A 3
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED
No 1 to 3 by RRE.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, January 20, 1922, 19

39520/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	175 Yes	Yes	1912 1921 May	Ohio	No Ohio Wesleyan College Delaware Ohio.	No	Indef.	Yes	NO	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Br.	Grey		Australia	Gympie
2	"	"	500 "	"	6 1921 Dec.	N. Y.	Wife: Mrs. H. Blum 362 Riverside Dr., N.Y.C.	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Gr.	Br.		France	Alsace
3	Yes	"	500 "	"	1921 Nov. 10	Wash.	-	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Br.	Br.		Germany	Neustait
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw. P. Bartlett, Master *, of the* S. S. SILVER STATE *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Edw. P. Bartlett

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* January *, 19*22

at Seattle, Washington

F. J. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVER STATE sailing from MANILA, Dec. 28, 1921, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Jan. 20, 1921.

89520/4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	AGE. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	89520/4 Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	HYDE	Edward	38		M.	S.	Boston, Mass. ✓, June 28, 1883		Boston, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	HART	Harry	28		M.	S.	Los Angeles, Cal., May [illegible], 1894		Boston, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	YOULE	Floyd	38		M.	M.	Saybrook, Ill., Mar. 27, 1880		Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 4	YOULE	Lillian Ryder	32		F.	M.	Quebec, Que. August 19, 1886		Seattle
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 10 1922
Seattle, Wash.
ADMITTED LINES 1-4
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. E. Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
F. W. McCullough

JAN 19 1922
Port Townsend, Wash. 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A
4-USC P.O.

INDEXED

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the names of any passenger who [illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members [illegible] such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in [illegible]
4. List on this form only United States citizens or [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVER STATE sailing from SHANGHAI, Jan. 4, 1922, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE Jan. 20, 1922

8952078

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
U.S. CITIZEN 1	RITCHIE	Jack E.	25	3	M.	S.	London, England - Oct. 20, 1896	(Born of U. S. Citizens)	New York City
[illegible]. CITIZEN 2	JURDEN	George B.	29	11	M	S.	Marshalltown, Ia., Feb. 11, 1892		St.Paul, Minn. 863 E. 6th
U.S. CITIZEN 3	MARSHALL	George	32	10	M.	M.	Chicago, Ill. ✓ - Mar. 7, 1889		Honolulu, T. H. ✓
U.S. CITIZEN 4	TRIPPE	Marion	32	4	F	S	Frieto, Mo. - Feb. 6, 1889		Baltimore, Md., 10 E. Madis
U.S. CITIZEN 5	DODDS	William	37	3	M.	M.	Bloomingdale, O. - Sept. 16, 1884		Pittsburgh, Pa.
U.S. CITIZEN 6	DODDS	Margaret	26	9	F.	M.	Steubenville, ✓ O. - Mar. 17, 1895		Pittsburgh, Pa. ✓
U.S. CITIZEN 7	McLEAN	Burt	30	-	M.	M.	Bellevue, Ida. - Dec. 25, 1892		San Francisco, Cal. ✓
U.S. CITIZEN 8	McLEAN	Avice Mae	26	6	F.	M.	Portland, Ore. - June 2, 1895		San Francisco, Cal. ✓
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~Joseph R.~~	~~46~~	~~10~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~	~~Chicago, Ill. - March 10, 1875~~		~~New York City~~
U.S. CITIZEN 10	KNIGHT	Thomas M.	40	3	M.	M.	Westfield, N.Y. - October 4, 1881		New York City ✓
U.S. CITIZEN 11	RICHARDSON	Boyd M. 1-40470 1300-76351 (5-18-45)	43	8	M.	M.	Salem, Ore., - May 2, 1878		Portland, Oregon ✓
U.S. CITIZEN 12	RICHARDSON	Eva, R.	25	11	F.	M.	London, England - Feb. 20, 1896	(Wife of U.S.Citizen - Line 11)	Portland, Oregon ✓
U.S. CITIZEN 13	COHEN	Harry S.	37	5	M.	M.	Syracuse, ✓ N. Y. - Sept. 13, 1884		Buffalo, N. Y. ✓
U.S. CITIZEN 14	COHEN	Gertrude W.	35	9	F.	M.	Buffalo, ✓ N. Y. - March 6, 1886		Buffalo, N. Y. ✓
U.S. CITIZEN 15	HANSCOM	Anne Veith	27	5	F.	M.	Tacoma, Wn. ✓ - August 5, 1894		Seattle, Wash. ✓
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8952078

Seattle, Wash.
JAN 19 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1-8 & 10-15
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
H E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
J S Wallough
FSM

Port Townsend, Wash. JAN 19 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
L. K. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT
T
ST
A
PNT
U
GO
DEB
SHA
USO 14

[illegible]ORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to [illegible]
2. Where one or more [illegible]
such manifest [illegible]
3. Failure to observe [illegible] delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVER STATE *sailing from* HONG KONG, Jan. 1, *19*22, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE Jan. 20, *19*21

39520/6

39520/

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	McKENNA	J. D.	59		M.	M.	Hartford, Conn. ✓, Feb. 2, 1862 ✓		San Francisco, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	RABBITT	James A.	45		M.	M.	Stamford, Conn., Aug. 6, 1877		Montclair, N. J. ✓
U. S. CITIZEN 3	SHIVELY	Richard T.	28		M.	S.	Waynesboro, Pa. ✓, June 21, 1894		Waynesboro, Penna. ✓
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
30									

JAN 19 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J B Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
F.S.M. F S McCullough

Port Townsend, Wash. JAN 19 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PRT. PT.
U. T.
GO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC 3

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifests. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SILVER STATE *sailing from* YOKOHAMA, Jan. 10, 1922, *Arriving at Port of* SEATTLE Jan. 20, 1922

39520/7

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	39520/7 Address in United States.
U.S. CITIZEN 1	CLANCY	Richard	29	9	M.	M.	India Belgaum	July 11, 1918 Eastern District Court, New York	66 Beaver St. New York
U.S. CITIZEN 2	RUST	David M.	22	2	M.	M.	Detroit, Mich., Oct. 29, 1899		17530 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
U.S. CITIZEN 3	RUST	Margaret Page	18	9	F.	M.	" " March 5, 1903		Ditto
U.S. CITIZEN 4	BRESSLER	Robert E.	32	6	M.	M.	Sterling, Illinois, June 25, 1889		433 LafayetteSt., Aurora, Ill.
U.S. CITIZEN 5	MATHISEN	Hilmar E.	41	6	M.	M.	Woodbridge, N.J. June 15, 1880		2631 Iowa St., Chicago, Ill.
U.S. CITIZEN 6	MATHISEN	Anna H.	23	11	F.	M.	Chicago, Illinois, February 24, 1898		Ditto
U.S. CITIZEN 7	BLUM	Paul Charles	23	9	M.	S.	~~Japan~~ Yokohama	Sept. 26, 1919 Supreme Court, N.Y. City	362 Riverside Drive, New York
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

JAN 19 1922
LD LINES 1-7
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J E Spengler
Immigrant Inspector
JSM J S McCullough

Port Townsend, Wash. JAN 19 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. F. Leavy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT.
T.
ST.
A.
PNT.
U.
GO.
DEB.
BNA.
USC. 7

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INDEXED No. 1 to 7 by SML

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry T. Morton, *Surgeon of the* S. S. SILVER STATE Sailing therewith, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Missouri State Board of Health, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

H T Morton

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* January, *19*22

at Seattle, Washington

F H McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer o[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

39520/8 S. S. SILVER STATE Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, January 1, 1922, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 1-21-22 ADMITTED	Wong	Hong Goon	29		M	M	Labor	Yes	4 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	~~China~~ U.S.	Oakland, Calif ~~Ping Look~~	Mother: Li Shee, Ping Look, Sunning	Ore.	Portland
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Joe	Mon Tu	26		M	M	Citizen	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN ~~Born USA~~	"	O "	Hoi Ping	": Yuen Sheee, Yuen Long	Tex.	Houston
3	ADMITTED 1-21-22 ADMITTED	Yon	Sang	30		M	M	Labor	"	1004	"	China	Chinese "	U.S.	Seattle, ~~Sunning~~	Wife, Ng Shee, Seattle, " ~~Chin Shee~~, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
4	ADMITTED 1-25-22 ADMITTED	Chin	Fook Sing	20		M	S	Stud't	"	2004	"	China	"	China	Ai How Geng, Sunning	" Liu Shee, Ai How Geng, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
5	Hook DEBARRED deported 1-15-22	Chin	Tung Mon	20		M	S	"	"	3004	"	China	"	China	Hong Jai, Sunning	" Lee Shee, Hong Jai, Sunning	Wash	Vancouver
6	ADMITTED 2/1/22 Hook CERTIFIED	Woo	Tao	28		M	S	Labor	"	4004	"	China	"	China U.S.	Minneapolis ~~Hoi Ping~~	Wife, ~~" Fan Shee~~ Hoi Ping,	Minn.	Minneapolis
7	ADMITTED 5/?/22 U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Yong Poi	26		M	S	Student ~~Citizen~~	"	5004	"	U.S. ~~Born USA~~	"	China	Canton	Wife, ~~Tae Shee~~, Canton	Wash	Washington ~~Seattle~~
8	ADMITTED 1-26-22 ADMITTED	Chin	Kee Woy	19		M	M	Stud't	"	5	"	China	"	China	Hong How, Yan Ping	Mother, Mook Shee, Hong How, ~~Brother, Tee Fon~~, Yan Ping	Wash	Seattle
	Ver. Natz Tacoma 4-13-53 A4851746																	
9	ADMITTED 2/7/22 Hook CERTIFIED	Ng Yick	Hong	18		M	S	"	"	1004	"	China	"	China	Hor Pang Sunning	Mother: Lee Shee, Hor Pang, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
10	ADMITTED 2/15/22 Hook CERTIFIED	Joe	Kee	17		M	S	"	"	2004	"	China	"	China	Wing Wah Lee, Sunning	Mother, " Ng Shee, Wing Wah Lee, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
11	ADMITTED 2/1/22 Hook CERTIFIED	Yung	Leung Jung	19		M	S	"	"	3004	"	China	"	China	Gow, Sunning	~~Chi~~ Shee, Gow, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
12	U.S. Cit ADMITTED 1-20-22	Chin	Jung	63		M	M	Citizen	"	"	"	Born USA	"	O "	"	Brother: Chin Soon "	"	"
13	ADMITTED 1-21-22 ADMITTED	Wang	Que	56		M	M	Labor	"	4004	"	China	"	U.S.	Butte, Sun ~~Woo~~	Wife, Leong Shee, Butte, ~~Brother: Wang Sing~~, SunWoo	Mont	Butte
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Look	Munn	27		M	M	Citizen	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN ~~Born USA~~	"	O "	Sunning	" Look Jack, Sunning	"	"
15	ADMITTED 2/15/22 U. S. CITIZEN	Look Ah	Shing	18		M	M	Stud't	"	5004	"	China	"	China	Sunning	Wife, Mok Shee, An Lan, Sunning, Wa	Ill	Chicago
16	ADMITTED 2/1/22 Hook CERTIFIED	Hong Fook	Lem	19		M	S	"	"	4	"	China	"	China	Ai Sam, Sunning	Mother: Chin Shee, Ai Sam, Sunning	Wash	Seattle
	1-404 7032/3077 10-25-45																	
17	ADMITTED 1-25-22 ADMITTED	Dick	Hong	10		M	S	Labor	no	—	no	China	"	China	Yin Pang, Toi Sun	" , Chung Shee, Yin Pang, Toi Sun	Wa	Seattle
18	U. S. CITIZEN U. S. CITIZEN	Chin	Mon Tung	24		M	M	Merch't	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	O "	Hoi Ping	" Yu Shee, Hoi Ping	"	"
19	ADMITTED 2/11/22 Hook CERTIFIED	Yee	Shee	22		F	M	Wife	no	—	no	China	"	China	Wai Jung, Hoi Ping	Mother-in-law, " , Yee Shee, Wai Jung, Hoi Ping	Ohio	Columbus
	505/9/16/32																	
20	ADMITTED 2/21/22 Hook CERTIFIED	Goon	Shee	28		F	M	Wife	no	—	no	China	"	China	Nom Mee, Sunning	do " , Chan Shee, Nom Mee, Sunning	Mich.	Detroit
	C/A issued to A 3 231 224 Detroit 8-9-51																	
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 19 1922
ADMITTED LINES 2 + 14 + 18
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. E. Spangler
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash Jan 20, 1922.
Admitted under Immigration Act Lines
Held B S I Lines
W. S. Faris
B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspectors

Seattle, Wash. Jan 21 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
C. H. Hazrichter
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PT. 10
T.
ST.
A. 6
PNT
U.
GO
DEB
DNA
USC

16

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

VERIFIED

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List ______

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, January 20, 1922, 19

89520/8

14 No. on List	15	16 By whom was passage paid?	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	[illegible]	Self	Yes 50$	Yes	5 1912 Apr 1921	Oakland	93 No. 4th St. Portland Brother: Shun Him	Yes	Perm ~~5 years~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Yel.	Bl.	Bl.	Pin mole rt. side of neck	China	Ping Lock Sunning
2	"	"	"	"	9	Texas	805 Congress Ave., Friend: Woo Ping -Houston	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	No	Texas	Houston
3	Yes	"	" 50$	"	1911 ~~6~~ 1921	Cal.	721 King St., Seattle Father: Yon Fook Sing	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Scar from left ear	China	Gow Loo Sunning
4	Yes	Father	50$	No			Lion Merc. Co., Seattle Father: Chin Guey How	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on rt. temple	"	[illegible]
5	No	"	50$ "	No			403 Main St. Vancouver, Wn Father: Chin Sing Hun	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bunch of scars on forhead	"	Hong Gai [illegible]
6	No	Self	5 " 50$	Yes	1912 Feb 1921	[illegible]	210 E. Hennepin, Minneapolis Cousin, Yee Sing	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	Pin mole rt. cheek bone	"	[illegible] Hoi Ping
7	No	"	25$ "	"	1884	N. Y.	415, 13th St., Washington DC Uncle, Der Sing Tai	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	U. S. A.	New York
8	Yes	Father	00$ "	No			412 7th Ave. -Washington DC Father; Chin Hong Sing	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pit mark on forehead	China	Hong How Yan Ping
9	Yes	"	00$ "	No			707 King St. Seattle Father: Yee Bowen	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Pit mark on forehead	"	[illegible] Sunning
10	Yes	"	00$	No			509 8th Ave. S., Seattle Father: Sam Kee	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	[illegible] [illegible]
11	Yes	"	00$ "	No			417 7th Ave. S., Seattle Father: Yung Bun Sing	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Scar on left face	"	[illegible] "
12	"	Self	"	Yes	2	Wash.	870 King St., Seattle Brother: Chin Kon Wah Chong	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Scar over right eye	U.S.A.	San Fran
13	No	"	15$ "	"	1880 March 1921 3	[illegible]	16 W. Merbury St., Butte Friend: Mar Fook Hin & Co.	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Black spot on left jaw	China	[illegible] Sun
14	"	"	"	"	6	"	515 8th Ave., Seattle Bow Ling, Friend	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	U.S.A.	Seattle
15	No	Father	5$ "	No			946 W. Meridien St. Oak Park Cousin, AhSam	Yes	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pin mole on rt. side chin	China	Sunning
16	Yes	Father	5$	No			1012 Pike St., Seattle Father: Dong Tong	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Pin mole under chin	"	[illegible]
17	Yes	do	00$ "	No			721 King St., Seattle Father: Yook Kee	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Pin mole rt. eyebrow	"	Foi Sun
18	"	Self	"	Yes	4	Wash.	213 Washington St. Seattle Cousin: Chin Ten	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar under chin	"	HoiPing
19	No	Husband	00$	No			Husband Chin [illegible] Tong Ditto Columbus Ohio	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Pin mole on side forehead	"	[illegible]
20	No	do	00$	No			7610 West Jefferson Ave. Husband: Jee Fook Detroit	Yes	Perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Mole on both sides face	"	Hong [illegible] Sunning
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

AF[illegible] COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFI[illegible]

I, Edw. P. Bartlett, Mast[illegible] S. S. SILVER STATE, *from* Hong Kong, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Edw P Bartlett
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* January, *19*22
at Seattle

F. L. McWilliams
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American S.S. Seattle Wash Jan 20, 1922 Jan. 10, 1922.

Vessel Silver State, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ ~~MANILA~~ ~~Seattle~~, 19 , from the port of Hongkong via Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft/in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Choy	Lum	chief Cook	18/12/21	Hongkong	No	Yes	38	Male	Chinese	China	5/4		
2	Loy	Yung	2nd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/2		
3	Chang	Poo	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6		
4	Chak	Ling	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4		
5	Wat	Kau	5th "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5		
6	Kwan	Yick	Kitchen Sculleryman		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6		
7	Loy	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2		
8	Chan	Suit	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3		
9	Loy	Shing	chief Baker	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4		
10	Kwai	Chee	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5		
11	Loy	Tim	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4		
12	Lai	Lung	4th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5		
13	Chang	Wah	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6		
14	Lok	Hee	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6		
15	Chan	Fook	Butchers Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6		
16	Chan	Lum	Officers Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5		
17	Loy	Ping	Officers' Cook 2nd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4		
18	Kut	Hing	Crew Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3		
19	Cho	Foon	Crew Cook 2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/4		
20	Lee	Chut	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4		
21	Ma	Hee	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		
22	Wong	Chui	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5		
23	Lai	Sang	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4		
24	Lee	Chai	Pantry Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5		
25	Soo	Kwong	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5		
26	Leung	Wai	Silverman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5		
27	Chang	Fook	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5		
28	Woo	Heun	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4		
29	Cha	Why	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2		
30	Tin	Fook	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silver State, arriving at Seattle Jan 20, 1922 from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft/in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Au	Kan	Saloon Waiter	18/12/21	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	Male	Chinese	China	5/4		
32	2	Wong	Fat	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
33	3	Won	Ke	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/4		
34	4	Ho	Pang	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3		
35	5	Tee	Lai	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4		
36	6	Lee	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5		
37	7	Leung	Kam Sing	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6		
38	8	Leung	On	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
39	9	Tong	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
40	10	Kwan	Yuk Yuen	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5		
41	11	Tam	Bet	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		
	12	Yan	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4		
43	13	Chak	Wan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4		
44	14	Woon	Chuck	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5		
45	15	Tang	Chee	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5		
46	16	Chang	Soo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4		
47	17	Tai	Fai	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5		
48	18	Tak	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/6		
49	19	Yee	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		
50	20	Yan	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3		
51	21	Lee	Shang	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3		
52	22	Lee	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
53	23	Ho	Nam	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4		
54	24	Lai	Kap	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6		
55	25	Wong	Ying	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5		
56	26	Lo	Cham	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4		
57	27	Soo	Foo	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5		
58	28	Choy	Bing	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4		
59	29	Lai	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3		
60	30	Cheng	Duck	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4		

10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silver State, arriving at Seattle Jan 20, 1922 from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft/in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	Lee	Wing	Saloon Waiter	18/12/21	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	Male	Chinese	China	5/5		
62	2	Au	Shing	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4		
63	3	Fung	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5		
64	4	Chang	Lin	Bedroom Steward	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4		
65	5	Au	Hin	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4		
66	6	Ma	Kui	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5		
67	7	Chong	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3		
68	8	Cheung	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/7		
69	9	Au	Yeung	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6		
70	10	~~Yip~~	~~Bing~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/6~~		Deserted at Shanghai
71	11	Kong	Hon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6		
72	12	Chang	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
73	13	Ho	Kwan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/7		
74	14	Yip	Pai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6		
75	15	Lee	Nam	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4		
76	16	Be	Chue	Bathroom Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4		
77	17	Pam	Cheet	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5		
78	18	Lo	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5		
79	19	Chan	Sing	Hospital attendant	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5		
80	20	Lai	Lung	Porter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3		
81	21	Hai	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4		
82	22	Chim	Him	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4		
83	23	Leung	Nam	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6		
84	24	Lee	Choy	Barboy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4		
85	25	Ng	Sun	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4		
86	26	Yung	Hoi	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5		
87	27	Chan	Kan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
88	28	Chii	Look	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6		
89	29	Woon	Yeung	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6		
90	30	Kam	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silver State, arriving at Seattle Jan 20, 1922 from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft/in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	Wong	Yick	Bellboy	18/12/21	Hongkong	No	Yes	30	male	Chinese	China	5/5		
92	2	Yan	Pook	Tea Room Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5		
93	3	Chang	Yu	Baggage Boy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3		
94	4	Yuen	Chun	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3		
95	5	Lok	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4		
96	6	Ng	Sing	Saloon watchman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5		
97	7	Kwok	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/5		
98	8	Lee	Yun	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/3		
99	9	Lee	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4		
100	10	Mak	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6		
101	11	Kam	Yung	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6		
102	12	Choi	Chan	Deck officers' Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5		
103	13	Leet	Wai	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4		
104	14	Wong	Fat	Petty officers' Messman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5		
105	15	Chan	Lee	Engineers Officers Messman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
106	16	Woo	Chuck	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6		
107	17	Yuen	Moon	Engineers Petty Officers' Messman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6		
108	18	Cheung	Fat	Sailors' Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3		
109	19	Chau	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4		
110	20	Lee	Wing	Firemen's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5		
111	21	Chan	Yan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5		
112	22	Wan	Fat	Steward's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5		
113	23	Chau	Moon	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		
114	24	Lai	Fat	Steerage Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8		
115	25	Pong	King	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8		
116	26	Leung	On	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6		
117	27	Ho	Bing	3rd "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6		
118	28	Leung	Wah	Steerage waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6		
119	29	Cheung	Shi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6		
120	30	Pang	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39520
12

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silver State, arriving at Seattle Jan 20, 1922 from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in Full: Family Name	(2) Name in Full: Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged: When	(4) Shipped or Engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height Ft/in.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	1	Po	Shan	Steerage waiter	18/12/21	Hongkong	No	Yes	28	male	Chinese	China	5/6		
122	2	Pang	Loy	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4		
123	3	Chan	Chall	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6		
124	4	Wong	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6		
125	5	Pang	Ling		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		
126	6	Leung	Wan	Steerage watchman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5		
127	7	Yuen	Choon	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6		
128	8	Wong	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/6		
129	9	Look	Ming	#1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8		
130	10	Pun	Chun	#2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6		
131	11	Look	So	#3 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6		
132	12	Look	Kwai	#4 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6		
133	13	Chan	Kan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4		
134	14	Kwok	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6		
135	15	Kan	Woon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5		
136	16	Chan	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5		
137	17	Ching	Sing	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7		
138	18	Lau	On	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6		
139	19	Ng	Poy	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6		
140	20	Wong	Kwan	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6		
141	21	Yeung	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5		
142	22	Leung	Yu	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4		
143	23	Ping	Wah	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10		
144	24	Lau	Ming	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6		
145	25	Leung	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		
146	26	Kan	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
147	27	Au	Sa	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6		
148	28	Yip	Wing	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5		
149	29	Lee	Chue	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5		
150	30	Woo	Pong	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39520
13

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Silver State, arriving at Seattle Jan 20, 1922 from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													ft/in		
151	1	Ching	Qwong	Fireman	18/12/21	Hongkong	No	Yes	36	Male	Chinese	China	5/5		
152	2	Look	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
153	3	Luk	At	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3		
154	4	Pong	Pong	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		
155	5	Chan	Heun	wiper	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4		
156	6	Pang	Hok	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5		
157	7	Chan	Yap	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5		
158	8	Look	So	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8		
159	9	Chan	Mook	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6		
160	10	Pang	Chang	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/4		
161	11	Leung	Kau	Fitterman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8		
162	12	Yeung	Pim	Fitterman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5		
[illegible]	13	Kwok	Chuck Hing	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	[illegible]		
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
PASSED TO RESHIP Ny 120662	18	Marzabel	Veranzes	O S	11/24/21	Seattle	Yes	Yes	21	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5		
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle Wash Jan. 20, 1922
This is to say that no medicines
were furnished to crew on this voyage
for any venereal disease or trachoma.
H. J. Norton
Surgeon S S Silver State

Seattle Wash Jan 20, 1922
Checked crew upon arrival
and were found correct as to
number. 163 aliens.
A. L. Engels, Guard.
[illegible] Wash Feb 4, 1922
Checked out above crew and
found correct as checked in with exception of
one alien discharged. 162
A. L. Engels
Guard.

39520/74

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American

S. S. Silver State

Arrived Jan 20, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Feb 4, 1922

Port Seattle, Wash.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac. SS Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan 20, 1922
Medically examined and passed except: Number....... Disease....

No exceptions

C. H. Hofrichter.
Medical [illegible]

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edw P Bartlett Master, of the Am SS Silver State, do declare
at the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy
of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edw P Bartlett
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922

A. A. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

162

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG

Date Dec 19-1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wynn Hope
~~Vice~~ Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 3856

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey ~~to the United States~~ Manila

Via Direct

Wynn Hope
Vice Consul

Date Dec 19 1921

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American Steamship "[illegible]", arriving at Seattle Wash ~~[illegible]~~ ~~January [illegible]th~~ 18, 19 22, from the port of San Pedro California via Pr. Rupert.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Smith,	Edward E.	Ch Off	1-4-22	San Pedro	No	Yes	31	Male	Amer	USA American	5-10	[illegible]	None
2	McIntyre,	Roy W.	2nd Off	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	USA "	5-7	[illegible]	"
3	Powell,	Arthur	3d Off	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5-9	[illegible]	"
4	Caldwell,	Jim	Wireless	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-1	[illegible]	Tattoo left fore arm
5	Cornelissen	Martin	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scandinavian	USA Norwegian	5-9	[illegible]	Tattoo right fore arm
6	Abbott	Elmer	Seaman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	American	USA American	5-10	[illegible]	None
7	Hales,	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Finnish	USA Finnish	5-8	[illegible]	None
8	[illegible]Petersen	Carlton B.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	USA American	5-8	[illegible]	None
9	Johanson,	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Scandinavian	USA Norwegian	5-6	[illegible]	None
10	[illegible]land	James	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	American	USA American	5-10	[illegible]	None
11	McIntyre,	L.E.	Ord Seaman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	USA "	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
12	Robertson,	[illegible]	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tattooing on arms
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
15	[illegible]	Frank J.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3d "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
17	[illegible]	William	Jun Eng	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	USA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
19	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	American	USA American	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
20	[illegible]	George	Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	USA "	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
21	O'[illegible]	[illegible]	Oiler	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	[illegible]	William	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	[illegible]	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	USA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	American	USA American	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	[illegible],	Henry	Wiper	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	USA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	USA American	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	John	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	USA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	USA [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30														

Line Standard Oil Company of California

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents Imperial Oil Co., of Canada

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS' and AMERICANS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S.S.Richmond, arriving at Prince Rupert B.C. Canada January 11th, 1922, from the port of San Pedro California U.S.A.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
30	Gruberish	George	Pumpman	1-4-22	San Pedro Calif.,		Yes	63	Male	Austria	Austrian	5-6	147	None
31	Swanson	John	Able Seaman	"	"		"	28	"	Scandinavian Swede	Swedish	5-11	162	"
32	Loining	Herman	" "	"	"		"	29	"	Scandinavian Norway	Norwegian	5-6	155	"
33	Ahern	Joseph	Ord Seaman	"	"		"	38	"	Irish	Irish	5-11	168	"
34	Ah Choi,	Ah	Chief Cook	"	"		"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	143	"
35	Kwei	Chang	2nd Cook	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-6	156	"
36	Pui	Yee	MessMan	"	"		"	28	"	"	British	5-6	138	"
37	Zai,	Sing	Messboy	"	"		"	27	"	"	Chinese	5-6	140	"
38	Wah	Loo	"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-7	141	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT PRINCE RUPERT, B.C.

DATE JAN 12 192

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW, AFFIXED TO THE CREW LIST, HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

E. A. Wakefield
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 15
at PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
E. A. Wakefield
(Consul)
Date JAN 12 192
Seal and Fee stamp
~~(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)~~

ORIGINAL

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line Standard Oil Co., of Calif.,
Owners " " " " "
Local Agents Imperial Oil Co.
14-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American

S.S. Richmond

Arrived Jan. 17, 1922

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Std. Oil Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Fox Master, of the S.S.Richmond, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Fox
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of January, 1922

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

A RECEIVED 19 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39522

Spray

Crew List Missing

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S.S. Vigilant, arriving at Tacoma, Wash. Jan 19, 1922, from the port of Sidney B.C.

Jan 17, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carmel	Fred	Capt	Feb. 1921	[illegible]	No	Yes.	39		White	Am.	5.9		
2	Watson	Frank	Eng.	Dec. 1921	"	"	"	26		"	"			
3	Sitton	Arthur	Mate	Jan 1922	"	"	"	34		"	"			
4	Lutz	William	Steward	Sept 1920	"	"	"	57		"	"			
5	Peterson	Christ	Sailor	Sept 1921	"	"	"	34		"	"			
6	Specain	Paul	Fireman	Oct 1921	"	"	"	26		"	"			
7	Fromunt	Joe.	"	" 1921	"	"	"	39		"	"			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Cascade Tug Co
Owner Payne
Local Agents J. T. Steel & Co
14—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible], (4), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
S. S. Lug Vigilant
Arrived JAN 19 1922
Port TACOMA, WASH.
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Sleek & Co.

I, Fred Carmel, of the Am. S.S. Vigilant, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred Carmel
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 1[illegible] 1922 day of ________, 19

H. Otto Gusfaden
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

A RECEIVED 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 17, 1921

Vessel Am. Barge W T & B #38, arriving at Tacoma, Jan. 17, 1921, from the port of Sidney, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Otool		Watchman	Oct 1920	Seattle		Yes	42		White				
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Washington Tug & Barge Co
Owner Same
Local Agent J. T. Steel & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4), and (9) is punishable by [illegible]

Am.

S. S. Barge W. H. B. No. 38

Arrived JAN 1_ 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steck & Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed

except: Number disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Carmel, of the Am. Barge W H B #38, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Fred Carmel
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 1_ 1922 *day of* ______, *19*

H. Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
A
1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Barge
Vessel Baroda, arriving at Tacoma, Jan 18th, 1922, from the port of Anyox BC Jan 14. 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Cameron	Alexander	Master	9/28/21	Ladysmith	No	Yes	32	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'5"	170	
2	Nutter	John	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	54	"	USA	USA	5'7	195	
3	Millar	Andy	AB	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	British	5'5½	150	
4	Shimizu	Isaste	Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'4½	135	
5	McLaughlin	William	AB	12/3/21	"	"	"	35	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'0	160	
6	McLeod	Jack	AB	1/5/22	Anyox	"	"	52	"	Canadian	Canadian	5'0	185	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co
Owners Same
Local Agents J. J. Steel & Co. Inc.
14—1300

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

56

5525

S. S. Barada

Arrived JAN 18 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Jan 25, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Stebbs Co.

Cleared for Tacoma

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically ... and passed
except ...

V

Medical ... Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Cameron Master *, of the* Barada *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A Cameron
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JAN 19 1922 *day of* ..., *191*

... Inspector
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 20 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WAIHEMO, arriving at SEATTLE, WASH. ~~SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.~~, Jan. 19th, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 1/19/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓	1	SHOWMAN	ARTHUR	MASTER	22/11/21	SYDNEY	NO	YES	48	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-1	176	
S.F. 39353	2	HEWITT	SAMUEL	1st MATE	15/11/21	"		"	45	M	"	"	6-1½	180	
S.F. 10466	3	RITCHIE	JOHN	2nd "	"	"		"	32	M	SCOTCH	"	5-6	160	
S.F. 39552	4	BOWATER	NORMAN EDWARD	3rd "	"	"		"	23	M	ENGLISH	"	5-7	150	
N.Y. 136652	5	LE BLANC	FRANK	BOSUN	"	"		"	44	M	"	"	5-4	172	
S.F. 35649	6	FORBES	ROBERT	A B	"	"		"	51	M	SCOTCH	"	5-5	140	TATOO BOTH ARMS
S.F. 39545	7	MCLEOD	JOHN	"	"	"		"	49	M	"	"	5-5	154	" " "
S.F. 39598	8	GOSS	GEORGE	"	"	"		"	30	M	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	
S.F. 40347	9	GIBSON	FRANK	"	"	"		"	19	M	"	"	5-10	147	
S.F. 39596	10	KOK	VICTOR	"	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5-7	147	TATOO R.ARM
4357	11	Pattison ~~PATTERSON~~	JOHN	"	"	"		"	39	M	"	"	5-4	154	" BOTH ARMS
S.F. 35057	12	BROWN	WILLIAM	"	"	"		"	31	M	"	"	5-7	150	" " "
S.F. 43168	13	RILEY	RALPH	"	"	"		"	28	M	"	"	5-6	130	
S.F. 43167	14	DRADDY	PATRICK	"	"	"		"	36	M	IRISH	"	5-7½	147	TATTOO BOTH ARMS
S.F. 43106	15	WILSON	JAMES	"	"	"		"	36	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	146	
N.Y. 107751	16	STUART	DAVID	"	23/11/21	"		"	46	M	SCOTCH	"	5-10	177	
X	17	REID	JOSEPH	O S	21/11/21	"		"	19	M	ENGLISH	"	5-10	150	
S.F. 35054	18	WILLIAMSON	CHARLES	WIRELESS OPER.	15/11/21	"		"	27	M	SCOTCH	"	5-8	160	
S.F. 27948	19	THORESBY	RALPH	CH. STEWARD	"	"		"	35	M	ENGLISH	"	5-4	110	
S.F. 40244	20	POLE	HARRY	ASST. "	"	"		"	30	M	"	"	5-5½	120	
S.F. 40242	21	DAVIES	FREDRICK	" "	"	"		"	22	M	"	"	5-10½	152	
S.F. 27976	22	TARRANT	EDWARD	CHIEF COOK	"	"		"	41	M	"	"	5-10	176	
S.F. 40227	23	LANG	VINCENT	2nd "	"	"		"	27	M	"	"	5-10½	146	
S.F. 40245	24	BAKER	CECIL	ASST. "	"	"		"	18	M	"	"	510½	146	
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line UNION STEAM SHIP COMPANY OF NEW ZEALAND LTD.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. SHOWMAN, MASTER*, of the* BR SS WAIHEMO*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

ACShowman

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WAIHEMO, *arriving at* SEATTLE WASH, ________, 19 , *from the port of* VANCOUVER BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.F. 24067	1	FALKENBERG	Carl CHARLES	CHIEF ENGINEER	15/11/21	SYDNEY	NO	YES	59	M	NORWEGIAN	NATURALIZED NZ. BRITISH	5-11	152	
S.F. 7268	2	THOMPSON	WILLIAM LEWIS	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	170	
S.F. 39551	3	BUCHANAN	STANLEY	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5-10	175	
S.F. 19490	4	JOHNSTON	WESLEY	4th "	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	146	
S.F. 29456	5	EWART	JAMES	DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	155	
S.F. 27957	6	TAYLOR	ARTHUR	GREASER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	174	
S.F. 35039	7	ROBINSON	THOMAS	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	174	
S.F. 40249	8	OBRIEN	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5-11	160	
S.F. 35038	9	Ryan ~~[illegible]~~	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5-4	142	SCAR ON NOSE
S.F. 41250	10	JONES	ALBERT	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	168	
S.F. 40115	11	DICKSON	JAMES	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	IRISH	"	5-9	185	
S.F. 40251	12	DUHR	EDWARD	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3	136	
S.F. 38083	13	RUMBLE	KENITH	TRIMMER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	TATTOO B.ARMS
S.F. 40253	14	MAIR	FRANK	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	" "
S.F. 40246	15	STOREY	THOMAS	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	144	
S.F. 43114	16	DODSON	EARNEST WILLIAM	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7	140	
S.F. 43113	17	KARLSON Left Vessel (supposedly fell overboard)	KARL	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	SWEDISH	NAT.AUST. BRITISH	5-6½	164	
S.F. 40243	18	BRETT	THOMAS	"	15/11/21	"	"	"	42	"	WELSH	BRITISH	5-6	161	
S.F. 43112	19	PEDERSEN	PETER	GREASER	23/11/21	"	"	"	31	"	DANISH	DANISH	5-11	179	
S.F. 43111	20	LYONS	JOHN	TRIMMER	22/11/21	"	"	NO	32	"	IRISH	BRITISH	5-11	166	TATTOO R.ARM
S.F. 43110	21	JEWISS	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	YES	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5-3	128	" L. "
S.F. 43109	22	SHORE	HERBERT	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	SCOTCH	"	5-7	161	
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
JAN 17 1922
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has [illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Fee $2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $.X. local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

American Consulate General,
[illegible] 1922
Vancouver, British Columbia.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
No 0140
[illegible] the United States
Ports
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JAN 17 1922
the validity of the visa [illegible] twelve months from this date, [illegible] to be valid for that period.

Seattle Wash
Jan 26th 1922
Checked in on arrival
and found correct as listed
1 Crew Card
45 with "
46 Total crew
Inspector

Line UNION STEAM SHIP COMPANY OF NEW ZEALAND LIMITED.

Owners ________

Local Agents ________

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Waihemo

Arrived Jan [illegible] 1922

Port [illegible]

Departed Jan 30, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Union S/S Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Vancouver B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number....... Disease.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Showman*, of the* WAIHEMO*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A C Showman

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* Jan*, 192*2

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s "Vancouber Maru" , arriving at Seattle Wash June 19th , 1922, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. Miike 12/25/[illegible]

4/13225

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nenjo	O	Takeshi	Captain	2nd Dec' 1921	Kobe	No	Yes	33	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-3"	130	[illegible]
2	Mitsunori	O	Zinichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
3	Takaki	O	Yoshiro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-6"	128	"
4	Katayama		Yasunori	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	115	"
5	Kawachi	O	Zenjiro	App' "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
6	Wakisaka	O	Hideo	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	131	"
7	Honda	O	Kiichiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	34	"	"	"	5'-5"	134	"
8	Yoshida	O	Susao	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	114	"
9	Oka	O	Iwakichi	Store Keeper	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-6"	140	"
10	Kawachi	O	Kenzo	Quarter Master	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	[illegible]	134	"
11	Sugawara	O	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7"	148	"
12	Fujita	O	Sei	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5"	136	"
13	Nakata	O	Asakichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-5"	110	"
14	Iwase	O	Masazo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-6"	134	"
15	Tanaka	O	Hijeshi	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4"	130	"
16	Nakamura	O	Kyugo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	119	"
17	Iida	O	Tomegoro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1"	117	"
18	Maruoka	O	Kyutaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-7"	140	"
19	Otsuki	O	Kanju	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	118	"
20	Tomita	O	Toyosaburo	Chif'Engineer	"	"	Yes	"	30	"	"	"	5'-6"	130	"
21	Seo	O	Tatsutaro	1st "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
22	Koyama	O	Toyozo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
23	Yamasaki	O	Tokichi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
24	[illegible]	O	[illegible]	No.1 Oiler	"	"	"	No	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
25	Doi	O	[illegible]	No. 2 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
26	Yamoto	O	[illegible]	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
27	[illegible]	O	Yasaku	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
28	[illegible]	O	Hideo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
29	[illegible]	O	Sadajiro	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
30	[illegible]	O	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Line KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Owner

Local agent

* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Hamareda	O	Juhei	Fire Man	2nd Dec' 1921	Kobe	No	No	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	115 lbs	
32	Takenouchi	O	Kinnesuke	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	105 "	
33	Chino	O	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	117 "	
34	Tanyama	O	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	115 "	
35	Ishii	O	Susumu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-3"	125 "	
36	Murakami	O	Tsurumori	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-4"	120 "	
37	Kino	O	Tomoichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-6"	136 "	
38	Sakamoto	O	Sugitaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2"	121 "	
39	Furukawa	O	Shizu	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'-3"	120 "	
40	Kakimoto	O	Masaji	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-3"	142 "	
41	Yamamoto	O	Yaemon	Steward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'-1"	118 "	
42	Higashi	O	Naoshi	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	123 "	
43	Daito	O	Hachiro	Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-6"	137 "	
44	Saitō	O	Kohei	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	121 "	
45	Akamichi	O	Kyoichi	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-2	127 "	
46	Takamatsu	O	Suyekichi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	136 "	
47															
48															
49															
50															
51															
52															
53															
54															
55															
56															
57															
58															
59															
60															

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Date DEC 2 0 1921

George P. Waller
American Vice Consul.

Service No. [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE, [illegible] 1921

[illegible] Wada

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a [illegible]

S.S. Vancouver Maru

Arrived Jan 19' 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 28, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax [illegible] Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

See [illegible]

....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Chief Office *of the* Vancouver Maru, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

~~*Master*~~, *First* ~~*or Second*~~ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 20st *day of* 20th Jan, 1922.

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-480

(Form No. 30 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amr. Schr. Robert Lewis, arriving at Port Angeles Wash. Jan. 18th, 1922, from the port of Honolulu T. H. Dec. 14-1921

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
LAWFUL RESIDENT	1	Karlson	M.	A. B.	1921 Sep. 24	Port Angeles Wash.	Yes.	yes	22	M	Scand.	Sweden	5'	9.	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	2	Nielsen	Albert.	A. B.	" 26	" " "	Yes	yes	25	M.	"	Denmark	5'	7.	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	Olsen	Eugene.	A. B.	" 26	" " "	Yes	yes	24	M.	"	Norway	5'	5'	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Owens.	J. H.	A. B	Oct 4	Port Angeles	Yes	yes	56	M	English	England	5'	6	
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______
16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

~~Sch~~ Robt Lewers

Arrived Jan. 18, 1922

Port Pt Angeles Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Jacobsen Master, of the Am. Schr Robt Lewers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Jacobsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18" *day of* Jan, 1922

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Pt Angeles Date Jan. 18, 1922
Medically examined and passed
except: Number Disease

P. P. Hyde, A.A. Surgeon
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, *19* , *from the port of* ______

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

39529
Alice Cook
No Crew List

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese

Vessel S. S. "Aden Maru" , arriving at ~~Portland, Oregon~~ Tacoma Wash Jan 24, 1921 ~~192~~, from the port of Miike, Japan Dec. 26, 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Pd 4645	1	Takemura	Shigenobu	Captain		Kobe	No	Yes	34	Male	Japanese	Japan	5- 3	119 lbs.	
Pd 4889	2	Abe	Masajiro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 4	119	
Pd 6668	3	Morita	Mutsukazu	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2.3	119	
Pd 4647	4	Kanao	Morito	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4.2	123	
Pd 6666	5	Shimomura	Takeo	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 4	124	
Pd 4649	6	Sudo	Hanjiro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5- 3	121	
Pd 6650	7	Taguri	Takamatsu	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 5	130	
	8	Miyake	Yujiro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5- 3	130	
Pd 4853	9	Ishida	Masajiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-2.5	119	
	10	Tejima ~~[illegible]~~	Kiichi ~~[illegible]~~	Wireless Operater	"	"	"	"	42 ~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	5- 3	150 ~~[illegible]~~	
	11	Kimura	Sensho	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	41	"	"	"	5-1.7	119	
Pd 4857	12	Matsumoto	Yoshikuni	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3.5	130	
	13	Kobayashi	Sakaichi	StoreKeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 0	123	
	14	Kumetani	Yojo	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 3	132	
	15	Hata	Kiuzo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 0	124	
	16	Azuma	Noritomo	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 2	128	
	17	Kambara	Kumahiko	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2.8	131	
	18	Goto	Mataji	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 1	117	
	19	Fujime	Shigeru	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5- 1	134	
Pd 4864	20	Kimura	Yasuo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4.6	135	
	21	Saito	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0.8	127	
	22	Ono	Keisuke	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1.3	119	
	23	Nakashima	Keichi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5- 3	138	
Pd 4866	24	Takahashi	Chusuke	Oil Man	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 3	[illegible]	
Pd 6868	25	Hino	Genzaimon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 3	129	
Pd 6870	26	Matsumoto	Masazo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3.7	126	
Pd 4869	27	Miyachi	Kisaichi	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5- 2	129	
Pd 6871	28	Shimizu	Yoshiye	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4.5	120	
Pd 6873	29	Kumagai	Yokichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 2	121	
	~~30~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	

37530

Line KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA

Owner

Legal Agent

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Pd6875	31	Matsuzawa	Kiichiro	Fire Man		Kobe	No	No	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-2.8	134 lbs.	
Pd6876	32	One	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 1	125	
Pd6883	33	Hayashi	Sakaye	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 0	132	
	34	Tamaki	Kwanji	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 3	132	
Pd4879	35	Hirayama	Masaji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-0.8	129	
Pd4881	36	Mizumori	Tadashi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5- 0	129	
Pd4882	37	Kaku	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 2	119	
	38	Hiruma	Ryosuke	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1.6	121	
	39	Higashi	Kikutaro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 3	132	
	40	Kuronuma	Masami	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3.5	131	
	41	Yonesawa	Yaichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3.1	134	
Pd4884	42	Ito	Tamisuke	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-3.5	124	
	43	Isshiki	Morifumi	" Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2.3	128	
Pd4886	44	Zaru	Minosuke	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 3	132	
Pd4887	45	Nakayashi	Zennosuke	Saloon Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4.5	119	
Pd4888	46	Takeo	Nobunaga	Mess Room Boy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1.5	117	
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
George P Waller
American Vice Consul.

Date DEC 27 1921

Service No. 2499

DEC 27 1921

Line.................................
Owners.................................
Local Agents.................................
14-1916

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35530
2

Japanese

S. S. Aden Maru

Arrived Jan 24, 1922

Port Tacoma

Departed Jan 29, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Bush & Co, Tacoma

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ....

See Gen. Cert

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Takemura, master *of the* Jap. S.S. Aden Maru, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. Takemura

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 *day of* Jan, 1922

Sgt Otto Gerspacher,

Immigrant ~~Inspector.~~

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Wireless man ~~[illegible]~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a).* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—180

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Str SS Muriel, arriving at Tacoma Jan 19, 1922, from the port of Jan 18, 1922 Victoria

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schade	Wm	Master	1919	Victoria	No	Yes	43	Male	British	Canadian	5' 11"	190	
2	Worth	A. J	Mate	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	23	Male	British	Canadian	5' 10"	160	
3	Irwin	W F	Engineer	1921	Victoria	No	Yes	53	Male	British	British	5' 7"	170	
4	Jacques	F	Engineer	1921	Victoria	No	Yes	42	Male	British	British	5' 6"	142	
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Schade & Gardner
Owners Schade & Gardner
Local Agents J. T. Steeb & Co, Inc
14-130

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

537

Br.

S.S. Eng Muriel

Arrived JAN 19 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Jan. 21, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steel & Co.

Clears from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination B. C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible]

Medically examined [illegible]

except [illegible]

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Schade*, of the* SS Muriel*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C. Schade

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1922 *day of* ______, *19*

H Otto Gerspacher

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Americans and ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAINT JOSEPH, arriving at ~~VANCOUVER B. C.~~ Tacoma, JANUARY, ~~17th~~ 20th, 1922, from the port of ~~Bordeaux, via San Francisco~~ Vancouver B. C. Jan. 19th.-22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S.F. 43717	1	Dagorne	François	Master	20.8.20	Havre	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	French	French	5/7	68K	
" 43718	2	Thoreux	Pierre	Chief Mate	19.5.21	"	" "	"	32	M	White	"	5/7	72K	
S.F. 43719	3	Herve	Ange	2nd "	4.11.21	"	" "	"	36	M	"	"	5/5	65K	
" 43720	4	Maillard	Jean	3rd "	9.11.21	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	67K	
S.F. 43721	5	Robert	Jaques	4th "	2.4.20	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5/4	60K	
	6	Fisher	~~G. J.~~ Adrian J.	Purser	~~9.11.21~~ Jan 17/22	San Francisco Calif.	" "	"	35	M	American U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5/6	63K	
43723	7	Braouzec	Alexandre	Carpenter	~~8.11.21~~ 8.11.21	Havre	" "	"	30	M	French	France	5/7	65K	
43724	8	Jezequel	Geremin	Sailor	8.11.21	"	" "	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	68K	
43725	9	Richard	Guillaume	"	15.4.21.	"	" "	"	29	M	"	"	5/6	62K	Scar left jaw
43726	10	Leroux	Eugène	"	1.61.21	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5/5	64K	
43727	11	Kerebel	Etienne	"	1.6.21.	"	" "	"	29	M	"	"	5/7	65K	
43728	12	Carbon	Victor	"	1.61 21.	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	65K	
43731	13	Le Saux	Francis	"	2.6.21	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5/6	62K	
43732	14	Larnicol	Yves	"	28.10.21	"	" "	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	65K	
43730	15	Derrien	Francois	"	27.10.21	"	" "	"	31	M	"	"	5/7	62K	
43733	16	Delpierre	Joseph	"	27.10.21	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"	5/5	68K	
43729	17	Le Saux	Jean	"	2.6.21	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"	5/6	65K	
43434	18	Cochin	Marie	Boy(Appret)	27.6.21	"	" "	"	17	M	"	"	5/4	57K	and over right eye
43735	19	Lelagadec	Maurice	" "	12.11.21	"	" "	"	14	M	"	"	5/2	45K	Scar near left
43736	20	Piole	Albert	Chief Engineer	7.4.21	"	" "	"	41	M	"	"	5/6	64K	
43737	21	Baillehache	Francis	2nd. "	26.11.21	Bordeaux	" "	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	65K	
43738	22	Leforsonney	Pierre	3rd "	22.6.21	"	" "	"	27	M	"	"	5/6	63K	
43739	23	Quere	Yves	4th "	8.11.21.	"	" "	"	30	M	"	"	5/4	58K	
43740	24	Fataou	Emile	Oiler	24.3.21	Marseille	" "	"	27	M	"	Tahiti	5/6	65K	
43741	25	Join	Charles	"	28.10.21	Havre	" "	"	28	M	"	French	5/7	67K	Scar on nose
43426	26	Cendrecr	Jean	"	28.10.21	"	" "	"	29	M	"	"	5/5	68K	
43427	27	Cosmgm	Pierre	"	28.10.21	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	65K	End of l forf ger. off
43428	28	Blgas	Josph	Fireman	26.10.21	"	" "	"	30		"	"	5/5	67K	
43429	29	Nivez	Jerome	"	26.11.21	Bordeaux	" "	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	67K	
43432	30	Mangaud	Louis	"	28.10.21	Havre	" "	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	65K	
							" "								

Line FRENCH LINE

Owner Cie. Gle. Transatlantique Havre France

Local Agent [illegible] CO. LTD

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " SAINT JOSEPH ", *arriving at* VANCOUVER B. C., JANUARY 17th, 1921, *from the port of* BORDEAUX via San Francisco.

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
SF 43433	1	Quentel	Louis	Fireman	28.10.21	Havre	Paid off	Yes	26	M	White	French	5/5	64K	
[illegible]	2	Quentel	François	"	28.10.21	"	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5/4	65K	
[illegible]	3	L Herve	Francois	"	3.11.21	"	" "	"	26	M	"	"	5/4	65K	
[illegible]	4	Duverly	Auguste	Storeman	16.6.21	"	" "	"	25	M	"	West Ind.	5/3	5[illegible]K	
	5	Belmo	Joseph	"	15.12.21	Fort de France	"	"	42	M	"	French	5/5	65K	
[illegible]	6	Bourhis	Francois	"	28.10.21	Havre	" "	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	65K	[illegible]
43436	7	Donnart	Ferdinand	"	26.11.21	Bordeaux	" "	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	65K	
NY [illegible]	8	Darna	Eusebe	Steward	2.6.21	Havre	" "	"	33	M	"	Spanish	5/6	64K	
SF [illegible]	9	Forey	Maurice	Clerk	28.10.21	"	" "	"	30	M	"	French	5/5	57K	
43439	10	N Guyen Van Tam		Cook	5.11.21.	"	" "	"	27	M	Yellow	Tonkinois	5/3	56K	Wart below left ear
[illegible]	11	Jegou	Pierre	Baker	10.6.21	"	" "	"	24	M	White	French	5/6	64K	
[illegible]	12	Ferron	Maurice	Ass. Cook	2.6.21	"	" "	"	20	M	"	"	5/4	55K	
[illegible]	13	Cavalin	Jean	" "	8.11.21	"	" "	"	18	M	"	"	5/6	59K	
43443	14	Cavilin	Jean Armand	Boy	1.6.21.	"	" "	"	37	M	"	"	5/7	65K	
43444	15	Si Long Kong		"	1.6.21	"	" "	"	25	M	Yellow	Tonkinois	5/3	56K	Scar r. thumb [illegible] Mole over left
43445	16	Coader	Francois	Wireless	8.11.21.	"	" "	"	27	M	White	French	5/5	62K	
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE JAN 19 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Fee $2.50 U. S. gold, equal to $2.50 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

American Consulate General, 1922, $2, Vancouver, British Columbia.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 0156
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE JAN 19 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 20 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed. Numbers of Cards held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin. Vessel was two days only in B.C. Medically examined at San Francisco port of entry.

Line FRENCH LINE
Owners Cie. Gle. TRANSATLANTIQUE, Havre France
Local Agents EMPIRE SHIPPING COMPANY, LTD.
Trans Oceanic Co, Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N 9632

French

S. S. Saint Joseph

Arrived Jan 20, 1922

Port Tacoma

Departed Jan 24, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from Seattle

Destination Cen. Am. & Europe

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Fr. Ss. Saint Joseph, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this JAN 20 1922 day of ______ ______, 19

______ Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Otto Gerspacher

Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

RECEIVED
JAN 21 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am

Vessel Neponset, arriving at Seattle Wash, Jan 20th, 1922 from the port of London Vancouver BC. 1/19/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Willett	Wm J.	Master	Oct 20	N.Y	~~[illegible]~~ Eng	Yes	34	Male	US	USA	5'7"		
	2	Sherman	Chas	Ch. Mate	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"		
	3	Daughty	K.C.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"		
	4	Frawley	J. E.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"		
✓	5	Olonkin	Demetri	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	49	"	Russia	Russia	5'4"		
✓	6	Kaldegazi	Michael	Bosn	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	" F.P.	5'4"		
✓	7	Galbraith	John	AB	"	"	"	"	25		Scotland	Brit.	5'11"		
✓	8	Campbell	Alex.	AB	"	"	"	"	22		"	"	5'4"		
✓	9	Morawsky	Wenslaw	AB	" 21	"	"	"	30		Russia	Russia	5'4"		
	10	Maile	Jas.	AB	" 22	"	"	"	24		Hawaiian	US	5'6"		
✓	11	Laing	Allan	AB	" 22	"	"	"	22		Scott.	British F.P.	5'9"		
	12	Harris	C.W.	Radio Op	" 20	"	"	"	23		USA	USA	5'7"		
	13	Auld	James T.	Chief Eng	" 20	"	"	"	45		Scott	USA	5'4"		
	14	Wyman	H. J.	1st Asst.	" 20	"	"	"	28		USA	USA	5'10"		
	15	Brudennell	Wm.	2nd "	" 20	"	"	"	45		Engl.	USA	5'9"		
	16	Scott	R. E.	3rd "	" 20	"	"	"	23		USA	USA	5'8"		
✓	17	Gillies	Jm.	1st Refrig Eng	" 20	"	"	"	32		Scot.	~~[illegible]~~	5'8"		
✓	18	Maltman	Dan'l	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	45		"	Brit	6'1"		
✓	19	Lawson	R. J.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	45		"	"	5'4"		
✓	20	Forsyth	W.	Dk Eng	"	"	"	"	21		"	" FP	5'8"		
✓	21	Mayer	Wm	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21		Bohemia	Bohemia	6'1"		
	22	Kahiai	Ben P.	"	"	"	"	"	24		Hawaiian	US.	5'8"		
	23	Smink	Arthur E	"	"	"	"	"	21		USA ~~[illegible]~~	US.	5'8"		
✓	24	Mana	James K	"	"	"	"	"	28		Hawaiian	US	5'4"		
✓	25	Menendez	José	F.Man	"	"	"	"	30		Spain	Spanish	5'8"		
✓	26	Fachal	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	32		"	"	5'4"		
✓	27	Kanae	Sam A	Wiper	"	"	"	"	35		Hawaiian	US	5'4"		
NC ✓	28	Follenweider	Arch	"	"	"	"	"	25		Switz	Switz	5.8"		
	29	Bowe	F.C	"	"	"	"	"	26		Hawaiian	US	5'4"		
	30	Kaianaa	Francis K.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41		"	"	5'8"		

CONSULATE GENERAL
[illegible]
U.S.A. LONDON.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-480

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ________, arriving at ________, ________, 19 , from the port of ________

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) ~~Age~~ Sex	(8) ~~Sex~~ Age	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwards	J. W.	Steward	Oct 20	N.Y.	~~Yes~~ no	Yes	Male	45	US.	US	5'4"		
√ 2	Bestman	Gustav	M. Man	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	36	German	German	5'7"		
√ 3	Gaytaer	Carl	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	5'8		
√ 4	Fukumura	E.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	Japan	Japan	5'4"		
√ 5	Yasuda	I.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	5'5"		
√ 6	~~Kawanfama~~ Kurokawa	I.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	5'4"		
√ 7	Jacob	Julien	A.B.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	Belg.	Belg.	5'8"		
√ 8	Goodness	Wm S.	Oiler	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	Hawaiian	US	5.6"		
nc 9	Haase	Fredk R	Messman	Nov 4	Hamburg	〃	〃	〃	28	German	Germ	5.6"		
nc 10	Hoffmann	A. Ernst	〃	do	do	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	5'10"		
nc 11	Behrens	P.	Utilityman	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	5'5"		
√ 12	Barkholz	Paul	A.B.	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	34	Switz	Switz	5'11"		
nc 13	Moll	Edward	Oiler	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	60	German	Germ	5'4"		
√ 14	Burns	J.	Wiper	〃 22	Leith	〃	〃	〃	30	Ireland	Brit	5'4"		
√ 15	Pascoe	George	Ord Sean	〃 23	〃	〃	〃	〃	19	Brit.	Brit.	5.7		
√ 16	Pekkain	Arthur	A.B.	〃 23	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	Lett	Lett	5.4		
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate General, London, England.

November 23rd. 1921.

I hereby certify that the visae below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by Dept. of State.

Vice Consul of the United
States of America.

#14556.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

SEEN Crew List NO 559
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL LONDON, ENGLAND.
~~BEARER is to Depart for the United States of America, between~~
and
Date Nov. 23 1921

Line ________

Owners ________

Local Agents ________

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Neponset

Arrived Jan 20 1922

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Am Line

Clears from Coastwise

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt given for List

Coastwise

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Willett Master of the S. S. Neponset, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Willett

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Jan, 1922

Chas. T. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S.S.Co., S 378. 1-1920.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* Port Angeles, 19th January, 1922, *from the port of* Sydney. 21-12-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"		"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"				"	[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"					[illegible]			"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]		"								[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"						[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"				"	5 11	152	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 6	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 6	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]				"	"	34	"		"	5 7	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	18	"	"	"	5 7	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6 [illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"			"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	38	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 11½	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		"		"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 11	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	6.0	176	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	5 9	135	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 4	150	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	[illegible]	117	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	5 11	[illegible]	
	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents Canadian Australian

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien: See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER. OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A E Barlow, of the WAIOT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Barlow,
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Jan, 1922

Frank P Lester
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5. 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3. RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (north)
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Rusniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
U.S.S. Co., S. 379.
6-1921.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on Board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Waiotapu, arriving at Port Angeles 19th January 1922, from the port of Sydney. 21-12-21

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	McEwan	Alex	Fireman	16.11.21	Lyttelton	No	Yes	39	Male	British	British	5 8	139	
2	Dimer	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5 8	146	
3	Thom	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5 6½	134	
4	Smith	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 6	168	
5	Murphy	John	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	134	
6	Murphy	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	140	
7	Anderson	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	130	
8	Bass	William	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 10	160	
9	Smith	Richard	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	135	
10	Toms	James	"	10.11.21	Wgton	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	125	
11	Grange	Samuel	Peggy	16.11.21	Lyttelton	"	No	56	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	Webster		Trimmer	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	
13	James	Joseph	Ch Steward	16.11.21	Lyttelton	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	169	
14	Young	Arthur	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	105	
15	Graves	Fredrick	" "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	[illegible]	142	
16	Baker	Henry	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	170	
17	McShane	Hugh	Asst "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6½	136	
18	Brown	John	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	166	
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Canadian Australian
Owners Union S.S. Coy
[illegible] [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
[illegible]

S S Waiotapu

Arrived Jan. 19, 1922

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed Jan 20, 1922

Port Pt Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Cleared from Pt Angeles

Destination Australia

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease....

See Gen. cert.

..... Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, A E Barlow of the WAIOT.. , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Barlow

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19" day of Jan. , 1922

Frank R. Deitner

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
JAN 23 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labour shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labour, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
[illegible]
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the "Alabama Maru" employed by owners do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. T. Irisawa, M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Kobayashi

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 22 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39535/1 S. S. "ALABAMA-MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. 7th. January, 1922. , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED.	Hiraki 12-16-21 U. S.	Toshiko not Home	22-9	F	M	H-Wife	yes	Japanese Ja. 434/621	yes	Japan	Japanese 2	Japan	Kurumeshi	Brother, S. Hiraki, 45 Komeyamachi, Kurumeshi, Fukuokaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
	ADMITTED. 2	Ito 12-9-21 U. S.	Yuji Ver. R/P 1000159-9/18/34 LC	24-5	M	S	~~Artist~~ Musician	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 3	Japan	Tokyo	Father T. Ito 88 Akagishitachio Ushigomeku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
BSI 3	ADMITTED 1-23-22 1&4	Kobayashi 12-12-21 U. S.	Koichi Do Ver. R/P 714324-4/28/21 Ver. R.P. 1078241 4/17/36	15	M	S	none	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 3	Japan	Shizuokaken	Mother K. Kobayashi, 57 Matsunichio, Shimizu, Shimizuchio, Abegun, Shizuokaken.	Cal.	Sanpedro
	ADMITTED.	Naito 12-2-21 U. S.	Kamezo Do Ver. R.P. 2-26-47 #2400-11-2145	32-8	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese 3	Japan	Yokohamashi	Wife Y. Naito Negishimachi, Yokohamashi, Kanagawaken.	Wash.	Seattle.
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 22 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2, 4, 4
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3
HELD T. D. LINES
F. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Leavey
Medical examiner of aliens
Port Townsend
Jan 22nd 1922

PT. U. GO. DED. BNA. USC.
PT. ST. A 4

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED
No.__to____by MO,

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., January, 1922, 191

39535/1

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborer pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Seattle	Husband	[redacted]				Husband I.Hiraki.P.O.box,1355, Tacoma,Wash.	Permt.	6yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole above eye-brow.	Japan,	Okayamashi.
2	Seattle	Father	[redacted]	no			Brother,M.Ito.121 West 83rd street,New York.	Permt.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole under right eye.	Japan,	Tokyo.
3	Seattle	Father	Yes 50	no			Father,T.Kobayashi,P.O.Box,64 E.Sanpedro,Cal.	Permt.	5yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the right hand.	Japan,	Shisuokaken
4	yes	Myself	[redacted]	no			Brother,H.Aoki 414 ½ Main St. Seattle,Wash.	Permt.	1yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek.	Japan,	Kanagawaken
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 [illegible]: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to [illegible] government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master, of the "Alabama Maru" from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yamaguchi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ______ day of JAN 22 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the "Alabama Maru", employed by Owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. T. Irisawa, M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kobayashi

Sworn to before me this day of JAN 24 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F J McCullagh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—[illegible]

Form 580 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

35/2 S. S. "ALABAMA-MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 7th. January, 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Kobayashi U.S. 1-6-22	Katsuyoshi not shown	24	9	M	M	Labourer	yes	Japanese 11004	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. U.S.	Seattle	Father, W.Kobayashi, 602 Okamoto Tamanawamura, Kamakuragun, Kanagawaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Kato U.S. 1-6-22	Yutaka Do	20	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese 9007	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. U.S.	Seattle	G.Mother, K.Kato 48 Hirako, Saijiochio, Hibagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3		Kakuta U.S. 1-6-22	Sakutaro Do	32	5	M	M	Farmer	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. U.S.	Seattle	Father, R.Kakuta, 703, Kinomura, Sahekigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

22 R P 4 27616-10-16-28

JAN 22 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.,
ADMITTED LINES 1, 2 & 3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. W. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Seavey
Port Townsend
Medical examiner of Aliens
Jan 22nd 1922

PT
T
ST
A 3
PWT
U
GO
DEB
DNA
USC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No.___to____by M.W.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON., January, 1922., *191*

89535/2

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Myself	$ [illegible]	yes	1914/1921	Dec Seattle	Friend, Y. Fujii, 1020 Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No Permt.	Perm ~~12yrs~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below nose	Japan,	Kanagawaken.
2	yes	Myself	50 ~~yes~~	yes	1914/1921	Nov Seattle.	Father, S. Kato, R.F.D., No. 1, Box. 314, Seattle, Wash.	no ~~Permt.~~	Do ~~10yrs.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek.	Japan,	Hiroshimaken.
3	yes	Myself	yes	yes	1915/1921	Oct Seattle	Friend, N. Fujimoto, 657, King St., Seattle, Wash.	no ~~Permt.~~	Do ~~9yrs.~~	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek.	Japan,	Hiroshimaken.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master, of the "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yamaguchi
~~Master~~ Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of [illegible]AN 22 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

[illegible] McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kobayashi*, Surgeon of the* "Alabama Maru" employed by Owner*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 15 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* —
Prof. T. Irisawa, M. D.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

S. Kobayashi

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 22 1922 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

A

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

30535/2

S. S. "ALABAMA-MARU". Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan. 7th. January, 1922., 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		U.S. Katayama 12-27-21	Masataro Not shown	Ser KFP # 5061/26-2/19/32 44	3	M	M	Farmer	yes	7009 Japanese	yes	1899 Japan 1	Japanese	U.S. U.S.A.	Port Angeles	Mother, C. Katayama, 100, Shinjio Kamomura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		U.S. Katayama 12-27-21	Fusa Do ✓	25		F	M	5061/27-2/19/32 H-Wife	yes	7005 Japanese	yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Okayamaken	Mother, C. Katayama, 100, Shinjio Kamomura, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3		U.S. Takase 12-27-21	Nobutaro Do	VERIFIED File DEC 18 1935 44	11	M	M	Labourer	yes	17008 PS Japanese	Yes	1899 Japan 1	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchiken	Wife, N. Takase, 2044, Tafusemachi, Kumagegun, Yamaguchiken.	Ore.	Port Land
4	ADMITTED	U.S. Watanabe 12-27-21	Masuki Do ✓	27	1	F	M	H-Wife	yes	17003 Japanese	yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Kohohiken	Elder sister's husband, K. Tamura 118, Niimura, Takaokagun, Kohohi-ken.	Wash.	Walla Walla
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 23 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. M. Wallwright
Immigrant Inspector
Frank Doran

JAN 23 1922
Seattle, Wash. 190
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. None

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT. T. ST. A.

Total passengers
U.S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No...to....by M.L.O.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, January, 1922., 19

39535/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polyg	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Myself ([redacted]		yes	1899/1921	Tacoma Jan 27	Friend, C. Fujii, 423, Maynard, Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Pmnt.	[illegible]yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar above left eye-brow	Japan	Okayamaken.
2	yes	Husband	yes	no			Husband's friend, C. Fujii, 423, Maynard, Ave. Seattle, Wash.	Pmnt.	5yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left-hand	Japan	Okayamaken.
3	Seattle	Myself	50 Yes	yes	1899/1920 Mch	port land	Friend, S. Onitake, 29, 3rd St. Port Land, Ore.	Pmnt.	10yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left-thumb.	Japan	Yamaguchiken
4	Seattle	Husband	50 yes	no			Husband, H. Watanabe, 226, E. Main, Walla Walla, Wash.	Pmnt.	[illegible]yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below left-eye.	Japan	Kohchiken.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "Alabama Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or ~~the~~ surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yamaguchi
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 22 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

H. J. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Kobayashi, Surgeon of the "Alabama Maru" employed by owners (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Prof. T. Irisawa, M. D., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Kobayashi

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 22 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F J McCallagh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U

This (white) sheet is for the listing

89535/4
89535/K

S. S. "ALABAMA-MARU" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. 7th. January, 1922. , 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		U.S. Inouye 12-26-21	Tetsura	51	9	M	M	Grocery	yes	1500 4 Japanese	yes	21 Japan 1	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Cousin S.Ogawa, Higashiokubo, Tokyo, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		U.S. Kobayashi 1-6-22	Fukuko Dr	23		F	M	H-Wife	yes	H9002 Japanese	yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawaken	Father W.Kobayashi, 602 Okamoto Kamanawamura, Kamakuragun, Kanagawaken.	Wash.	Seattle
HOOK ADMITTED 3	2/6	U.S. Kato 12-27-21	Yasuko Dr	18	7 CERTIFIED	F	M	H-Wife	yes	H7603 Japanese	yes	Japan 2	PS 5-3-27 Japanese	Japan,	Hiroshimaken	G.Mother K.Kato 48 Hirako, Saijiochio, Hibagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
HOOK ADMITTED 4	2/2/22	U.S. Kakuta 1-11-22	Jun Ver RT #269288 10/16/20 Dr	24	9 CERTIFIED	F	M	H-Wife	yes	H9904 Japanese	yes	Japan RP 2	42751 Japanese	7-10-16-28 Japan,	Hiroshimaken	Father R.Kakuta 703, Kinomura, Sahekigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	tut	U.S. Nishinaka 1-4-22	Fumiko Dr	9	11	F	S	none	~~yes~~	child ~~Japanese~~	~~yes~~	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan,	Wakayamaken	Uncle H.Nishinaka. Nishishibuya, Miyoshimura, Itogun, Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Port Blak
ADMITTED 6		U.S. Uyenishi 9-7-21	Itaro Dr	48	11	M	M	Labourer	yes	14403 Japanese	yes	1906 Japan 1	Japanese	Japan,	Wakayamaken	Brother F.Nishinaka 366, Hoshikawa, Miyoshimura, Itogun, Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Malden
ADMITTED 7		U.S. Uyenishi 9-7-21	Tei Dr	17	6	F	S	none	yes	H4402 Japanese	yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan,	Wakayamaken	Uncle H.Nishinaka 366, Hoshikawa, Miyoshimura, Itogun, Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Malden
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 23 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-5-6-7
HELD B. S. I. 3-4
HELD F.
F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash., JAN 23 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
Medical Examiner of Aliens.
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT T. ST A. PVT U. GO DEB. BNA USC

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No....to....by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE,WASHINGTON. , January,1922. , 19

89535/4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Myself	[redacted]	yes	1907/1921	Seattle	Wife T.Inouye 157 9th Avenue, Seattle,Wash.	Permt.	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below left eye	Japan	Kochiken
2	yes	Husband	yes	no See [illegible] 2-1		with	Husband ~~'s friend~~ Y.Fujii 1020, Main St.Seattle,Wash.	Permt.	12yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Tokyo
3	yes	Husband	yes	no See [illegible] 2-2			Father S.Kato R.F.D. No.1.Box 314 Seattle,Wash.	Permt.	10yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5		Dark	Black	Brown	Freckles around nose	Japan	Hiroshimaken
4	yes	Husband	yes	no See [illegible] 2-3			Husband's friend,N.Fujimoto 657 King St.Seattle,Wash.	Permt.	8yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below right eye	Japan	Hiroshimaken
5	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Father T.Nishinaka,R.F.D.Box109 Port Blakeley Wash.	Permt.	10yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	3	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Japan	Wakayamaken
6	Seattle	Myself	[redacted]	yes	1906/1920	Malden	Wife T.Uyenishi.P.O.Box 354 Malden Wash.	Permt.	3yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead	Japan	Wakayamaken
7	Seattle	Father	yes	no			Mother T.Uyenishi.P.O.box 254 Malden,Wash.	Permt.	3yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	good	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar at corner of mouth	Japan	Wakayamaken
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMA[illegible]ER, OR FIRST OR SECON[illegible]

I, T. Hamaguchi, Master, of the S. S. "[illegible] Maru", from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have [illegible] of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hamaguchi
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 22 1922, 19
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. McCullagh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPA

Original

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible]labama-Maru ", arriving at Seattle, Wash., 22nd. January, 1922, from the port of Yokohama, Japan. 1/7/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1			---- One seaman left behind at Yokohama ----											
19186 X	2	Sakuma	Shohgo	Coalpasser	3/12/1921.	Kobe			30	M.	Japanese	Japan			
Died 15553	3	Sano	Jitsujiro	Sailor	"	"	Left at Hospital at Victoria.		25	"	"	"			
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Hongkong to Seattle, Wash.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha

Local Agents R.P. Rithet & Co., Victoria, B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. ....

Arrived ....

Port ....

Departed ....

Port ....

Agents or others resp[illegible] payme[illegible] tax ....

Clear. from ....

Destination ....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date. ....

Medically examined and [illegible]

except: Number .... Disease ....

....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *T. Yamaguchi, Master*, of the *S/S. "Alabama Maru"* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Yamaguchi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

....
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Victoria, B.C., Canada, Date Jan 22, 1922

I certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

R. Newcomb
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

American Consulate, Victoria, B.C., Canada, Jan 22 22 No. 31.
date

Supplement visa

For the journey to the United States, via Seattle Wn.

Date Jan 22 1922

R. Newcomb
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2718

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

00

...TMENT OF LABOR
...N SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Alabama-Maru", *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., 23rd January, 1922, *from the port of* Hongkong and way ports

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														lbs.	
S 11409 ✓	1	Yamaguchi	Tohru	Captain	4/9/1920	Nagasaki	No	yes	40	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	150	none
NY 96006	2	Kobayashi	Isoji	Chief officer	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	135	none
S 19207	3	Takagi	Mohachi	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	180	none
✓	4	Kamisawa O	Masanori	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	none
S 16998	5	Hatano	Teiichi	Officer app.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar on right cheek.
S 19176	6	Magoshi	Yasutaro	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	108	none
✓	7	Nakamura O	Fukujiro	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	127	none
S 15511	8	Yamada	Tetsutaro	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	145	none
S 18094	9	Tomokiyo	Kaoru	1st engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	108	none
✓	10	Kihara O	Hajime	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	105	none
S 16996	11	Nagata	Jyun	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	142	none
S 19174	12	Takenaka	Shunsei	3rd engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	142	none
S 16995	13	Ishida	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	117	Scar on right thumb.
S 19203	14	Tanaka	Minoru	Engineer app.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	126	none
✓	15	Hayasaki O	Yasutoshi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	121	none
NY ~~[illegible]~~ 26120	16	Hashimoto	[illegible]	Purser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-4	120	Mole on left cheek.
S 19178	17	Nakajima	Seiichi	Freight clerk	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5-2	108	none
~~× 180672~~	~~18~~	~~Kono~~	~~Teijiro~~	~~Surgeon~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
~~× 16679~~	~~19~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Tsuna~~	~~W. Operator~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-2~~	~~100~~	~~none~~
~~× 16991~~	~~20~~	~~Yoshida~~	~~Hajime~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-5~~	~~127~~	~~none~~
✓	21	Suzuki O	Masao	Freight clerk	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	117	Scar on the forehead.
S 18091	22	Fujita	Yasuji	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	122	none
S 15596	23	[illegible]	Denjiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	120	Mole on the forehead.
S 16992	24	Takasaki	Tokichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-5	125	none
S 16285	25	Motoyama	Kenkichi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	127	none
S 19196	26	Tsunemi	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	106	Tattoo on left arm.
~~× 15565~~	~~27~~	~~Sano~~	Died in hospital at Victoria ~~Kitaujiro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~35~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~none~~
S 19179	28	Sugino	Jenjiro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	116	Birthmark on right side of face.
S 19195	29	Masuda	Toshiso	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar on left part of neck.
S 18090	30	Arai	Kitsuse	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-2	125	none

Line Hongkong – Seattle
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents W. F. Dawson & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
3962

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Alabama-Maru" *, arriving at* ________, ________ *, 19* *, from the port of* ________

		(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S	19180	1	Ohsato	Miyakuma	Sailor	3/12/1921	Kobe	No	yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-1	117	Scar on the left cheek.
S	18088	2	Umemoto	Ichinoshin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	115	none
✓		3	Yuama 0	Asakichi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	Birthmark below left ear.
S	15551	4	Arikawa	Hyosaku	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	155	Mole on left side of nose.
S	19184	5	Oibata	Yukichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	153	none
S	19181	6	Kubo	Kichibei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	155	Birth mark above right eye.
S	16283	7	Mai	Chotaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole below right eye.
S	15561	8	Shibata	Asataro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole on the right cheek.
S	19182	9	Yamamoto	Kunikichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on left side of nose.
S	16980	10	Miyamoto	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on the forehead.
S	18087	11	Hoshiba	Yuhei	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on left fingers.
S	19183	12	Horinouchi	Kameji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	117	none
x		~~13~~	~~Masuno~~	~~Sadakichi~~	~~Sailor app.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-1~~	~~108~~	~~Birthmark behind left ear.~~
S	19185	14	Yamahata	Kohgi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	112	Scar above right eye.
S	15581	15	Sugiyama	Yetsujiro	Chief oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	125	Mole on right cheek.
S	16287	16	Baba	Haruye	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	140	Scar on left cheek.
S	15586	17	Hamashita	Umejiro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar on back part of neck.
S	16286	18	Nishiguchi	Yeijiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	153	Mole below right eye.
S	15569	19	Katoh	Yoshiichi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	153	Scar on right hand.
S	15548	20	Kawaguchi	Yoshie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	142	Birthmark below left eye.
S	15570	21	Iikura	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	125	none
S	15571	22	Sasaki	Kohtaro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mole below left eye.
S	15587	23	Shohji	Heizo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on left hand.
S	15546	24	Butoh	Tei	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	142	Scar on right thumb.
S	16294	25	Aoki	Kwaiji	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	117	Scar on left thumb.
✓		26	Kataoka 0 ✓	Matakichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	100	none
S	15542	27	Arashima	Chohmatsu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mole on the chin.
S	15543	28	Matsumoto	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar below left ear.
S	16289	29	Sugiyama	Shojiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	118	Mole below the nose.
S	16288	30	Nakayama	Chugoro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	155	Mole on the chin.

Line ________

Owners ________

Local Agents ________

16-2960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

V

U. S. RTMENT OF LABOR
RATION SERVICE

Sheet N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Alabama-Maru", *arriving at* ______, ______ *19* , *from the port of* ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S 15577	1	Kohno	Yoneichi	Fireman	5/12/1921	Kobe	No	yes	31	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2	125	none
S 15536	2	Takimoto	Tatsukichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole below left eye.
S 15544	3	Takamiya	Sensoh	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	150	Mole above the mouth.
S 16295	4	Sakai	Tsuneichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	118	none
S 15538	5	Tachibana	Yohkichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	117	Mole between eyebrows.
S 15585	6	Miki	Masayemon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	115	Scar above left eye.
S 16982	7	Kusakabe	Kichisuke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar above the eyebrow.
✓	8	Kagami O	Shohzo	Coalpasser	6/12/1921	Nagasaki	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	122	none
S 16981	9	Noguchi	Jyotaro	"	5/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole below right eye.
X ~~19187~~	~~10~~	~~Hama~~	~~Jyayen~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-1~~	~~118~~	~~none~~
S 19188	11	Shimojyo	Ryutan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	122	none
✓	✓ 12	Sasaki O	✓ Shosayemon	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	135	A hollow mark on forehead.
S 15582	13	Ohkura	Shun	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	110	Mole above the mouth.
16293	14	Nakauchi	Seizoh	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	135	Mole above the mouth.
S 19206	15	Miyamoto	Yoshiichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	Birthmark below right eye.
19186	16	Sakuma	Shohgo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	125	Birthmark below left eye.
✓	17	Murakami O	Yoshiaki	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	156	none
✓	✓ 18	Yamamoto O	✓ Tokutaro	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	135	none
S 19201	19	Abe	Kichiro	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	121	none
✓	20	Shiraishi O	✓ Tomeo	Fireman app.	6/12/1921	Nagasaki	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	128	none
X	~~21~~	~~Imajio~~	~~Shohtaro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-7~~	~~158~~	~~none~~
S 10479	22	Nakanishi	Yasutaro	Cook	5/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	125	Scar on left hand.
S 9651	23	Nitanda	Hidejiro	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	100	Scar below left eye.
S 15532	24	Katsube	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	146	none
S 15575	25	Takeda	Rinji	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	130	none
✓	26	Mitsui O	✓ Matsuhei	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4-8	117	none
S 19190	27	Yoshikawa	Suteichi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	108	Scar on the chin.
S 19191	28	Hayashi	Masataro	Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	117	none
S 16987	29	Taira	Hirosoh	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	100	Mole below right ear.
S 15514	30	Nagata	Genkichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	121	Scar on the neck.

Missed vessel in Yokohama.

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______
10-100

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8
3958

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Alabama-Maru", *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

		(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
		No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
			Family name	Given name		When	Where									
X	~~19196~~	~~1~~	~~Ohno~~	~~Jihei~~	~~Waiter~~	~~3/12/1921~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	~~M.~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-4~~	~~112~~	~~none~~
S	9639	2	Kitagaki	Ishizoh	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	100	none
S	15526	3	Tsumura	Tsunekichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	105	none
X		~~4~~	~~Mayazono~~	~~Nakakichi~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~33~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~125~~	~~Birthmark a-~~ bove left eye.
S	421	5	Kashihara	Yoshitaka	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	112	Mole on left ear.
S	16297	6	Hamasaki	Kametaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scar on right small finger.
S	15523	7	Inubushi	Shosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	108	none
S	18085	8	Sakasaki	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	129	Scar on left small finger.
S	15520	9	Kondo	Tsuneji	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	133	none
S	420	10	Yoshihara	Chotaro	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	100	Scar on left eyebrow.
S	16900	11	Tatewaki	Tsuneki	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole below right ear.
S	15521	12	Namba	Shigeji	Cook app.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar above right eye.
X	~~18077~~	~~13~~	~~Takeshita~~	~~Kanehide~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-2~~	~~125~~	~~Mole on left~~ side of nose.
S	18082	14	Yoshida	Tohkichi	Waiter app.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	100	none
S	19199	15	Kumii	Yotsuji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
S	19193	16	Kitagawa	Noboru	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	108	none
S	19197	17	Tanaka	Hajime	Barber	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	125	Mole on the nose.
S	18061	18	Lung	Shing	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	China	5-1	125	Scar below the nose.
		19														
		20														
		21														
		22														
		23														
		24														
		25														
		26														
		27														
		28														
		29														
		30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/5568

S. S. ....

Arrived ....

Port ....

Departed ....

Port ....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ....

Clears from ....

Destination ....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yamaguchi, Master, of the S/S "Alabama Maru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Yamaguchi
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

.... Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number. ...... Disease ......

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Dec 20- 19[illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Augustin W. Ferrin Hoppe
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
DEC

FEE STAMP
$2

No. 38[illegible]
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
[illegible]
To [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date Dec 20 - 19[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. " Alabama-Maru ", *arriving at* Seattle Wash 22nd ~~[illegible]~~, January, *1922*, *from the port of* Hongkong & way ports.

Discharged at Yokohama

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				----------Signed Off----------											
128672	1	Sono	Teijiro	Doctor	5/1/1922	Yokohama			31	M.	Japanese	Japan			
16991	2	Yoshida	Hajime	W. Operator	"	"			26	"	"	"			
	3	Masuno	Sadaichi	Sailor app.	"	"			24	"	"	"			
	4	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~						
19198	5	Ohno	Jihei	Waiter	"	"			24	"	"	"			
	6	Mayesono	Nakakichi	"	"	"			32	"	"	"			
18079	7	Takeshita	Kanehide	Cook app.	"	"			26	"	"	"			
16279	8	Shibuye	Torao	W.Operator	"	"			34	"	"	"			
	9	Imajyoh	Shotaro	Fireman app.	"	"			22	"	"	"			
19187	10	Hama ~~[illegible]~~	Jyoyen	Coalpasser	"	"			14	"	"	"			
	11			----------Signed On----------											
	12	Iriye	Hiroshi	2nd purser	5/1/1922	Yokohama	No	yes	24	"	"	"	5-6	Lbs. 121	Nearsighted
	13	Ohtomo	Gunji	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	137	none
	14	Kubota	Jyunichi	Sailor	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar on the left cheek.
	15	Yenami	Tatsuzoh	Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
	16	Nakajima	Shigetoki	Waiter	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	108	Scar on right part of neck.
	17	Kobayashi	Shinkichi	Doctor	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	117	none
	18	Aiiso	Keizoh	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole on the left cheek.
	19	Watanabe	Momonosuke	Fireman app.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	108	Mole below the nose.
	20	Ida	Ichiji	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	108	Mole on the left cheek.
	21	Katsuki	Saburo	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	125	none
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle Wash
Jan 23/1922

Seattle Wash Checked in on arrival and
1/23/22 found correct as listed

Chas F. Shirley
Guard

No medicine was furnished
to any member of this crew
for a dangerous or contagious
disease
S. Kobayashi Dr

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sam J. Hardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 51
For the journey to the United States via
ports
Sam J. Hardell
Date Jan. 7 1922 Vice Consul

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39535-D

Japanese
S. Alabama Maru
Arrived Jan 22. 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Jan, 24, 1922
Port Tacoma,
Agents or others respo[illegible] payme[illegible] tax O.S.K. Co.
Clear from Tacoma
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan 23, 1922
Medically examined and passed except: Number....... Disease....

No exceptions

Otto Richter
Medical Examiner of A[illegible]

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yamaguchi, Master, of the S. S. "Alabama Maru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Jan, 1922

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

26
37
21
54

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Original.

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Americans and ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ALABAMA-MARU", *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash., 30th Jan., 1922, *from the port of* ~~Hongkong and way ports~~ Vancouver BC Jan 29/1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1149	1	Yamaguchi	Tohru	Captain	4/9/1920	Nagasaki	no	yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	lbs. 160	none
96006	2	Kobayashi	Isoji	Chief-officer	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	135	none
19207	3	Takagi	Mohachi	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	180	none
	4	Kamisawa	Masanori	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	none
16998	5	Hatano	Teiichi	Officer app.	"		"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar on right cheek.
19176	6	Magoshi	Yasutaro	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	108	none
	7	Nakamura	Fukujiro	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	127	none
11511	8	Yamada	Tetsutaro	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-3	145	none
18094	9	Tomokiyo	Kaoru	1st engineer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	108	none
	10	Kihara	Hajime	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	105	none
16996	11	Nagata	Jyun	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	142	none
19174	12	Takenaka	Shunsei	3rd engineer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-6	142	none
16995	13	Ishida	Jiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	117	Scar on right thumb.
19203	14	Tanaka	Minoru	Engineer app.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	128	none
	15	Hayasaki	Yasutoshi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	121	none
20120	16	Hashimoto	Kannoshin	Purser	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-4	120	Mole on left cheek.
	17	Iriye	Hiroshi	2nd purser	5/1/1922	Yokohama	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	121	Nearsighted.
19178	18	Nakajima	Seishi	Freight clerk	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	108	none
	19	Kobayashi	Shinkichi	Doctor	5/1/1922	Yokohama	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-3	117	none
	20	Katsuki	Saburo	W. Operator	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	none
	21	Ohtomo	Gunji	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	137	none
	22	Suzuki	Masao	Freight clerk	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	117	Scar on the forehead.
18091	23	Fujita	Yasuji	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	133	none
15598	24	Tamamura	Bunjiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-2	110	Mole on the forehead.
16992	25	Takasaki	Tohichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	125	none
16285	26	Motoyama	Kensaku	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-3	127	no ne
19196	27	Tsunemi	Jukichi	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	108	Tatto on left arm.
X ~~15553~~	28	~~Sano~~	~~Jitsujiro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~25~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-4~~	~~125~~	~~none~~
19179	29	Sugino	Jenjiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	112	Birthmark on right side of nose.
19195	30	Masuda	Toshizo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar on left part of neck.

Line Hongkong-Vancouver
Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha
Local Agents O.S.K. Branch Office

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S "Alabama-Maru", *arriving at* ______, ______, *19* , *from the port of* ______

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
16090	1	Arai	Mitsuzo	Sailor	3/12/1921	Kobe	no	yes	30	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-2	126	none
19180	2	Ohsato	Miyakuma	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	117	Scar on the left cheek.
18058	3	Umemoto	Ichinoshin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	115	none
	4	Yuama	Asakichi	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	130	Birthmark below left ear.
15551	5	Arikawa	Ryosaku	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	133	Mole on left side of nose.
19184	6	Sibata	Yukichi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	133	none
19181	7	Kubo	Kichibei	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	133	Birthmark above right eye.
16283	8	Mai	Chotaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole below right eye.
15561	9	Shibata	Asataro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	125	Mole on the right cheek.
19182	10	Yamamoto	Kunikichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on left side of nose.
16980	11	Miyamoto	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-2	117	Scar on the forehead.
18087	12	Hoshiba	Yuhei	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar on left fingers.
19183	13	Horinouchi	Kameji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	117	none
	14	Kubota	Jyunichi	"	5/1/1922	Yokōhama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar on the left cheek.
19185	15	Yamahata	Kohgi	Sailor app	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	112	Scar above right eye.
15581	16	Sugiyama	Yetsujiro	Chief oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole on right cheek.
16287	17	Baba	Haruye	Oiler	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	140	Scar on left cheek.
15586	18	Yamashita	Umejiro	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar on back part of neck.
16286	19	Nishiguchi	Yeijiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	133	Mole below right eye.
15569	20	Kato	Yoshiichi	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	133	Scar on right hand.
15548	21	Kawagishi	Yoshio	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	142	Birthmark below left eye.
15570	22	Iikura	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	125	none
15571	23	Sasaki	Kohtaro	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mole below left eye.
15587	24	Shohji	Heizo	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar on left hand.
15546	25	Butoh	Tei	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	142	Scar on right thumb.
16294	26	Aoki	Kwaiji	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1	117	Scar on left thumb.
	27	Kataoka	Matakichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	100	none
15542	28	Arashima	Chohmatsu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-1	120	Mole on the chin.
15543	29	Matsumoto	Kenji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar below left ear.
16289	30	Sugiyama	Shojiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	118	Mole below the nose.

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Alabama Maru", *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
16288	1	Nakayama	Chugoro	Fireman	3/12/1921	Kobe	no	yes	23	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-4	133	Mole on the chin.
15577	2	Kohno	Yonemago	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-2	123	none
15536	3	Takimoto	Tatsukichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole below left eye.
15544	4	Takamiya	Senzoh	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	150	Mole above the mouth.
16295	5	Sakai	Tsuneichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	118	none
15538	6	Tachibana	Yohkichi	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1	117	Mole between eyebrows.
15585	7	Miki	Masayemon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0	115	Scar above left eye.
16982	8	Kusakabe	Kichisuke	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar above the eyebrow.
	9	Kagami	Shohzo	Coalpasser	6/12/1921	Nagasaki	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-0	122	none
16981	10	Noguchi	Jyotaro	"	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole below right eye.
19188	11	Shimojyo	Ryutan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	122	none
	12	Aiiso	Keizoh	"	5/1/1922	Yokohama	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	125	Mole on the left cheek.
	13	Sasaki	Shozayemon	"	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-1	135	A hollow mark on forehead.
15582	14	Ohkura	Shun	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	110	Mole above the mouth.
16293	15	Nakauchi	Seizoh	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	133	Mole above the mouth.
19206	16	Miyamoto	Yoshiichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	120	Birthmark below right eye.
	17	Murakami	Yoshiaki	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	156	none
	18	Yamamoto	Tokutaro	Fireman	"	".	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	125	none
19201	19	Abe	Kichiro	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	121	none
	20	Shiraishi	Tomoo	Fireman app.	6/12/1921	Nagasaki	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	128	none
	21	Watanabe	Momonosuke	"	5/1/1922	Yokohama	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-0	108	Mole below the nose.
	22	Yoda	Ichiji	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-0	108	Mole on the left cheek.
10479	23	Nakanishi	Yasutaro	Cook	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	125	Scar on left hand.
9631	24	Kitanda	Hidejiro	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-2	100	Scar below left eye.
15532	25	Katsube	Hideo	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	146	none
15575	26	Takeda	Rinji	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-3	130	none
	27	Yenami	Tatsuzoh	"	5/1/1922	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
19190	28	Yoshikawa	Suteichi	Storekeeper	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	108	Scar on the chin.
19191	29	Hayashi	Masataro	Cook	3/1211921	Kobe	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	117	none
L6987	30	Taira	Hirozoh	Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	100	Mole below right ear.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Alabama Maru", *arriving at* ______, ______, *19* , *from the port of* ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
15514	1	Nagata	Genkichi	Waiter	3/12/1921	Kobe	no	yes	25	M.	Japanese	Japan	5-3	121	Scar on the neck.
19197	2	Tanaka	Hajime	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	133	Mole on the nose.
9639	3	Kitagaki	Ishizoh	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	100	none
15526	4	Tsumura	Tsunekichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	105	none
	5	Nakajima	Shigetoki	"	3/1/1922	Yokohama	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	108	Scar on right part of neck.
421	6	Kashihara	Yoshitaka	"	3/12/1921	Kobe	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	112	Mole on left ear.
16297	7	Hamasaki	Kametaro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-1	115	Scar on right small finger
15523	8	Inubushi	Shosaburo	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-1	108	none
18083	9	Sakasaki	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	129	Scar on left small finger
15520	10	Kondo	Tsuneshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	133	none
480	11	Yoshihara	Chotaro	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-1	100	Scar on left eyebrow.
16900	12	Tatewaki	Tsuneki	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	125	Mole below right ear.
15521	13	Namba	Shigeji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar above right eye.
	14	Mitsui	Matsuhei	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4-8	117	none
18082	15	Yoshida	Tohkichi	Waiter app.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	100	none
19199	16	Kunii	Yetsuji	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	117	none
19193	17	Kitagawa	Noboru	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-3	108	none
18081	18	Lung	Shing	Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	x Chinese	China	5-1	125	Scar below the nose.
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Quartermaster Sano Jitsujiro (#15553, Sheet #1, Line #28) injured by accident and taken to St. Joseph Hospital, Victoria, B.C. on the 22nd Jan., 1922.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
D JAN 25 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. Kyn
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Fee $2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $.75 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

American Consulate General
JAN 28 1922
Fee Stamp
Vancouver, British Columbia.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 0225
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
J. Kyn
VICE CONSUL
JAN 25 1922
[illegible] expires twelve months from its date, [illegible] period.

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.S. Alabama Maru

Arrived JAN 3[illegible] 1922

Port [illegible]

Departed Feb. 9. 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O.S.K.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

✓

.... Medical Examiner

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hamaguchi, Master, of the SS. "Alabama Maru" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Hamaguchi

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 3[illegible] 1922 *day of* ...., *19*

H Otto Gerspacher

~~Immigrant Inspector.~~ Guard

A
RECEIVED
JAN 31 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—973

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

T OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

quired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S " Toyama Maru ", arriving at Seattle, Wash. Jan 22, 1922, from the port of KOBE Via Yokohama Jan 5 1922 [illegible] PORT.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
SF 39625	1	Yoshida		Kinsaku	Captain	Dec, 10 1921	Kobe	NO (at Japan)	Yes	39	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-5	125	
S 15032	2	Ito		Sanjiro	Chief Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	118	
	3	Kojima	O	Shuichi	Second Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	125	
	4	Seda	O	Keizo	Third Officer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	120	
	5	Kato	O	Masao	Officer Apprentice	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	145	
	6	Hamano	O	Tominoshin	Chief Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	150	
	7	Hirakuri	O	Shigezo	First Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	110	
SF 39622	8	Murata		Hideo	Second Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	123	
	9 ✓	~~Matsuoka~~		~~Sueo~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~29~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~5-3~~	~~106~~	
SF 36621	10	Oka		Kyo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	110	
SF [illegible]	11	Ikuta		Kadzuji	Third Engineer	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	120	
SF 36619	12	Kawaguchi		Mataichi	Purser	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	118	
SF 39618	13	Teguchi		Tasuku	Doctor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	128	
	14	Fujishiro	O	Toyosaburo	Chief Wireless Operater	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-0	105	
S 17018	15	Otsubo		Keisuke	Second Wireless Operator	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	121	
	16	Mimeo	O	Eiichi	Clerk	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	125	
	17	Sakamoto	O	Yoshiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	135	
S 15042	18	Inaba		Unosuke	Chief Steward	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	126	
	19	Takamatsu	O	Gisuke	Boatswain	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	135	
S 15043	20	Yamamoto		Sekichi	Carpentor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	114	
S 15045	21	Takeuchi		Sadajiro m	Quater Master	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	47	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	106	
N.Y 51956	22	Watanabe		Tadao	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	130	
S 17017	23	Tsukada		Shoji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	126	
	24	Iwasaki	O	Takichi	-do-	Dec, 19 1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	127	
S 15049	25	Murayama		Tomosaburo	-do-	Dec, 10 1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	42	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	123	
N.Y 51953	26	Michima		Kotaro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	121	
N.Y 63754	27	Akiyama		Tokushige	Deck Store Keeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	137	
S 15046	28	Nitta		Tomikichi	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	37	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	112	
S 17016	29	Kaji		Shigetaro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	27	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	130	
	30	~~Fukuda~~		~~Mataichi~~	~~-do-~~	~~Dec, 19 1921~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~23~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~5-0~~	~~145~~	

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha, Seattle Line.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha.
Local Agents Nippon Yusen Kaisha Seattle Branch.
14—190

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

39536

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toyama Maru arriving at Seattle Jan 22, 1922, from the port of Yokhama-1-5-22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
-16181-	1	Tedzuka		Matakichi	Sailor	Dec, 10 1921	Kobe	NO (at Japan)	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	123	
NY58951	2	Nakamura		Michikichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	118	
S 15013	3	Tedzuka		Naoemon	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	115	
S 17015	4	Isaka		Tokuji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	130	
	5	Amino	O	Zenkichi	-do-	Dec, 26 1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	145	
S15015	6	Miyasaki		Genichi n	-do-	Dec, 10 1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	24	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	126	
	7	~~Sekiguchi~~		~~Sukemozi~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~17~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~5-1~~	~~118~~	
	8	Ito	O	Omei	Appt Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	127	
	9	Sekine	O	Rikizo	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	127	
NY57871	10	Watanabe		Kiichiro	No 1 Oiler	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	50	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	128	
NY63771	11	Mano		Shigejiro	Oiler	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	36	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	124	
S.F. 39614	12	Nakano		Kiuko	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	120	
	13	Susuki	O	Ichisaburo	-do-	Dec, 18 1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-0	116	
NY63766	14	Morita		Mitsusaburo	-do-	Dec, 10 1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	111	
S.F. 39613	15	Shimizu		Mikohei	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	130	
NY63769	16	Mochizuki		Yoshizo	Engine Store Keeper	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	33	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	150	
NY57873	17	Okada		Chikatsu	Fire Man	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-6	136	
S 17012.	18	Kubota		Choichiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	31	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	134	
	19	Onodera	O	Matsue	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	118	
	20	Sudzuki	O	Chohichiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	34	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	124	
NY58960	21	Katsumura		Noboru	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
S15019.	22	Hamada		Suekichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	26	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	119	
	23	Taniguchi	O	Tsuruzo	-do-	Dec, 10 1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-0	112	
	24	Nojima	O	Noboru	-do-	Dec, 27 1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	29	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-0	110	
	25	Hasegawa	O	Hiroshi	-do-	Dec, 10 1921	-do-	-do-	-do-	30	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	120	
S15052	26	Tsukinuki		Masajiro	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	25	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	123	
S15053	27	Inoue		Giichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	105	
S15054	28	Kamimura		Sadaji	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	21	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	[illegible]	
S15024	29	Hiyama		Shinkichi	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	18	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	200	
S170112	30	Yamamoto		Korenaga	Coal Passer	-do-	-do-	do-	-do-	19	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	[illegible]	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39536
2

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Toyama Maru arriving at Seattle Jan 22, 1922 from the port of Yokohama-1-5-22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name		(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
SF39610	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
S16224	2	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
SF39609	3	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	5-4	[illegible]	
	4	[illegible]	O	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
	5	[illegible]	O	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
S16174	6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	
SF39608	7	[illegible]		[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	[illegible]	
	8	[illegible]	O	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-3	[illegible]	
	9	[illegible]	O	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	[illegible]	
S15025	10	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-5	[illegible]	
S16162	11	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	5-4	[illegible]	
	12	[illegible]	O	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	142	
	13	Ichi[illegible]	O	Kei[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	-do-	4-9	95	
S16167	14	[illegible]		K[illegible]	[illegible]	1921	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	28	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-2	[illegible]	
	15	[illegible]	O	Chok[illegible]	App' [illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	32	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	[illegible]	
	16	[illegible]	O	[illegible]	Waiter	-do-	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	110	
S16168	17	[illegible]		[illegible]	-do-	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	20	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-0	112	
	18	Ishi[illegible]	O	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	22	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-4	145	
S16165	19	[illegible]		[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	110	
SF39603	20	[illegible]		[illegible]	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	-do-	-do-	23	-do-	-do-	-do-	5-1	130	
✓	21	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~30~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~-do-~~	~~5-8~~	~~175~~	
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
[illegible]E, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via ports.
George P. Waller
American Vice Consul
Date DEC 28 1921
Service No. 2513

DEC

39336
3

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—130

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER [illegible]OMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Yoshida, Master, of the S.S "Toyama Maru", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. [illegible] Maru, arriving at Seattle, Wash., January 22, 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] Via Yokohama. 1-5-22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Instead of No 9.	1	Yoshimoto O	Ichiro	First Engineer	January 4, 1922	Yokohama	NO (at Japan)	Yes	37	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	140	
Instead of No 30	2	[illegible] O	[illegible]	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	M	-do-	-do-	5-3	[illegible]	
Instead of No 37	3	[illegible] O	/[illegible]	Sailor	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	M	-do-	-do-	5-5	145	
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sam J. Shadell
[illegible] United States of America.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via No. 2
Jan. 4-1922 Date Sam J Shadell Vice Consul.

Medically examined & passed
L. T. [illegible]
Medical examiner of aliens
Port Townsend
Jan 22nd 1922

Seattle Wash Jan 22, 1922
Checked on arrival and found correct. H. V. Engels
Guard.
(31 new cards)

4
39536

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39536

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

S. S. Toyama Maru

Arrived Jan 22, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Feb. 6, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

A. W. First officer, of the S/S Toyama Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. ... read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Jan., 1922

A. W. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient via Vancouver, B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to so report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine provided by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit provided in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Americans and ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

[illegible] AMER STR CURACAO, arriving at SEATTLE WASH Jan 27, 1922 from the port of VANCOUVER B C Jan 21, 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JOHNSON	MATT C	1ST OFFICER	1/11/22	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	48	M	AMER	AMER	5/9	185	
2	OATES	RUSSELL P	2ND OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	6	165	
3	TARRANT	WILLIAM J	3RD OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/9	150	
4	JOHNANSON	W	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	SCAND	DO	5/6	170	
5	WILKIE	J W	BOS N	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/10	180	
6	ARLOVI	A	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	AMER	5/9	155	
7	GUDALEVICH	V	DO	DO	DO	DO	NO	26	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/7	150	
8	ZIEMERA	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	YES	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	145	
9	KRUMNOLT	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	FINISH	FINISH	5/9	164	
10	SMITH	D	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5/5	167	
11	SEPPA	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/9	145	
12	DRAUZE	T S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCAND	NORV	5/8	148	
13	ROSE	F	DECK WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	AMER	5/6	140	
14	MITCHAEL	J	CH ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMER	AMER	5/6	180	
15	HELANDER	CHAS	1 ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	ENGLISH	AMER	5/7	150	
16	DAVIS	J F	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMER	AMER	5/5	130	
17	OPHIEM	O	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCAND	NOR	5/5	150	
18	Mc CULLAN	R	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	ENG	6	180	
19	PYKE	JAMES	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	CAND	CANADA	5/11	156	
20	DUFFY	JAMES	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	AMER	AMER	5/7	176	
21	LASTER	F C	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	AMER	AMER	5/11	150	
22	ATKINS	E	FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	AMER	AMER	5/6	145	
23	SORENSON	A O	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAND	SCAND	5/6	150	
24	WOODS	R	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	145	
25	RAYNAL	E A	RADIO CLERK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/9	155	
26	BERNETT	VERNON	RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	DO	DO	5/6	135	
27	MARSHA LL	J	CH STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENG	ENG	5/9	156	
28	KIRK	W F	2ND STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	160	
29	GREEN	BEN	CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	NEGRO	AMER	5/11	170	
30	MORRIS	JAMES	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	B W I	B W I	5/8	200	
31	SWAN	W C	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/8	135	

Line ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39582

1

S. S. ....

rrived ....

ort ....

eparted ....

ort ....

gents or others
responsible for
payment head tax ....

leare from ....

estination ....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

ort .... Date ....
dically examined and passed
cept: Number .... Disease ....

....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR ANDERSON MASTER, *of the* AMER STR CURACAO, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. Anderson
Master,

Sworn to before me this 18TH *day of* JANUARY, *19* 22

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER STR CURACAO, *arriving at* SEATTLE, , 1922, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TOBB	E F	MESSMAN	1/11/22	SAN FRAN	YES	YES	36	M	ENG	ENG	5/7	157	
2	MONTA	A	MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	PANAMA	PANAMA	5/6	170	
3	LANCEDA	A	CH PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	MEX	MEX	5/6	156	
4	FONES	W C	2ND PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	B W I	ENG	5/3	136	
5	ROGERS	K	SCULLERMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	NEGRO	AMER	5/10	150	
6	REARDON	J	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	AMER	AMER	5/3	130	
7	BINGE	H	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	DO	5/4	129	
8	MOE	PAUL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	SCAND	NOR	5/5	145	
9	JEFFERIES	J	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AUSTRALIA	ENG	5/8	162	
10	MICHAEL	A	SADOON WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M	AUTRIA	AMER	5/3	140	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
DATE JAN 18 1922
I hereby certify that the visa hereon affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA No. 0148
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JAN 18 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American

S S Curacao

Arrived Jan 21, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac. SS. Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, OSCAR ANDERSON MASTER *, of the* AMER STR CURACAO *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. Anderson

Master, XXXXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 22 [illegible]TH *day of* AXXMRXX JAN *, 19*22

Engels

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]red under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER STR CURACAO, arriving at SEATTLE, FEB 2nd, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER B C Feb 1/1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	JOHNSON	MATT C	1ST OFFICER	1/20	SEATTLE	YES	YES	48	M	AMER	AMER	5/9	200	
2	OATES	RUSSELL P	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	DO	6	158	
3	TARRANT	WILLIAM	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO	DO	5/8	175	
4	JOHNSON	W ILLIAM	CARPENTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	SCAND	DO	5/6	160	
5	WILKIE	J W	BOS N	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	GERMAN	DO	6	175	
6	ARLOVI	A	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	RUSSIAN	RUSS	5/7	147	
7	GULDALEVICH	V	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	DO	5/6	140	
8	ZIMERA	GEO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5/8	153	
9	KRUNMHOLT	W	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SCAND	FINISH	5/5	153	
10	SMITH	D	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO	DO	5/5	180	
11	SEPPA	S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	DO	5/8	165	
12	DRAUZ	T S	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	NOR	5/8	155	
13	ROSE	F	DECK WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	GERMAN	AMER	5/7	150	
14	MITCHAEL	JAMES	CH ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMER	DO	5/7	190	
15	HELANDER	C	1ST ASST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	N Z	DO	5/8	175	
16	DAVIS	J F	2ND DO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	AMER	DO	5/7	145	
17	OPHEIM	O	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	SCAND	NOR	5/6	155	
18	McLULLEND	R C	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	N Z	N Z	6	170	
19	PYKE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	CAN	CAN	5/7	150	
20	DUFFY	JAMES	FIRMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	AMER	AMER	5/7	165	
21	LASTER	F C	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	DO	5/11	175	
22	ATKINS	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	
23	SORENSON	A O	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DEN	DEN	5/6	150	
24	WOOD	ROY	PURSER	SO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	AMER	AMER	5/8	130	
25	RAYNAL	E A	RADIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DP	DO	5/9	155	
26	MARSHALL	J G	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENG	ENG	5/7	165	
27	KIRK	WILLIAM	2ND SREWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	AMER	AMER	5/7	150	
28	GREEN	BEN	CH COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	NEGRO	DO	5/7	175	
29	MORRIS	JAMES	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO	[illegible] W I	6	200	
30	SWAN	WILLIAM	3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO	DO	5/6	145	

Line ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
14-190

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER STR CURACAO, *arriving at* SEATTLE, FEB, 19 22, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	TABB	EE	MESS	1/20	SEATTLE	YES	YES	36	M	ENG	ENG	5/7	155	
2	MONTFR	A	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	56	M	PANAMA	PANAMA	5/4	135	
3	LANCEDO	A	CH PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	MEXICAN	MEX	5/8	158	
4	JONES	WALTERS	2ND PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	NEFGRO	B W I	5/3	135	
5	RODGERS	KITT	SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	AMER	5/3	140	
6	REARDON	JAMES	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	DO	AMER	DO	5/4	130	
7	BURGE	JAMES	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	DO	DO	5/5	150	
8	MAE	PAUL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	NOR	NOR	5/7	145	
9	JEFFRIES	A	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	AUSTRALIA	AUST	5/8	153	
10	MICHAEL	A	SALOON WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	DO	AUSTRIA	AMER	5/6	140	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE FEB -2 1922
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
[illegible]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
No. 0273
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Fonta
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE FEB -2 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line P ADMIRAL LINE
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents ADMIRAL LINE

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American

S. S. Curacao

Arrived Feb 2, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pac S.S. Co.

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **OSCAR ANDERSON** **MASTER**, *of the* **AMER STR CURACAO**, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

O. Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2nd *day of* Feb, 1922

H. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
FEB 4 1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Americans and, ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible] under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Mexican, arriving at Bellingham, Jan 20, 1922 from the port of Vancouver BC

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
BE 4754.	1	Taylor	John M.	Chief Mate	Dec.12/21.	N.Y.	No.	yes	27	male	Cauc. XXXXXXXX	U.S.A.	6.0	185	
P1399	2	Harvey	Walter P.	2nd. "	Dec.1/21.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	155	
P4644	3	Thomas	Albert L.	3rd. "	Dec.14/21.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	143	
NY 65715 PASSED TO RESHIP	4	Wallin	Knut	Carptr.	Dec.1/21/	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Scand.	5.8	178	
BQ 3713	5	Kapule	Frank	Bosn.	Dec.1/21.	"	"	"	37	"	T.H.	U.S.A. XXXXXX	5.6	189	
NY 17503	6	Williams	Paul J.	Q'Master	Dec.1/21.	"	"	"	19	"	Cauc.	U.S.A.	5.10	163	
NY 19668	7	Cornelius	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	156	
[illegible] 20964 PASSED TO RESHIP	8	Hanrahan	Leo.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	169	
J 197/13	9	Smith	Edward R.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	169	
NY 17679 PASSED TO RESHIP	10	Ursin	Fred	A.B.Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scand.	Norway Sweden	5.11	174	
S/2671 LAWFUL RESIDENT	11	Corral	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5.7	165	
NY. 13607	12	Williams	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	T.H	U.S.A.	5.6	169	
NY 64988	13	Crane	Albert J.	Ord.Seaman	"	"	"	"	22	"	Cauc.	"	5.7	149	
U-S-C	14	Kini	Leo	" "	"	"	"	"	29	"	T.H.	"	5.7	178	
NY 43986	15	Makia	John	" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	T.H.	"	5.7	184	
P29979	16	Robins	Russell C.	Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	Cauc.	"	5.5	150	
NA. 7946 USC.	17	Lockhart	William E.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.11	197	
USC.	18	Staples	Samuel A.	1st.Asst.Engr.	Jan.9/22	S.Francisco	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	162	
NY 17197	19	Wetzel	Fredrick	2nd " "	Dec.1/21.	New York	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	174	
NY 42353	20	Rowe	Lawrence K.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	T.H.	"	5.11	181	
NY 81506 PASSED TO RESHIP	21	Oak	Alex.	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russia	5.8	190	
NY 19454	22	McCarthy	Joseph	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cauc.	U.S.A.	5.7	145	
P4618	23	McAdams	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	176	
NY 48555	24	Hale	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	156	
USC.	25	Brennan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	
NY 47847	26	Stoddard	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	178	
NA. 1223	27	Elfrink	Louis	"	Dec.2/21	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	146	
NY 15952	28	Hagerty	Charles	Watertender	Dec.1/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	150	
NY 12473	29	Smith	John D.	"	Dec.3/21	"	"	"	30	"	T.H.	"	5.10	170	
X293a	30	Connor	John W.	"	Jan.14/22	Seattle	"	"		"	Cauc.	"	5.8	165	

Line United American Lines Inc
Owners American Hawaiian SS Co
Local Agents Dingwall Cotts & Co
14—190

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

✓ 9096

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A C. Keene, *of the* S.S. Mexican, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

A C Keene
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S.Mexican, *arriving at* , , 19 , *from the port of* Vancouver B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
No. 12262 PASSED TO RESHIP	1	Villa	Agulina	Fireman	Dec.1/21	New York	No	Yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spain	5.7	165	
P48698 PASSED TO RESHIP	2	Ucaba Fraba	Ramone Rodrique	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	
No. 172052 PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Bouza	Ennque	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	180	
P 9901 PASSED TO RESHIP	4	Lorrita	John F.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	180	
B 5709 [illegible]	5	Perez	Florentiza	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	155	
BE 21262 PASSED TO RESHIP	6	Lorenzo	George	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	165	
S 2573 LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Arnott	John	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	23	"	Belgium	Belgium	5.5	160	
S 2572 ~~PASSED TO RESHIP~~ LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Garcia	John	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain	5.8	190	
No. 27919 PASSED TO RESHIP	9	Sabin	Joseph John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	185	
P 7846 PASSED TO RESHIP	10	Long	Willie E.	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	Chinese	China	5.7	150	
N 60935 PASSED TO RESHIP	11	Loi	Tong	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	145	
No. 103435 PASSED TO RESHIP	12	Sing	Wong	Messboy	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	140	
No. 106760 PASSED TO RESHIP	13	Chee	Heung Chan	Galleyman	Jan.9/22	S.Francisco	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	140	
U.S.C.	14	Huli	Johnnie	Messboy	Jan.15/22	Seattle	"	"	27	"	T.H.	U.S.A.	5.5	145	
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE JAN 19 1922
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] placed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. Kerr
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 0159
SEEN
For [illegible] to the United States
via Ports
J. Kerr
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE JAN 19 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line U A Lines Inc.
Owners A. H. S S Co
Local Agents Dingwall Cotts & Co.
16—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

37536

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Mexican

Arrived Jan 20, 1922 I, [illegible], of the S.S. Mexican, do declare

Port Bellingham that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Port

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Agents or others responsible for payment Am Haw SS Co.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port of Bellingham, January 20, 1922.

All members medically examined
and passed

L. R. Markley
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 [redacted] filed

RECEIVED
3 1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1889

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer S S "COLUSA", arriving at Jan 21, 1922, Tacoma, 19 , from the port of Vancouver, B C Jan 20, 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
L.106	1	Larsen	L M Lawrence	Chief Officer	1922 Jan 9	San Francisco	No	Yes	35	M	Scand	U S	5'8"	170	Scar on cheek
	2	Benjamin	B W Benjamin	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S	"	6"	140	None
	3	Ford Jr	Tirey L	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	10"	150	"
	4	Albrecht	Karl	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany	10"	148	"
S.F. 3012	5	Westbrook	J L	Bos'n	"	"	"	"	50	"	U S	U S	10"	170	"
	6	Haviside	Frank W	A B	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6"	155	"
23926	7	Pena	Marcelino	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish American	Mexico	6"	140	"
	8	Nyssen	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Flemish	Belgium	9"	190	Tatooed
	9	Van Rutts	L	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	4"	140	None
S.F. 16147	10	Andreasen	Johan L	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scand	Norway	6"	150	Scar on l. cheek
L. 2658	11	Griebenow	FR	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Denmark	5"	160	"
S. 2354.P	12	Anderson	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	9"	175	"
L 853	13	PASSED TO RESHIP Castello	Rudolfo	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Sp Amer	Mexico	10"	150	"
	14	Lindholm	O Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	U S	U S	11	145	Tatooed
	15	Stansell	Don	O S	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	8	143	None
S/18865	16	Acosta	Eleazor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp Amer	Peru	5	145	"
	17	Hampton	J M John	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	48	"	U S	U S	6	165	"
S.F. 4039	18	Murray	J D John	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	34	"	England	"	10	145	Tatooed
	19	Smith	E E Edgar	2nd Asstb	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	6	146	None
	20	Miller	H S Herbert	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	U S	"	10	160	"
	21	Bourhill	F W Frank	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	51	"	Scotch	"	10	150	"
	22	McAlister	E	Oiler	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	England	7	140	"
S.F. 9980	23	Mantes	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U S	U S	11	150	"
	24	Tarrak	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6	145	"
	25	Hansill	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	10	160	"
B.E. 293	26	Gestido	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spain	10	150	"
	27	Myers	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	U S	U S	10	146	"
	28	Mascall	J F Jerry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	9	160	"
	29	Doelker	G A Gus.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6	145	"
S.F. 11411	30	O Brien	T A Thos.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	8	150	Scar l. [illegible] cheek

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16-480

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer S S "COLUSA", *arriving at* Tacoma, Wash, , *19* , *from the port of* Vancouver, B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.Y. 19146	1	Swift	John	Wiper	Jan 9	San Francisco	No ~~Yes~~	Yes	21	M	U S	U S	5'8"	150	None
"	2	Norman	Ward	"	"	"	" Yes	"	60	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
✓	3	Kelling	E O	Steward	"	"	" No	"	58	"	German	"	5'10	165	"
S.F. 21891	4	Pintos	Rodolfo	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Sp Amer	Peru	10	160	Scar on forehead
S. 25216	5	Herrora	N	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Colombia	5	155	"
	6	Seballos	Ambrosio	Utility	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Chile	6	148	"
S.F. 18880	7	PASSED TO RESHIP Arias	Chas	Messman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	Peru	5	145	"
" 15058	8	PASSED TO RESHIP Briceno	Bellezario	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	nicaragua	5	140	"
	9	PASSED TO RESHIP Martin	E. Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Chile	5	156	"
✓	10	Tausche	A L Albert	"	"	"	" Yes	"	35	"	U S	U S	10	160	"
✓	11	Secrist	Paul	"	"	"	" No	"	23	"	"	"	6	145	"
Guanica P.R. 1699	12	Harney	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	4	140	"
S.F. 29870	13	Cadet	Juan B	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Sp Amer	Venezuela	5	145	Tattoo both arms
	14	Failed to join ship at San Francisco ~~Miller~~	~~Frank~~	"	"	"	" Yes	"	21	"	U S	U S	6'3"	165	"
✓	15	Hampton	Hattie M	Stewardess	"	"	" No	"	44	F	"	"	5 8	134	"
S.F. 2236	16	J U Meyer	JU	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5 10	145	Scar on left leg
" 14487	17	Lowell	C H	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	10	140	"
✓	18	Williams	G F	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	11	146	"
✓	19	McGrath	T R	Clerk	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	11	145	"
	20	F Hunt	F	Jr Officer	"	"	" Yes	"	33	"	"	"	10	160	"
	21	Maybaum	W A	"	"	"	" ✓	"	32	"	Finn	"	11	170	"
	22	Weil	Chas	"	"	"	" ✓	"	50	"	German	"	11	160	"
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
DATE JAN 20 1922
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. Kern
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA No. 0167
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports
J. Kern
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE JAN 20 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Seamen #32-50-51-52 are destitute seamen ex Amer SS "Snoqualamie" sent up as Consular Charges.

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 23 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed
Numbers of Cards held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin. N. Otto Inspector

Line Grace Inc
Owners W R Grace & Co
Local Agents J T Steeb & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

N/563

American

S. S. Colusa

Arrived Jan 21, 1922

Port Tacoma

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible] Date

Medically examined and passed

except: [illegible] Disease

/

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G B MacDonald Master, *of the* Amer S S "COLUSA", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G B Macdonald

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* January, 1922

H Otto Gerspacher

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. S/s. Colusa, *arriving at* Tacoma, Jan. 21st., 192~~2~~2, *from the port of* Vancouver B.C. Jan. 20-22.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Alvarado	Peter E6 40/10	Workaway	Jan. 20 22	Vancouver	No.	Yes	29	M.	Sp Am.	Peru	5-6	145	Scar front left ear
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Grace Inc.
Owners W.R. Grace & Co.
Local Agents J.S. Steeb & Co.
14—1960

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

97535

Am.

S. S. Colusa

Arrived Jan. 21st 1922

Port Tacoma, Wash.

Departed Feb. 12, 1922

Port San Francisco

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Am. SS. Colusa *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G. E. Macdonald
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. T. Steebe Co.

Clears from San Francisco

Destination S. Am.

Sworn to before me this 23rd *day of* January *, 19*22

Otto Gaupacher
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Tacoma Date Jan 23-1922

Medically examined and passed except: Number...... Disease....

No Exceptions

J J Lang
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffat*, Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA*,* employed by the owners thereof *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* 11 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* WRU Med. College Cleveland O*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Roy B Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PENDING

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39540/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS ADELAIDE ~~Empress of Asia~~. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 9th January, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	No tax ~~Admitted~~	Mar	Yuck San ✓	43		M	M	Commissioner GO		Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Son, Mr. Mar Kon Yiem M.Y.San Co. Shanghai, China.	Cal.	San Francis
2	No tax ~~Admitted~~	Mar	Yuck San (Mrs) ✓	28		F	M	Wife GO	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Son, Mr. Mar Kon Yiem M.Y.San Co. Shanghai, China.	Cal.	San Francis
3	No tax ~~Admitted~~	Chen	Chi ✓	31		M	M	Commissioner GO		Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mr. Mar Kon Yiem M.Y.San Co. Shanghai, China.	Cal.	San Francis
4	No tax ~~Admitted~~	Yuen	Lou An ✓	45		M	M	Commissioner GO		Chi & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Friend, Mr. Mar Kon Yiem M.Y.San Co. Shanghai, China.	Cal.	San Francis
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

all above paroled to Chinese Consul

Government Officials
Admitted at Seattle, Wash
January 24th 1922
Armstrong
M. Faris
Inspector

PWT
U. 4
GO
DEB
DNA
LPC
PT
T
ST
A

4

FILED
1-4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence [illegible]
† List of races [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ______

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 23rd January, 1922

39540/1

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1916	NewYork	No	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Cle	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
2	Yes	Husebnd	Yes	No				Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Cle	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Calif.	No	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Cle	Blk	Brn	None	China	Foochow
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Cle	Blk	Brn	None	China	Nanking
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates [illegible] of or affiliated with any [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* WEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L D Douglas

Com *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Roy C Matteson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. G. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, **Employed by the owners thereof** (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W. R. U. Med. College Cleveland O and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Roy C Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~39520/2~~ 39540/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Empress of Asia~~ PRINCESS ADELAIDE. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 5th January, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 1-24-22 ADMITTED	Man	Kuan	48		M	M	Restaurant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	New York	Wife, Mrs. Man Kuan Man Hing, Hokshan, China.	N.Y.	New York
2	ADMITTED	Mui Paroled	Leam Tin	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Firm, Lai Yuen Bank 62 Winglok St. Hong Kong, China.	Pa.	Philadelp
3	ADMITTED 1-24-22 ADMITTED	Choi	Chun Fai	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ki Long	Wife, Mrs. Choi Chun Fai Ki Long, Toishan, China.	Pa.	Philadelp
4	ADMITTED 1-24-22 ADMITTED	Choi	Kit Pung	26		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Ki Long	Wife, Mrs. Choi Kit Pung Ki Long, Toishan, China.	Pa.	Philadelp
5	ADMITTED 1/20/22	Chin	Sung	20		M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Mai Kong	Wife, Mrs. Chin Sung Mai Kong, Hoiping, China.	Ohio.	Columbu
6	ADMITTED 1-24-22 ADMITTED	Lai ~~Fat~~	Pak Chun	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Cheung Leung Min	Wife, Mrs. Lai Pak Chun Cheung Leung Min, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York

I-404 Newark N.J. 4-4-52 for N-600 5976/12-3

Seattle Wash. Jan. 24,
Admitted lines 1 & 6 under
Immigration Act.

McFarin
B. A. [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. JAN 24 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

List...1, Nos.......... List....2, Nos..........

List....3, Nos.......... List....4, Nos..........

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U
GO
SEB
BVA
SC
PT 1
T
ST 5
A

6

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INSPECTOR No. 1 to 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 23rd January, 1922.

39540/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes 1300	Yes	1921 1895 January 1921	NewYork	Him Lun Chan Co. 4 Doyers St. New York, N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible] yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Brown spot left cheekbone Pit left cheek	China	Sun Ning
2	[illegible]	Self	~~Yes~~ $1300	~~No~~			Firm, Quong Wo Lung & Co. 934 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	[illegible]	[illegible] yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Large mole L.S.of chin Big scar over L.temple	China.	Moo Long B.N.D.
3	No	Self	Yes 1000	No			Firm, Yee Wah & Co. 915 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on L.eyebrow	China	Ki Long
4	No	Self	Yes 1500	No			Firm, Sun Mee Yuen & Co. 927 Race St. Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ole	Blk	Brn	Small spot near either side of neck.	China	Ki Long
5	No	Father	Yes 1[illegible]	No			Father, Mr.Chin Fee 20½ N.Eight St. Columbus, Ohio	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on bridge of nose	China.	Mai Long
6	No	Self	Yes 1000	No			Firm, Sun Kwong On 28 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	few yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead	China.	Chuang [illegible]

4
8
28
7

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas
Commander
.... Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19
at ....

R. J. Matteson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* **SWEAR** *that I have had* 11 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* W.R.U. Medical College Cleveland O. *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Roy C Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39540/3 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Empress of Asia~~ PRINCESS ADELAIDE Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 5th January, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 2/11/22 HOO 13817	Ng	Shui Tong	19		M	S	Student	Yes	6 Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Tam Bik	Mother, Mrs. Fung Shee Tam Bik, Toishan, China.	Wash.	Walla Walla
2	U.S. CITIZEN	Woo	Sang	21		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	~~China~~ U.S.A.	Chinese	U.S.A.	Ashland	Uncle, Mr. Woo Shing Yue Lam Lee, Hoiping, China.	Ky	Ashland
3	ADMITTED 2/11/22 HOOK 13810	Chang	Shee	22		F	M	Wife	[illegible]	~~Chinese~~	[illegible]	China	Chinese	China	Yee [illegible] ~~Low Cham Mee~~	Mother, Mrs. Ng Shee Low Cham Mee, Hoiping, China.	Ky.	Ashland
4	ADMITTED 1-24-22 13827	I-404 Chicago 1-2053 A 4919436 Chin	Gopn	49		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife, Mrs. Chin Goon Koo Ching, Sanwoi, China.	Ill.	Chicago
5	ADMITTED 1-24-22	Chan	George L.	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Chi.& Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Swatow	Mother, Mrs. ~~Chan Sing Cheong~~ Jung Shee 11 Little Kakchieh, Swatow.	Wash.	Seattle
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash., Jan. 24, 1922.
Admitted under I. Immigration act
Lines 2, ~~3~~, 4 and 5.
Held B. S. I. Lines 1 and 3.

McFarris
B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspectors

JAN 24 1922
Seattle, Wash. 192
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. Nonkenson
List....1,..Nos............ List....2,..Nos............
List....3,..Nos............ List....4,..Nos............
F. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT 2
T.
ST. 2
A.
PNT
U
BO
DEB
BNA
USC 1

4

Total passengers . . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

INDEXED 1-5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ____________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 23rd January, 1922 39540/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Mother 50.00	Yes	No			C/o Rev.Dr.S.B.L.Penrose Whitman College,Walla Walla.	Yes No	[illegible] yrs Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0½	Ole	Brn	Brn	Scar on fore-head	China	Tom Bik
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Ashland	209 E.Greenup St.Ashland,Ky.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Scar outer R.mouth	U.S.A.	San Francisc
3	No	Husband 50	Yes	No			209 E.Greenup St.Ashland,Ky.	No	~~Permanent~~ Visit	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	~~Sar Kung~~ Low chun tree
4	No	Self 500	Yes	Yes	1921 1889 Feb.	Chicago	C/o Green Parrot Inn. 2335 W.Madison Ave.Chicago.Il	Yes No	[illegible] yrs Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar in hair over R.eye Scar outer R.eyebrow.	China	Koo Ching
5	Yes	Mother 100	Yes	Yes	1920 1917 [illegible]	Seattle	C/o Mr.F.B.Cooper 1414 E.Harrison Ave.Seattle.	Yes No	[illegible] yrs Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar in hair back of neck	China	Swatow
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas
Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*
at ....

Roy C. Matteson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, RGMoffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W R U Medical College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

RGMoffat

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

R. J. Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39540/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U

This (white) sheet is for the listing o

PRINCESS ADELAIDE

S. S. ~~Empress of Asia~~ Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 5th January, 19 22

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1-27-22 1	15828	Peng	Ping Chun Husband line 3.	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	8 Chinese	C/A I-404 Yes	Seattle 6/5/51 to A2 782956 A 2 782956 ~~China~~	Newark Chinese	China	Newark N.J. 8/28/51 Hong Kong	Sister-in-law Mrs. Chin Tin Yew 142 Portland St. Yaumati, Hong Kong.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2/14/22 2	13[illegible]	Yee	Shee	26		F	M	Wife	Yes	9 Chinese	Yes	China ~~U.S.A.~~	Chinese ✓	China	Sam Gong ~~FungHooLoo~~	Mother, Mrs. Fong Shee, ~~Fung Hoo Loo~~ at Toishan, China.	Ohio	Bucyrus
3	U.S. Citizen	Chin	Foot Ming	40		M	M	Student	Yes	Chi. & Eng.	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Hong Kong	Sister-in-law Mrs. Chin Tin 142 Portland St. Yaumati, Hong Kong.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 1-24-22 4	17830	Lung	Dung Yee	5[illegible]		M	M	Laborer ~~Merchant~~	Yes	10 Chi. & Eng.	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Lung On	Wife, Mrs. Lung Dung Yee Lung On, Toishan, China.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2/20/22 Hooks 5	1382[illegible]	Chin	Key	19	CERTIFICATE	F	S	None	No ~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	No ~~Yes~~	China ~~China~~	Chinese ✓	China	Mei Gong ~~Moi Kong~~	Brother, Mr. Chin King Mei Gong, Hoiping.	Ohio	Columbus
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 24, 1922.
Admitted under Immigration
Act Lines 1, 2, 3, 4.
Held B.S.I. Lines 5.

W. B. Ferry
Immigrant Inspector

JAN 24 1922
Seattle, Wash. ....19....

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. Hookworm

List....1,..Nos............ List....2, Nos............

List....3,..Nos............ List....4, Nos............

F. J. Cluney
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

39540/4 The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 23rd January, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	60 Yes	No			Husband, Mr. Chin Foot Ming 30 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olc	Blk	Brn	Mole on forehead Mole on right face	China	Hong Kong
2	No	Husband	20	No			Husband, Mr. Chin Jim. Bucyrus, Ohio.	No	Permanent	Yes No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Olc	Blk	Brn	Scar on forehead Scar under left eye	China	Fung Woo Lee
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born there		30 Pell St. New York, N.Y.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Olc	Blk	Brn	Mole on left face Mole near R.S. mouth	U.S.A.	San Francisco
4	No	Self	30 Yes	Yes	192[illegible] 1882 Left	N.Y.	Kwong Yee Wo 38 Mott St. New York, N.Y.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Olc	Blk	Brn	Large scar bridge of nose Mole on R.S. nose	China	Sook Kong
5	No	Father	7 30	No			Father, Mr. Chin Yee 30½ N. High St. Columbus, Ohio.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Olc	Blk	Brn	Scar under left eye Scar outer R. eye	China	Hoi Kong
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Roy C. Matterson

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R G Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W R U Medical College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R G Moffat

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at ....

Roy C Matteson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 39540/5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Empress of Asia~~ PRINCESS ADELAIDE Passengers sailing from Hong Kong 6th, 6th Jan., 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEBARRED + Reported 3/17/21																		
1	Citizen ADMITTED 1-21-22	Chin	Tung	13		M	S	Student	[illegible]	Chinese	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Ngai Yew Kong	(Mother) Mrs. Dong Shee Ngai Yew Kong Toishan, China	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	U. S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 1-24-22	Hom	Ying	23		M	M	Merchant	Yes	9 Chinese	Yes	U.S.A.	Chinese	China	Sun Ning	(Wife) Mrs. Hom [illegible] Sun Ning, [illegible] China	Wash.	Seattle
3	13806 ADMITTED 1-24-22	Lee	Jin Hong	41		M	M	Laundry	Yes	6 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Sai Ning	(Wife) Mrs. Lee Jin Hong. Sai Ning, Toishan, China	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	13836 ADMITTED 1-24-22	Jam	Hum	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes	7 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	[illegible]	Tung Hoo Seattle Wn	(Wife) Mrs. Jam Hum Tung Hoo Ning Ning, China	Wash.	Seattle
5	1384[illegible]	SooHoo	Bing Hon	40		M	M	Merchant	Yes	8 Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.	Chin Kai Boston	(Wife) Mrs. SooHoo Bing Hon Chin Kai Hoi Ping, China	[illegible]	[illegible]
6																		
7																		
8																		

Seattle, Wash. Jan 24, 1922.
Admitted under Immigration
Act Lines 1 to 5.
W. C. Faris
B. A. Hunter
Immigrant Inspectors.

Seattle, Wash. JAN 24 1922 190
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. Hookworm
List 1, Nos. List 2, Nos.
List 3, Nos. List 4, Nos.
F. G. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
B
CO
DEB
BNA
US

PT 1
T
ST
A 3

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Crew

INDEXED
No. 1 to 5

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver, B.C., 23rd. January 1922, *19*   39540/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	All Yes	Father	00 20	No			(Father) Mr.Chan Wing 11 Mott Street New York	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Scar on L.eye side. Mole on L.neck	China	[illegible]
2	Yes	Father	100 [illegible]	No			Kwong Man Lung & Co. King Street Seattle Wash	No	permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole between eye brow Mole on L.ear.	China	Canton
3	[illegible]	Self	10 0	Yes	1880 / Aug	Seattle	243 Glasgow St. Portsmouth	Res/Returned		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ole	Blk	Brn	Mole left cheek. Mole L.nostril	China Calif.	~~[illegible]~~ San Francisco
4	Yes	Self	500 20	Yes	1880 / Sept	Seattle	707 King St. Seattle Wash	Res/Returned		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ole	Blk	Brn	Pork mark L.eyebrow. Clerk in store	China	Sung Hoo
5	[illegible]	Self	10	Yes	1880 / Aug	Seattle	26 Oxford St. Boston Mass	Res/Returned		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole on L.eye. Mole on chin.	U.S.A.	Frisco
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [illegible]

2
1
3
1
2
1
4
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *, of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L D Douglas

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

at ....

Immigration Officer.

Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 20 1922

Br. Str.
Vessel Prospective, arriving at Tacoma, Jan 22, 1922 from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edwards	Thomas Talson	Master	3/9/19	Vancouver	No	Yes	38	Male	English	British	5/8	179	
2	Thompson	Harry	1st Engineer	6/6/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	34	"	Scotch	British	5/9	172	
3	Mowat	Scott	2nd Engineer	7/6/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	22	"	Scotch	British	5/7	168	
4	Pugh	Jack	Mate	7/11/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	20	"	English	British	5/11	172	
5	Forbes	Adam	Fireman	1/11/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	61	"	Scotch	British	5/6	160	
6	Smith	Robert	Deckhand	29/11/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	"	Irish	British	5/8	162	
7	Poy	Wong	Cook	3/4/21	Vancouver	No	Yes	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	130	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line B. W. B. Navigation Co.
Owners Same
Local Agents J. G. Steele & Co, Inc
16-1249

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

396

Br

S. S. Prosperative

Arrived JAN 2[illegible] 1922

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Jan 28, 1922

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steb & Co.

Clears from Tacoma

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

Medical Examiner of Aliens

589 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. J. Edwards, *of the* Tug "Prospective", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

V. J. Edwards

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2[illegible] 1922 *day of* ...., *19*

H Otto Seefracher

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Americans and ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s."Bessie Dollar", arriving at Everett Wash, Jan 23rd, 192, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 1/22/22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Ridley	Makepeace	Master	21/1/22	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	51	M	English	Gt.Britain	5-8	180	
Sy.101728	2	Meehan	Frank	1st.Officer	"	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	" "	5-8	165	
M/9385	3	Buchanan	Malcolm	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	" "	5-7	180	
SS.18944	4	Nicoll	David	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	5-6	180	
B/58149	5	Menzies	Alexander	1st.Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	" "	5-9	168	
B 58182	6	Vernal	Donald	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5-8½	175	
B.58158	7	Brewin	Edgar	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	" "	6-0	190	
My.41299	8	Cooks	Sidney	4th. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	6-0	175	
	9	Olsen	John	1st. Radio	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	Canada	5-6	140	
B.4198	10	McCormick	Charles	Asst.Radio	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish	"	5-8	145	
	11	~~Bowler~~	~~Lloyd~~	~~Apprentice~~	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	~~Canada~~	"	~~5-10~~	~~140~~	
	12	~~Leigh~~	~~John~~	~~"~~	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	~~"~~	"	~~5-8~~	~~155~~	
Sy.120682	13	Ching Cho Yuen		Carpenter	1/9/21	Shanghai	"	"	45	"	China	Chinese	5-7	145	
Sy.41467	14	Lee Sun Yee		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5½	130	
Sy.110021	15	Lee Yang Tsze		Qr. Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5½	145	
B.58162	16	Ong Ah Cha		" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	136	
Sy.117818	17	Lee Tsze Chu		" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4½	130	
S/212	18	Foo Ah Sing		" "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4½	130	
Sy.41466	19	Kong Foo Sang		Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	142	
✓	20	Do La Sang		Sailor	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	
Sy.41461	21	Lin Ah Ping		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4½	143	
B.58160	22	Wong Chong Tack		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	120	
Sy.106329	23	Ching Ah Shi		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5½	140	
Sy.41464	24	Lee Lin Kung		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4½	130	
SS.41469	25	Ching Sun Chung		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-6	143	
Sy.41465	26	Ching Chun Sang		Sailor's Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5½	142	
Sy.117530	27	Chow Ah Kuei		No.1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	140	
SS.35740	28	Ling Ah Yuen		" 2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4½	157	
S/2924	29	Chu Han Len		" 3 "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5½	134	
B.48170	30	Chu Ong Kun		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	4-11½	127	

Line Dollar Steamship Line
Owners Canadian Robert Dollar Co.,Ltd.,
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

39542

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____________, *arriving at* ____________, ____________ *19* , *from the port of* ____________

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
B.58165	1	Foo Ching Shuen		Donkeyman	1/9/21	Shanghai	No	Yes	56	M	Chinese	China	5-4½	155	
S10/101739	2	Wong Way Yiu		Fireman	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-8	140	
SF.41394	3	Chung Ah Ping		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	133	
SQ1 17542	4	Lee Ah Bun		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5½	135	
SY 41297	5	Ong Ah Foo		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-½	128	
SY 41295	6	So Su Lu		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-3	135	
B.58174	7	Wong Ah Lung		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	124	
B.58171	8	Chung Ching Foo		"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-8	150	
B 58168	9	Mai Sa Kung		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3½	125	
SY.41293	10	Chung Ching Fah		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5½	140	
B 48172	11	Sun Tsze Yiu		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	130	
SY41296	12	Chung Ching Su		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	124	
B58187	13	Soo Fu Shaw		"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3½	131	
SF41478	14	So Siu Ling		F'man's Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-4½	128	
B.58176	15	Chong Ah Sheng		Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	155	
B.58177	16	Chin Ah Yan		Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-4	128	
B.58178	17	Chung Ah Chung		2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	120	
B.58179	18	Tse Ching Fah		Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	124	
S.462215	19	Ah Fah		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-2½	127	
B.58180	20	Yun Ah Fah		Pantry Boy	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	130	
S.441463	21	Chen Chin Kwong		Capt's Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145.	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE JAN 21 1922
NO FEE AUTHORIZED
I hereby certify that the visé below or equal to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. Kerr
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
No. 0173
SEEN
For the port of the United States
Port
NO FEE AUTHORIZED
J. Kerr
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JAN 21 1922
The validity of this visé expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee $ 2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $ X local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original copy of this document.

American Consulate General
JAN 22 1922
$2
FEE STAMP
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Seavey
Medical examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend
Jan 23rd 1922

Line ____________
Owners ____________
Local Agents ____________

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S. S. Bessie Dolla

Arrived Jan 23 1922

Port Everett Wash

Departed Jan 25 1922

Port Everett Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dollar S.S. Co

Clears from Bla.

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

659 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M Ridley, ..., *of the* S.S. "Bessie Dollar", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M Ridley

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th *day of* Jan, 1922

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39543

S. S. Princess Adelaide . Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C. , Seattle, Wash. 1922. , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN No Tax	Ding	Gow	22	2	M	M	Tailor	yes	Chinese & American	yes	U.S.A American Chinese	Chinese	Portland	~~Wash.~~ Ore	Moy Back Hin (Consul) ~~Wong Jock Wey (father)~~ Portland, Ore.	~~Wash.~~ Ore	~~Seattle~~ Portland
2																		
3	U. S. CITIZEN No Tax	Wong	Kong Ho	20	10	M	~~M~~ S	~~Laborer~~ Merchant	yes	Chinese & American	yes	U.S.A American Chinese	Chinese	Portland	~~Wash.~~ Ore	Moy Back Hin (Consul) Ore.	~~Wash.~~ Ore	~~Seattle~~ Portland
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted at Seattle, Wash.
as Citizens January 25, 1922.
N. G. Faris
Inspector

PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC 2
PT
T
ST
A

INDEXED
No 3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. Jan. 24th. 1922., , 191

39543
1

14—420

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		self	yes	Y	22	Portland	Returning home	returning home			N	N	N	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	yellow	Blk	Brown	Scar left eyebrow	Oregon	Portland
2																										
3		self	yes	y	20	Portland	Returning Home	returning home			N	N	N	No	No	No	good	No	5	7½	Y	Blk	Brown	Scar under lower lip	"	"
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. A. HUNTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* PRINCESS ADELAIDE *, from* VICTORIA, B. C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R A Hunter
Master S.S. Princess Adelaide

Sworn to before me this JAN 24 1922 *day of* ——, *19*

at

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.

Vessel S. S. "MERCHANT", arriving at SEATTLE, WASHINGTON 25 JANUARY, 1922, from the port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 1/24/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								lbs	
1	De Legh	A;	Captain	26th Nov. 1921	Liverpool	No	Yes	Male	45	English	British	5'9	168	
2	Windsor	Geo. R.	Chief Officer	DO	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	6'0	170	
3	Weston	Harry W.	2nd "	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	5'11	165	
4	Weir	Robt. D.	3rd "	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	5'7	150	
5	Pearson	James	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	5'6	145	
6	Cadogan	Samuel	Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	5'11	168	
7	Whittle	Robert	2nd "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	4'7	140	
8	Harvey	James	Cook	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	5'6	157	
9	Ammundsen	Geog.	2nd Cook	do	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	5'6	186	
10	Davies	Percy	M.R.Steward	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	4'7	130	
11	Kennedy	James S.	Officers Boy	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	5'4	150	
12	Dean	Joseph	Bosun	do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	5'11	162	
13	Dewar	Robert	Lamps	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	5'5	145	
14	Robinson	Albert	A.B.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	5'7	170	
15	Keani	Michael	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	5'9	168	
16	Black	William	do	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	5'6	156	
17	Russell	Noel	do	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	5'5	172	
18	Isherwood	James	do	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	5'10	174	
19	Jones	Harold P.	do	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	5'7	175	
20	McLennan	Geog.	O.S.	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	4'11	140	
21	Tippings	Thomas	O.S.	do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	4'7	137	
22	Steel	Robert H.	Chief Engr.	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	do	5'5	150	
23	Stevenson	James	2nd "	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	5'7	167	
24	Huntington	Thomas	3rd "	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	5'11	168	
25	Bradley	D. S.	4th "	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	5'11	176	
26	Meadows	William	Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	do	55	do	do	5'2	140	
27	Stevenson	James	Stores	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	5'7	150	
28	Lowthian	James	Greaser & G.	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	5'6	153	
29	Twemlow	William	Fireman & G.	do	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	5'6	164	
30	Downey	David	do	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	5'7	150	

Line Harrison Direct Line.
Owners Thos & James Harrison
Local Agents Balfour, Guthrie & Co.
14-000

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, 19 , *from the port of* ______

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Trainer	James	Fireman & G.	26th Nov. 1921	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	Male	English	British	5'8	176	
2	Lamb	David	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'9	150	
3	Couthard	Robert	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5'11	175	
4	McKenzie	William	do	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5'6	156	
5	Everall	James	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do	5'11	164	
6	Savage	Larry	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5'8	173	
7	Dumbell	Harry	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do	5'6	145	
8	Scott	Eric L.	Wireless Opr.	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5'7	170	
9	Smith	Horace	Purser	28th Nov. 1921	Glasgow	do	do	43	do	do	do	5'7	183	
10	Colquhourn	Percy	A.B.	30th Nov. 1921	do	do	do	63	do	do	do	5'11	170	
11	Forbes	D.S.	Cargo Superintendent	23rd Jan. 1922	Vancouver	do	do	63	do	Scotch	do	5'5½	150	
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE JAN 24 1922
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. Kerr
AMERICAN Vice CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 0101
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
To Ports
J. Kerr
AMERICAN Vice CONSUL
JAN 24 1922
DATE
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Fee $7.00 U. S. gold, equal to $2.20 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

American Consulate General
JAN 24 1922
Vancouver, British Columbia
$2
FEE STAMP

Line Harrison Direct Line
Owner Thos. & Jas. Harrison.
Local Agent Balfour, Guthrie & Co.
14-190

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39642
2

British

S. S. Merchant

Arrived Jan 25 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Balfour Guthrie Co

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 [redacted] filed

[redacted]E.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Merchant *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

N. L. McCagn

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* Jan *, 192*2

Chas F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap.
Vessel s.s."Naples Maru", arriving at ~~Portland Oregon.~~ Tacoma Wash., Jan. 31st, 192 , from the port of KOBE JAPAN. Dec 22nd 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nishizaki	Hyokichi	Captain	25/II	Kobe	Kobe	Yes	38	Man	Yellow	Japan	5'-6	lbs. I35	
2	Nakatsuka	Nakaichi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-4	I20	
3	Kawahira	Giichi	2nd. officer	9/II	Moji	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-2	II0	
4	Matsishita	Ruizo	3rd. officer	25/II	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3	I20	
5	Watanabe	Hiroji	Apprentice officer	25/II	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5'-I	II0	
6	Shirakawa	Kuraichi	Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4	I20	
7	Tsuchiya	Yasutaro	Ist. engineer	I5/II	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-4	I25	
8	Nakagawa	Yasahachi	2nd. engineer	25/II	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'-0	II0	
9	Nomura	Goro	3rd? engineer	I5/II	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'-0	I35	
10	Hayakawa	Yushi	operator	3/I2	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-4	I20	
11	Nagano	Sakuzo	Boatswain	I5/II	"	"	No	33	"	"	"	5'-6	200	[illegible]
12	Shiraiso	Jyotaro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-4	I20	
13	Higashiyama	Umeichi	Store keeper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-5	I43	
14	Nakamura	Tabei	Quarter master	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-2	I20	[illegible] neck
15	Akimaru	Syonosuke	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4	I20	
16	Akao	Yeisaku	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-I	I23	
17	Sakashita	Seisaburo	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'-4	I30	
18	Utsuye	Jyudayu	Sailor	30/II	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-I	I30	
19	Kawamura	Asaichi	"	I5/II	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-0	I20	Mole front neck
20	Yoshizumi	Masataro	"	28/II	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-4	I25	
21	Araki	Sojiro	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5'-0	I25	2 Gold teeth up. jaw
22	Kimura	Tatsuro	"	5/I2	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-5	I30	
23	Yamazaki	Yukitomo	"	6/I2	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5'-3	I25	
24	Terama	Kunisaburo	No.I oiler	I5/II	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'-5	I35	Scar over left eye
25	Imamura	Kumasuke	No.2 oiler	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'-4	I25	
26	Takeda	Tamejiro	No.3 oiler	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-2	I20	
27	Tsukikawa	Seichiro	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-3	I30	
28	Ichiji	Sayenao	Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-3	I26	Gold tooth upper jaw
29	Kuniwake	Hideji	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4	I22	Gold tooth left upper jaw
30	Kamimura	Zenhachi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-2	I20	front teeth Prominent

Line KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Owners Maruyama
Local Agents Suzuki & Co., Seattle
14-180

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4) and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Naples Maru *arriving at* Tacoma Jan 21, *192*2, *from the port of* Kobe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nanri	Miichi	Fireman	15/II	Kobe	Kobe	No	27	Man	Yellow	Japan	5'-2"	115	[illegible]
2	Yamashita	Kihei	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	
3	Ugawa	Matajiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-4"	125	[illegible]
4	Hirazawa	Yoshimasa	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-1"	125	
5	Wakamiya	Sakaichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	[illegible]
6	Kimura	Kenichi	"	28/II	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-3"	130	
7	Ninomiya	Masaji	"	15/II	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'-7"	155	
8	Ozaki	Toshio	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	120	[illegible]
9	Izumi	Nobuyuki	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-6"	128	
10	Ashimura	Hyeichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-6"	131	[illegible]
11	Kobayashi	Sahei	Steward	15/II	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'-2"	140	
12	Tatsuta	Taneo	Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'-0"	110	
13	Imajo	Benro	Cook	3/12	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-1"	128	[illegible]
14	Inayoshi	Kiyoshi	Waiter	30/II	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-1"	120	
15	Nishimori	Masaru	"	28/II	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-0"	115	
16	Hashimoto	Choso	Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	119	Pimpled face
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deserted in Everett 2-13-1922. Later captured and returned to Japan on SS Chile Maru 3-14-22. see 689 on Chile Maru [illegible]

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 2 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed.
No Identification Cards.
H Otto Sexpacher

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
[illegible], JAPAN.

I hereby certify [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via port
George P. Waller
American Vice Consul.

Date DEC 20 1921

Service No. 2466

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
DEC 20 1921
Kobe, Japan.

Port Townsend Wash.
1-20-22
Inspected & Passed
Joseph Bolten
Surgeon

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
16-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

545

Japanese

S.S. Naples Maru

Arrived Jan 21, 1922

Tacoma

Jan 25, 1922

Tacoma

Suzuki & Co.

Tacoma

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date

and passed

Disease

See inside

689 filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of the ...., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 2 1922 day of ...., 192 .

W. Otto Durspacher

Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.

RECEIVED
JAN 26 1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—190

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

(From No. 79 A.)

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Yoshida Maru No 1 arriving at Seattle Wash., Jan 25th, 1922, from the port of Kobe 12/31/21

Left in Seattle under care of Dr. Koitabashi.

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Satow	Jingo	Captain	24/7/21	Nagaya	Kobe	Yes	45	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120 lbs	
Pd 3595	2	Yoshihara	Eibushiro	Chief officer		"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	145	
	~~3~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2nd officer~~	~~24/7/21~~				~~22~~				~~5-8~~	~~125~~	
✓	4	Katahara	Shogo	3rd officer	20/12/21	Yokohama	Kobe	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
Pd 3600	5	Takeii	Zenpatiro	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5-4	130	
Pd 3599	6	Omari	Gunziro	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	118	
Pd 3601	7	Ogawa	Kenkichi	Q. Master	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	129	
Pd 3602	8	Fuyama	Yoshiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	126	
Pd 3603	9	Fujita	Iwao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-8	127	
Pd 3604	10	Tachi	Takao	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	136	
Pd 3605	11	Matuki	Matsutaro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-2	137	
S/18823	12	Nakatsuka	Iwao	"	10/1/21	Kobe	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	139	
S/18825	13	Ogawa	Toyokichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	141	
S/18824	14	Muraoda	Shinkichiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	133	
	~~15~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~24/7/21~~	~~Nagaya~~			~~23~~				~~5-3~~	~~129~~	
Pd 3609	16	Shirai	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	121	
Pd 3610	17	Tanaka	Ryokuma	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	Yes	49	"	"	"	5-5	152	
Pd 3611	18	Kaga	Tatsuo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-5	135	
Pd 3612	19	Sugiie	Tokujiro	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	132	
Pd 3614	20	Wada	Kakujiro	4th	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-2	141	
Pd 3615	21	Hosokawa	Kankichi	Greaser	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5-5	142	
Pd 3616	22	Kamihara	Takkichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	133	
Pd 3617	23	Ikeda	Kokichi	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	132	
Pd 3618	24	Kawajiri	Takeichi	F. Man	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	133	
Pd 3619	25	Fujiyama	Tsushin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	129	
Pd 3620	26	Takozaki	Koh	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	134	
Pd 3621	27	Yoshizuki	Fukuichiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	131	
Pd 3622	28	Sakaki	Toshihiko	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	128	
Pd 3624	29	Shimizono	Eikichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-00	131	
Pd 3625	30	Nemoto	Keizo	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	136	
Pd 3626		Shirohara	Kumajiro	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-3	139	

Line ______________________

Owners ______________________

Local Agents ______________________

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 39576

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S S Yoshida-Maru No 7 arriving at ...., ..., 19 , from the port of ....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
pd 3629	1	Hiko	Shiako	Coal Trimmer	26/7/21	Nagoya	Kobe	No	17	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	138	
pd 3630	2	Mori	Kohachi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-1	129	
pd 3631	3	Mitsui	Shigemori	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	131	
pd 3632	4	Hara	Koh	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-3	130	
S/18822	5	Oba	Hitoshi	"	10/10/21	Kobe	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	
S/18826	6	Uchiyama	Kuratube	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	
pd 3633	7	Onuma	Futaba	W.T. Operator	26/7/21	Nagoya	"	Yes	28	"	"	"	5-3	138	
3634 pd	8	O	Ryoga	Steward	"	"	"	No	25	"	"	"	5-2	129	
pd 3635	9	Yamada	Quatube	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-5	145	
	~~10~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~				~~"~~	~~"~~	~~26~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5-3~~	~~137~~	
pd 3637	11	Takagi	Kazuo	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	129	
pd 3638	12	Takayama	Hideichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	131	
	13						THE END.								
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

THE END.

American Consulate,
Nagoya, Japan, December 24, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

T. Woodier

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 11
at Nagoya (City) Japan (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Kobe, and Ports.
T. Woodier
Vice (Consul)
Date December 24, 1921.
(~~The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.~~)

AMERICAN CONSULATE $2 FEE STAMP

NAGOYA, JAPAN.

Service No. 118.
Fee of $2.00 U.S.G. equal to Yen 4.02
has been paid by affixing stamps to
the Original copy of this document.

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39546
7

Supplemental

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Yoshida-Maru No. 1, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 19 , from the port of KOBE, JAPAN.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Kita	Tasaburo	2nd officer	29/12/21	Kobe	Kobe	yes	25	male	Japanese	Japanese	5-10	lbs 180	
✓ 2	Okutani	Minoru	4th officer	29/12/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	140	
✓ 3	Deserted Seattle Wash. Jan 26, 1922. Nishimura	Kenkichi	sailor	"	"	"	no	20	"	"	"	5-2	125	
✓ 4	Tanimura	Kikumatsu	coal trimmer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	142	
✓ 5	Ri	Ryuzeki	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	139	
✓ 6	Hirai	Eitaro	cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-4	135	
7				Discharged at Kobe.										
8	Koganemaru	Takiziro	2nd officer	26/9/21	Nagoya	Kobe	yes	28	male	"	"	5'-3"	lbs 125	
9	Tanaka	Hidemaru	sailor	"	Nagoya	"	no	23	"	"	"	5'-2"	129	
10	Tsujimura	Misaki	cook	"	"	"	no	26	"	"	"	5'-3"	133	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Discharged in Kobe

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via post.
Date DEC 29 1921

AMERICAN CONSUL.

Service No. 2524

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

Seattle Wash.
Jan 26. 1922
Checked in on arrival and found correct as listed
7 new cards
39 [illegible] cards
46 Total crew
Chas F. Seeley
Guard

Port Townsend Wash
January 25-1922
Inspected Passed
Joseph Bolton
Surgeon

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

3956

Japanese

S. S. Yoshida Maru No 1

Arrived Jan 25, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Feb 3, 1922

Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master *, of the* Yoshida Maru No 1 *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. Sato

Master, First or Second Officer.

Gedispiero

Sworn to before me this 26 *day of* Jan *, 19*22

Chas. F. Smiley

Immigrant Inspector.

Seattle

Des. BC

MEDICAL [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Med. [illegible] passed

except [illegible] Disease

See inside

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese S.S.
Vessel S.S. "Meiten" Maru, arriving at Seattle Wash. Jan 25. 1922, from the port of KOBE, JAPAN. 12/26/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL ~~Given name~~ ~~Family name~~ given name	(2) family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
0 1	Jitaku	Furukawa	Captain	23rd Dec	[illegible]	no	Yes	33	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5.28	135	
0 2	Kenichi	Noguchi	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.20	131	
0 3	Yoshitaka	Kono	Second-Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.43	141	
0 4	Nario	Hayashi	Third Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.50	138	
0 5	Shitzjato	Kotani	Apprentice Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.30	145	
0 6	Koichi	Horiguchi	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.21	134	
0 7	Genjiro	Shinoda	First Engineer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.59	138	
0 8	Yasumi	Yasuda	Second Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.70	138	
0 9	Cho	Asao	wireless operator	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3.0	100	
10						"			"	"				
0 11	Hitohara	Minami	Boat-Swain	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.45	121	
0 12	Shigetaro	Koike	Carpenter	"	"	"	no	31	"	"	"	5.42	121	
0 13	Goroichi	Nakamoto	Quarter-Master	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.28	128	
0 14	Kiyomatsu	Yamamoto	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.41	121	
0 15	Sokichi	Yoshida	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.55	128	
0 16	Kaichi	Watanabe	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.40	102	
0 17	Seishichiro	Hamasaki	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.14	120	
0 18	Matsutaro	Matsuura	Sailor	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.55	101	
0 19	Ushitaka	Kawahara	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.48	135	
0 20	Toranosuke	Nakagawa	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.25	118	
0 21	Akaichi	Taguchi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.20	101	
0 22	Satsumu	Yamashita	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.40	131	
0 23	Jitaro	Ono	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.20	131	
0 24	Kiyoshi	Ishikawa	No 1 Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.60	140	
0 25	Shigeki	Kawasaki	No 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.32	121	
0 26	Hisakichi	Ogawa	No 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.45	138	
0 27	Katsuji	Kubashita	Donkey Man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.25	135	
0 28	Kataro	Matsuura	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.28	122	
0 29	Takeyoshi	Yoshiura	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.32	128	
0 30	Seikichi	Taguchi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	128	
0	Sankin	Date	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.20	135	

Line The Meiji Kaiun Kaisha Ltd.
Owners "
Local Agents Meiten & Co.
14—1360

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Furukawa, of the S/S "Kaiten Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Furukawa.
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Maiten" ~~Maru~~ *arriving at* ...., ..., 19 , *from the port of* ....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL ~~Family name~~ Given	~~Given name~~ Family	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
0	1	Takichi	Okumura	Fire-man	23rd Dec	Wakamatsu	no	no	23	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5.18	121	
0	2	Sekitaro	Daniguchi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.50	150	
0	3	Kenichi	Tanaka	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.67	150	
0	4	Masayuki	Muta	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.75	151	
0	5	Seiichi	Sonoda	Coal-passer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.35	138	
0	6	Eizo	Motoyama	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.28	130	
0	7	Tsakumatsu	Kawada	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.52	145	
0	8	Takumari	Boku	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	105	
0	9	Kumaichi	Nakashi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.30	135	
0	10	Ichimatsu	Inokawa	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.20	120	
0	11	Kenzo	Suzuki	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.30	128	
0	12	Shigeru	Yamamoto	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.21	133	
0	13	Keiji	Noboru	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.05	131	
0	14	Kyutaschi	Nakano	Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.18	120	
0	15	~~Minoru~~	~~Imaoka~~	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.15	120	
0	16	Yasu	Nitta	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.21	126	
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26	Nishida	Takagō	Fireman	29th Dec.	Wakamatsu	no	no.	22	"	"	"	4'-9"	110.	
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Pt Townsend Wash
January 25-1922
Inspected & Passed
Joseph Bolten
Surgeon

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
... JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo. P. Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Geo. P. Waller
American Vice Consul.

Date DEC 2 4 1921 Service No. 2495

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
DEC 22 1921

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M
3954

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Japanese

S. S. Meiten Maru

Arrived Jan 15th 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Feb 4, 1922

Port Seattle

I, J. Furukawa, of the S/S "Meiten Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Furukawa
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of Jan 1922

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Mitsui Co

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

See [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. WATABE, *Surgeon of the* S.S. "KASHIMA MARU", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, *to*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 26 1922 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. H. McCullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39548/1 S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 191

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	G.C. No tax U.S.	[illegible] 12-17-21	G.O.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naval [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3	[illegible]	✓ Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japan	Yokohama
ADMITTED 2	G.C. No tax U.S.	[illegible] 12-17-21	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naval [illegible]	[illegible]	Japanese	[illegible]	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Camden
ADMITTED 3	G.C. No tax	[illegible] 12-17-21	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Japanese	[illegible]	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife [illegible]	N.J.	Camden
ADMITTED 4	G.C. No tax U.S.	[illegible] 12-17-21	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife [illegible] Tokyo City	N.J.	Camden
ADMITTED 5	G.C. No tax U.S.	[illegible] 12-17-21	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife [illegible] City	N.J.	Camden
ADMITTED 6	G.C. No tax	[illegible] 12-17-21	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife [illegible]	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7	G.C. No tax U.S.	[illegible] 12-17-21	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Takayo, [illegible] City	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	G.C. No tax U.S.	[illegible] 12-26-21	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naval Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken	[illegible] Yokosuka City	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 9	G.C. No tax U.S.	[illegible] 12-26-21	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	Naval Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Kanagawa-ken	Wife [illegible] Yokosuka City	N.J.	Camden
ADMITTED 10	G.C. No tax U.S.	[illegible] 12-26-21	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Naval Officer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife [illegible] Tokyo-fu	N.J.	Camden
ADMITTED 11	U.S.	[illegible] 12-10-21	Not Shown	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Father [illegible] Tokyo	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 12	U.S.	[illegible] 12-27-21	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	✓ Japan	Tokyo	[illegible] Tokyo-fu	Japan	Yokohama
13		~~[illegible]~~						Engineer						~~Japan~~	~~Tokyo~~	Consulat-General de France [illegible]		
ADMITTED 14	U.S.	[illegible] 11-1-21	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Brother [illegible] Kanagawa-ken	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 15	G.C. No tax U.S.	[illegible] 1-11-22	G.O. Wife	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	G.O. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	[illegible] Tokyo City	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	U.S.	[illegible] 11-29-21	Servant	[illegible]	[illegible]	F	[illegible]	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	[illegible] Tokyo-fu	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 17	U.S.	MINAKUCHI 12-27-21	[illegible]SUKE Not Shown	29	7	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN 3	*JAPANESE	✓ JAPAN	TOKYO	WIFE FUMIYE, MINAMINABE-CHO, KYOBASHI-KU, TOKYO.	Yokohama	JAPAN
ADMITTED 18	G.C. No tax U.S.	SAIKI 1-10-22	TOMISABURO G.O.	32	10	M	M	NAVAL ENGINEER	YES	JAPANESE	YES	JAPAN 3	JAPANESE	JAPAN	HIROSHIMA-KEN	FATHER T. SAIKI, 712 TANO-MURA, EHIME-KEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 27 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 12 - 14 to 18
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES
I. A. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Tonie L. Wyckoff

Maire Andre. Line 13. Debarked at Victoria. I. H. Cawada Purser

INDEXED No. 1 - 18

17-

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ...., 26th Jan. , 1922

39548/1

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15–16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1							New York Ship Bldg Co Camden N.J.																		[illegible]	[illegible]
2							Do																		Japan	[illegible]
3							Do																		[illegible]	[illegible] City
4							Do																		[illegible]	[illegible]
5							Do																		[illegible]	Tokyo
6							Do																		Japan	[illegible] Ken
7							Do																		[illegible]	[illegible] City
8							Do																		[illegible]	[illegible]
9							Do																		Japan	Tokyo
10							Do																		Japan	Kagoshima City
11							[illegible]										Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo
12							c/o Mrs. Ira Lynott & Crawford 314 – North [illegible]		½ yr.								Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	[illegible]
13							[illegible]		[illegible]						No	No	Good	None	6	-	Fair		Blue		France	[illegible]
14							[illegible]	No	1½ yrs							No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo
15							[illegible]	No	2 yrs							No	Good	None	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo
16							[illegible] Seattle, Wash.	No	1 yr.							No	Good	None	4	[illegible]	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokyo
17	Yes	Myself	$50	No			Mr. N. Iga, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.	No	6 Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yamagata Ken
18	No	Myself	$240	No			Mr. Kan Miwa, New York Ctiy.	No	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Ehime Ken
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Seavey
Medical examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend
Jan 26th 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. FUJIO, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* S.S. "KASHIMA MARU" *from* YOKOHAMA *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Fujio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* JAN 26 1922 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Watabe *, Surgeon of the* S.S"Kashima Maru" employed by the owners thereof *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 26 1922*, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. McCullough
U. S Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39548/9

S. S. Kashima Maru. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, 31st Dec., 1921

File 41/85

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Ettinger	Albert	30	9	M	M	Merchant Verified Nat 4-13-2	Yes	English	Yes	Turkish	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	Rosemblot 73 dent Lane	Cal. S.A.	B Los A B. Aires
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT.	Ettinger	~~Dola~~ Dora	38	-	F	M		Yes	Do 11 23 - 11462	Yes	Do 1-13-28 12/22/30	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JAN 27 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2 -
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —
F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
J. E. Spengler

Medically examined & found
L. T. Leavy
Medical examiner of aliens
Port Townsend
Jan 26th 1922 -

1184/3

PT
T
ST
A
PM
R
SO
DEB
BNA
OSC

7

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 2

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 26th Jan. , 1912 89548/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Henry Ettinger & Solmon Sugar 834-27th Street Los Angeles Paterson N.J.			No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	55+7		[illegible]	[illegible]	Blue	None	Palestine	S
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			Do			No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5-6		Do	Do	Do	None	Poland	Jar
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFI[illegible]F THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **H.Fujio, [illegible]** (State whether Master, [illegible]), of the **s.s."Kashima Maru"**, from **[illegible]**, do solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible], to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Mani[illegible] Sheets, **2** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of **JAN 26 1922**, 19

at **SEATTLE, WASH.**

F.S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of [illegible] and South America of Spanish descent.

A[illegible] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or [illegible]. [illegible] alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I.WATABE, *Surgeon of the* S.S."KASHIMA MARU", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* IMPERIAL JAPANESE GOVERNMENT, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 26 1922 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S McCullough
U. S Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

90548/2 *S. S.* "KASHIMA MARU". *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JANUARY 13TH, *191*22

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	G O no tax	Nishimura 7-4-21	Shoichi G O Student agr - Com	25	11	M	S	Gov't Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Brother-in-law K Nakura, Banshu-cho, Yotsuya-ku, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	G O no tax	Hoshino 1-4-22	Matsuji Gov't att.	23	9	M	S	Gov't Official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Uncle S.Mitamura, Imairi-cho, Shiba-ku, Tokyo.	Wash.	Seattle
3		~~Mizokuchi~~	~~Takunosuke~~	~~29~~	~~2~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Yes~~	~~Japan~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~Tokyo~~	~~Wife Fumiye, Minaminabe-cho,~~ [illegible]		[illegible]
ADMITTED 4	L 9	Okimura 11-29-21	Nobuo Student	26	10	M	S	Clergyman —	Yes	Ver, RP. 555480-12/4/29 Japanese	Yes	Japan 3	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto	Father Sukejiro, Hizumi-mura, Kuka-gun, Yamaguchi-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 5		Kawase 1-7-22	Shichizo not shown	30	6	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	Spec Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wyoming U.S.	Kemmerr	Father H.Kawase, Inae-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Wyo.	Kemmerr
ADMITTED 6	L 9	Kawase	Sue	24	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	Ver. RP. 8172/382-(LA) 8/16/32 Japanese	Yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-Ken	Father-in-law H Kawase, Inae-mura, Aichi-gun, Shiga-Ken.	Wyo.	Kemmerr
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JAN 27 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5-6-
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Tony Wyckoff -Nos. 1-2+5.
J. Spengler Nos 4+6

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Leavy
Port Townsend
Medical examiner of Aliens
Jan 26th 1922

PNT U 60 DEB BNA US ST A 3

[illegible]

T. H. Kawada Purser.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens —
Aliens 5

INDEXED
No. 1 to 6 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

tates, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, 26th Jan., 191 22

39548/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Myself	$50	No			Mr J.A L.Woddell, 35,Nassau St., New York City.	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Saitama-Ken
2	Yes	~~Myself~~ Govt	$50	No			Japanese Consulate, Seattle, Wash.	~~No~~	2 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tochigi-Ken
~~3~~	~~Yes~~	~~Myself~~	~~$50~~	~~No~~			~~Mr N Iga, Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Seattle, Wash.~~	~~No~~	~~4 mos.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~None~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~		~~Japan~~	~~Yamagata-Ken~~
4	Yes	Myself	~~$50~~ 200	No			Friend Mr J.Ogasawara, 1020, Main St., Seattle, Wash	No	3 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yamaguchi-Ken
5	No	Myself	$50	Yes	~~1909~~ 11/1921		Friend Mr.Y.Nishijeki, 502, 6th Ave., South, Seattle, Wash	No	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Shiga-Ken
6	No	Husband	$50	No			With husband	No	8 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on left cheek	Japan	Shiga-Ken
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H.Fujio Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."Kashima maru" *, from* Yokohama *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 5 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 26 1922 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F.S.McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Watabe *, Surgeon of the* s.s"Kashima Maru" employed by the owners thereof do *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)* *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 26 1922 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S McCullough

U. S Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

3054816 S. S. Kashima Maru Passengers sailing from Nagasaki? Japan, January 3rd, 1922

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
ADMITTED 1	U. S.	Suzuki 12-27-21	Haru not shown	17	10	F	M	Wife	Yes	13004 Japanese	Yes	2 Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Nagasaki-ken	Suzuki Tatsuo, Nephew, Shimabara, Nagasaki-ken.	Wash.	Seattle
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 27 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
J. L. Spangler

SEATTLE, WASH. ~~Port Townsend, Wash.~~ JAN 27 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
F. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT
T
ST
A
PNT
U
60
D&B
BIM
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . . —
Aliens 1

INDEXED.
No. 1 to 1 by [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ________

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washigtong, 26th Jan., 1922

16—213

39548/4

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	50 Yes	No			Suzuki Sekio, Husband, 317, Manard St, Seattle, Wash.	No	Perma-Nent.		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	A scar on the left neck	Japan	Hiroshim City.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.Fujio, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s"Kashima Maru" *, from* Nagasaki *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 26 1922 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

FSMcCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Watabe, *Surgeon of the* s.s. "Kashima Maru" employed by the owners thereby, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* 12 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Imperial Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 26 1922, *19*

at SEATTLE, WA[illegible]

F S McCullough
U. S. Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

M.7

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39548/5 S. S. KASHIMA MARU Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 8TH JANUARY, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	✓ U.S.	Nishimoto 1-7-22	Seito not shown Verified 12-9-25	24	9	m	m	farm laborer	yes	U.R.S. 10-25-35 #1359714 Japanese 17003	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. U.S.	Kent, Wash.	Father Tatsusaburo, 1604, Nagatamura Takatagun Hiroshima ken.	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED 2	U.S.	Nishimoto 9-7-22	Matsu Do	✓19	3	f	m	wife	yes	Japanese 14202	yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima ken	Father in-law, Tatsusaburo, 1504 Nagatamura Takatagun Hiroshima ken	Wash.	Kent
ADMITTED 3	U.S.	Inoue 1-7-22	Masanosuke Do	19	3	m	m	farm laborer	yes	Japanese 6204	yes	Japan 1	Japanese	U.S.A. U.S.	Sacrament	Uncle Y.Hatai, 191, Yamasakimura Nagagun Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Sacrament.
ADMITTED 4	U.S.	Tel B/m Sacramento 2-18-55 Inoue 1-7-22	Shirue Do	Re. R.P. 9/8/36 ✓19	11	f	m	Sacramento wife	yes	#109/5-1478 Japanese 17003	yes	Japan 2	Japanese	Japan	Wakayama ken	Uncle Hatai, 191 Yamasakimura Nagagun Wakayamaken.	Calif.	Sacrament.
HELD B. S. 5	ADMITTED 9/8 HOOK	Okamoto 1-7-22	Kona Do	CERTIFIED 29	11	f	W	Hotel Prop	yes	Ser K PP 5061/170 - 10/25/32 Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi ken	Father Mokichi, 1933 Kuwanemura Kugagun Yamaguchiken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 6	U.S.	AR 4-277-955 Kusumi 1-7-22	Hide Do	C/A issued 23	9	f	m	10-5-51 LA wife	yes	5-041-387(LA) Japanese 14003	yes		2-404 A 5041387 Japanese	Japan	Wakayama ken Los Angeles for R/P 1-14-52	Father T.Kinashi, 9, 2 ~~chome~~ Shinboriminaminocho Wakayama city.	Wash.	Auburn Kin
U.S. CITIZEN 7		Kusumi	Yesu Do	✓4	9	f	s	--	no	Illiterate	no	U.S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	8 U.S.A.	Auburn Kin	Together with mother.	Wash.	Auburn Kin
U.S. CITIZEN 8	ADMITTED 1-27-22	Kusumi	Yemi Do	1	11	f	s	--	no	Illiterate	no	U.S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	8 U.S.A.	Auburn Kin	Together with mother	Wash.	Auburn Kin
ADMITTED 9	✓ U.S.	Nakagawa 1-7-22	Sakaye Do	47	9	m	m	cook	yes	15000 Japanese	yes	Japan 1	Japanese	U.S.A. U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Tatsu, 185 Ashiwaradori Kobe city.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	U.S.	Horii 1-7-21	Mitsujiro Do	48	3	m	m	sawmill	yes	Japanese 7004	yes	1900 Japan 1	Japanese	U.S.A. U.S.	Seattle	Wife, Kusumimura Kaisogun Wakayamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 27 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4 - 6 to 10
5
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
J. E. Spangler

SEATTLE, WASH., JAN 27 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting none 5
J. J. Haney
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT
U
60
CB
BNA
USC 2
PT 1
T
ST
A 8

INDEXED
No. 1 to 10 by RMB

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 26th [illegible], 19

89548/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	self	300	yes	1915 1921	Kent nov.	Uncle T.Nishimoto, R. #2 Box 24 Kent, Washington	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	One scar on right little finger	Japan	Hiroshima ken
2	No	husband		no	--	--	Together with husband Seito.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	dark	black	brown	One scar on left forefinger	Japan	Hiroshima ken
3	No	self	100	yes	1916 1921	Calif. Cal	Borther-in-law, M.Okura, P.O. Box 57 Court Land California.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	dark	black	brown	One mole under left eye	Japan	Wakayama ken
4	No	husband	~~50~~	no	--	--	Brother-in-law, M.Okura, P.O. Box 57 Court Land California	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	dark	black	brown	One mole on under lip	Japan	Wakayama ken
5	No	self	50	yes	1912 1920	Portland	Friend, Mr.S.Yoshioka, c/o The Wyoming Hotel #212½ Madison St. Portland Oregon.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	9	dark	black	brown	One scar above left eye	Japan	Yamaguchi ken.
6	No	husband	50	yes	1915 1920	Auburn Kin May	R. F.D. #2 Box 12 Auburn, Kin.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	dark	black	brown	One scar on right forefinger	Japan	Wakayama city.
7	No	father		yes	Born in U.S.A.		Together with Mother Hide.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	3	1	dark	black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Seattle
8	No	father		yes	Born in U.S.A.		Together with mother Hide	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	2	7	dark	black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Auburn Kin
9	yes	self	50	yes	1915 1921	Seattle July	c/o The Hotel St. Nichles 511 Kingst Seattle Wash.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	dark	black	brown		Japan	Tokushima ken
10	yes	self	50	yes	1900 1921	Seat Feb	Friend Mr. K. Horikawa, 417 Maynord Ave., Seattle.	no	permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	One small scar on right cheek	Japan	Wakayama ken
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or [illegible] of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.Fujio, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s"Kashima Maru" *, from* Kobe *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 10 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M. Fujio
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* JAN 26 1922 *, 19*
at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Watabe, Surgeon of the s.s."Kashima Maru" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperial ~~Japanese~~ Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of JAN 26 1922, 19__

at SEATTLE, WASH.

C. S. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, but any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.

Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.

Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "KASHIMA MARU". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JANUARY 13TH, 1922. ~~19~~

39548/6

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED S. Perm. bond 2/17/22	Lvoff	Vladimir	37	-	M	M	Banker Door[illegible]	Yes	Russian English 4536	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia ✓	Vladivostock	Friend Mr. Jáanposhukin, Siberia, Vladivostock.	N.Y. NY	~~Brooklyn~~ Hammondsfo
		Ver nat 23-20448-2/28/37																
2	ADMITTED Perm. bond 2/17/22	Lvoff	Lidia	36	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian English 4536 3536	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia ✓	Vladivostock	Friend Mr. Jáanposhukin, Siberia, Vladivostock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Ver. Natz 7-20-36 #23-50194																
3	ADMITTED Perm. bond 2/17/22 No tax	Lvoff	Andre	8	-	M	S	Son	~~Yes~~	Russian 0536	~~Yes~~	Russia	Russian	Siberia ✓	Vladivostock	Friend Mr. Jáanposhukin, Siberia, Vladivostock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Nat 7-24-34-#23-33538.																
4	HELD B. S. I. ADMITTED Tax 2/2	Prokloff	Helena	11	-	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Russian 1537	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Vladivostock	Friend Mr. Jáanposhukin, Siberia, Vladivostock.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
		Ver RP 10-22-28										Ver. Natz. 4/10/42 #23-114614						
5	ADMITTED	Wilhelm	Nicolas	45	-	M	M	~~Engineer~~ Farmer Engineer and Mechanic	Yes	~~German~~ Russian 4537	Yes	~~Germany~~ Russia	German	Russia	Nicolsk	VERIFIED File JUN 3 1926 Friend Mr. T. Pribeloff, Vladiostock.	Ind.	Lafayette
6		Wilhelm	Anastasia	32	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian 4537	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nicolsk	Friend Mr. T. Pribeloff, Vladiostock.	Ind.	Lafayette
		Ver. Nat 11-26-40 # 20-42347																
7	ADMITTED No tax	Wilhelm	Leonidas	13	-	M	S	Son	Yes	Russian 0537	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nicolsk	Friend Mr. T. Pribeloff, Vladiostock.	Ind.	Lafayette
8	ADMITTED No tax	Wilhelm	Nicolas	11	-	M	S	Son	Yes	Russian 4536	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nicolsk	Friend Mr. T. Preboloff, Vladiostock.	Ind.	Lafayette
9	ADMITTED No tax	Wilhelm	Eugenius	9	-	M	S	Son	~~Yes~~	Russian 3537	~~Yes~~	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nicolsk	Friend Mr. T. Pribeloff, Vladiostock.	Ind.	Lafayette
10	No tax	Wilhelm	Georgius	9	-	M	S	Son	~~Yes~~ No	Russian 1536	~~Yes~~	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nicolsk	Friend Mr. T. Pribeloff, Vladistock.	Ind.	Lafayette
11	No tax	Wilhelm	Victor	7	-	M	S	Son	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~ Child	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nicolsk	Friend Mr. T. Pribeloff, Vladiostock.	Ind.	Lafayette
		U.S. 12-27-21	Clerk Ver R.P. 449959-12-27-21-29									Ver RP 862562-8/16/32						
12	ADMITTED	Nagasaki	Konin	31	10	M	[illegible]		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	San Francisco, Cal.	Father K. Nagasaki, 35, Nagashima-mura, Kuwana-gun, Mie-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
		U.S. 12-27-21	not shown "	"	449960-12-27-21-29							Ver 2 RP 862561-8/16/32						
13	ADMITTED	Nagasaki	Sada	20	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Mie-Ken	Father K. Nagasaki, 35, Nagashima-mura, Kuwana-gun, Mie-Ken.	Cal.	San Francisco
		1-12-22	DO	CERTIFIED						46667			1					
14	ADMITTED 2/14/22 HOOK	Nakamura	Yukiyo	24	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Snoqualmie Falls, Wash.	Father S. Nakamura, 146, Oshiai-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Snoqualmie Falls
		DO	DO			AR # 4719429 (Horagami) I-404 Portland X-400 1/16/55												
15	ADMITTED 2/14/22 no tax U.S.	Nakamura	Katsuko	-	4	F	S	Daughter	No	Japanese	No	Japan	Japanese 2	Japan	Hiroshima-K.	Grandfather S. Nakamura, 146, Oshiai-mura, Aki-gun, Hiroshima-K.	Wash.	~~San Francisco~~ DO
		1-12-22	1200 DO 44506							8004			2					
16	ADMITTED U.S.	Tsuboshima	Aya	18	4	F	S	Daughter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-K.	Uncle [illegible], Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
		1-6-21	DO							11004			1					
17	ADMITTED U.S.	Kuwabara	[illegible]	25	11	M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Seattle Wash.	Father [illegible], Hiroshima-Ken.	Wash.	Seattle
		M. RP 1118865 11/13/54	DO	CERTIFIED	Ver R.P. 4302					4908		2-2-28	2					
18	ADMITTED 2/14/22 HOOK U.S.	Ito 1-12-21	Sumi	25	2	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	✓	Yamaguchi-K.	Father [illegible] Ito, 567, Agenoshomachi, [illegible] Yamaguchi-Ken.	Wash.	Yakima Toppenish
~~19~~		~~Seiki~~	[illegible]					[illegible]									N.Y.	New York
				000				139/1145				1903	1					
20	ADMITTED U.S.	Ogura	[illegible]	44	7	M	M	Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Navy Station [illegible]		Mrs. [illegible] Ogura, [illegible]	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED 1-27-22			DO	385/264					9003			1					
21	U.S.	Miyazaki 12-19-21	[illegible]	26	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S. Seattle		Brother [illegible], [illegible]-machi, Tokyo-Fu.	Wash.	Seattle
	ADMITTED 1-21-22	A2 661 665	N. Seattle 4/13/53	DO						15063			2					
22	U.S.	Miyazaki 12-19-21	[illegible]	21	-	F	M	Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Brother [illegible], [illegible]-machi, Tokyo-Fu.	Wash.	Seattle
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 27 1922
ADMITTED LINES 5 to 13-16-17-20-21-22
HELD B. S. I. LINES 1-2-3-4-14-18
HELD T. D. LINES 15
F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
H. E. Springer

SEATTLE WASH, Wash. JAN 27 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting ~~Hookworm~~, Lines 14 & 18
F. J. Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

[illegible]saki Tomisaburo, Line 19, First Class. T. H. Kawada Purser.

FNT 2 5 PT 4
U T
GO ST 10
D A
B
USC

21

REVISED

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. , , 19

10—318

39548/6

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Myself Chas Witmer	450 ~~$50~~	No			Friend Chars Witmer, 55, Garrison Road, ~~Brookline, N.Y.~~ ~~Brookline, Mass~~ Hammondsport NY	No	Perm ~~4 yrs.~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	9		Black	Brown		Russia	Andrewka
2	No	Husband	~~$50~~	No			With husband.	"	Do ~~4 yrs.~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	I		Brown	Blue		Russia	Helson
3	No	Father		No			With parents.	"	Do ~~4 yrs.~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	I		Brown	Brown		Russia	Vinitsa
4	No	Myself	~~$50~~	No			Cousin Chars. Witmer, 55, Garrison Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. Mass	"	Do ~~4 yrs.~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	I		Brown	Brown		Istonia	Reva
5	No	Myself	1400 Yes	No			Friend Mr. Morgan E. Bliss, 909, South St., Lafayette, Ind.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey		Russia	Odessa
6	No	Husband	Yes	No			With husband.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Rasdolnoje
7	No	Father		No			With parents.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	II	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckles	Russia	Rasdolnoje
8	No	Father		No			With parents.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckles	Russia	Rasdolnoje
9	No	Father		No			With parents.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	-	Fair	Brown	Brown		Russia	Rasdolnoje
10	No	Father		No			With parents.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	--	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckles	Russia	Rasdolnoje
11	No	Father		No			With parents.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	3	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Freckles	Russia	Rasdolnoje
12	No	Myself	1000 Yes	Yes	1920 1921	July	Friend Mr. Y. Miura, 1532, post St., San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm ~~6 yrs.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Miye-Ken
13	No	Husband	Yes	No			With husband.	No	Do ~~6 yrs.~~	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Tokushima-K.
14	No	Husband	50 Yes	Yes	1918 1921	Apl	Husband Kunichi Nakamura, P.O. Box 4I, Snoqualmil Falls.	No	Do ~~[illegible] yrs.~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima-K.
15	No	Father		No			With mother.	No	Do ~~[illegible] yrs.~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None			Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima-K.
16	Yes	Myself	30	No			Father Kojiro Mochizuki, 504½ King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	I	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima-K.
17	Yes	Myself	50	Yes	1918 1921	Oct	Friend Mr. U. Tsujimoto, 657, King St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Do ~~[illegible] yrs.~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima-K.
18	No	Husband	50	No			Husband K. Ito, ~~Yakima~~, Wash. Toppenish Co.	No	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Yamaguchi-K.
19	~~No~~	~~Myself~~		~~No~~			~~[illegible]~~	~~No~~	~~1 yrs.~~		~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~None~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Dark~~	~~Black~~	~~Brown~~		~~Japan~~	~~Ehime-K.~~
20	Yes	Myself	100	Yes	1906 1921	Aug	Friend Mr. K. Mochizuki, 65 Real St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Do		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Kagoshima-K.
21	Yes	Myself	70 ~~$200~~	Yes	[illegible]	Nov Seattle	Brother T. Miyazaki, 609, Main St., Seattle, Wash.	No	Do ~~3 yrs.~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Japan	Hyogo-K.
22	Yes	Husband		No			With husband.	No	Do ~~3 yrs.~~		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	I	Dark	Black	Brown	a mole on forehead	Japan	Tokyo
23									~~3 yrs.~~																	
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. Fujio, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.) *, of the* s.s. "Kashima Maru" *, from* Yokohama *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 21 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 26 1922 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible] under 1 year of [illegible]

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not [illegible] polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po [illegible] (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form
U. S. DEPART
IMMIGR

Sheet No.

ST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Requir of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kashima Maru, *arriving at* Seattle, 26th January, *19*22, *from the port of* Hongkong. Yokohama 1/13/22

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
0	1	Fujio	Masashige	Captain	1st December	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	140	None
0	2	Komiyama	Naotaro	Chief Officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5 5	139	None
S/19236	3	Ueno	Kadzuhiko	1st Officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-3	132	None
✓	~~4~~	~~Tanaka~~	~~Hannosuke~~	~~2nd Officer~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-4~~	~~134~~	~~None~~
S/13698	5	Matsumura	Seichiro	3rd Officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/19239	6	Natsui	Kakichi	Officer App.	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	133	None
S/17568	7	Tsuruta	Matao	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-1	128	None
0	8	Nakagawa	Yuwo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-4	131	None
✓	~~9~~	~~Nibi~~	~~Sadashichi~~	~~Chief Engineer~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~45~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-5~~	~~134~~	~~None~~
S/16665	10	Kabahara	Kunihiko	1st Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
0	11	Once	Eijiro	2nd Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-4	131	None
S/13693	12	Kawada	Yoshikame	3rd Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-6	138	None
S/19237	13	Kobori	Kokuji	4th Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	135	None
S/17281	14	Sakaguchi	Hideichi	5th Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
S/19240	15	Iijima	Kenichi	Engineer App.	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-5	132	None
S/19244	16	Kasano	Tamazo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/17240	17	Kawada	Tsunehachi	Purser	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-3	148	None
S/18251	18	Okazaki	Takeo	2nd Purser	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/19238	19	Sasaki	Yoshinaga	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-5	133	None
S/19217	20	Watabe	Takamasa	Doctor	Do	Do	No	Yes	39	M	Do	Do	5-3	135	None
S/19219	21	Murohashi	Shusuke	Wireless officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-4	131	None
S/13716	22	Matsumoto	Yaichi	Clerk	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-1	128	None
S/18252	23	Imai	Ren	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-0	127	None
S/17238	24	Sekimachi	Ei	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-1	128	None
S/19241	25	Ri	Ryu Zai	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/19242	26	Oidzumi	Keikichi	Doctor Assistant	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/13348	27	Oka	Kumanosuke	Chief Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	49	M	Do	Do	5-5	150	None
S/18424	28	Itakura	Sakujiro	2nd Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	38	M	Do	Do	5-1	127	None
0	29	Nanjo	Takeshi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-1	128	None
S/19254	30	Nagata	Ryuichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-2	129	None

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, *19* ___, *from the port of* ______

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/1799	1	Arai	Kayo	Stewardess	1st December	Yokohama	No	Yes	55	F	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	130	None
S/5676	2	Kujiraoka	Kameno	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	53	F	Do	Do	5-0	116	None
V	3	~~Yamoto~~	~~Masu~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~37~~	~~F~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-1~~	~~121~~	~~None~~
S/4163	4	Imamura	Rikuro	Musician	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	128	None
✓	5	~~Kato~~	~~Chotaro~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-2~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
S/17280	6	Kitamura	Yasujiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-2	121	None
S/19256	7	Saeki	Kiichiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
	8	~~[illegible]~~	~~Tomekichi~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-0~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~None~~
✓	9	~~Kosaka~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Boatswain~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~136~~	~~None~~
O	10	Yoshioka	Fusaichi	No.1 Oiler	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	Do	Do	5-3	134	None
S/16544	11	Kinmi	Gen	Carpenter	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-5	136	None
O	12	Hayashi	Ikujiro	Carpenter Assistant	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	None
S/17236	13	Sato	Tsunekichi	Quarter Master	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	None
✓	14	~~Ogaki~~	~~Keiji~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-4~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
S/16661	15	Kaimori	Suetaro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	131	None
S/16535	16	Takeda	Yosaku	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	None
O	17	Amano	Jiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	133	None
✓	18	~~Oshima~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-4~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
S/8425	19	Yoshihara	Ryoshun	Deck Store-keeper	Do	Do	No	Yes	38	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	None
O	20	Hayashi	Yoichi	Sailor	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-2	132	None
S/16556	21	Midzuno	Kenichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	None
✓	22	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]jiro~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~None~~
S/13682	23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Do	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
S/5685	24	Kumada	Yoshimi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	None
S/15947	25	Nagahama	Kyushiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-1	130	None
S/9707	26	Shibata	Takeichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-2	129	None
S/16546	27	Yoda	Tomozo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
S/18266	28	Ichikawa	Ryosaburo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	None
S/10671	29	Kashiwaba	Kenkichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-2	132	None
S/16533	30	Kishikawa	Sotoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-1	130	None

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

39548

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ____________, *arriving at* ____________, ____________, *19* , *from the port of* ____________

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/16532	1	Miyashita	Junpei	Sailor	~~1st~~ December	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	131	None
0	2	Uchiumi	Otoichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-1	128	None
S/18283	3	Tomariguchi	Taneyoshi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	139	None
S/17234	4	Tsuji	Tomitaro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
✓	~~5~~	~~Shingo~~	~~Shirozaemon~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-1~~	~~127~~	~~None~~
✓	~~6~~	~~Yamamoto~~	~~Kaneharu~~	~~Sailor App.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-2~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
S/19223	7	Iwai	Chushichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	None
0	8	Doi	Shosaburo	Oiler	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-4	138	None
S/1811	9	Saijo	Izaemon	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	None
S/13717	10	Harada	Kikujiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-5	135	None
✓	~~11~~	~~Yasui~~	~~Kanzo~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-2~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
S/1813	12	Nakamoto	Shichijiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-4	132	None
S/17278	13	Okumura	Tosaku	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/1807	14	Kamanouchi	Heisaburo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	None
S/19674	15	Hajima	Toranosuke	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	134	None
S/7019	16	Mitsui	Yozo	Engine Store-keeper	Do	Do	No	Yes	37	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	None
S/10702	17	Ishiguro	Tamaichi	Fireman	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-2	133	None
S/13713	18	Hamaya	Ichizo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/19248	19	Manabe	Koshichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-2	128	None
S/9675	20	Shimosokogawa	Eizo	Do	Do		No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/16701	21	Sagara	Yoichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	None
S/18279	22	Kishimoto	Yoshiharu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-4	134	None
S/19249	23	Onoda	Kosaku	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-3	136	None
S/19254	24	Wakedama	Kinzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-2	132	None
S/16543	25	Yoshiwara	Shosaburo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	None
S/19695	26	Yasuda	Tomoichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	134	None
S/16535	27	Kozaki	Teijiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/15158	28	Kikuchi	Kaijiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-2	132	None
0	29	Yoshida	Toranosuke	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-4	135	None
✓	~~30~~	~~Yamasaki~~	~~Magoichi~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-2~~	~~130~~	~~None~~

Line ____________

Owners ____________

Local Agents ____________

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

187
4/3
144

9

39548

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, *19* ______, *from the port of* ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
0	1	Kato	Shakichi	Fireman	1st December	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
S/19696	2	Aikawa	Buntaro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	None
S/18259	3	Muramatsu	Kiyondo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/10668	4	Furukawa	Shiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	None
S/19250	5	Miyauchi	Katsuji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
S/18258	6	Takano	Rokuro	Do	Do	Do	No		[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/10700	7	Tsurukawa	Kozo	Coal-passer	Do	Do	[illegible]			M	Do	Do	5-2	129	None
S/18278	8	Fujimoto	Sadayuki	Do	Do	Do				M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/15934	9	Harada	Hirokichi	Do	Do	Do				M	Do	Do	5-3	131	None
S/13720	10	Yagi	Nobuichi	Do	Do	Do			19	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
S/13911	11	Osaka	Sokichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/19246	12	Naito	Kanshi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	134	None
S/13712	13	Mikami	Kojiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
S/15929	14	Masuda	Seki	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	131	None
S/19247	15	Takei	Masatoshi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-2	132	None
S/15172	16	Iwamoto	Tameo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/16543	17	Sugimoto	Kurakichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	129	None
S/16541	18	Akiyama	Yoshiyuki	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	127	None
S/17233	19	Nomaguchi	Toshimichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
S/18276	20	Midsuno	Kadzuo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	None
0	21	Yamanokawa	Seitaro	Fireman App.	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	129	None
S/19211	22	Iidzuka	Kesayoshi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-1	128	None
S/19251	23	Sawabe	Morisuke	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-0	126	None
S/19255	24	Sakurai	Heitaro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-2	128	None
S/19553	25	Kodama	Yoshishi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
	26	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-2~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
S/17277	27	Naito	Mitsugu	Chief Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-5	135	None
	28	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~2nd Cook~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-1~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
S/15179	29	Okura	Senji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	None
	30	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~None~~

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10
39

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, 19 , *from the port of* ______

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When ~~1st~~	Where									
0	1	Matsuda	Seinosuke	3rd Cook	December	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-2	131	None
S/18280	2	Okabe	Kozo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-1	125	None
S/19225	3	Akutsu	Seitaro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
S/18516	4	Miyazaki	Meiji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Bo	Do	5-1	131	None
	~~5~~	~~Kuwahara~~	~~Kaneyoshi~~	~~Cook App.~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-2~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
0	6	Sugiura	Jyunji	Baker	Do	Do	No	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5-2	134	None
	~~7~~	~~Komatsubara~~	[illegible]	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-2~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
S/13683	8	Shimadzu	Motoji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	132	None
S/13674	9	Terakawa	Kentaro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/18265	10	Baba	Kenichi	Baker App.	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
S/16715	11	Saito	Tamao	Do (Japanese food)	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	None
S/15164	12	Shimidzu	Yoshinosuke	Chief Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	37	M	Do	Do	5-5	136	None
S/9677	13	Takizawa	Ryusaburo	2nd Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	31	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/18275	14	Adachi	Kingo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-2	132	None
S/16565	15	Hosoi	Yoshiso	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-1	130	None
S/17231	16	Murakoshi	Kojiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	135	None
0	17	Iwai	Inosuke	Cook App.	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-1	128	None
S/19224	18	Hitosugi	Asataro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
S/19480	19	Nishimura	Masayoshi	Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	47	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	None
S/1757	20	Horibe	Hideo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-3	138	None
S/1938	21	Kakino	Tsukasa	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	42	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
	~~22~~	~~Yoshida~~	[illegible]	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-2~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
	~~23~~	~~Maeda~~	~~Jyuk~~[illegible]	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-2~~	[illegible]	~~None~~
S/15707	24	Wada	Zenjiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
S/17244	25	Miura	Chujiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	48	M	Do	Do	5-3	133	None
S/19215	26	Niki	Koshichiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-3	154	None
S/15943	27	Yudzuriha	Kingo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-4	132	None
S/10694	28	Midzutani	Seiichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
0	29	Katase	Masanao	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-2	129	None
S/1924	30	Shimidzu	Kanematsu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

11

395

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, *19* ___, *from the port of* ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/15942	1	Shintani	Jiro	Steward	1st December	Yokoha	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-3	130	None
S/1937	2	Honma	Tokio	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
S/1934	3	Kedzuka	Kaihei	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	None
S/1922	4	Takahashi	Takeo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-4	132	None
S/17285	5	Nakamura	Yoshio	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
	~~6~~	~~Sato~~	~~Iwaji~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	[illegible]	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-3~~	~~131~~	~~None~~
	~~7~~	[illegible]	~~Fukutaro~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	[illegible]	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	[illegible]	~~133~~	~~None~~
	~~8~~	[illegible]	[illegible]	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-3~~	[illegible]	~~None~~
S/9437	9	Koshiishi	Tsuneyoshi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	None
S/17295	10	Maeda	Shigema	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	135	None
S/18520	11	Ebisu	Yoshio	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	None
	~~12~~	[illegible]	~~Kow Son~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-3~~	~~130~~	~~None~~
S/18274	13	Shimidzu	Tokijiro	Do	Dc	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-4	132	None
0	14	Onoda	Kosaku	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Do	Do	5-1	133	None
S/18273	15	Shimadzu	Tamesuke	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/1914	16	Meguro	Kenjiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	40	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
S/1910	17	Asano	Jingoro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	44	M	Do	Do	5-2	129	None
S/1909	18	Hida	Gentaro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	39	M	Do	Do	5-4	136	None
	~~19~~	~~Hara~~	[illegible]	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	[illegible]	~~M~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-2~~	~~128~~	~~None~~
S/18517	20	Nakao	Yoshikuni	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-1	127	None
S/15919	21	Nakano	Tsuneichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-4	132	None
S/19227	22	Shimomura	Moriji	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-1	126	None
S/15189	23	Sato	Yoshihisa	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
0	24	Furukawa	Masaichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-2	132	None
S/1905	25	Hase	Kikumatsu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	54	M	Do	Do	5-6	147	None
S/15796	26	Fujie	Isamu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	41	M	Do	Do	5-0	125	None
S/15915	27	Maruyama	Makoto	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	38	M	Do	Do	5-0	124	None
0	28	Ohno	Manpei	Steward App.	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
0	29	Uchida	Kinshichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-1	126	None
S/19233	30	Ueda	Kiyoshige	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-2	128	None

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

14—1390

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39848
12

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ... 19 , *from the port of* ....

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S/19210	1	Ohtake	Zentaro	Steward	1st December	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	128	None
S/1904	2	Takahashi	Tom[illegible]kichi	Bath Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	52	M	Do	Do	5-1	129	None
S/1901	3	Hatae	Rihei	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	37	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
S/18268	4	Sagano	Nenosuke	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	46	M	Do	Do	5-4	131	None
S/1891	5	Shimidzu	Nisaburo	Washer	Do	Do	No	Yes	39	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
S/15171	6	Ishikawa	Khotaro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	49	M	Do	Do	5-3	136	None
S/17224	7	Okuda	Yonekichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	None
S/5714	8	Ohtani	Taijiro	Barber	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-2	153	None
S/4180	9	Ri	Shu Wa	Cook	24th Dec.	Hongkong	No	Yes	46	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-5	142	None
S/19235	10	Choong	Shun Kwong	Cook	24th Dec.	Hongkong	No	Yes	43	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	127	None
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13

395

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S.

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except [illegible]

Aggregate Number of Aliens

I, ______, of the ______, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

______

Master, First or Second Officer

Chief Officer

Sworn to before me this ______ day of ______, 19

______

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date Dec 24 - 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

HONGKONG.

$2

FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 3899

at Hongkong

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

Via San Francisco Japan ports & Victoria

Vice Consul.

Date Dec 24 - 1921

(The validity of this visa [illegible] date provided the [illegible] first [illegible] this [illegible] for)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "KASHIMA MARU", arriving at SEATTLE, JAN 26 1922, 19 , from the port of HONG-KONG

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
O	1	Ikeda	Naosaku	2nd Officer	12th January	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-4	137	None
O	2	Akasaki	Tohashiro	Chief Engineer	Do	Do	No	Yes	45	M	Do	Do	5-4	135	None
O	3	Ishida	Tsurukichi	Boat Swain	Do	Do	No	Yes	56	M	Do	Do	5-2	140	None
O	4	Kotozawa	Seiichiro	Sailor	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	135	None
O	5	Tanaka	Biko	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	130	None
O	6	Adzuma	Chuken	Quarter Master	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-1	131	None
O	7	Iidzuka	Teiichiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-1	130	None
O	8	Uemura	Rikichi	Sailor App.	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-6	129	None
O	9	Getoin	Torao	Oiler	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-4	137	None
O	10	Shimidzu	Matataro	Fireman App.	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	None
O	11	Takanashi	Shigeru	Steward App.	Do	Do	No	Yes	18	M	Do	Do	5-0	127	None
O	12	Yamamura	Chojiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	124	None
O	13	Maeyama	Seijiro	Cook App.	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	126	None
O	14	Hara	Kadzuyoshi	Musician	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	125	None
O	15	Kitagawa	Kano	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-5	152	none
O	16	Kawakami	Matao	Steward	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-4	132	None
O	17	Fugaku	Takehiko	Baker	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	133	None
O	18	Fujii	Gentaro	Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	129	None
O	19	Nishiuchi	Tohru	Fireman App.	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	125	None
O	20	Hayashi	Tomoyuki	Wireless Officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-6	130	None
5/18269	21	Ito	Hiroshi	Sea-Post Master	Do	Do	No	Yes	39	M	Do	Do	5-1	121	None
6/18278	22	Ogawa	Renji	Sea-Post Officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-1	122	None
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle Wash
Jan 27 1922
No Medicine was furnished
to any member of the crew
upon this voyage for a
contagious or Loathsome
disease

M. D.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 153
For the journey to the United States via Seattle
Date Jan. 13. 1922 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
39548

1548 Ent

Japanese

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Kaishima Maru I, Master, of the Kaishima Maru, do declare

Arrived Jan 26, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law ~~and~~ of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration

Departed Jan 27, 1922 Rule 10 which appear below.

Port Seattle

Master, First or Second Officer

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N. Y. K. Co

Sworn to before me this 26 day of Jan, 1922

Chas F. Sinley

Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Vancouver

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

No exceptions

F J Clancy

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Had

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jap.

Vessel S.S. "KASHIMA MARU", arriving at Tacoma, Jan. 30th, 1922, from the port of Vancouver Jan. 29th 22

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	[illegible]	MASASHIGE	CAPTIAN	1[illegible]TH JANUARY	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	43	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
S. 1923[illegible]	2	[illegible]YAMA	NAOTARO	CHIEF OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
	3	[illegible]	KADZUHIKO	1ST OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	34	M	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
	4	IKEDA	NAOSAKU	2ND OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5-4	[illegible]	NONE
" 13698	5	MATSUMURA	SOICHIRO	3RD OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
" 192[illegible]	6	[illegible]	KAKICHI	OFFICER APP	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-6	[illegible]	NONE
" 172[illegible]	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
	8	NAKA[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5-4	[illegible]	NONE
	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	45	M	Do	Do	5-4	135	NONE
" 16665	10	KAS[illegible]	[illegible]	1ST ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5-3	[illegible]	NONE
	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	2ND ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	33	M	Do	Do	[illegible]	133	NONE
" 13673	12	[illegible]	YOSHI[illegible]	3RD ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	[illegible]	136	NONE
" 19237	13	[illegible]	[illegible]	4TH ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5-4	[illegible]	NONE
" 17241	14	SAKA[illegible]	HIDE[illegible]	5TH ENGINEER	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5-5	132	NONE
" 19230	15	IIJIMA	KENICHI	ENGINEER APP	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	[illegible]	132	NONE
" 1924[illegible]	16	KASANO	TAMAZI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	NONE
" 17240	17	KAWADA	TSUNEHACHI	PURSER	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	[illegible]	148	NONE
" 18251	18	OKAZAKI	[illegible]	2ND PURSER	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-4	130	NONE
" 19238	19	SASAKI	YOSHINAGA	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5-5	133	NONE
" 19217	20	WATASE	TAKAMASA	DOCTOR	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5-3	135	NONE
" 19219	21	MUROHASHI	[illegible]SUKE	WIRELESS OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
	22	[illegible]	TO[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	NONE
" 18269	23	ITO	[illegible]	SEA-POST MASTER	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	Do	Do	5-1	121	NONE
" 18270	24	OGAWA	[illegible]	SEA-POST OFFICER	Do	Do	No	YES	[illegible]	M	DO	Do	5-1	122	NONE
" 13716	25	MATSUMOTO	[illegible]	CLERK	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	[illegible]	133	NONE
" 18252	26	IMAI	KEN[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-1	127	NONE
" 17235	27	SEKI[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-1	128	NONE
" 19241	28	[illegible]	RYU[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	NONE
" 19242	29	SUZUKI	KEIKICHI	DOCTOR ASSISTANT	Do	Do	No	YES	36	M	Do	Do	5-3	135	NONE
" 12[illegible]48	30	OKA	[illegible]	CHIEF STEWARD	Do	Do	No	YES	50	M	Do	Do	5-5	150	NONE

Line Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Owners Do.
Local Agents Do.
14—2219

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, *19* , *from the port of* ______ ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S. 8434	1	ITAKURA	SAKUJIRO	2ND STEWARD	13TH JANUARY	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	39	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-1	134	Non
"	2	NANJO	TAKESHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-1	124	Non
" 13254	3	NAGATA	RYUICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-2	129	No
" 1799	4	ARAI	KAYO	STEWARDESS	Do	Do	No	YES	56	F	Do	Do	5-2	130	No
" 5676	5	KUJIRAOKA	KAMENO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	54	F	Do	Do	5-0	116	No
" 4165	6	IMAMURA	RIKURO	MUSICIAN	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	128	Non
" 17238	7	KITAMURA	YASUJIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-2	121	Non
" 17256	8	SAIKI	KIICHIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	129	None
	9	KITAGAWA	KANO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	33	M	Do	Do	5-5	13	Non
	10	HARA	KADZUYOSHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	125	None
	11	ISHIDA	TSURUKICHI	BOAT-SWAIN	Do	Do	No	YES	50	M	Do	Do	5-2	140	None
" 16544	12	KINME	GEN	CARPENTER	Do	Do	No	YES	35	M	Do	Do	5-5	136	Non
	13	YOSHIOKA	FUSAICHI	No. 1 OILER	Do	Do	No	YES	41	M	Do	Do	5-4	133	None
	14	HAYASHI	IKUJIRO	CARPENTER ASSISTANT	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-4	131	None
" 17236	15	SATO	TSUNEKICHI	QUARTER MASTER	Do	Do	No	YES	35	M	Do	Do	5-4	137	None
" 16661	16	KAIMORI	SUETARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	Do	Do	5-4	131	None
" 16525	17	TAKEDA	YOASAKU	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	31	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
	18	AMANO	JIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-2	124	None
	19	ADZUMA	CHUKEN	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	29	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
	20	IIDZUKA	TEICHIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	28	M	Do	Do	5-2	128	Nool
" 8425	21	YONAHARA	RYOSHUN	DECK STORE-KEEPER	Do	Do	No	YES	39	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
	22	HAYASHI	YOICHI	SAILOR	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-2	132	None
" 16559	23	MIDZUNO	KENICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	37	M	Do	Do	5-4	131	None
" 13682	24	SAITO	USHITARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	128	None
" 3755	25	KUMADA	YOSHIMI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	Non
" 13947	26	NAGAHAMA	KYUSHIRO M	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-2	125	Non
" 9707	27	SHIBATA	TAKEICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	Non
" 16546	28	YODA	TOMOZO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-2	128	Non
" 18266	29	ISHIKAWA	RYOSABURO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	Non
" 10471	30	KASHIWABA	KENKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-2	132	Non

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, 19 , *from the port of* ______

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S. 16553	1	[illegible]	[illegible]utoji	Sailor	13th January	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japanese	5-1	130	Non
" 16530	2	[illegible]	Junpei	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Do	Do	5-2	128	Non
	3	[illegible]	Otoichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	119	Non
" 14290	4	[illegible]	Tanetoshi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	134	Non
" 17[illegible]	5	[illegible]	Tomitaro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	124	Non
	6	[illegible]	Seiichiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	134	Non
	7	[illegible]	Yoshimitsu	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	Non
	8	[illegible]	Rikichi	Sailor App.	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-0	124	None
" 19233	9	[illegible]	Chushichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Do	Do	5-1	125	None
	10	[illegible]	Shosaburo	Oiler	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-3	134	None
" 1811	11	Saijo	Izaimon	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Do	Do	5-4	131	None
" 13733	12	Harada	Kikujiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5-5	135	None
	13	[illegible]	Torau	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Do	Do	5-4	137	None
" 1813	14	Nakamoto	Shichijiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	35	M	Do	Do	5-4	122	None
" 17278	15	Okumura	Tosaku	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Do	Do	5-3	134	None
" 1807	16	Kamanbuchi	Heisaburo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
" 9679	17	Hajima	Torasaburo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	128	None
" 7019	18	Mitsui	Yozo	Engine Store Keeper	Do	Do	No	Yes	37	M	Do	Do	5-2	135	None
" 10702	19	Ishiguro	Tamaichi	Fire Man	Do	Do	No	Yes	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	140	None
" 13713	20	Hayama	Ichizo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	123	None
" 19248	21	Manabe	Kozo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	121	None
" 9675	22	Shimosokogawa	Eizo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-4	134	None
" 10701	23	Sagara	Yaichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	132	None
" 18279	24	Kishimoto	Yoshimaru	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	33	M	Do	Do	5-4	134	None
" 19249	25	Ono	Toyosaku	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	32	M	Do	Do	5-3	136	None
" 19254	26	Wakedama	Kinzo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-2	134	None
" 16530	27	Nosaki	Teijiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-3	124	None
" 16543	28	Yoshiwara	Shosaburo	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	28	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	None
" 9695	29	Yasuda	Tomoichi	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	27	M	Do	Do	5-4	134	None
" 13758	30	Kikuchi	Keijiro	Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Do	Do	5-2	132	Non

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

14—1000

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

395
17

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ______, *arriving at* ______, ______, *19* ___, *from the port of* ______

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
	1	YOSHIDA	TSUNANOSUKE	FIRE MAN	13TH JANUARY	YOKOHAMA	No	YES	32	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	135	NONE
	2	KATO	SHOKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-5	130	NONE
S. 9676	3	[illegible]	FUNTARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	129	NONE
" 18[illegible]	4	MURAMATSU	KIYONDO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	26	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	NONE
" 1[illegible]	5	FUTAKAMI	SHIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	NONE
" 19[illegible]	6	MIYAUCHI	KATSUJI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	NONE
" 19[illegible]	7	TAKANO	SABURO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	NONE
" 15934	8	HARADA	HIROKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	127	NON
" 107[illegible]	9	TSUBOKAWA	KOZO	COAL-PASER	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	NON
" 18275	10	FUJIMOTO	SADAYUKI	Do	Do	DO	No	YES	22	M	Do	Do	5-3	132	NON
" 13780	11	YAGI	NOBUICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	NON
" 13711	12	OZAWA	SOKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-3	131	NON
" 13746	13	NAITO	KANSU	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	132	NON
" 13712	14	MIKAMI	KOJIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	NON
" 16729	15	MASUDA	SEKI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-1	131	NON
" 19247	16	TAKEI	MASATOSHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-3	130	NON
" 15172	17	IWAMOTO	TAMEO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	25	M	Do	Do	5-3	129	NONE
" 16542	18	SUGIMOTO	KURAKICHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	127	NONE
" 16541	19	AKIYAMA	YOSHIYUKI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	NONE
" 17233	20	NOMAGUCHI	TOSHIMICHI	Do	Do	DO	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	NONE
" 18276	21	MIZUNO	KAZUO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	21	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	NONE
" 19211	22	IIDZUKA	KESAYOSHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-1	129	NONE
	23	YAMANEKAWA	SEITARO	FIREMAN APP.	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-1	128	NONE
" 19251	24	SAWABE	MORISUKE	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	19	M	Do	Do	5-2	128	NONE
" 19255	25	SAKURAI	HEITARO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	23	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	NONE
" 19253	26	KODAMA	YOSHISHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	24	M	Do	Do	5-3	128	NON
	27	SHIMIZU	MATASIRO	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	20	M	Do	Do	5-2	130	NONE
	28	NISHIUCHI	KIYOSHI	Do	Do	Do	No	YES	19	M	Do	Do	5-5	134	NON
" 17277	29	NAITO	MITSUGU	CHIEF-COOK	Do	Do	No	YES	35	M	Do	Do	5-5	134	NON
" 15177	30	OKUNO	SENJI	2ND COOK	Do	Do	No	YES	30	M	Do	Do	5-2	131	NONE

Line ______

Owners ______

Local Agents ______

14—680

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3255
18

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ..., 19 , *from the port of* ....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	FUJII	KENTARO	2ND COOK	13TH JANUARY	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	27	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
	2	MATSUURA	SEINOSUKE	3RD COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-1	[illegible]	NONE
5,13[illegible]	3	OKABE	KOZY	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5-1	125	NONE
〃 1[illegible]	4	AKUTSU	SEITARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	31	M	DO	DO	[illegible]	127	NONE
[illegible]	5	MIYAZAKI	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5-2	124	NONE
	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-2	126	NONE
	7	[illegible]	[illegible]	CHIEF BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-2	125	NONE
[illegible]	8	SHIMIDZU	MOTOJI	BAKER	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-2	127	NONE
	9	FUSAKU	TAKEHIKO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-3	129	NONE
〃 13[illegible]	10	TERAKIMA	KENTARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-3	130	NONE
1[illegible]	11	BABA	KENICHI	BAKER APP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	20	M	DO	DO	5-2	130	NONE
〃 1[illegible]	12	SAITO	TAMEO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-2	131	NONE
〃15114	13	SHIMIDZU	YOSHINOSUKE	(JAPANESE FOOD) CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-5	136	NONE
〃 967[illegible]	14	TAKIZAWA	RYUSABURO	2ND COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	32	M	DO	DO	5-3	132	NONE
〃10[illegible]	15	ADACHI	KINGO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-2	130	NONE
〃16565	16	HOSOI	YOSHIZO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-1	132	NONE
〃 17231	17	MURAKOSHI	KOJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-4	135	NONE
	18	IWAI	INOSUKE	COOK APP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-2	129	NONE
〃 13824	19	HITOSUGI	ASATARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-2	130	NONE
〃1910	20	NISHIMURA	MASAYOSHI	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	48	M	DO	DO	5-[illegible]	[illegible]	NONE
〃 135[illegible]	21	HORIBE	HIDEO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	36	M	DO	DO	5-4	134	NONE
〃 1935	22	KAKINO	TSUKASA	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	43	M	DO	DO	5-3	130	NONE
〃 5708	23	WADA	ZENJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-2	130	NONE
〃 17249	24	MIURA	CHUJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-3	133	NONE
〃19215	25	NIKI	KOSHICHIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-3	140	NONE
〃 15943	26	YUJIRIMA	KINGO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	33	M	DO	DO	5-4	138	NONE
〃 19614	27	MIDZUTANI	SEICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	37	M	DO	DO	5-3	132	NONE
	28	KATASE	MASANAO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	24	M	DO	DO	5-3	130	NONE
〃1924	29	SHIMIDZU	KANEMATSU	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	29	M	DO	DO	5-2	128	NONE
〃 15992	30	SHINTANI	JIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-3	130	NONE

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

395
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ....

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S. 1937	1	[illegible]	TOKIO	STEWARD	13TH JANUARY	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	26	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-2	130	NONE
" [illegible]	2	KOBZUKA	KAIHEI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-3	132	NONE
" [illegible]	3	[illegible]AKAHASHI	T[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	DO	DO	5-4	132	NONE
" [illegible]	4	[illegible]AKAKURA	YOSHIO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	25	M	DO	DO	5-3	132	NONE
" [illegible]	5	KO[illegible]ISHI	TSUNEYOSHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	28	M	DO	DO	5-2	132	NONE
" [illegible]	6	MAE[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-3	135	NONE
" [illegible]	7	EBISU	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-3	129	NONE
" 18274	8	SHIMIDZU	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-4	131	NONE
	9	ONODA	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	21	M	DO	DO	5-1	138	NONE
" [illegible]	10	SHIMIDZU	[illegible]SUKE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-3	130	NONE
" [illegible]	11	MEGURO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	41	M	DO	DO	5-2	130	NONE
" [illegible]	12	ASAR[illegible]	JIN[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	45	M	DO	DO	5-2	129	NONE
" 1909	13	HIDA	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-4	128	NONE
" [illegible]	14	NAKA[illegible]	YOSHIKUNI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	27	M	DO	DO	5-1	127	NONE
" [illegible]	15	NAKAO	TSUNEICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-4	132	NONE
" [illegible]	16	SHIMOMURA	MORIJI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	22	M	DO	DO	5-1	124	NONE
" [illegible]	17	SATO	YOSHIHISA	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	26	M	DO	DO	5-3	132	NONE
	18	FURUKAWA	MASAICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-2	132	NONE
" 1925	19	HASE	KIKUMATSU	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	55	M	DO	DO	5-5	137	NONE
" [illegible]	20	FUJII	ISAMU	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	42	M	DO	DO	5-0	120	NONE
" [illegible]	21	MARUYAMA	MAKOTO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-1	125	NONE
	22	KAWAKAMI	MATAO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	35	M	DO	DO	5-4	134	NONE
	23	UCHIDA	KINSHICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-1	127	NONE
	24	ONO	MANPEI	STEWARD APP.	DO	DO	NO	YES	23	M	DO	DO	5-3	132	NONE
" [illegible]	25	UEDA	KIYOSHIGE	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-2	128	NONE
	26	TAKANASHI	SHIGERU	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-0	127	NONE
	27	YAMAMURA	CHOJIRO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	19	M	DO	DO	5-1	124	NONE
" 19210	28	OTAKE	GENTARO	STEWARD	DO	DO	NO	YES	18	M	DO	DO	5-1	129	NONE
" 1904	29	TAKAHASHI	TOMEKICHI	BATH STEWD	DO	DO	NO	YES	53	M	DO	DO	5-1	124	NONE
" 1951	30	HATAE	RIHEI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	38	M	DO	DO	5-2	130	NONE

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

395
20

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ..., 19 , *from the port of* ....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S.13[illegible]	1	SAGANO	NENOSUKE	BATH STEWARD	13TH JANUARY	YOKOHAMA	NO	YES	46	M	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5-4	131	NONE
[illegible]	2	SHIMIDZU	NISABURO	WASHER	DO	DO	NO	YES	40	M	DO	DO	5-3	130	NONE
[illegible]	3	ISHIKAWA	KOTARO	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	49	M	DO	DO	5-4	127	NONE
[illegible]	4	OKUDA	YONEKICHI	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	34	M	DO	DO	5-3	128	NONE
[illegible]	5	[illegible]	TAIJIRO	BARBER	DO	DO	NO	YES	30	M	DO	DO	5-4	138	NONE
[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible] WA	(CHINESE FOOD) COOK	DO	DO	NO	YES	47	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5-5	140	NONE
[illegible]	7	CHEONG	[illegible] KWONG	DO	DO	DO	NO	YES	44	M	DO	DO	5-4	137	NONE
	8	(137)													
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

JAN 28 1922

Vice

No. 022[illegible]

Ports

JAN 28 1922

Vice

Fee $2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $2.00 local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the original ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

American Consulate General,
JAN 28 1922
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FEE STAMP $2

TACOMA, WASH. JAN 31 1922

Checked and found to be correct as listed.
Numbers of Cards held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin.
Otto Gerspacher

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
39548

Ja[illegible] Eup.

S. S. Kashima Maru
Arrived JAN [illegible] 1922
Port TACOMA, WASH.
Departed Feb 10. 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N.Y.K.
Clears from Seattle
Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
Officially examined and passed
Except: number Disease
✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. [illegible] MASTER of the S. KASHIMA MARU, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Master~~, ~~First~~ or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this JAN 31 1922 day of , 19

H. Otto Lerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
1 1922
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br.
Vessel S.S.Prince John., arriving at Seattle.Wash., January 26th 1922, 19 , from the port of Vancouver.BC. Jan 26, 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Donald.	Daniel.	Captain.	Jan 11th	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	Male	English.	Scotch	5.4	182	
2	MacLean.	Neil.	1st Officer.	" "	"	"	"	38	Male	"	"	5.6	185	
3	Kissack.	Herbert.	2nd Officer.	" "	"	"	"	50	Male	"	English	5.4	146	
4	Burton.	Francis. John.	3rd Officer.	" "	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5.9	160	
5	Knox.	John.	Q-Master.	" "	"	"	"	25	Male	"	Scotch	5.10	160	
6	Crawford.	John.Alexander.	Purser.	" "	"	"	"	28	Male	"	Canadian.	6.1	188	
7	Healy.	Herbert.James.	Asst Purser.	" "	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5.9	162	
8	Ramsay.	Adam.	Chief Steward	" "	"	"	"	42	Male	"	Scotch.	5.8	180	
9	Aikenhead.	Thomas.	Q-Master.	" "	"	"	"	30	Male	"	Scotch	5.8	146	
10	MacKenzie.	Murdock.	Winchmna.	" "	"	"	"	32	Male	"	Scotch	5.8	148	
11	Gowland.	Charles.	Deckhand.	" "	"	"	"	25	Male	"	Canadian.	5.10	142	
12	Prince.	Albert.	"	" "	"	"	"	28	Male	"	"	5.9	190	
13	Thompson.	John.	"	" "	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5.11	185	
14	McRitchie.	John.	"	" "	"	"	"	47	Male	"	"	5.10	156	
15	Crompton.	Samuel.	Waiter.	" "	"	"	"	44	Male	"	English	5.5	165	
16	Roberts.	Robert.	"	" "	"	"	"	19	Male	"	"	5.6	135	
17	Bond.	John.	"	" "	"	"	"	33	Male	"	"	5.5	132	
18	Flint.	Robert.	"	" "	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5.7	149	
19	Dorling.	Henry.	"	" "	"	"	"	50	Male	"	"	6.0	160	
20	Huxtable.	Charles.	Chief Cook.	" "	" "	"	"	49	Male	"	"	5.10	185	
21	Bartlett.	Charles.	2nd Cook.	" "	"	"	"	39	Male	"	"	5.8	200	
22	More.	William.Charles.	3rd Cook.	" "	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"	5.7	160	
23	Bradley.	Thomas.	Pantry-man.	" "	"	"	"	43	Male	"	"	5.8	140	
24	Milvain.	Henry.George.	Chief Engineer.	" "	"	"	"	49	Male	"	"	5.10	180	
25	Rudd.	George.	2nd Engineer	" "	"	"	"	40	Male	"	"	5.11	178	
26	Davison.	George.	3rd Engineer.	" "	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5.11	190	
27	Scott.	Henry.	Oiler.	" "	"	"	"	45	Male	"	Scotch.	5.10	150	
28	Barlow.	Joseph.	Fireman.	" "	"	"	"	50	Male	"	English.	5.7	178	
29	Payne.	William.	"	" "	"	"	"	48	Male	"	"	5.9	164	
30	Thompson.	John.	"	" "	"	"	"	38	Male	"	Scotch	5.5	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—2900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

British

S. S. Prince John

Arrived Jan 26 1922

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed Jan 27, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax D.T.P.S.S.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number .... Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Donald, Master, of the S.S. Prince John, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Donald

Master,

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1922

A. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

1

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

- Am - Jan 21, 1922

Vessel M. S. Washington, arriving at ~~Vancouver B.C. Jany~~ Seattle, Wash. Jan 25, 1922, from the port of Ketchikan Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Leonard.	Master.	Sept 21	Vancouver.	No	yes	40	M	English	American	5.6	155	
2	Hartland	John -	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	45	"	Scandinavian	"	5.10	180	
3	Bog	Martin	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	180	
4	Duke	Robt L.	~~1st~~ asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39.	"	English	"	5.9	190	
5	Iverson	Martin	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5.9	190	
6	Green	Wa	" "	"	"	Yes.	"	43.		English	"	5.9	180	
7	Rostad	Jack.	" "	Nov 17	Seattle	No	"	51	"	Scandinavian	"	5.8½	180	
8	Langseth	Charlie	Steward	" 5.	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5.8	170	
9	Woge	Ole	Chief Eng.	Dec 19.	Seattle	"	"	30.	"	"	American	5.9	170	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE JAN 24 1922
I hereby certify that the [illegible] to this crew list has been [illegible] in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. Kern
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
No. 0195
[illegible]
For [illegible]
via Ports
J. Kern
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JAN 24 1922
DATE
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1969

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3955

Arrived Jan. 24, 1922 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.

Port Seattle, Wash. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed

Leonard Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Port

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1922

H. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Board.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Capt

Clears from Ketchican, Alaska

Destination Vancouver. B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed except Number ... Disease ...

[illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

British

on board upon arrival at a port of the U

Vessel SS " TYNDAREUS " , arriving at Seattle, Jan 26, 1 , 1922, from the port of Hong Kong 3/1/22 Via

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Ny 81492	1	WILSON	CLARENCE A.	MASTER	30/4/21	SEATTLE	NO	YES	42	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	158	
Ny 098187	2	IRELAND	HUBERT	MATE	7/2/21	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6/0	160	
	3	~~YOUNGHUSBAND~~	~~PERCY~~	~~2ND. MATE~~	~~15/3/21~~	~~HONGKONG~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~32~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/8~~	~~146~~	Discharged at Hongkong 3/1/22
O	4	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM O.	3RD. "	30/4/21	SEATTLE	"	"	30	"	WELSH	"	5/10	161	
S.F. 20732	5	ROBB	THOMAS	EX.3RD. "	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	"	5/10	160	
S18191	6	ETHELSTON	FRANK P.	CHF.ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8½	249	
S14186	7	COX	THOMAS S.	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/10½	172	
Ny 130151	8	BOSWELL	GEORGE FRED	3RD. "	21/9/21	HONGKONG	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/0	196	
B1742	9	HENDERSON	JOHN MALCOLM	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	174	
S19325	10	DRIFE	JOHN WALACE	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9½	168	
S14111	11	KITCHING	WILLIAM F.	6TH. "	1/10/21	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	6/0	155	
S19328	12	GOULDING	STEVEN	7TH. "	21/9/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	134	
S19326	13	BRUCE	JAMES CAMPBELL	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5/7	154	
Ny 20272	14	HOLDSWORTH	HUBERT P.	PURSER	30/6/21	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5/7	154	
S19322	15	WESTWOOD	JOHN	SURGEON	3/11/21	VANCOUVER	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/9	154	
B4404	16	KISSACK	RICHARD A.	CHF.STEWARD	11/1920	SEATTLE	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	
Ny 21218	17	FURBER	HUBERT	WIRELESS OP.	12/1918	LONDON	"	"	23	"	WELSH	"	5/5	138	
S15627	18	WALKER	WILLIAM F.	DO.	9/1920	HONGKONG	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8	140	
S19323	19	LANCASTER	GERALD	MIDSHIPMAN	21/9/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	
S19324	20	THIFD	HENRY M.	DO.	"	"	"	"	17	"	SCOTCH	"	5/4	129	
S19327	21	STEWART	JOHN B.	DO.	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/7	142	
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employ[illegible] on [illegible] Vessel as Members of Crew

any vessel having such [illegible]liens

Jan. 13 1922

Vessel " TYNDAREUS " , *arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
2	1	LI	TIM	NO.1 FRIEMAN	1/1/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	38	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/6	155	SCAR L. WRIST
√3	2	LAM	IP	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6½	135	SCAR BACK OF NECK
√4	3	CHAN	LUK	NO.3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	135	NIL
√5	4	MAN	TAI	NO.4 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7½	141	SCAR ABOVE L. EYE
√6	5	POON	SING	GREASER	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5½	131	SCAR L.JAW BONE
√7	6	YAU	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5½	121	SCAR R.CHEEK
√8	7	KAUN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL
√9	8	FUNG	HING	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4½	121	L.EAR PIERCED
√10	9	KAM	HOI	NO.1 DKYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR.R.CHIN
√11	10	CHOW	KWAI	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	115	MOLE FRONT OF NECK
√12	11	HAU Certified — Bubo	CHU	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/0	115	TWO SCAR BACK OF HEAD
√13	12	LUK	SU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/1	121	SCAR R.EYELID
√14	13	LI	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	132	SCAR R.EYELID
√15	14	SUNG	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	122	MOLE L.SIDE FACE
√16	15	KOO	MING	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/2	115	SCAR R.TEM PLE
√17	16	LOW	SOW	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	125	MOLE ON CHIN
√18	17	HIU	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/2	131	NIL
√19	18	LAI	LIN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5½	125	LONG SCAR L. SIDE UPPER LIP
√20	19	LAI	CHIU	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	SCAR IN HAIR ABOVE L.EAR
√21	20	MAN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	131	SCAR BOTH SIDE FACE
√22	21	LAU	KI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	126	LARGE SCAR ABOVE L.EAR
√23	22	LAI	SING	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	123	SCAR FRONT OF R. EAR IN HAIR
√24	23	LAW	HOI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3½	125	SCAR BRIDGE ON NOSE
√25	24	IP	KI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3½	125	SCAR FRONT R. EAR
√26	25	YEUNG	YIN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4½	123	SCAR UNDER L. EYE
√27	26	U	YUK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6½	130	SCAR L.EYELID
√28	27	WONG	SING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4½	125	LUMP L.SIDE FOREHEAD
√29	28	CHAN	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6½	135	HAIRY MOLE ON CHIN
√30	29	CHOW	YU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/½	115	BIG SCAR R. SIDE FACE
√31	30	LEUNG	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4½	121	SCAR R.TEMPLE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ...., ..., *192* , *from the port of* ....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	CHEUNG	YAU	FIREMAN	1/1/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	29	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/3½	121	LONG SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROW
✓33	2	CHEUNG	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	120	SCAR BOTH SIDE FACE
✓34	3	FUNG	ON	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6½	121	SCAR ABOVE L. EYEBROW
✓35	4	FUNG	TO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3½	121	SLIGHT SCAR R. EAR
✓36	5	MAN	HOK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3½	120	SCAR ABOVE R. EAR IN HAIR
✓37	6	CHEUNG	HING	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	122	SCAR ABOVE L. TEMPLE
✓38	7	CHOW	CHIRK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5½	125	SCAR UPPER LIP
✓39	8	MAN	HING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	112	NIL
✓40	9	WONG	YEUN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	122	MOLE FRONT OF R.EAR
✓41	10	LI	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	125	SCAR ON NOSEBRIDGE
✓42	11	CHEUNG	HING	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	124	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
✓43	12	WONG	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	110	SMALL SCAR R. CORNER MOUTH
✓44	13	WONG	KOW	" COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	120	NIL
✓45	14	IP	KONG	" BOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2½	130	MOLE R. TEMPLE
✓46	15	HO	YUNG	FITTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5½	135	BLACK MARK UNDER L. EYE
✓47	16	KUNG	KWONG	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	140	SCAR UNDER CHIN
✓48	17	LAU	PING	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	150	R.EAR PIERCED
✓49	18	SIN	KAP	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	125	NIL
✓50	19	HO	MOON	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	135	MOLE ON NECK
✓51	20	WONG	KWAN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/0	124	MOLE ON CHIN
✓52	21	KWOK	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3½	135	SCAR L.TEMPLE
✓53	22	CHOW	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR R.FOREHEAD
✓54	23	KUNG	FOR	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4½	120	SCAR R.TEMPLE
✓55	24	MAK	WING	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3½	120	ROUND SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD
✓56	25	CHAN	HIM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7½	150	SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD
✓57	26	CHOW	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2½	115	TWO ROUND SCAR L.TEMPLE
✓58	27	NG	CHAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	125	L.EAR PIERCED
✓59	28	HO	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	125	HAIRY MOLE ON NECK
✓60	29	CHAN	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	131	SCAR BACK OF L. WRIST
✓61	30	WONG	SO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4½	140	SCAR L.SIDE FOREHEAD

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " TYNDAREUS " , *arriving at* .... , ... , 192 , *from the port of* ....

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
✓62	1	CHEUNG	SING	SAILOR	1/1/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	27	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4½	129	SCAR ON EACH CHEEK
✓63	2	WONG	YAU	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4½	135	LONG SCAR FOREHEAD
✓64	3	SAI	LO	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6½	121	TWO MOLE R. SIDE TEMPLE
✓65	4	HO	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	121	MOLE L.TEMPLE
✓66	5	PAN	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	131	POCK MARK
✓67	6	CHAN	KA	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6½	129	SCAR R.SIDE HEAD
✓68	7	CHAN	KAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD
✓69	8	CHAN	LIN	" COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	145	SCAR R.EYEBROW
✓70	9	CHEUNG	SING	" BOY	"	"	"	"	3/5	"	"	"	5/3	110	NIL
✓71	10	WONG	CHIM	2ND.CARPTER.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6½	125	SCAR BACK OF NECK
✓72	11	PAN	WUI	2ND.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	125	MOLE BACK OF NECK
✓73	12	NG	WA	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	135	NIL
✓74	13	CHENG	WAI	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	121	SLIGHT SCAR TOP HEAD
✓75	14	MAK	SIK	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1½	120	NIL
✓76	15	KAM	FAI	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	121	SCAR ABOVE R.EYE
✓77	16	NG	KI	7TH. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6	120	SCAR UPPER LIP
✓78	17	LI	CHEUN	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	125	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
✓79	18	CHEUNG	TONG	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	120	NIL
✓80	19	CHOW	SO	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4	120	SCAR L.EYEBROW
✓81	20	CHAN	WING	1ST CARPTER.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3½	115	FEINT SCAR CENTRE FOREHEAD
✓82	21	CHOW	KWAN	8TH.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/11½	118	NIL
✓83	22	CHAN	CHUNG SHIU	PURSERS CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	110	NIL
✓84	23	OR	POO KOY	NO.1 TALLY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	114	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
✓85	24	LI	YIU	TALLY CLERK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5½	128	SCAR EACH SIDE TEMPLE
✓86	25	LING	CHEE	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	115	MOLE L.EAR
✓87	26	TANG	CHIU	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	105	SLIGHT SCAR R. TEMPLE
✓88	27	LAI	ON	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	115	MOLE L.CHEEK
✓89	28	FUNG	KI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	126	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
✓90	29	CHEE	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	108	MOLE L.CHEEK
✓91	30	NG	SHU	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	110	NIL

Line ....

Owners ....

Local Agents ....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Service

Sheet No.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel TYNDAREUS *, arriving at* , , *192* *, from the port of* Hongkong 3/1/22

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
92	1	LING	TOO	TALLY CLERK	1/1/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	34	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7	120	SCAR ON NECK
93	2	CHIRK	KWAN	COMPRADORE	1/1/22	HONGKONG	NO	"	34	M.	"	"	5/2	124	NIL
94	3	KUNG	WING	COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2½	125	NIL
95	4	MAK	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	180	SCAR UNDER CHIN
96	5	CHUNG	CHU	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6½	130	MOLE N CHIN
97	6	CHENG	PAK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3½	120	SCAR UNDER R.EYE
98	7	CHANG	SO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/½	119	NIL
99	8	CHEA	TIM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2½	115	MOLE L.SIDE FOREHEAD
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Wilson Master, of the Br. s/s Tyndareus, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 192

CAWilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.

Date January 3-1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
$2
HONGKONG.

No. 1

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

at Hongkong

[illegible]

for the journey to the United States

Visa

Vice Consul

Date January 3-1922

(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No.

t or Manifest of Aliens Employed on th Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " TYNDAREUS " , arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

B3394

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1					SUPPLEMENTRY MANIFEST.									
2	MACKIE	WILLIAM G.	2ND. MATE	5/1/22	KUCHINOTZU	NO	YES	32	M.	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/4½	132	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sam J Wardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

No. 148
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Sam J Wardell
Vice Consul
Date Jan. 17-1922

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Medically examined & passed
Except: No. 12 – 2nd Page –
Bubo. (gonorrhoeal)
L. E. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Jan. 26th 1922

Seattle Wash. Jan. 26, 1922
Checked crew on arrival and found correct as listed. W. F. Engels
Guard.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

...tish
...yndareus
...rri... Jan 26 1922
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Jan 29 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B. C.

METICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ....
See inside

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. A. Wilson Master, of the Br S/S Tyndareus, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Wilson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January 1922
H. W. Engels,
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

26 S.
7 C
45 f
10 C
10 clerks

Immigration Service

Sheet No.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of ~~any~~ vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

2-6-22

Br. S/s. Vessel " TYNDAREUS ", arriving at Tacoma, Febr. 7th, 1922, from the port of Union Bay B.C.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	WILTON	CLARENCE A.	MASTER	30/4/21	SEATTLE	NO	YES	4[illegible]	M.	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/5	158	
NY 3[illegible]8189	PASSED TO RESHIP 2	[illegible]	H[illegible]BERT	MATE	7/2/21	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	6/0	160	
B/3374	3	[illegible]	WILLIAM Q.	2ND. MATE	5/1/22	JAPAN	"	"	[illegible]	"	SCOTCH	"	5/4½	13[illegible]	
NY 2293	4	GRIFFITHS	WILLIAM G.	3RD. MATE	30/4/21	SEATTLE	"	"	30	"	WELSH	"	5/10	161	
	5	~~ROSS~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~EX. 3RD. MATE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~SCOTCH~~	~~"~~	~~5/10~~	~~160~~	
S.18191	6	[illegible]	FRANK [illegible]	CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	39	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8½	249	
S/18188	7	COX	THOMAS S.	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5/10½	172	
NY/1[illegible]	8	BODWELL	GEORGE FRED	3RD. "	21/9/21	HONGKONG	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	6/0	196	
B/1742	9	HENDERSON	JOHN MALCOLM	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	174	
S/19325	10	DRIFE	JOHN WALACE	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCOTCH	"	5/9½	168	
S/14111	11	KITCHING	WILLIAM F.	6TH. "	1/10/21	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	6/0	155	
S/19328	12	GOULDING	STEVEN	7TH. "	21/9/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	134	
S/19326	13	BRUCE	JAMES CAMPBELL	8TH. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCOTCH	"	5/7	154	
NY 20272	14	HOLDSWORTH	HUBERT P.	PURSER	30/6/21	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	5/7	154	
S/19322	15	WESTWOOD	JOHN	SURGEON	3/11/21	VANCOUVER	"	"	57	"	"	"	5/9	154	
B.4404	16	KISSACK	RICHARD A	CHIEF STEWARD	11/1920	SEATTLE	"	"	3[illegible]	"	"	"	5/8	150	
NY/21218	17	FURBER	HUBERT	WIRELESS OP.	12/1918	LONDON	"	"	23	"	WELSH	"	5/5	138	
S/12627	18	WALKER	WILLIAM F.	DO.	9/1920	HONGKONG	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5/8	140	
S/19329	19	LANCASTER	GERALD	MIDSHIPMAN	21/9/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	130	
" 19324	20	THIRD	HENRY M.	DO.	"	"	"	"	17	"	SCOTCH	"	5/4	129	
S/19327	21	STEWART	JOHN B.	DO.	"	"	"	"	17	"	ENGLISH	"	5/7	142	
L.2459	22	FOY	THOMAS JAMES	WIRELESS OP.	1/2/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	20	"	IRISH	"	5/6	130	
	23														
	24						TACOMA, WASH.		FEB 7 - 1922						
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Checked and found to be correct as listed.
Numbers of Cards held by Seamen indicated on left hand margin.

H Otto Gerspacher

NO. 22 T. J. FOY WIRELESS OPERATOR TRANSFERRED FROM S.S. " MEMNON " TO S.S. " TYNDAREUS " 1/2/22 AT VANCOUVER, B.C.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Service

Sheet No.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	1	LI	TIM	NO 1 FIREMAN	1/1/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	[illegible]	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	[illegible]	[illegible]	SCAR L. WRIST
[illegible]	2	[illegible]	IP	NO 2 "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	[illegible]	13[illegible]	SCAR BACK OF NECK
4	3	CHAN	LUK	NO 3 "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	130	NIL
[illegible]	4	[illegible]	TAI	NO.4 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	[illegible]	141	SCAR ABOVE L.EYE
[illegible]	5	POON	SING	GREASER	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	131	SCAR L JAWBONE
7	6	YAU	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5½	121	SCAR R.CHEEK
8	7	KAUN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2	125	NIL
9	8	FUNG	HING	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4½	121	L.EAR PIERCED
10	9	KAI	HOI	NO.1 DKYMAN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	135	SCAR R.SIDE CHIN
11	10	CHOW	KWAI	NO.2 "	"	"	"	"	2[illegible]	"	"	"	5/4	115	MOLE FRONT OF NECK
		Certified for Gonorrhea, Chancre & Bubo	In [illegible] Hospital	Seattle	Returned to vessel when sailing.										
12	11	HAU	CHU	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/0	115	TWO SCAR BACK OF HEAD
13	12	LUK	SO	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/1	121	NIL
14	13	LI	FUNG	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/6	132	SCAR R.EYELID
15	14	SUNG	KOW	"	"	"	"	"	4[illegible]	"	"	"	5/3	122	MOLE L.SIDE FACE
16	15	KOO	MING	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/2	115	SCAR R.TEMPLE
17	16	LOW	SOW	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5/4	125	MOLE ON CHIN
		- Deserted - in Tacoma	— 2-10-1922												
18	17	HIJ	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	131	NIL
		~~Deserted in Tacoma~~	~~Feb 10, 1922~~												
19	18	LAI	LIN	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5½	125	LONG SCAR UNDER LIP
		~~Deserted in Tacoma~~	~~Feb 10, 1922.~~												
20 X	19	LAI	CHIU	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	SCAR IN HAIR ABOVE L.EAR
21	20	MAN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6	131	SCAR BOTH SIDE FACE
		- Deserted in Tacoma	2-10-22.												
22	21	LAU	KI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2	126	LARGE SCAR ABOVE L. EAR
		~~Deserted in Tacoma~~	~~Feb 10, 1922~~												
23 X	22	LAI	SING	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	123	SCAR FRONT OF R. EAR IN HAIR
24	23	LAW	HOI	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3½	125	SCAR ON BRIDGE OF NOSE
25	24	IP	KI	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3½	125	SCAR FRONT R.EAR
26	25	YEUNG	YIN	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4½	123	SCAR UNDER L.EYE
27	26	U	YUK	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6½	130	SCAR L.EYELID
28	27	WONG	SING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4½	125	LUMP L.SIDE FOREHEAD
29	28	CHAN	YEE	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6½	135	HAIRY MOLE ON CHIN
30	29	CHOW	YU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/½	115	BIG SCAR R.SIDE FACE
31	30	LEUNG	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4½	121	SCAR R.TEMPLE

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Servic

Sheet No.

List or Manifest of Aliens ployed on the Vessel as Memb Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

essel " TYNDAREUS ", arriving at , , 192 , from the port of

	(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	Family Name	Given Name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
32	1	CHEUNG	YAU	FIREMAN	1/1/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	29	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/3½	131	LONG SCAR BETWEEN EYEBROWS
33	2	CHEUNG	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4	120	SCAR BOTH SIDE FACE
34	3	FONG	ON	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6½	121	SCAR ABOVE L. EYEBROW
35	4	FONG	TO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3¾	121	SLIGHT SCAR R. EAR
36	5	MAN	HUK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3½	120	SCAR ABOVE R.EA IN HAIR
37	6	CHEUNG	HING	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	122	SCAR ABOVE L. TEMPLE
38	7	CHOW	CHIRK	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5½	125	SCAR UNDER LIP
39	8	MAN	HING	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/1	112	NIL
40	9	WONG	YEUN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	122	MOLE FRONT OF R.EAR
41	10	LI	CHOI	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	125	SCAR ON NOSEBRIDGE
42	11	CHEUNG	HING	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/3	124	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
43	12	WONG	LAM	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/1	110	SMALL SCAR R. CORNER MOUTH
44	13	WONG	KOW	" COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	120	NIL
45	14	Deserted - In Tacoma 2-10-22. IP	KONG	" BOY	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2½	130	MOLE R.TEMPLE
46	15	HO	YUNG	FITTER	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5½	135	BLACK MARK UNDER L.EYE
47	16	KUNG	KWONG	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	140	SCAR UNDER CHIN
48	17	LAU	PING	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	150	R. EAR PIERCED
49	18	SIN	KAP	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	125	NIL
50	19	HO	MOON	QUARTER MASTER	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/1	135	MOLE ON NECK
51	20	WONG	KWAI	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/0	124	MOLE ON CHIN
52	21	KWOK	YUNG	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3½	135	SCAR L.TEMPLE
53	22	CHOW	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	125	SCAR R.SIDE FOREHEAD
54	23	KUNG	FOR	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4½	120	SCAR R.TEMPLE
55	24	MAK	WING	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3½	120	ROUND SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD
56	25	CHAN	HIM	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7½	150	SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD
57	26	CHOW	HEE	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2½	115	TWO ROUND SCARS L. TEMPLE
58	27	NG	CHAM	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4	125	L. EAR PIERCED
59	28	HO	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	125	HAIRY MOLE ON NECK
60	29	CHAN	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	131	SCAR BACK OF L. WRIST
61	30	WONG	SO	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4½	140	SCAR L. SIDE FOREHEAD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigration Service

Sheet No.

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

sel " TYNDAREUS ", arriving at ____, ____, 192 , from the port of ____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
62	1	CHEUNG	SING	SAILOR	1/1/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	27	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/4½	129	SCAR ON EACH CHEEK
63	2	WONG	YAU	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4½	135	LONG SCAR FOREHEAD
64	3	SAI	LO	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6½	121	TWO MOLE R. SIDE TEMPLE
65	4	HO	FOOK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4	121	MOLE L. TEMPLE
66	5	PAN	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	131	POCK MARK
67	6	CHAN	KA	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6½	129	SCAR R.SIDE HEAD
68	7	CHAN	KAM	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	125	SCAR MIDDLE FOREHEAD
69	8	CHAN	LIN	" COOK	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	145	SCAR R.EYEBROW
70	9	CHEUNG	SING	" BOY	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	110	NIL
71	10	WONG	CHIM	2ND.CARPTER.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/6½	125	SCAR BACK OF NECK
72	11	PAN	WUI	2ND.STEWARD	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	125	MOLE BACK OF NECK
73	12	NG	WA	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	135	NIL
74	13	CHENG	WAI	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/2	121	SLIGHT SCAR TOP HEAD
75	14	MAK	SIK	5TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/1½	120	NIL
76	15	KAM	FAI	6TH. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2	121	SCAR ABOVE R.EYE
~~77~~	16	~~NG~~	~~KI~~	~~7TH. "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/6~~	~~120~~	~~SCAR UPPER EYE~~
78	17	LI	CHEUN	SHIPS COOK	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/1	125	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
79	18	CHENG	TONG	2ND "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/7	120	NIL
80	19	CHOW	SO	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4	120	SCAR L.EYEBROW
81	20	CHAN	WING	1ST.CARPTER.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3½	115	FEINT SCAR CENTRE FORHEAD
82	21	CHOW	KWAN	8TH. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	4/11½	118	NIL
83	22	CHAN	CHUNG SHIU	PURSERS CLERK	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/1	110	NIL
84	23	OR	POY KOY	NO.1 TALLY	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	114	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
85	24	LI	YIU	TALLY CLERK	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5½	128	SCAR EACH SIDE TEMPLE
86	25	LING	CHEE	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	115	MOLE L.EAR
87	26	TANG	CHIU	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2	105	SLIGHT SCAR R. TEMPLE
88	27	LAI	ON	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	115	MOLE L.CHEEK
89	28	FUNG	KI	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	126	SCAR BACK OF HEAD
90	29	CHEE	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2	108	MOLE L.CHEEK
91	30	NG	SHU	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	110	NIL

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel " TYNDAREUS ", arriving at TACOMA, WASH., FEB 7 1922, 192 , from the port of *Union Bay, B.C. 2-6-22*

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
92	1	LING	TOO	TALLY CLERK	1/1/22	HONGKONG	NO	YES	34	M.	CHINESE	CHINESE	5/7	120	SCAR ON NECK
93	2	CHIAK	KWAN	COMPRADORE	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2	124	NIL
94	3	KUNG	WING	COOK	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2½	125	NIL
95	4	MAK	SUM	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	180	SCAR UNDER CHIN
96	5	CHUNG	CHU	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/6½	130	MOLE ON CHIN
97	6	CHENG	PAK	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3½	120	SCAR UNDER R.EYE
98	7	CHANG	SO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/[illegible]	119	NIL
~~99~~	8	~~[illegible]~~	~~TIM~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~MOLE L.SIDE FOREHEAD~~
100	9	MAK	QUAN	STEWARD	1/2/22	VANCOUVER	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7½	130	SCAR BEHIND L.EAR

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE FEB -4 1922
I hereby certify that the visa [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
J. E. Kern

Fee $2.— U. S. gold, equal to $. X. . local currency, paid by affixing stamp to the ~~original~~ ~~duplicate~~ copy of this document.

American Consulate General, FEB 4 1922 $2 Vancouver, British Columbia.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 0278
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via *Ports*
J. E. Kern
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE FEB -4 1922
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

TACOMA, WASH. FEB 7 - 1922
Crew checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed.
Otto Gerspacher

25 NO. 77 AND NO.99 TANSFERRED TO S.S. " MEMNON " AT VANCOUVER, B.C. 1ST FEBRUARY 1922

26 NO.100 TRANSFERRED FROM S.S. " MEMNON " TO S.S. " TYNDAREUS " AT VANCOUVER, B.C. 1ST FEBRUARY 1922

Line *Blue Funnel*
Owners *Alfred Holt & Co.*
Local Agents *Dodwell & Co.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Port

Departed Feb 17, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination Orient

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C A Wilson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this FEB 7 - 1922 *day of* ...., 192

H Otto Gumpacher

Immigrant Inspector.

8-15-22

C L 39551

Pages 4 to 14 incl

Portland:

Return to Seattle when these have served your purpose

RECEIVED FEB 9 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

A RECEIVED AUG 19 1922 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, *Surgeon of the* Br. S/S Tyndareus Employed by owners thereof, *do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have had* thirty *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 16th *day of* January *19*22

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

19—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One two

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39[illegible]1 / / S. S. "TYNDAREUS". Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 13TH JANUARY 1922, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	RANSOME	ERNEST LESLIE	22	6	M.	S.	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.	ENGLISH	JAPAN	YOKOHAMA		CAL.	OAKLAND
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted Jan. 10-1922.- U. S. CITIZEN
[illegible]
J. B. Spengler

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Tracey
Port Townsend Medical examiner of Aliens
Jan 26th 1922-

DLB
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by N

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 26 Jan 1922, 191

39551 / /

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES				~~YES~~ uncle, BERNARD RANSOME 1[illegible]0 GRAND AVE. OAKLAND				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE		CAL.	Quinn Mine CALIVERAS COUNTY
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. A. Wilson Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Br. S/S Tyndareus*, from* Yokohama Japan 13/1/22*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible]
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible]*, 19*22
at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wetwood, Surgeon of the Br S/S Tyndareus, Employed by owners thereof (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Wentwood

Sworn to before me this 2d day of January, 19

at Seattle, Wash.

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39551/2 S. S. " TYNDAREUS ". Passengers sailing from KOBE, 10TH JANUARY 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	LOCKWOOD	LEROY AUSTIN	26	4	M.	S.	SHIPPING CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CITIZEN OF THE U.S.A.	ENGLISH	JAPAN	KOBE		N.Y.	PEEKSKILL
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Admitted Jan. 10-1922 U. S. CITIZEN
[illegible]
J. Spengler

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Seavey
Port Townsend Medical examiner of Aliens
Jan 26th 1922.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC 1
PT
T
ST
A

INDEXED
No. 1 to 1 by [illegible]

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINTON, 26 Jan 1922, *191*

3 551 /2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES				FATHER, 216 NORTH BROAD STREET PEEKSKILL, N.Y.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	GREY		NEW YORK	PEEKSKILL
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Wilson Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br S/S Tyndareus, from Kobe Japan 10/1/23, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the Br S/S Tyndareus Employed by Owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Westwood

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1922

at Seattle, Wash

Arnold R. Anckoff

Immigrant Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List ~~Two~~ 3.

6 / 39551

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TYNDAREUS" Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, 3RD JANUARY, 1922

ADMITTED 1·27·22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	3rd	FONG	SONG WING	21	0	M.	M.	MERCHANT	YES	5 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	~~HONGKONG~~ Sha Hin Lee, Hoi Ping	~~COUSIN, FONG FU YUEN~~ ~~95 WING LOK STREET~~ Wife, Jew Shee, Sha Hin Lee, Hoi Ping, China	WASH.	SEATTLE
2	1/14/22 2nd	GOH	MOON FONG	15	0	M.	S.	STUDENT	YES	1005 CHINESE	YES	China	CHINESE ✓	CHINA	~~HONGKONG~~ Lee You Ping	~~COUSIN WONG KWAN HIM~~ ~~42 CONNAUGHT ROAD WEST~~ Mother, Lee Shee, Lee You Ping, [illegible]	WASH.	SEATTLE
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED Hoo

CERTIFIED

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 27, 1922.
Admitted under Immigration
Act Line 1.
Held B.S.I. Line 2.

B. A. Humber
Immigrant Inspector

PT 1
T.
ST 1
A
PNT
D
SB
DEB
MA
USC

2

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List One

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

39551

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 26 Jan. 1922, 19

3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	5 ~~$30~~	YES	1913 TO ~~1920~~ out	SEATTLE	FRIEND, NG PING TONG 517 SEVENTH AVE.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6½	YELLOW	BLACK	DARK BROWN	TWO THUMBS ON LEFT HAND	CHINA	Rov Hin Lee HOI PING
2	YES	PAID BY PARENTS	[illegible] ~~$20~~	NO			FATHER, SHUE GUN 1307 FIRST AVE.	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7½	YELLOW	BLACK	DARK BROWN	PIT NEAR THE MOUTH	CHINA	Lee You Bing HEUNG SAN
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle, Wash. Jan. 27. 1922
Medically examined + passed
except broken arm
J. J. Clancy.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C A Wilson Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br S/S Tyndareus, from Hongkong 3/1/22, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C A Wilson

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 26th day of January, 1922

at Seattle, Wash.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

37552 S. S. PRINCESS ALICE. Passengers sailing from VICTORIA.B.C., JANUARY 26th,1922, 191

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	No tax ADMITTED	Ng	Mon Po.	49.		M	M	Clergy-Man.	yes	English & Chinese.	yes.	China.	Chinese	U.S. U.S.A.	Seattle.	Mr. Mar Dong. (Friend) 560 King Street,Seattle.Wash.	Wash	Seattle.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Returning visitor
Admitted at Seattle, Wash
Jan. 27, 1922
M. E. Faris
Inspector

PNT U 60 DEB BNA USC
FT T ST A

INDEXED No. 1 to — by

Total passengers . . . . . ————
U. S. citizens . . . . . ————
Aliens . . . . . . ————

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, JALUARY 26th,1922., *191*

39552
1

14—430

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	~~32~~ Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by self.	yes	yes	11. yrs.	Ore & Wash.	Am returning to my home in Seattle.	Returning ---	-----	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Drk.	Blk	Brn.	Line scar on r. Eye ~~None.~~	China	Nor Foo. Sun Ning.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.O.Griffin Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Princess Alice *, from* Victoria,B.C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T.O. Griffin
Master, Princess Alice. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 26 th *day of* January *, 19*22

at Victoria,B.C.

Roy C. Matteson
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barkentine "Aurora", arriving at ~~Guaymas~~ Port Angeles, January 21st, 1922, from the port of Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Anderson	Charles	Carpenter and donkeyman	1921 Oct. 23	Port Angeles	To be paid off	yes	33	m	Scandin.	Swedish	5.10.5	160	
	2	Johnson	Carl	Bos'n	" "	" "	" "	yes	33	"	" "	" "	6.5	294	
	3	~~Granat~~	~~Frank~~	~~O/S~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~" "~~	~~yes~~	~~18~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~	~~Norwegian~~	~~5.6~~		According to Captain granat deserted before leaving P. Angeles
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	Bax	John	A. B.	" 26	" "	" "	yes	20	"	English	British	5.8	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Adams	William	A. B.	" 23	" "	" "	yes	32	"	" "	English	5.6	150	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	Sutherland	Albert	A. B.	" 26	" "	" "	yes	22	"	" "	British	5.9	140	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Shiozaki	Hizakiki	Cook	" 23 ~~23~~	" "	" "	yes	51	"	Japanese	Japanese	5	120	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	8	Meskell	Mat	A. B.	" 27	" "	" "	yes	40	"	Irish	British	5.9	145	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	9	Olsen	Charles	A. B.	" 27	" "	" "	yes	32	"	Scandin.	Norwegian	5.8	160	
LAWFUL RESIDENT	10	Johnson	Ernest	A. B.	" 27	" "	" "	yes	41	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5.75	145	
PASSED TO RESHIP S/4501.	11	Trujillo	Conrado	O. S.	Dec. 17	Guaymas, Mex.	" "	yes	18	"	Mexican	Mexican	5.10	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP S/4502.	12	Solorio	Donaciano	A. B.	" "	" "	" "	yes	22	"	" "	" "	5.8	145	
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

(No. 3) Seaman Frank Granat signed on vessel at Port Angeles wash. Oct. 23 1921. but failed to join the ship before she sailed to Guaymas mex.

John Mathieson
Master.

Line The Charles Nelson Co San Francisco
Owners "
Local Agents P. S. M. & T. Co, Port Angeles

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—180

95553 Ent

American

(Barkentine) Aurora

Arrived Jan 21, 1922

Port Pt. Angeles

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax See inside

Clear from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number .... Disease ....

689 not filed.

ORIGINAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Mathieson*, of the* Bkt. Aurora*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

John Mathieson
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 23" *day of* Jan. *,* 1922

Frank P Tinker
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Guaymas, Sonora, Mexico

Date: DEC 19 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

N. F. Yost
Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 794
at Guaymas, Son. Mexico
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Port Angeles, Wash.
N. F. Yost
(Consul)
Date DEC 19 1921
Seal and Fee Stamp ~~[illegible]~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ......

LIST OR MANIFEST OF Americans and ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West Isleta, arriving at Seattle Wash ~~Vancouver, B.C.~~ January 2[illegible]th., 1922, from the port of Vancouver B.C. ~~Portland, Ore~~ January 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Schroder	Nokard	1st Officer	Dec 20	Boston	No	Yes	43	Male	White	U.S.	5-9	180	Nil
2	Preston	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
3	Teevens	John Daniel	3rd "	"	"	"	" n	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	"
4	Aleekna	Rudolf Clark	Radio	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
5	Dyxter	Harry	Bosun	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	155	"
6	Pankratow	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-8	140	"
7	Peterson	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	150	"
8	Levy	Louis	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	160.	"
9	Kidder	Harlan	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	152	"
10	Andross	Robert	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
11	Ogelvie	John Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	120	"
12	Knowles	Daniel	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
13	Haggarty	John	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
14	Smith	John	Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-10	170	"
15	Dyer	John Albert	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
16	Eaton	Warren Arthur	2nd Asst	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	125	"
17	Madden	George	3rd Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	150	"
18	Dowling	Ernest L.	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
19	Russell	Vincent Charles	Oiler	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
20	Hoeldorfer	Frank	Oiler	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
21	Frost	George Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	135	"
22	Doherty	Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	156	"
23	Thomas	Felix Walter	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	160	"
24	Hutchinson	Benj amin	Wiper	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
25	Monson	Restute	Steward	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
26	Huarde	Pentaleon	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
27	Suspena	Apolinar	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	
28	Smith	Albert Warren	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-6	145	"
29	Carriveau	Louis	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	147	"
30	Frost	William	Mess Boy	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	160.	"

Line Nawsco
Owners U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents Pacific Steamship Co

14-480

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39554 Ent.

American

S. S. West Isleta

Arrived Jan 28, 1922

Port Seattle, Wash

Departed

Pac S S Co

passed

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. Hansen, of the Am. S.S. West Isleta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S E Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28 *day of* [illegible], 1922

A. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
JAN 27 1922
J Kerr
VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C. CANADA No. 0212
SEEN!
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
Ports
J Kerr
VICE CONSUL
JAN 27 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Stubbert, *Surgeon of the* PINE TREE STATE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* twenty five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* University of New York City and Board of Medical Examiners for State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

J. Edward Stubbert

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth *day of* January, 1922, *19*

at Seattle, Wn.

F. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List One

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39555/1 S. S. PINE TREE STATE. Passengers sailing from MANILA P.I., January 8th, 1922, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN	Dickerson	Roy	44		M	M					U. S. CITIZEN					Calif	San Francisco
2	U. S. CITIZEN	Hodgson	Casper	53		M	M					U. S. CITIZEN					N.Y.	Yonkers
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Hodgson	Daphne	16		F	S					U. S. CITIZEN					N.Y.	Yonkers
4	U. S.	Hodgson	Kasper	14		M	S					U. S. CITIZEN					N.Y.	Yonkers
5	U. S. CITIZEN	Fensch	Albert	36		M	S					U. S. CITIZEN					Calif	Los Angeles
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Lohr	George Christian	31		M	M					U. S. CITIZEN					N.Y.	New York City
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Lohr	Jane	28		F	M					U. S. CITIZEN					N.Y.	New York City
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Lohr	George Edward	1	11	M	S					U. S. CITIZEN					N.Y.	New York City
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Lohr	Robert Francis		3	M	S					U. S. CITIZEN					N.Y.	New York City
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Nelson	Ailene	30		F	M					U. S. CITIZEN					Wash	Spokane
11	U. S. CITIZEN	Thayer	Leon	45		M	M					U. S. CITIZEN					Ill	Chicago
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. JAN 30 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 11
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F. S. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
J E Spengler

Port Townsend, Wash. JAN 30 1922
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
RNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

11-USC-PI

INDEXED
No. 1 to 11 by MB

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List one

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, January 20th, 1922, *19*

39555/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							200 Bush St., San Francisco.																		Illinois	Montesello
2							313 Park View Ave. Yonkers ~~[illegible]~~																		Indiana ~~[illegible]~~	Spiceville
3							do																		New York	Yonkers
4							do																		New York	Yonkers
5							510 Merritt Bldg., Los Angeles																		Nebraska	Niobrara
6							516 - West 157 St, N.Y.C.																		New York	New York City
7							do																		do	do
8							do																		do	do
9							do																		P.I.	Manila
10							823 Couley St., Spokane, Wn.																		Australia	Sydney
11							Hotel Somerset, Chicago, Ill.																		Massachu.	Blackstone
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law,
or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member
of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PINE TREE STATE, *from* SEATTLE, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M M Jensen

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth *day of* January, 1922, *19*

at Seattle Washington

F. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Stubbert, Surgeon of the Pine Tree State, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York City and State Board of Medical Examiners of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Edward Stubbert, M.D.

Sworn to before me this Thritieth day of January, 1922

at Seattle, Wn.

F S McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39555/2 S. S. PINETREESTATE. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG CHINA, January 12th, 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
	DEBARRED + deported [illegible]																	
1	DEBARRED + deported [illegible]	Choy	Fan Ten	13	4	M	M	Student	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	[illegible] Kowk Shan	Mother Jow She Lom To Bow Hof Kwong Wo Co. Hong Kong	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Yuen	Fong Sang	18	2	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chun Sum Ne "	Mother's To Che Chun Sum Mee	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Jung	John	32	5	M	M	Merchant	"	" I-404 to Philadelphia A 2078304 8-28-57	"	"	"	"	Phila Pa "	Friend [illegible] Yat Shing Loong & Co. HongKong	Pa. Wash	Phila Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Mulk	Lay San	17	6	F	M	Housewife	"	No	"	"	"	"	Long Wah ~~Hong Kong~~	Chun She, Sun Hoi City [illegible] ~~Yat Kong Lan & Co. Hong Kong~~	Pa.	Phila
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JAN 30 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 3-4
[illegible] 2 + 4 [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~
HELD B. S. I. LINES
[illegible] D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. JAN 30 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.
C. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT 2
T
ST 2
A

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

INDEXED
No. [illegible]

4-

---

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Two

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, January 30th, 1922, *19*

39555/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	No	—	—	Father [illegible] 1385 Broadway Brooklyn NY	Yes	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Blk	Blk	Scar on left brow	China	~~Hong Kong~~ Lon To Bow
2	"	"	"	"	—	—	Father Goon Mew Lan 1385 Broadway Brooklyn NY do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	Shun Sum Wo
3	"	Self	40	Yes	June 1921 May	Seattle	Friend [illegible] 909 Race St. ~~Seattle, Wa.~~ Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Mole on lower jaw	"	Hun Lung "
4	"	"	"	No		"	do ~~do~~ Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	None	"	[illegible]
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jense, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* PINE TREE STATE, *from* Seattle, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* Four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M M Jensen
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth *day of* January, 1922 *, 19*
at Seattle, Wn.

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has consented to his reapplying for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Stubbert, Surgeon of the PINE TREE STATE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of the City of New York and State Board of Medical Examiners of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward Stubbert M.D.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of January, 1922

at Seattle, Wn.

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List FOUR

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39555/3

S. S. PINE TREE STATE *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI CHINA, January 15th, 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Baraha Beraha	Matheo Isaac	28	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Spain	Spanish	✓ China	Shanghai	nephew D. Beraha - Shanghai, China	France	Paris
2	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Baraha	Alia	24	9	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	do do	"	"
3	U. S. CITIZEN	Bolton	William	45	11	M	M					U. S. CITIZEN		0			Maine	Lewiston
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Douty	Daniel Ellis	49	10	M	M					U. S. CITIZEN		0			N.Y.	New York City
5	ADMITTED	Samera	Luigi	54	2	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	✓ China	Shanghai	Brooke Smith Co. Shaghai	China	Shanghai
6	U. S. CITIZEN	Hall	Margaret	37		F	M					U. S. CITIZEN		0			Mass	Worcester
7	U. S. CITIZEN	Hall	Christine	10		F	S					U. S. CITIZEN		0			"	"
8	U. S. CITIZEN	Hall	Rachel	4	11	F	S					U. S. CITIZEN		0			"	"
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Mair	Margaret	23	5	F	S					U. S. CITIZEN		0		father Naturalized Supreme Court Brookly NY 1914	N.Y.	Union Course
10	U. S. CITIZEN	Percival	James Francis	49	4	M	S					U. S. CITIZEN		0			Mass	Fitchburg
11	ADMITTED no tax	Scelsi	Halam Gwendolyn	23	6	F	M	~~Housewife~~ (Wife of Italian Consul)	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	English	China	Shanghai	A. Halam No. 1 Bund Shanghai	N.C.	Durham
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Sondheim	Simon	36	7	M	S					U. S. CITIZEN		0			N.Y.	Brooklyn
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

JAN 30 1922
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 1 & 12
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
H S McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
J. Spengler

JAN 30 1922 191
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting
C. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

INDEXED
No. 1 to 12 by
PNT U GO 1 DEB BNA USC 8
ST. 2 A 1

4-

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens 8
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List Four

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON , January 30th, 1922 , *19*

39555/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	500 Yes	No	—	—	Left U.S. at Ny. 2-7-22 In transit to France	Yes	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	lgt brn	Blue	None	Greece	Salonika
2	Yes	Husband	"	"	—	—	Left U.S. at NY. 2-7-22 do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Hazel	None	Russia	Saratow
3							86 Home St. Lewiston Maine																		Maine	Lewiston
4							340 Hudson St., New York City																		Wis	Omro
5	Yes	Self	500 ~~Yes~~	Yes	N.Y.	1918	Visit	Yes	3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Italy	Milan
6							7 Homestead Ave., Worcester Mass																		Mass	Worcester
7							do																		China	Tientsin
8							do																		"	"
9							Union Course Long Island NY																		Scotland	Cambralang
10							14 Plymouth St., Fitchburg Mass																		Mass	Fitchburg
11	No	Self	500 ~~Yes~~	Yes	1921	N.Y. Wn. D.C.	friend J. G. Cobb Durham N.C.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	lgt brn	Grey	Scar on eyes on forehead	China	HongKong
12							848 Park Place Brooklyn N.Y.																		Mass	Boston
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* PINE TREE STATE *, from* SEATTLE *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M M Jensen

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth *day of* January *, 19*22

at Seattle, Wn.

F S McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. [illegible] column 33, if alien has been deported within one year and the [illegible] to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. J. Stubbert, Surgeon of the PINE TREE STATE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of New York City and Board of Medical Examiners for State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Edward [illegible]

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of January, 1922

at Seattle, Wn.

P. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39555/4

S. S. PINE TREE STATE, Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, January 12th, 1922

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 2/28/22 U. S. CITIZEN.	Wong	Sun Luk	25		M	M	Merchant	Yes	4005 Chinese	Yes	US ~~China~~	Chinese	China ~~[illegible]~~	Bon Hong Me Kowk Shan [illegible]	Bon Hong Me, Mother Chung Shee Kowkshan [illegible]	Pa ~~Wash.~~	Phila ~~Seattle~~
2	ADMITTED 2/22/22 U. S. CITIZEN.	Wong	Sun Fook	25		M	M	"	"	5005 "	"	US	"	China ~~[illegible]~~	Do	Do	"	"
3	ADM[illegible]	Eng	Chong Shing	23		M	M	Student	"	5 "	"	China	"	China ~~Ho Ping~~	Lung Bee Lee ~~Sun Ning~~	Mother Lee Shee, Shunning	NY	New York City
4	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Tung Yuen	24		M	M	Do	"	1005 "	"	US	"	China ~~[illegible]~~	Lung On ~~Hoi Ping~~	Mother Wong Shee, Lung On ~~Hoi Ping~~	Minn	St Paul
5								-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Passed under Ex. In. Law ~~[illegible]~~ Admn. no 3, Seattle, Wn Jan 31, 1922 Lines 1, 2, 4,
A. R. Cagg
J. T. Stewart
Inspectors

PT. 2
PNT
T.
U
ST.
GO
A. 1
DEB
BNA
USC 1

3-

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 4

INDEXED
NO/-80-4-22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASHINGTON, January 30th, 19 22

39555/4

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No ~~Yes~~	Father	Yes	No	No	No	Father Wong Lee Hop ~~Seattle~~ 424 [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Blk	Brn	Blk	None	China ~~Nam Tong~~	Bow Hong me ~~Kow Sham~~
2	"	"	none	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	China ~~Poon Nam~~	Do
3	"	Self	"	"	Oct 30, 1919 came 1918 NYCity	"	Ng Yom Get, Leavenworth Ks Brother ~~Chung Wah, Seattle~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China ~~Ho Ping~~	Lung Gee Lee ~~[illegible]~~
4	"	Father	"	"	No	"	Yee Koon Ai St Paul Minn ~~Cousing Moy Tong Lin, Seattle~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	China ~~Loong On~~	Lung On Hoi Ping dis
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Seattle, Wash. JAN 31 1922 190......
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting hookworm,
List...2, Nos............ List...2, Nos..........
List...3, Nos............ List...., Nos..........
Clancy
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* PINE TREE STATE*, from* SEATTLE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* four *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

M M Jensen
Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth *day of* January*, 19*22

at Seattle, Wn.

J S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Vessel PINE TREE STATE, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Manila Seattle Wash Jan 30, 1922, 19 , from the port of Hongkong via Yokohama Jan 21, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) Position in Ship's Company	(4) Shipped or Engaged When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft/in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mak	Luk	Chief Cook	1/1/22	Hongkong	No	Yes	45	Male	Chinese	China	5/2		
2	Wong	Yung	2nd "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5		
Cert. Gov. - Detained on vessel 3	Kwan	Yat	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
4	Wong	Yeung	4th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5		
5	Lam	Foo	5th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/2		
6	Wong	Chuen	Kitchen Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4		
7	Tam	Ng	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1		
8	Tam	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5		
Cert. Gov. Detained on vessel 9	Tam	Yeung	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4		
10	Lam	Ng	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8		
11	Sam	Chuen	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6		
12	Mui	Lung	4th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4		
13	Loo	Wing	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5		
14	Yee	Lau	2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6		
15	Chee	Wing	Butcher's Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6		
16	Un	Cheung	Officers' Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7		
17	Wong	Loy	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/6		
18	Chiu	Ho	Crew Cook 1st	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/4		
19	Chiu	Wun	" " 2nd	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8		
20	Lee	Yang	Chief Pantryman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8		
21	Lui	Kom Jare	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7		
22	Wong	Ling	3rd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6		
23	Wong	Cheung	4th "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4		
24	Lok	Lam	Pantry Sculleryman	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/2		
25	Ling	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2		
26	Yee	Wo	Silverman	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		
bond 3/21561 x 27	Chiu	Kwok Hon	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/4		
bond 3/21564 x 28	Lok	Tak	1st Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5		
29	Wong	Pat	2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5		
30	Lok	Hong	3rd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/8		

Line ADMIRAL LINE
Owner U. S. S. B.
Local agent The Admiral Line

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PINE TREE STATE, arriving at Seattle, 19 , from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft/in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Wong	Ming	Saloon Waiter	1/1/22	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	male	Chinese	China	5/8		
32	2	Wong	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4		
33	3	Yee	Lum	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5		
34	4	Lee	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4		
35	5	Chan	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5		
36	6	Wong	Tam	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/2		
37	7	Chee	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4		
38	8	Leung	Yau	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3		
39	9	Kwan	Yung	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
40	10	Liu	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4		
41	11	Lee	Tung	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
S/1777[illegible] 42	12	Chan Lee	Hee Sang	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/2		
43	13	Lee	Lin	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4		
44	14	Lee	On	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4		
45	15	Liu	Tam	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6		
46	16	Tong	Siu	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4		
47	17	Lee	Tak	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4		
48	18	Wong	Tam	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
49	19	Wong	Lui Tat	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5		
50	20	Cheung	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4		
51	21	Foo	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5		
52	22	Tsang	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5		
53	23	Lo	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4		
54	24	Lau	Sheung	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5		
Cert. [illegible] 55	25	Detained on vessel Lee	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/2		
56	26			"		"	"	"		"	"	"			
57	27			"		"	"	"		"	"	"			
58	28			"		"	"	"		"	"	"			
59	29			"		"	"	"		"	"	"			
60	30			"		"	"	"		"	"	"			

375-45
6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PINE TREE STATE, *arriving at* Seattle, , 19 , *from the port of* Hongkong

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
61	1	—	—	Salon Waiter	—	Hongkong	No	Yes	—	Male	Chinese	China	—		
62	2	—	—	〃		〃	〃	〃		〃	〃	〃			
63	3	—	—			〃		〃		〃	〃	〃			
64	4	Lee	Ming Yow	Bedroom Steward	1/1/22	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
Cert. Gov. 65	5	Detained on vessel Poo	Wai	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
66	6	Pak	Yuk	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
67	7	Wong	On	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5/5		
68	8	Cheng	Yin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5/8		
69	9	Chong	Lin	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
70	10	Leung	Look	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5/5		
71	11	Wong	Muk	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5/6		
72	12	Chee	Tam Ying	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5/8		
73	13	Tseng	Sang	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
74	14	Tam	Kwai	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
75	15	Hee	Fook	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5/6		
76	16	Wong	Pui	Bathroom Steward √	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
77	17	Lui	Kan	〃 √	〃	〃	〃	〃	28	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
78	18	Liu	Kam	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
Cert. Gov. 79	19	Detained on vessel Sang	Kong	Hospital attendant √	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5/5		
80	20	Tsang	Hing	Porter	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5/6		
81	21	Lee	Fat	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
82	22	Cheung	Lai	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5/6		
83	23	Ip	Ling	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
84	24	Tsang	Pow	Barboy	〃 √	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
85	25	Lee	Kan	〃	〃 √	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
86	26	Lee	Ming	Bellboy	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
87	27	Sang	Kat	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5/5		
88	28	Chan	Yung	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5/4		
89	29	Chan	Wah	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5/2		
90	30	Ip	Hung	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5/4		

39555

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PINE TREE STATE, arriving at Seattle, ______, 19__, from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height ft/in	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91	1	Chung	Ping +	Bellboy	1/1/21	Hongkong	No	Yes	26	Male	Chinese	China	5/4		
92	2	Ip	Pat	Tea Room Boy	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/5		
93	3	Lin	Wah	Baggage Boy	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3		
94	4	Lam	Fook	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/2		
Cert. Gov 95	5	Detained on vessel ✓ Hui	Wah	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6		
96	6	Lee	Lin	Saloon Watchman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
97	7	Cheung	Ling	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
Cert. Gov 98	8	Detained on vessel ✓ Yee	Ying	Laundryman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6		
99	9	Yee	Ming	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4		
100	10	Ho	Chan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5		
101	11	Leung	Yeung	Timekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4		
102	12	Wong	Mow	Deck Officers' Messman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4		
103	13	Yee	Low	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4		
104	14	Wun	Sheung	Petty Officers' Messman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4		
105	15	Tsang	Fuk	Engineers Officers' Messman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6		
Cert. Gov 106	16	Detained on vessel ✓ Lok	Leung	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4		
107	17	Wun	Kow	Engineers Petty officers' Messmen	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4		
108	18	Ng	Wah	Sailors' Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		
109	19	Lok	Tam	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4		
110	20	Choi	Yau	Firemen's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		
111	21	Yau	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4		
112	22	Wong	Hung	Steward's Chow Boy	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4		
113	23	Wong	Yeung	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6		
114	24	Ho	Hoi	Steerage Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11		
5/17784 115	25	Chu Kong	Ling Low	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6		
116	26	Ho	Kwong	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4		
117	27	Lung	Tam	3rd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4		
118	28	Chan	Hoi	Steerage waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
119	29	Tang	Chun	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5		
120	30	Loo	Mun	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/4		

395-5-5
8

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PINE TREE STATE, arriving at Seattle, ______, 19__, from the port of Hongkong

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family Name	Given Name		When	Where							ft/in		
121	1	Wong	Kong	Steerage waiter	1/1/22	Hongkong	No	Yes	35	Male	Chinese	China	5/7		
122	2	Wong	Hung	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6		
123	3	Wong	Dun	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6		
124	4	Tang	Lam	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4		
125	5	Wu	Pan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5		
126	6	Lau	Hing	Steerage watchman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6		
Cert. ~~Gov~~ 127	7	Detained on vessel Mak	Kwai	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/2		
128 Bond	8	Wong	Lui	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/1		
129	9	Liu Lai	Hing	#1 Fireman	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/4		
130	10	Wai	Tai	#2 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4		
131	11	Chan	On	#3 "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4		
132	12	Wai	Fat	#4 "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4		
133	13	Cheung	Sing	Oiler	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/10		
Cert. ~~Gov~~ 134	14	Detained on vessel Ng	Kee	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11		
135	15	Wai	To	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7		
136	16	Tsang	Chuen	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4		
137	17	Tse	Shek	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/6		
138	18	Chee	Cheung	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4		
139	19	Chan	Kam	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/2		
140	20	Wai	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4		
141	21	Lam	Po	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11½		
142	22	Lee	Loy	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8		
Cert. ~~Gov~~ 143	23	Detained on vessel Wai	Lam	Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/2		
144	24	Wai	Hing	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7		
145	25	Wai	Fok	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		
146	26	Lau	Ching	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5		
147	27	How	Sau	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9		
148	28	How	Yun	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/4		
149	29	Tsang	Tai	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10		
150	30	Wu	Sang	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4		

395-5-5-
5

Line____________
Owners____________
Local Agents____________

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Sheet No. 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PINE TREE STATE, arriving at Seattle, , 19 , from the port of Hongkong

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	In	Lai	Fireman	1/1/22	Hongkong	No	Yes	23	male	Chinese	China	5/8		
152	2	Lee	Kow	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/4		
153	3	Yeung	On	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/2		
154	4	Tsang	Pat	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6		
155	5	Tang	Tak	Wiper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4		
156	6	Wai	Po	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5		
157	7	Wai	Kong	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/4		
158	8	Chan	Ming Yee	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/11		
159	9	Chan	King	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6		
160	10	Cheng	Fook	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4		
Dept. Detained on vessel	11	Loo	Fook	Titterman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5		
162	12	Pee	Ping	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5		
163	13	Keen	Chung	Waiter	1/12	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4		
164	14	Yee	Yor Fort	"	1/12	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/5		
~~Landed~~ Detained on vessel Refused + admitted 2-16-22	15	Schlupack	Franz	O.S	1/11	"	Paid off	"	19	"	Slovak	Checko Slovak	5/7		
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Seattle, Wash., Jan. 31, 1922
No medical treatment rendered
to any of the alien crew for any venereal, or
any loathsome diseases on this voyage.
J. E. Stubbert M.D.
Surgeon

39555
7/8

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39555 Ent

S. S. Pine Tree State

Arrived Jan. 30-1922

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan 31/1922
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ...... Disease....

Kwan Yat	Sheet	5,	Line	3
Tam Choy	"	"	"	9
Lee Kwai	"	6	"	25
Loo Wai	"	7	"	5
Sang Kong	"	"	"	19
Hui Wah	"	8	"	5
Yee Ying	"	"	"	8
Lok Leung	"	"	"	16
Mak Kwai	"	9	"	7
Ng Kee	"	"	"	14
Wai Lam	"	"	"	23
Loo Fook	"	10	"	11
Schlupack, Stany	Sheet	10,	Line	15

13

150

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M. M. Jensen Master *, of the* Pine Tree State *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

M M Jensen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* January *, 19*22

Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Dec 21-1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 3949
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States Manila
Via direct
Vice Consul
Date Dec 21-1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian
- Irish.
- Italian (north).
- Italian (south).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ..., Surgeon of the ...., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly .... that I have had .... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ...., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

....

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 19

at .... Roy B Matteson

....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39556/1- S. S. Princess Alice. Passengers sailing from Victoria, B.C., January 27th 1922., 191

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED No tax	Geo. Leekun Lee	alias Sha Kun	28		M	M	Merchant	yes	English & Chinese	yes	British	Chinese	3 Canada	Victoria, B.C.	K.J. Lee Dye, Father Victoria, B.C.	B.C.	Victoria
2	ADMITTED No tax	Lee Dye	K.J.	52		M	M	Merchant	yes	do	yes	British	Chinese	3 Canada	Victoria, B.C.	Y.G. Leekun, Son Victoria, B.C.	B.C.	Victoria
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
T
ST
A
PNT
D
60
DEB
BNA 2
USC

2-

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED
No 1 to 2 by

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, January 27th, 1922

395561

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	yes	1913 to 1921	Seattle	on business	no	5 Or 6 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	7½	Dk.	Blk	Brown	Scar on back left hand	Canada	Victoria, B.C.
2	yes	self	2000	yes	35 years ago	Port Townsend	on business and pleasure	no	5 Or 6 days	no	no	no		no	no	no	Good	None	6	___	Dk	Blk	Brown		Canada	Victoria B.C
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Admitted at Seattle, Wash
Jan. 28, 1922

M. C. Faris
Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.O. Griffin MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* Princess Alice, *from* Victoria, B.C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1. *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T.O. Griffin
MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* January, *19* 22
at Victoria, B.C.

Roy C Matteson
Immigration Officer.

14—480

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan. 31. 1922

Japanese Vessel S. S. Yomei Maru, arriving at ~~Portland, Ore~~ Tacoma 27th ~~26~~ Jan, 1922, from the port of Mororan in Japan

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
0	1	Kozo	Tekeguchi	Captain	15th Dec 1921	Kobe	Kobe	able	31	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-00	125	LBS
0	2	Shigemasa	Takesawa	Chief Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	"	"	5-00	110	Scar [illegible]
0	3	Kikujiro	Matsutani	2nd Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	"	"	5-03	120	
0	4	Kakuichi	Kashiwagi	3rd Officer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	35	"	"	"	5-03	135	
0	5	Takaaki	Oka	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	22	"	"	"	5-15	120	
0	6	Sadwo	Iwawaki	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	23	"	"	"	5-03	113	[illegible]
0	7	Choshichi	Fujikawa	Boatswain	-"-	-"-	-"-	unable	41	"	"	"	5-03	163	[illegible]
0	8	Minoru	Fujita	Carpenter	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	23	"	"	"	4-11	108	
0	9	Kikuro	Tanaka	Quarter Master	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	33	"	"	"	5-03	125	
0	10	Masataro	Shirai	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	"	"	5-02	116	Scar right upper lip
0	11	Kintaro	Hide	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	19	"	"	"	5-04	120	Pit mark l. cheek
0	12	Genjiro	Fujii	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	32	"	"	"	5-03	125	2 small moles left cheek
0	13	Kamewo	Torikoshi	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	"	"	5-15	120	Scar on left temple
0	14	Shokichi	Horinouchi	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	27	"	"	"	5-15	125	Mole above upper lip
0	15	Kamaji	Ito	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	24	"	"	"	5-15	120	3 small moles left cheek
0	16	Suekichi	Nomichi	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	"	"	5-05	112	Scar on right cheek
0	17	Tomojiro	Wakasa	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	18	"	"	"	5-06	115	
0	18	Masawo	Handa	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	20	"	"	"	5-01	115	
In jail Seattle 0	19	Sekisho then Det. Sta.	Jyo	Placed on board Vessel when sailing and departed with ship			-"-		35				5-03 2-21-22. H.B.	125	
0	20	Shigetaka	Shimomura	"	29th Dec 1921	Moji	-"-	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	110	
0	21	Kenji	Nagakura	Chief Engineer	15th Dec 1921	Kobe	-"-	able	38	"	"	"	5-04	141	
0	22	Yoshihiko	Hrakami	1st Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	30	"	"	"	5-04	120	
0	23	Masaichi	Yoshitsu	2nd Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	31	"	"	"	5-06	129	
0	24	Yonezo	Kamaji	3rd Engineer	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	28	"	"	"	5-03	125	
0	25	Junmei	Hara	Apprentice	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	21	"	"	"	5-02	115	
0	26	Yoshitaka	Yamamoto	Oil man	-"-	-"-	-"-	unable	35	"	"	"	5-02	115	
0	27	Taro	Higa	"	29th Dec 1921	Moji	-"-	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	120	Small mole over eye
0	28	Tokuwo	Sato	"	25th Dec 1921	Innoshima	-"-	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	
	~~29~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~Yoshikawa~~	~~"~~			~~-"-~~	"	~~29~~	"	"	"	~~5-01~~	~~125~~	
0	30 ~~31~~	Shiro	Kobuki	"	15th Dec 1921	Kobe	-"-	"	27	"	"	"	5-04	125	Scar left side forehead

Line American

Owners Daiyo Kisen Co.

Local Agent John Ship & Co, Seattle

14-120

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ______________________, *of the* ______________________, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K Takeguchi

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this __________ *day of* __________, *192*

____

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having

- **Bohemian.**
- **Bosnian.**
- **Bulgarian.**
- **Chinese.**
- **Croatian.**
- **Cuban.**
- **Dalmatian.**
- **Dutch.**
- **East Indian.**
- **English.**
- **Finnish.**
- **Flemish.**
- **French.**
- **German.**
- **Greek.**
- **Hebrew.**
- **Herzegovinian.**
- **Irish.**
- **Italian (north).**
- **Italian (south).**
- **Japanese.**
- **Magyar.**
- **Mexican.**
- **Montenegrin.**
- **Moravian.**
- **Pacific Islander.**
- **Polish.**
- **Portuguese.**
- **Roumanian.**
- **Russian.**
- **Ruthenian (Russniak).**
- **Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).**
- **Scotch.**
- **Servian.**
- **Slovak.**
- **Slovenian.**
- **Spanish.**
- **Spanish American.**
- **Syrian.**
- **Turkish.**
- **Welsh.**
- **West Indian (except. Cuban).**

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 8, 1922

Vessel Yomei Maru arriving at Tacoma Jan 27, 1922 from the port of Muroran Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
O 30 ~~1~~	Kinemon	Uyeno	Oil man	15th Dec 1921	Kobe	Kobe	unable	28	Man	Japanese	Japan	5-05	120	
O 31 ~~2~~	Naganori	Kajiwara	Fire man	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5-01	120	
O 32 ~~3~~	Shinichi	Takeda	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-01	115	
O 33 ~~4~~	Kiemon	Nakamura	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	5-05	125	
O 34 ~~5~~	Left vessel Seattle 2-19-22. 8 PM. Umeki	Ishii	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	5-00	108	
O 35 ~~6~~	Takashi	Miyasato	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	17	〃	〃	〃	5-01	115	
O 36 ~~7~~	Yotomi	Sagara	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5-02	120	
O 37 ~~8~~	Takayoshi	Abe	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-02	115	
O 38 ~~9~~	Shoichi	Ishizu	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5-11	116	
O 39 ~~10~~	Kesajiro	Sumi	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5-03	115	
O 40 ~~11~~	Hidetaro	Obana	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5-02	120	
O 41 ~~12~~	Tsunamori	Sonoda	〃	25th Dec 1921	Innoshima	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5-13	120	
O 42 ~~13~~	Motosuke	Yamashita	〃	29th Dec 1921	Moji	〃	〃	21	〃	〃	〃	5-04	125	
O 43 ~~14~~	Takejiro	Hirata	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5-03	121	
O 44 ~~15~~	Tadayoshi	Watanabe	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5-12	128	
O 45 ~~16~~	Tomowo	Nagano	〃	15th Dec 1921	Kobe	〃	〃	19	〃	〃	〃	5-00	120	
O 46 ~~17~~	Umekichi	Kumagai	〃	29th Dec 1921	Moji	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5-04	128	
O 47 ~~18~~	Tomezo	Shiwoda	Wireless operator	15th Dec 1921	Kobe	〃	able	24	〃	〃	〃	5-10	120	
O 48 ~~19~~	Masayoshi	Fujimoto	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-15	125	
O 49 ~~20~~	Chinjiro	Toriyama	Clark	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5-00	115	
O 50 ~~21~~	Toshiichi	Masuda	Steward	〃	〃	〃	〃	33	〃	〃	〃	5-06	125	
O 51 ~~22~~	Deserted Tacoma Yasaku	Yamada	cook	〃	〃	〃	unable	37	〃	〃	〃	5-04	130	
O 52 ~~23~~	Seitaro	Sato	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	41	〃	〃	〃	5-04	121	
O 53 ~~24~~	Hisashi	Iriye	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5-03	130	
O 54 ~~25~~	Shinki	Atsuji	Boy	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5-04	121	
O 55 ~~26~~	Ikuwo	Ide	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	25	〃	〃	〃	4-01	106	
O 56 ~~27~~	Masatoku	Oka	〃	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5-00	112	
28	TACOMA, WASH.	JAN 27 1922												
29	Checked and found	to be correct as												
30	listed.													

K Taceguchi
Master

A Otto Inspector

Pt Townsend Wash
January 26-1922
Inspected & passed
Jay Bolter
Surgeon

39557

Line
Owners
Local Agent

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9557. Ent

panese

Yomei Maru

Jan 27, 1922

Tacoma

d Feb 21, 1922

Seattle

or others
ible for
head tax Johns, "Seattle"

fr Seattle

tion Orient

EDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date

ly examined and passed

Number. Disease

See inside

89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Y. Takeguchi, Master, of the Jap. S/S. Yomei Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Takeguchi

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this JAN 27 1922 day of , 192

Otto Gerspacher

Immigrant ~~Inspector.~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the [illegible] notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 38 (subd. 2) has been [illegible].

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except. Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ________, *arriving at* ________, ________, *19* , *from the port of* ________

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8			39558											
9														
10														
11			Azumasan Maru											
12														
13			No Crew List											
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ________

Owners ________

Local Agents ________

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible] Wn, Jan. 28, 19 22 *from the port of* Sidney B.C. Jan 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jones	Ernie	Deck Hand	1/1/22	Sidney B.C.	No	Yes	36	M	England	English	5/7½	140	
2	James	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	✓	✓	5/8½	154	
3	Inouye	Amagino	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	Japan	Japan	5/1½	135	
4	Nakamura	Achilaro	Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	Can	5/5	120	
5	Whitcombe	Chas	Owner	✓	✓	✓	✓	55	✓	Am	U.S.	6/0	200	
6	Tuttle	Fred	Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	✓	✓	5/10	164	
7	Sinclair	Archie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	54	✓	✓	✓	5/8½	155	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ______________________

Owners ______________________

Local Agents ______________________

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S/S [illegible]
Agua

Arrived Jan 28 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Feb 2, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Nakamura, of the [illegible] Agua, do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K. Nakamura
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1 *day of* Feb, 1922

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector Board 1

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39560 S. S. Deserting Seamen. Passengers sailing from January, 1922, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Gibson	Sydney	21		M		Seamen			—	British	English	Embarked at England	Newcastle	Deserted from S/S Peebles	1/3/22	39487/2-
2		Bell	William	23		″		″				″	″	″	″	″ ″ ″	″	″ 2/3
3		Nishimura	Kenkichi	20		″		″				Japanese	5	Embarked at Japan	Kobe	″ ″ S/S Yoshida Maru	1/25/22	39546/3-
4		Jisaku	Yamoka	27		″		″				″	″ 5	Embarked at ″	Muroran	″ ″ Yomei Maru	1/27/22	39567/2-2
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14
76/5 0

96
97
15/20 8

107/20

PNT — U — GD — DRA — DRA — JSC —
PT — T — ST — A —

4 Deserting Seamen

Total passengers . . . . . ______
U. S. citizens . . . . . ______
Aliens . . . . . ______

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ______________________, ______________________, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
					If yes—																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

138

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.Natabe, Surgeon of the s.s. "Kashima Maru" employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Imperi-l Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this .... day of JAN 26 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

M. A. I. B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any [illegible] the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to admin[illegible]

19.33
103
55
7536

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

39561

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA
FEB 1922

1

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39561/1 S. S. KASHIMA MARU. *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, 13th Jan., 19~~1~~22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. 1		Maire	Jean Alfret ~~André~~	42	3	M	M	Engineer	Yes	French	Yes	France	French ~~Française~~	Japan	Tokyo	ConsulateGeneral De France Yokohama Japan	France	Bordeaux
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Fren
169
vise
1/9/

Thos F Monaghan
M.S.S.

PT. T. ST. A.
PHT U. GO DEB BIIA USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria B.C., 26th Jan., 1921

39561/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	1000	No	—	—	Wife Madame Maire 27 Rue De Mulhouse, Bordeaux, France	No	1 weak	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	6	-	Fair	Blue	Blue	24/10	France	Besançon
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, M.Fujio *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s."Kashima Maru" *, from* Yokohama *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* JAN 26 1922 *, 19*

at VICTORIA, B.C.

Thos F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MAKURA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~27~~ 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39561/2 S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W, 12th January 1922, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												SHIPPED AT SYDNEY FOR VANCOUVER B.C 12/1/22					
vic 2		~~BARFF~~	~~HENRY E~~	~~64~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~registrar~~		~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Aust~~	~~English~~	~~Aust~~	~~Sydney~~	~~Mrs Barff (wife)~~ ~~316 Jersey Rd Sydney~~	~~Aust~~	~~Sydney~~
Transit 3	IN TRANSIT. 8305	MYERSCOUGH	SAMUEL	67 ~~65~~	M	"	Prof of music Mus		"	"	England	"	✓ Eng	Leave U.S. N.Y. Manchester	B Myerscough (bro) Stockport, England	Eng	London
Transit 4	IN TRANSIT. 9495	RAMSAY	RODERICK R	50	"	"	merchant	"	"	"	Aust	Scotch	✓ Aust	Leaves U.S. Frisco Sydney	Mrs R Ramsay (wife) Springfield Rd Sydney	Aust	Sydney
Transit 5	IN TRANSIT. 9497	PATKIN	MAURICE	35	"	"	buyer	"	"	"	Aust	Russian	✓ "	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Melbourne	Norman Myer (cousin) Myer [illegible] Melbourne	"	Melbourne
Transit 6	IN TRANSIT. 9492	PATKIN	MARIE	30	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Jewish	✓ "	" "	" " "	"	"
vic 7		~~RICE~~	~~JAMES CHARLES~~	~~39~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~architect~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Mrs A J Rice (mother)~~ ~~35 Ruskin St St Kilda, Melbe.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
vic 8		~~RICE~~	~~KATHLEEN M~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
Transit 9	IN TRANSIT. 9756	WILSON	ARTHUR	42	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Sydney	Mr C Gibb (father) Paddington, Sydney.	"	Sydney
Transit 10	IN TRANSIT. 9757	WILSON	PHILLIPPA S	39	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" " "	" " "	"	"
Transit 11	IN TRANSIT. 9748	MCMILLAN	MARGARET	37	"	S	buyer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Newcastle	Mr J McMillan (father) 19, Milclary St., N/castle.	"	Newcastle
Transit 12	IN TRANSIT. 9371	WADE	ELSIA Mona	27	"	"	masseuse	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ "	Leaves U.S. Frisco Sydney	Mrs S J Frankland (mother) 35, Wood St., Manly, N.S.W.	"	Sydney
Transit 13	IN TRANSIT. 9496	CLARK	DAVID	52	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ "	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Melbourne	Mrs D Clark (wife) 21 The Ridge, Canterbury	"	Melbourne
Transit 14	IN TRANSIT. 9769	FORD	CHARLES EDGAR	39	"	"	doctor music	"	"	"	England	English	✓ Eng.	Leaves U.S. N.Y. London	Mrs A.R. Ford (wife) Teddington, London	Eng	London
Transit 15	IN TRANSIT. 9755	MERRETT	OSWALD	34	"	"	mnfctr	"	"	"	Aust.	"	✓ Aust.	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Sydney	Mrs O Merrett (wife) Manly, N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney
16											→ SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND FOR VANCOUVER B.C 17/1/22 ←						
Transit 17	IN TRANSIT. 8304	MACKINNON	WILLIAM	63 ~~57~~	M	M	stkbrker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Scot.	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Aberdeen	Mrs W Mackinnon (wife) 30?Carden Plce., Aberdeen	Scot.	Aberdeen
Transit 18	IN TRANSIT. 9743	WILKINSON	CAROLINE	57	F	"	wife	"	"	"	England	English	✓ Eng.	Leaves U.S. N.Y. York		Eng.	London
Transit 19	IN TRANSIT. 8310	COVERDALE	HOWARD V.	22	"	"	student	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	✓ N.Z.	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Cambridge		"	Cambridge
Transit 20	IN TRANSIT. 8308	FARMER	RICHARD	34	M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Opotiki		"	Devonshire
Transit 21	IN TRANSIT. 8309	GRAY	HECTOR E.	32	"	M	jockey	"	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ N.Z.	" " " Auckland	Mrs H Gray (wife) Remuera, Auckland	"	London
" 22	under	GRAY	JOSEPH	9	"	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" " "	as above	"	"
Transit 23	IN TRANSIT. 9374	POWELL	LIONEL	45	"	"	theatcl manager	"	"	"	England ~~English~~	English	✓ Eng.	Leaves U.S. N. York London	Mrs L Powell (wife) Sutton Crt., Ludlow, Eng.	"	"
Transit 24	IN TRANSIT. 9489	TORRENS	GRACE	29	F	"	musician	"	"	"	England	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. " N.Y.	Mrs Torrens Hawkins Bedford, England	"	"
Transit 25	IN TRANSIT. 9375	BOND	LILY	28	"	"	lady's maid	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	Leaves U.S. N.Y. "		"	"
Transit 26	IN TRANSIT. 9372	RUMFORD	CLARA ELLEN	49	F	M	singer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" " "	Mr R Rumford (son) Sth Hampstead, London	"	"
Transit 27	IN TRANSIT. 9373	RUMFORD	ROBERT	52	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" " "	" " "	"	"
Transit 28	IN TRANSIT. 9488	MELSA	DANIEL	27	"	"	musician	"	"	"	Poland ~~Russian~~	Russian	✓ "	Leaves U.S. N.Y. "	Mrs Melsa (wife) 16 Cork St London	"	"
Transit 29	IN TRANSIT. 9369	TRAINOR	PATRICK	31	"	"	directr	"	"	"	Aust	Irish	✓ Aust.	Leaves U.S. Frisco Sydney	Mrs J.P. Trainor (mother) Preston, Melbourne	Aust.	Sydney
Transit 30	IN TRANSIT. 9370	TRAINOR	MARY	26	F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	" " "	" "	"	"

Henry Barff Line 1 — debarked at Victoria J.C. Rice & wife Line 7 & 8. debarked at Victoria
corrections by Colarapbell W.E. Ainsley
purser

Inspector W.E. Ainsley

PNT I PT ~~27~~
U ST
GO A
DEB
BRA
USC

25 -

Total passengers . . 1. . ...
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~2~~ 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C, 4th February 1922, *19*

30561/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																									
2	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	190[illegible]	New York		1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	gr	bl		Society Islands	
3	"	40280 "	"	"	1921	San Francisco	[illegible] New York 3-15-22 8232	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Eng	Manchester
4	"	402[illegible] "	"	No		Ex M.C. #[illegible]	Left (U.S.) at Honolulu 3/28/22 8229	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dk	br	br		Aust	Sydney
5	"	40[illegible] "	"	"			Left U.S. at New York 3-4-22 8219	3 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk	"		Russia	Tatrak ~~[illegible]~~
6	"	4 husband	"	"		Ex C.P.R.	Left U.S. at New York 3-4-22 822[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	fr	haz		Aust	Melbourne
7		~~self~~	"	~~Yes~~	~~1918~~	~~San Francisco~~		~~6 months~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl		"	"
8	"	~~husband~~	"	~~No~~				~~5~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Cr	bl	bl		"	"
9	"	40280 self	"	"		Ex M.C. #[illegible]	Left U.S. at New York 2-15-22 8238	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fr	gr	bl		Eng.	Bradford
10	"	4 husband	"	"			Left U.S. at New York 2-15-22 8239	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	aub	bl		"	Sutton
11	No	4027[illegible] self	"	No		Ex C.P.R.	Left U.S. at N.Y. 2-18-22 8227	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	cr	br	br		Scot	Glasgow
12	"	40276 Not returned "	"	"			Mrs. Curry (frnd) Long Isd New York 8228	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"		Aust	Armidale
13	Yes	40284 "	"	Yes	1921	San Francisco Ex M.C. #[illegible]	Left U.S. at New York 3-1-22 8237	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fr	gr	bl		Aust	Richmond
14	"	4027[illegible] "	"	No		Ex C.P.R.	Left U.S. at N.Y. 2-18-22 8223	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ple	br	gr		Eng.	Glenfields
15	"	40276 "	"	Yes	1918	New York Ex C.P.R.	Left U.S. at New York 2-28-22 8222	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	bl		Aust	Newtown
16																									
17	Yes	402[illegible]3 self	Yes	No		Ex D&H Ry	Left U.S. at ~~New York~~ 3-15-22 8220	1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	sal	br	bl		Scot.	Aberdeen
18	"	40267 "	"	Yes	1911	New York Ex D&H Ry	Left U.S. at New York 2-15-22 8218	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	gr		Eng.	Newcastle
19	"	40272 "	$30	No		Ex C.P.R.	Left U.S. at New York 2-15-22 8224	2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	br	br		N.Z.	Christchurch
20	"	40279 "	"	"		Ex MC #182	Left U.S. at [illegible] 3-19-22 8231	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	haz		Eng	Birkenhead
21	"	40251 "	$30	Yes	1921	SnFrancisco Ex G.N. #251	8203	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	bl		N.Z.	Invercargill
22	"	4 father	No	"		Ex G.N. #251	In transit with father	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fr	fr	"		"	New Plymouth
23	No	Clara Butt Co 40278	Not $40	returned	1914	New York	Left U.S. at N.Y. 4-4-22 8230	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		Eng	Stritten
24	"	40264 Not returned "	"	No			Left U.S. at N.Y. 4-4-22 8214	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fr	"		"	Bedford
25	"	40283 Not returned "	"	"			Left U.S. at N.Y. 4-4-22 8235	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr		"	Norfolk
26	"	40281 Not returned "	"	Yes	1914	New York	Left U.S. at N.Y. 4-4-22 8233	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	ple	"	br		"	Sussex
27	"	40282 Not returned "	"	"			Left U.S. at N.Y. 4-4-22 8234	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fr	"	bl		"	London
28	"	40274 Not returned "	"	No			Left U.S. at N.Y. 4-4-22 8226	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	br		Russia	
29	Yes	40266 self	"	"		Ex C.P.R.	Left U.S. at San Fran. 5-5-22 8216	5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Cr	br	br		Aust	Melbourne
30	"	4 "	No	"		Ex C.P.R.	Left U.S. at San Fran. 5-5-22 8217	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl		"	Sydney

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford , master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* R. M. S. MAKURA, *from* SYDNEY. N.S.W., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Crawford
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Fairbairn, Surgeon of the **R. M. S. MAKURA**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—498

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~1~~ 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

30561/3 S. S. MAKURA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N S W, 12th/Jan 192, 19

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	9706	HOSKINS	ARTHUR	28		M	M	Iron master	Yes	English	Yes	Australia ~~England~~	English	✓ Aust	Lithgow	Mrs A Hoskins (wife) Lithgow N S W	Aust	Sydney
2	9704	HOSKINS	HAROLD	31		"	S	engneer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mrs M Hoskins (wife) Lithgow N S W.	"	"
3												SHIPPED AT HONOLULU [illegible]						
4	IN TRANSIT. 9486 Transit	WESTON	ALAN W	19		M	S	civil servnt	"	"	"	Aust	English	✓ Aust	Sydney	[illegible] F Weston (father) [illegible] Park Sydney	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT. 9487 Transit	WESTON	AMY S	52		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" (brother)	"	"
6	9711 ✓	BURCH	WILLIAM THOMAS	51		M	M	store-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mrs E Parker (mother) Becks Hill Croydon Rd	"	"
7	9712 ✓	BURCH	ANNIE	50		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" " " "	"	"
8	9713 ✓	BURCH	JACK	23		M	S	salesmn	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" " " "	"	"
9	9714 ✓	BURCH	KITTY	16		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" " " "	"	"
10												Shipped from Sydney, Australia						
11	IN TRANSIT. 9497 Transit	Tolmer	Herbert A	44		M	M	Fisherman	Y	Eng		Y Australia	Eng.	✓ Australia	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Broome	Wife Lottie Broome, Australia	Eng	London
12																		
13		Corrections by C. A. Campbell	M. E. Ainsley															
14			Purser.															
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Leaves U.S. Seattle

Inspector M. E. Ainsley

PNT
U
60
DEB
BKA
HCO
PT
T. 3
ST
A. 2

4 - not included in total of manifest on head tax see Ams file

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~[illegible]~~ 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C, 4th February 1922, *19*

39561/3.

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		40276 [illegible] 2-1-22 Ex H.A.R.,																								
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	New York	No address	4	months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		dk	br	bl		Aust	Sydney
		40277 [illegible] 2-1-22 Ex H.A.R.																								
2	"	"	"	"	1906	"	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fr	fr	bl		"	Petersham
3																										
		40278 [illegible] Ex N.Y.H. Ry																								
4	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	1921	[illegible]	$20—	1	month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fr	br	bl		Aust	Stanmore
5	"	"	"	"	"	$20	$20—	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		Aust	AlbionPark
		40282 $2000 Ex N.Y.H.R.																								
6	"	"	[illegible] 2-1-22	"	"	"	No address	[illegible]	months		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bt	"		Eng	London
7	"	[illegible]	"	"	$20	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	bl		Aust	Sydney
8	"	"	"	"	$20	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	fr	gr		"	"
9	"	"	"	"	$20	"	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gr		"	"
10																										
		40289 $1500																								
11	yes	Self. Not returned	~~yes~~ No	—	—		Wife as Given 2-10-22 Left U.S. [illegible] 8243.	7	Mo	no	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue		Australia	Robe
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1922
at Vancouver B.C.

W. G. Tinsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Fairbairn, Surgeon of the **R. M. S. MAKURA**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of — State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Fairbairn
~~master~~ Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1922

at Vancouver B.C.

W. E. Ainsley
U.S. Immigration Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~8~~ 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39561/4 S. S. "MAKURA" Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 12th Jan.1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1												SHIPPED AT SYDNEY FOR VANCOUVER 12/1/22						
Transit 2	IN TRANSIT. 9767	CARSON	IVOR J.	35		M	M	engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Aust.	English	Aust.	Leaves W.P. Frisco Sydney	Mrs. I. J. Carson (wife) Andover St., Kogarah	Aust.	Sydney
3	9494	ROCAS	LUIS Temporary absence abroad.	41		"	"	sales-man	"	"	"	Spain ~~Spanish~~	Spanish	U.S.	New York	Mr. F. A. Henriques, Sydney, N.S.W.	U.S.A.	N.York
4												SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND FOR VANCOUVER 17/1/22						
Transit 5	IN TRANSIT. 9691	HOSEASON	HENRY G.	46		M	M	tent-maker	"	"	"	English	English	Aust.	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Richmond	Mr. H. G. Hoseason (son) 'Burdora' Richmond, Aust.	Eng.	Sunderland.
6		~~POLLOCK~~	~~MINNIE~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~none~~	"	"	"	~~N.Z.~~	~~"~~	~~N.Z.~~	~~Christchurch~~	~~Mrs. A. Nesbitt (mother)~~ ~~911 Columbia St.~~	~~"~~	~~London~~
Transit 7	IN TRANSIT. 8306	DOW	WILLIAM	70		M	W	retired farmer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	"	Leaves U.P. N.Y. Mosgiel	Mrs. E. Haigh (niece) Forefer St., Mosgiel	Scot.	Dalrymple.
B.S.I. Admitted Feby 6-1922 8	8307	DUGGAN	LIONEL	26		"	S	agricult Student ~~farmer~~	"	"	"	New Zealand	Irish	"	Matakanui	Mr. T. Duggan (father) Matakanui, N.Z.	Idaho.	Davenpor
HONOLULU. 9		MACE	ALFRED	67		M	M	preacher	"	"	"	→ Emb at Honolulu ← English	English	Eng.	Birmingham		Eng.	Torquay
HONOLULU. 10		MACE	GRACE	48		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
Transit 11	IN TRANSIT. 9475	SMITH	JESSIE M.	36		"	S	teacher	"	"	"	→ Emb at Auckland ← N.Z.	Scotch	N.Z.	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Abbotsford	Mr. J. Smith Netherby, Abbotsford, N.Z.	N.Z.	Abbotsford
Transit 12	IN TRANSIT. 9476	"	ANNIE F.	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. N.Y. "			
13												SHIPPED AT SUVA, FIJI FOR VANCOUVER 21/1/22						
Transit 14	IN TRANSIT. 9481	ALCOCK	ARTHUR	33		M	M	none	"	"	"	Fiji	English	Fiji	Leaves U.S. N.York Suva		Eng.	Staffs.
Transit 15	IN TRANSIT. 9482	"	ELIZABETH A.	35		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "		"	"
16												SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER 28/1/22						
Transit 17	6847	WILSON	ESTELLE	46		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	N.Z.	English	N.Z.	Leaves U.S. Seattle Auckland	Mrs. Wilson (mother) Long Drive St., St. Heliers Bay N.Z.	Auckland	
Transit 18	6849	MAHON	ROSE	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaves U.S. Seattle "	Miss N. Mahon (sister) 61 Park Rd., Auckland	"	"
Transit 19	4971	SUTHERLAND	JEAN	34		"	"	nurse.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Napier	Mrs. H. D. Tait (sister) Hamilton, N.Z.	Eng.	London
Transit 20	4970	ACHESON	CATHERINE	41		"	"	teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Wellington	Mrs. Acheson (mother) Riverton, N.Z.	"	"
Transit 21	IN TRANSIT. 9490	Schollenberger	Isabell M	43		F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Australia	Irish	Australia	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Melbourne	Son Leonard S. — Melbourne Australia	Aust.	Melbourne
Transit 22	IN TRANSIT. 9493	Taylor	Alexander G. S.	23		M	S	Farm Labour	"	"	"	England	Eng.	New Zealand	Leaves U.S. N.Y. Featherstone	None	Eng	[illegible]
23																		
24		Corrections and [illegible] by [illegible] Dr. C. Ainsley																
25																		
26												Inspector W. Ainsley						
27												Shipped at Auckland N.Z.						
Transit 28	IN TRANSIT. 7785	Dykes	Sarah M	64		F	Wid	None	y	English	y	New Zealand	Scotch	New Zealand	Riversdale	Son Andrew — Lintley Lumsden New Zealand	Scotland	[illegible]
Transit 29	IN TRANSIT. 7784	"	James S.	33		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
Transit 30	IN TRANSIT. 7786	Pollock	Minnie	59		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Christ Church	Mother Anna Nesbitt Christ Church New Zealand	England	London

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BKA
USC

List ~~4~~ 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C, 4th February 1922, 19

39561/4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	40258. self	Noyes 2-10-22 Yes	No	Ex C.P.R #110		8208	Yes	Less 2 mos	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	br	dk	br		Aust.	Kogarah
3	"	40286 "	Noyes 2-18-22 "	Yes	Ex C.P.R #110 5 yrs	New York	Mr L. Mundet New York City	No	Per ~~indef~~	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	dk	blk	Bro ~~blk~~		Spain	Palafrugell
4																										
5	Yes	40261 self	N. Falls 2-15-22 Yes	No	Ex M.C. #34		Left U.S. at N.Y. 2-18-22 Mrs. A. H. Hoskason (wife) 8211 28 Rowlindson Tce. Sund'ld	No	in transit	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	br	gr		Eng.	Sunderland.
6	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fr~~	~~br~~	~~gr~~		[illegible]	
7	"	40262 "	Buffalo 2-15-22 "	Yes	Ex M.C. #80 1871	Norfolk Virginia.	Left U.S. at New York 2-18-22 8212	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	med	gr	bl		Scot.	Kirkmichael
8	"	40288 "	Portal 2-11-22 "	No	Ex C.P.R.		Mr Murray Davenport, Iowa	Yes	18 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dk	br	bl		N.Z.	Matakanui
9	"	"	"	Yes	1917	N.Y.		"	2 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gr	br		Norwich	Eng.
10	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl		Canada	Ontario
11	"	40265 " "	N. Falls 2-15-22 "	No	Ex M.C. #176		Left U.S. at N.Y. 4-1-22 8215	"	2 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	br	gr		Glenisla	Scot.
12	"	40263 "	N. Falls 2-15-22 "	"	Ex. M.C. #176		Left U.S. at N.Y. 4-1-22 8213	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	"
13																										
14	No	40178 "	Portal 2-9-22 "	No	Ex C.P.R		8241 Mr. F. Alcock	Yes	2 mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	bl		Eng.	Staffs.
15	"	" "	Do "	Yes	Ex C.P.R. 1912	Buffalo	Chicago, Ill 8242	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dk	br	br		"	"
16																										
17	Yes	40255 self	N. Falls 2-17-22 Yes	Yes	Ex M.C. #84 1921	Honolulu	8207	No	3 mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	frh	br	gr		Fiji,	Levuka
18	"	40254 "	N. Falls 2-17-22 "	"	Ex M.C. #84 "	"	8206	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fr	br	Grey		N.Z.	Auckland
19	"	40260 "	Noyes 2-10-22 "	"	Ex C.P.R. "	"	Left U.S. at N.Y. 2-18-22 8210	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	frh	br	gr		"	Palmerston
20	"	40259 "	Noyes 2-10-22 "	"	Ex CPR #110 "	"	Left U.S. at N.Y. 2-18-22 8209	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fr	br	gr		"	Riverton
21	"	40269 Self.	Portal 2-26-22 $500	No	Ex C.P.R.		Granted at U.S. Imm Office Van. B.C. 2-25-22 G. H. Barton 1109-S-[illegible] Philadelphia. Pa. 8221	"	Less 2 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Bro.	Bro	"	Australia	Ballia
22	"	40287 Self.	N. Falls 2-14-22 $350	"	Ex M.C. #34	"	Grand mother. C. Pilcher 8240 Bellfields Engle Field Green Eng. Left U.S. at New York 2-18-22	"	1 Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blue		England	Guildford.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28	yes	40290 Self	N. Falls 2-15-22 $500 yes	No	Ex M.C. #34 —	—	Left U.S. at N.Y. 2-18-22 Son William S. Dykes Strathaven Scotland 8244	no	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med.	Grey	Hazel	"	Scotland	Glasford.
29	"	"	"	"	"	Do.	Left U.S. at N.Y. 2-18-22 " " 8245	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Strathave
30	y	40291 "	N. Falls 2-15-22 $500 "	"	"	Do.	Dghtr Mrs D. Reid Left U.S. at N.Y. 2-18-22 London England 8246.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	New Zeland	Nelson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the R. M. S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY, N.S.W., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5 day of February, 1922
at Vancouver B. C.
W E Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Fairbairn, Surgeon of the **R. M. S. MAKURA**, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manif[illegible]heets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true [illegible]ars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Fairbairn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1922

at Vancouver B.C.

W.C. Ainsley
U.S. Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

4

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~8~~ 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

32561/5 S. S. "MAKURA". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 12th Jan.1922, 191

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1		BROWNSDON	PERCY W				M	S seaman	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U S A.	New York	Mr Pritchett (fnd) [illegible] Yacht Club Sydney N.S.W.	Cal	San Francisco.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT. U. CO. DEB. BNA. USC. PT. T. ST. A.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~3~~ 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B C, 4th February 192[illegible], 191

39561/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	19[illegible]	New York	Mrs Ryan (friend) [illegible] St New York City	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Eng	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R. M. S. MAKURA *, from* SYDNEY, N.S.W. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Crawford
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* February *, 19*22
at Vancouver B.C.

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

F/5

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 15

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N S W, 12/1/22, 19 , Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4th. Fe 1922

39561/6

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1						SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 28/1/22				
2	BOYNTON	CLEMENTE	46	M	S	Union, Wis	2/10/76			Dawson Island.
3	~~GIBSON~~	~~SIDNEY~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Eldon, Ioh.~~	~~21/11/94~~			~~Seattle, Wash.~~
4	~~GIBSON~~	~~BEATRICE~~	~~27~~	~~F~~	~~"~~	~~Worcester, Mass.~~	~~29/4/94~~			~~" "~~
5	ENGLESON	EDWARD	63	M	S			Dist. ~~South~~ Dakota	23/11/88	Sioux City, Inio.
6	~~BROWN~~	~~MARTHA~~	~~68~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wellestown, Penn~~	~~8/3/53~~			~~St. Joseph, Mo.~~
7	~~LAURIDSEN~~	~~GREGERS~~	~~61~~	~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Dist. Court Kent~~	~~1896~~	~~Port Angeles, Wash.~~
8	~~LAURIDSEN~~	~~NELLIE~~	~~42~~	~~F~~	~~"~~			~~(by marriage) "~~	~~"~~	~~" " "~~
9	PATTON	HENRY W.	66	M	W	Palymira, Mo	14/7/56			Hopequaim, Wash
10	NEEF	OTTO	50	"	M	Chicago, Ill.	16/10/71			Pasadena, Cal.
11	NEEF	EUGUINE	39	F	"	Mich Bay City	-/9/86			" "
12	BARNES	GEORGE	37	M	S	Clearwater, Minn	6/5/84			493, E 20N. Portland, Ore

Eliminations by J. P. Boyd (Did not appear.)
Immigrant Inspector
W. E. Ainsley

Line 3 Gibson, Sidney Debarked at Victoria
4 " Beatrice " " "
6 Brown, Martha " " "
7 Lauridsen, Gregers " " "
8 " Nellie " " "

Purser. C. A. Campbell
W. E. Ainsley

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BA

6-T.# UC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~4~~ 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 12th Jan., 1922, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 4th Feb. 1922

39561/7 39561/7

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
							SHIPPED AT SYDNEY FOR VANCOUVER 12/1/22		
1	~~SCHOLLENBERGER~~	~~ISABELLA~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Married to U.S Citizen~~ /4/1899 @ Melbourne, Aust.	Highland ~~Philadelphia~~ Pa.
2	TIETJEN	JOHN	28		M	"	Great Falls, Mont 16/8/93		P O Box 74
3	TIETJEN	MARGARET	26		F	"	Laurence Kans. 19/12/1896		Anacortis Wash.
4							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU FOR VANCOUVER 28/1/22		
5	~~LEPPLA~~	~~RABIE~~	~~33~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Spearfish, Dak~~ ~~8/4/87~~		
6	"	DEA	27		F	"	Cameron Point, Mo. 22/2/94		c/o General Delivery,
7	"	MARIE	7	9	"	S	Phoenix Ariz. 2/5/14		Seattle.
8	"	BERNICE	4		"	"	Phoenix Ariz. 7/9/17	Married to U.S.Citizen	461. W 159.
9	ROBERTS	ELIZABETH	42		"	M		@New York City 10/5/01	New York City
10	BANGS	JAY	41		M	M	Chatsworth Ill. 15/7/80		264. Rose St/
11	"	BELLE	45		F	"	Clarksville Tex. 2/4/76		Portland, Ore.
12	BEHRENS	RUDOLPH	45		M	"		Jersey City, N.J. 5/9/97	667. E Washington St.,
13	"	ELEANOR	35		F	"	Honolulu T.H. 17/11/86		Portland, Ore. 9559. Wallingford Ave.,
14	BROMLEY	ARTHUR	40		M	S	Sioux Falls Sth. Dak. 6/4/81		Seattle Wash 617 Mercer St.,
15	CUTTING	FRANCIS	63		"	M		Boston, Mass. 7/10/1900	Seattle Wash 2015. 13th Ave S.
16	POWELL	ISABEL	58		F	"	Happy Camp, Cal. 27/12/63		Seattle Wash.
17	LEE	ARTHUR	35		M	"	Greenville, Tex. 8/12/86		St. Lawrence Apartments 8th & Ollive
18	~~"~~	~~TILLEY~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~"~~	~~" "~~ ~~/1/87~~		~~Seattle~~
19									
20	Eliminations by J. P. Boyd (Did not appear.)								
21	Immigrant Inspector								

J P Boyd

W. E. Timan

Immigrant Inspector

Line 1 On Sheet No. 8, Line 21. Schollenberger, Isabella
5 Leppla, Rabie Debarked Victoria.
6 " Dea " "
7 " Marie " "
8 " Bernice " "
9 Roberts, Elizabeth " "
10 Bangs, J. " "
11 " Belle " "
12 Behrens, Rudolphe " "
13 " Eleanor " "
14 Bromley, Arthur " "
15 Cutting, Francis " "
16 Powell, Isabel " "
17 Lee, Arthur " "
18 " Tilley " "

Purser. C. A. Campbell
W. E. Ainsley

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A
BA 2
USC

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this .... day of FEB 5 1922, 19

at ....

Thos F Monaghan
U.S.P.H.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ~~2~~1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

30561/8 S. S. "MAKURA". Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 12th.January 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1												- - SHIPPED AT SYDNEY FOR VANCOUVER B.C.12/1/22 - -						
IN TRANSIT. 2		BARFF	HENRY R.	64		M	M	registrar		English	Yes	Australia	English	Aust.	Sydney	Mrs.Barff (wife) 316, Jersey Rd.Sydney	Aust.	Sydney
3		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~4?~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Prof.of music~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	~~"~~	~~Eng.~~	~~Manchester~~	~~E.Myerscough (Mrs.) Stockport, England~~	~~Eng.~~	~~London~~
4		~~RAMSAY~~	~~[illegible] R.~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Aust.~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Aust.~~	~~Sydney~~	~~Mrs.R.Ramsay (wife) Springfield [illegible] Sydney~~	~~Aust.~~	~~Sydney~~
5		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~3?~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~buyer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Aust.~~	~~Russian~~	~~"~~	~~Melbourne~~	~~Norman Myer (cousin) [illegible] Melbourne~~	~~"~~	~~Melbourne~~
6		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Jewish~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
IN TRANSIT. 7		RICE	JAMES CHARLES	29		M	M	architect	"	English	"	Australia	English	Aust	Melbourne	Mrs.A.J.Rice,(mother) 335,Ruskin St,St.Kilda,Melb.		Melbourne
IN TRANSIT. 8		RICE	KATHLEEN M.	28		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~merchant~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sydney~~	~~Mr.C.Gibb (father) Paddington, Sydney.~~	~~"~~	~~Sydney~~
10		WILSON	PHILLIPPA S	39		F	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11		McMILLAN	MARGARET	37		"	S	buyer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Newcastle	Mr.J.McMillan (father) 19, Hilclary St., N/castle.	"	Newcastle
12		WADE	ELMA	27		"	"	masseuse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sydney	Mrs.S.J.Frankland (mother) 35,Wood St., Manly, N.S.W.	"	Sydney
13		CLARK	DAVID	52		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Melbourne	Mrs.D.Clark (wife) 21, The Ridge, Canterbury	"	Melbourne
14		FORD	CHARLES EDGAR	39		"	"	doctor music	"	"	"	England	English	Eng.	London	Mrs.A.E.Ford (wife) Teddington, London	Eng.	London
15		MERRETT	OSWALD	36		"	"	manfctr	"	"	"	Aust.	"	Aust.	Sydney	Mrs.O.Merrett (wife) Manly, N.S.W.	Aust.	Sydney
16												- - SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND FOR VANCOUVER B.C.12/1/22 - -						
17		MACKINNON	WILLIAM	57		M	M	stkbroker	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scot.	Aberdeen	Mrs.W.Mackinnon (wife) 30 Garden Plce., Aberdeen	Scot.	Aberdeen
18		WILKINSON	CAROLINE	57		F	"	wife	"	"	"	England	English	Eng.	York		Eng.	London
19		COVERDALE	HOWARD V.	22		"	"	student	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	N.Z.	Cambridge		"	Cambridge
20		FARMER	RICHARD	34		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Opotiki		"	Devonshire
21		GRAY	HECTOR R.	32		"	M	jockey	"	"	"	"	Scotch	N.Z.	Auckland	Mrs.H.Gray (wife) Remuera, Auckland	"	London
22		GRAY	JOSEPH	9		"	S	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	as above	"	"
23		POWELL	LIONEL	45		"	"	theatrical manager	"	"	"	English	English	Eng.	London	Mrs.L.Powell (wife) Sutton Crt., Ludlow, Eng.	"	"
24		TORRENS	GRACE	29		F	"	musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs.Torrens Hawkins Bedford, England	"	"
25		BOND	LILY	[illegible]		"	"	lady's maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
26		RUMFORD	CLARA ELLEN	49		"	M	singer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr.R.Rumford (son) 8th.Hampstead, London	"	"
27		RUMFORD	ROBERT	52		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		MELSA	DANIEL	27		"	"	musician	"	"	"	Russian	Russian	"	"	Mrs.Melsa (wife) 16,Cork St., London	"	"
29		TRAINOR	PATRICK	31		"	"	directr	"	"	"	Aust.	Irish	Aust.	Sydney	Mrs.J.B.Trainor (mother) Preston, Melbourne	Aust.	Sydney
30		~~TRAINOR~~	~~MARY~~	~~2?~~		~~F~~		~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~" " "~~	~~"~~	~~"~~

Temp. Adm. ... Perm ... See File
Nat. 6-10-33 #23-274766

JAN 5 1923
505 issued

PNT PT 3
U T
60 ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Thos F Monaghan
Immigrant Inspector

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~2~~ 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. ~~V[illegible]~~ B. C., 4th February 1922, 19 — 39561/~~8~~8

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	self	100 Yes	Yes	1908	New York	Sydney, Aust.	Y	2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fr	gr	bl		Society Islands	
3	~~[illegible]~~				~~[illegible]~~	~~San Francisco~~			~~1 week~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~		~~Eng.~~	~~Manchester~~
4	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~2 months~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~br~~	~~br~~		~~Aust.~~	~~Sydney~~
5									~~3 weeks~~										~~5~~	~~6~~	~~"~~	~~dk~~	~~"~~		~~Russia~~	~~Tabrsk~~
6	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~haz~~		~~Aust.~~	~~Melbourne~~
7	Yes	self	170 "	Yes	1918	San Francisco	Melbourne Aust.		2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl		"	"
8	Yes	husband	"	No			Melbourne Aust.		2 " Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Do	"	"	5	3	Cr	bl	bl		"	"
9	~~"~~	~~self~~	~~"~~	~~"~~					~~"~~ ~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~fr~~	~~gr~~	~~bl~~		~~Eng.~~	~~Bradford~~
10	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	aub	bl		"	Sutton
11	No	self	"	No					1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	sr	br	br		Scot.	Glasgow
12	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Curry (frnd) Long Isd. New York.		6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dk	"	"		Aust.	Armidale
13	Yes	"	"	Yes	1921	San Francisco			1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	fr	gr	bl		Aust.	Richmond
14	"	"	"	No					2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pls	br	gr		Eng.	Glenfields
15	"	"	"	Yes	1918	New York			3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dk	"	bl		Aust.	Newtown
16																										
17	Yes	self	Yes	No					1 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	sal	br	bl		Scot.	Aberdeen
18	"	"	"	Yes	1911	New York			1 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	br	gr		Eng.	Newcastle
19	"	"	"	No					2 weeks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dk	br	br		N.Z.	Christchurch
20	"	"	"	"					1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	haz		Eng.	Birkenhead
21	"	"	"	Yes	1921	San Francisco			2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fr	"	bl		N.Z.	Invercargill
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"		2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fr	fr	"		"	New Plymouth
23	No.	Clara Butt Co.	"	"	1914	New York			2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	"		Eng.	Stritton.
24	"	"	"	No					2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fr	"		"	Bedford
25	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr		"	Norfolk
26	"	"	"	Yes	1914	New York			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	pls	"	br		"	Sussex
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fr	"	bl		"	London
28	"	"	"	No					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk	dk	br		Russia	
29	Yes	self	"	"					5 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fr	br	br		Aust.	Melbourne
30	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~						~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5~~	~~3~~			~~br~~			~~Sydney~~

Seattle ex S.S. Soldue, G. 986 at Honolulu 2-18-22

88-9861 Seattle via Victoria 2-8-22 Ex S.S. Soldue

ELIMINATED BY J. Monaghan
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.
U. S. I. S.

ELIMINATED BY
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.
U. S. I. S.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R. M. S. MAKURA*, from* SYDNEY, N.S.W.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Crawford
master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this .... day of FEB 5 1922*, 19*

at [illegible] B.C.

Thos F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible] (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. Fairbairn, Surgeon of the R. M. S. MAKURA, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Oregon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ______ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Fairbairn
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ______ day of FEB 5 1922, 19

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos T. Monaghan
U. S. I. S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39561/9 S. S. "SAKURA" . Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. , 18th Jan.1922 , 19

Verif. file 51/1110 - 7/18/31

VERIFIED File MAR 12 1928

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CARM B9754	BROWNRIDGE	PERCY L.	[illegible]		M	S	Seaman	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	U.S.A. U.S	New York	Mr. Pritchett (friend) Royal Prince Albert Yacht Club, Sydney N.S.W.	Cal.	San Francisco.
2		FROM	Honolulu															
3	entered [illegible] from [illegible]	Perry	Monaghan William	50		M	M.	Quarry miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Mass	Brockton	Son James F. Perry #1 Ingleside St Boston Mass	Alaska	Yakutat
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Transferred from Citizens Sheet # 5 line # 5

T. F. Monaghan
U.S.I.S.

ELIMINATED BY T. F. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
Who DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION

PRT —— PT ——
U —— T ——
GO —— ST ——
DEB —— A I
BMA ——
INC ——

Thos F. Monaghan
US Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ~~3~~ 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 4th. February 1922, 19

39561/9

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		31779 Vic CPR 2-7-22			Dec 1916 Sept	To Seattle Ex SS Pr. Alice																				
1	Yes	self	$60	Yes		N.New York	Mrs. Ryan (frnd) 223, W.23rd.St., New York City	No	perm ~~indef~~	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	med	br	br	150 no	Eng.	Liverpool.
2		19428 Vic CPR 2-5-22				To Seattle Ex SS Sol Duc																				
3	yes	Self	100	yes	1887	Various	Sister Mrs Ada Perry #1 Ingleside St Boston Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Med	Br.	Br	140 no	Nova Scotia Canada	Shelburne County
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching [illegible] in or opposition to organized government or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Crawford, master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* R. M. S. MAKURA*, from* SYDNEY, N.S.W.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* sweat *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Crawford

master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* FEB 5 1922*, 19*

at VICTORIA, B. C.

Thos. F. Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

1

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~3~~ 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—606

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 12/1/22, 19 , Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER B.C.~~ VICTORIA, B. C. 4th. Feb 1922

39561/10

39561/10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	- - SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. FOR VANCOUVER B.C. 28/1/22 - x										
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Union, Wis.~~	~~8/10/76~~			~~Dawson Island.~~
3	GIBSON	SIDNEY	27		M	M	Eldon, Idn. Iowa	21/11/94			Seattle, Wash.
4	GIBSON	BEATRICE	27		F	m	Worcester, Mass.	29/4/94			" "
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~63~~		~~M~~	~~S~~			~~Dist. South Dakota~~	~~22/11/88~~	~~Sioux City, Iowa.~~
6	BROWN	MARTHA	68		F	M	Wellestown, Penn.	8/3/53			St.Joseph, Mo.
7	LAURIDSEN	GREGERS	61		M	M	Copenhagen Denmark		Dist.Court Kent.	1896	Port Angles, Wash.
8	LAURIDSEN	NELLIE	42		F	m	Do		(by marriage) "	"	" " " "
9	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~66~~		~~M~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Hoquiam, Wash.~~
10	~~[illegible]~~	~~OTTO~~	~~30~~			~~M~~	~~Chicago, Ill.~~	~~/10/91~~			~~Pasadena, Cal.~~
11	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~39~~				~~Mass.~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~" "~~
12	~~BARNES~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~37~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Gloucester, Mass.~~	~~/5/84~~			~~[illegible] Portland, Ore.~~
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ELIMINATED BY G G Monaghan U.S.I.I.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PT
T
ST
A
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

6-T.H

0

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—606

4/

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4/

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 12th. Jan., 1922, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER~~ B.C. VICTORIA, B. C. 4th. Feb., 1922

39561/11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.		Address in United States
							~~SHIPPED AT SYDNEY FOR VANCOUVER 2/1/22~~				Highland, Philadelphia
1	~~SCHOLLENBERGER~~	~~ISABELLA~~	~~43~~		~~F~~	~~M~~			~~Married to U.S.Citizen~~ ~~[illegible]~~	~~-/4/1899~~	~~Pa.~~
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~Great Falls, Mont.~~	~~24/8/93~~			~~P.O.Box [illegible]~~ Anacortis
3	~~[illegible]~~	~~MARGARET~~					~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~			~~Wash.~~
4							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU FOR VANCOUVER 28/1/22				
5	LEPPLA	RALPH	33		M	M	South Spearfish, Dak.	28/4/87			
6	"	IDA	27		F	M	Cameron Point, Mo.	22/2/94			c/o General Delivery.
7	"	MARIE	7	9	F	S	Phoenix, Ariz.	2/5/14			Seattle.
8	"	BERNICE	4	-	F	S	Phoenix, Ariz.	7/9/17			461, W.159.
9	ROBERTS	ELIZABETH	42		F	M	Wales.		Married to U.S.Citizen New York City	10/5/01	New York City.
10	BANGS	JAY	41		M	M	Chatsworth, Ill.	15/7/80			264, Rose St.
11	"	NELLIE	45		F	M	Clarksville, Tex.	28/4/76			Portland, Ore.
12	BEHRENS	RUDOLPH	45		M	M	Oldenberg Germany		Jersey City, N.J.	5/9/97	667, E.Washington St.,
13	"	ELEANOR	35		F	M	Honolulu T.H.	17/2/86			Portland, Ore. 9559, Wallingford Ave.,
14	BROMLEY	ARTHUR	40		M	S	Sioux Falls, Sth.Dak.	6/4/81			Seattle, Wash 617, Mercer St.,
15	CUTTING	FRANCIS	63		M	M	Woolsock N.S.		Boston, Mass.	-/12/1900	Seattle, Wash 2015, 13th.Ave.S.
16	POWELL	ISABEL	58		F	M	Happy Camp, Cal.	27/12/63			Seattle, Wash.
17	LEE	ARTHUR	35		M	M	Greenville, Tex.	8/12/86			St.Lawrence Apartments 5th.& Olive,
18	"	TILLY	34		F	M	" "	-/5/87			Seattle
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

ELIMINATED BY L.G. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
No DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PKT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

14-T.H

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAKURA" sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible], 19[illegible]

39561/12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							• • [illegible] • •		[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible] W.	23		M	S	Mansfield, Ohio. [illegible]		[illegible]
3							• • [illegible] • •		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible] City, Ind. [illegible]		[illegible]
5	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~					~~[illegible]~~		~~[illegible]~~
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Transferred to Sheet #[illegible] Alien manifest line #[illegible]
J. J. Monaghan
Imm. Inspector
Victoria

ELIMINATED BY J. J. Monaghan U. S. I. S.
A/c DID NOT APPEAR FOR EXAMINATION.

PNT. FT.
U. T.
GO. ST.
DEB. A.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

3[illegible]56 2/1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Can. Pac. Oceanic LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	yn																	
IN TRANSIT.																		
1	4704	Easton BSI	Harold E.	28	-	M	S	Com Traveller	y	English	y	England	English	England	London	No relatives	China	Shanghai
2	4542[illegible]	Stokland BSI	Peter Alexander	30		M	S	Farm Labor	y	Norwegian	y	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kanske	Mother Albertine Stokland Kanske, Norway	Wash	Bellingham
3	4542[illegible]	Hanssen	Jens Olai B	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. Hans Hanssen Kanske Norway	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

~~Yes Not~~ 8/19/31 — 23-18477

PT 1
T
ST 2
A
PMT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

A.V. Alfred Doligny

3

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . . ____

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH., MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 191 CLASS B 89562/1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	no	Self	300	no	—	—	—	Left U.S. at San Francisco 2-21-22 In Transit # 4831.	No	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Sallow	Dk. Bro	Gry Blue	none	England	London
2	yes	Self	180	no	—	—	—	Bro in law John Hausgen 1112 James St Bellingham Wa	"	Perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	Med	Bro	Gray	"	Norway	Kauske
3	"	"	80	"	"	"	"	Bro John Hausse 1112 James St Bellingham Wa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

William M. Shear

SPECTOR IN CHARG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	1st Cab. St John	Feb 3 1922	Emp France	2-15-22	Great Northern Ry.
2	"	"	"	2-3-22	Great Northern Ry.
3	"	"	"	"	Great Northern Ry.
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, ...

JJS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

30562/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	alias Maly Mael ~~Maly~~	Nicholas.	38	m	-	m	laborer	no	Ill.	no	Roumania	Roumanian 1 31	Canada	Vancouver BC	Friend: Mr Clark Calgary Alta	Ore	Portland
2	DEBARRED	Lawson	George	40	m	m	S	lumber jack	y	English	y	Scotland	Scotch 1 19	U.S.	Spokane Wn	no relatives	Ore	Condon
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
U
GO
DEB 2
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST

2-

Total passengers 2

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

Class "C"

39562/2

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Walking	2.00	y	1912 1921	Portland + Vancouver	Sept 1921	Friend Louis Denney 370-E 8 St Portland Ore	no	Perm	—	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Blond	Dk Bro	Gray	Wart front inside right wrist	Roumania	Stouchaney
2	no	"	nil	y	1909 1921	Spokane	Oct 1921	Friend Jim Huddleson Condon Oregon	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9¾	Ruddy	Br gr.	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M Shear

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

16—460

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	New York	1917	Austrian american	1-26-22	Wagon Road
2	St John	mar 1909	Lake Champlain	2-10-22	Great Northern Ry.
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

3 562/3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED	Lister	James Ralph	23	-	m	S	Farm laborer	y	English	y	Ireland	Irish	19 Canada	Wayne Alta	Brother:- [illegible] Laseth Wayne Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
2	DEBARRED	Torino,	Antonio	28	-	m	S	laborer	y	Italian	y	Italy	N Italian	19	Vancouver	no relatives	Wash	Seattle
3	DEBARRED	Clack	Thomas H.	17	-	m	S	"	y	English	y	England	English	10 "	"	Father: Thomas H Clack #3 Princess. Kent England	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
U
GO
DEB 3
BNA
LSC
PT
T
ST
A

3-

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

Class D

30562/3

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes – Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	40.	no	—	—	—	Cousin:- John Wright Windsor Sonoma Co. Cal.	No	Indef	?	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Lt Bro	Blue	none	Ireland	Newbliss
2	no	Walk	30.	y	1911 1915	Wash Cal.	Oct 1915	Cousin:- Victoria Torino " " " Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar base left thumb.	Italy	Corodmes
3	no	"	nil	no	—	—	—	No address.	?	"	?	4 yrs prison "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	Med	Bro	Bro	Large scar forehead.	England	Leister
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

William M Shearer

INSPECTOR IN CHA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Quebec	july 1920	Victoria	2-16-22	Great Northern Ry.
2	N York	mar 1911	unk	2-17-22	Wagon Road
3	Quebec	nov 1919	Empress France	2-17-22	Wagon Road
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Quebec	July 1920	Victoria	2-16-22	Great Northern Ry.
2	N York	Mar 1911	unk	2-17-22	Wagon Road
3	Quebec	Nov 1919	Empress France	2-17-22	Wagon Road
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

39562/4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GN.																	
1	42884	W.E.A. Gaddes.	Betty File 418/1388	21	-	F	S	music Teacher	y	569-30273 English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver	Mother:- Mrs Annie Gaddes 2202 - 2nd Ave. Vancouver BC	Ore	Klamath Falls
2	38093 A 5 812 606	J.A.W Lowe	Mabel V/N Los Angeles 4/22/53	32	-	F	M	none	y	569-38817 "	y	A 4823 310 V/N LA 1/0/54 "	English	"	"	Father:- Thomas Jenner Sawridge Alta	Wash	Seattle
3	Under 16	"	Kathleen	12	-	F	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
4	48213	W.M.S. Pratt.	Wallace B.	56	-	M	S	labourer	y	569-30491 "	y	"	"	"	Alta. Millicent	no relatives	"	Everett
5	38097	MacDonald"	Mary Jane	55	-	F	Wd	merchant	y	569-38818 "	y	"	Scotch	"	Atlin. B.C.	Daughter:- Jean MacDonald 1466 William St Vancouver BC	Cal	San Francisco
6	38096	"	Katherine Ruth	19	-	F	S	Clerk	y	569-38819 "	y	"	"	"	"	Sister:- " "	"	" "
7	38098	J.A.W. Cundill,	Betty	45	-	F	S	machine operator	y	569-30492 "	y	"	"	"	BC Vancouver	Sister:- Mrs Mar" Black 536 Drake. Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle
IN TRANSIT 8	48221	WGMcN Dayton	May Nr. Nat 4/10/39 # 29-5955	23	-	F	M	none	y	569-38822 "	y	"	English 3	"	"	no relatives	Mo	Seattle ~~Canada~~
IN TRANSIT 9	48220	WGMcN Dayton	Howard File 372/1453	24	-	M	M	burner + welder	y	569-38821 "	y	"	" 3	"	"	" "	Mo	Seattle ~~Canada~~
10	under 16	WGMcN Dayton	Margaret	1	-	F	-	—	—	—	—	"	" 3	"	"		Mo	Seattle ~~Canada~~
11	48218	~~E.T.~~ B.S.I. Chester	George	27	-	M	M	truck driver	y	569-30493 "	y	"	"	"	"	Father. Thomas" James:— 1667-5 Ave. W. Vancouver	Wash	Seattle
12	48219	~~E.T.~~ B.S.I. Chester	Winnifred M	40	-	F	M	none	y	569-30494 "	y	"	"	"	"	Father-Law "	"	"
13	48223	E.T. Cubitt	Michael	22	-	M	S	photographer	y	569-38824 "	y	VERIFIED File NOV 25 1925 "	"	"	"	Father Michael Cubitt 121 Ranleigh ave Toronto Can	Ore	Salem
14	48225	J.A.W MacDonald	Mary	24	-	F	Wid	mental Hosp nurse	y	569-38790 "	y	"	Scotch	"	BC Esserdale	Cousin:- Mrs R Crunston Esserdale BC	Wash	Seattle
15	47001	J.A.W. Black	Sarah	23	-	F	S	Domestic	y	569-38792 "	y	"	"	"	Edmonton	Father: Thomas Black Crossfield Alta	Cal	Sacramento
16	47000	JAW. McKeon	Robert VERIFIED File AUG 11	58	-	M	D	Rancher	y	569-38791 Natz	y	"	"	"	BC Hardwick Hl	Son. Frank McKeon 257 Mutual St Toronto Can	Wash	Brownsville
17	47002	J.A.W. Woolley	see A18/509 Harry Ver Natz 8-22-39 #10-9480	36	-	M	M	Barber	y	569-38793 "	y	Verified Natz 10-1- "	"	"	Victoria	no relatives	Cal	Los Angeles
18	49496	WMS Patterson	Jennie A	50	-	F	M	none	y	569-38826 "	y	"	"	"	Sask Battleford	Husb: Wm Battleford Sask	Ore	Ashland
19	48227	WGMcN. Betts	Theresa	58	-	F	M	"	y	569-38827 "	y	"	English	"	St John NB	Husb:- Henry W Betts St John N B	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 20		Wolsten-Croft	James	44	-	M	S	Cook	y		y	"	" 19	"	Vancouver	Friend Jack McClelland BC Commercial Hotel Vancouver	"	"
21	17203	HWB ~~Lounhardt~~	505 local 10/9/40 ~~Jacob~~	35	-	M	M	Rancher	y	066 File 418/1789 - C.O. Cert. 9/12/44 #56019/561 "	y	"	German	"	Alta Edmonton	Father-in-Law:- A. Munchan Strathcona. Alta	"	Puyallup
22	17204	H.W.B. Lounhardt	Martha	22	-	F	M	none	y	4a I33 TO 1212 - N 698 on 10-3-44 "	y	"	French	"	"		"	"
23	48406	E.N.C Williams	Ann	37	-	F	M	"	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	"	Father Law:- Chas A Williams Webb Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
24	48405	ENC "	Carl C	39	-	M	M	Contractor	y	"	y	"	Welsh	"	"	Father "	"	"
25	Under 16	E.N.C. "	Ennice F	13	-	F	-	—	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	Grand Father " "	"	"
26	" "	ENC "	Dorothy F	11	-	F	-	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	" "	ENC "	Desmond M	8	-	M	-	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	" "	E.N.C. "	Wayne M	6	-	M	-	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
DEBARRED 29		O'Brien	John	51	-	M	S	laborer	y	"	y	"	Irish 19	"	BC New Westminster	no relatives	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 30		Ross.	Walter	22	-	M	S	loco engineer	y	"	y	"	English 19	"	Sask Humbolt	Mother:- Mrs Alice Ross 146 Morley St Winnipeg	Cal	San Francisco

PNT 6 PT 2
U.
GO 3 ST 14
DPT A
RNA
ASC

30-

Total passengers . . . . ____________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________

Aliens . . . . . . ____________

J.A.W. :- John A. Wellman
W.E.A. W. E. Ainsky
W.M.S.
W.G.McN W. G. McNamara
E.T. – E. A. Truax
HWB Henry W Bartlett
ENC Edwin N. Coryell

Immigrant Inspectors

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922 , 19

CLASS E

30562/4

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?,	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	100	y	1913 1915	Cal.	July 1915	Father Dr W.H. Klamath Falls Ore.	no	4 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	Med	Bro	Grey	none	Canada	Sask Sintaluta
2	y	Husband	75.	y	1907 1914	N York	1914	Husband:- Elmo Seabeck, Wash	"	3 month	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bl	"	England	Surrey
3	"	Father	—	y	"	"	"	Father:-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Br	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
4	"	Self	600.	y	birth 1911	Minn Wash	1911	Bro: Wm Pratt Mabana Camano Isld, Wash	"	6 month	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	grey	Blue	"	U.S.	Minn Anoka
5	"	"	150.	y	1890 1900	Seattle	Visit 1919	Sister:- Margaret Stewart 52 Caselli ave San Francisco Cal	"	Indefi.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	med	Bro	Blue		Canada	N S Victoria Co
6	"	Mother	—	y	1919 1920	San Francisco	1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	Dk Bro	Hazel	"	"	Athir alta
7	"	Self	100	y	1908 1911	Wn	1911	Friend: Mrs A Parker 4603-15 ave Seattle Wash	yes	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	mole under right eye	Scotland	Edinboro
8	"	husband	—	y	—	Seattle	—	In Transit	y	Transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Blk	Bro	none	England	London
9	"	Self	130	y	Visit	"	—	" "	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	fair	Dk Bro	Hazel	"	U.S	Minneapolis
10	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	" "	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	Canada	B C Vancouver
11	"	Self	100.	no	—	—	—	Friend: Robt Godfrey Burks ave Seattle Wash	no	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Rdy	Dk Bro	Bro	"	"	B C Kamloops
12	"	husband	—	no	—	—	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Lt Bro	Gr	"	"	Sask Moose Jaw
13	"	Self	50.	y	visit		—	Friend: Broadley Salem Oregon	—	2 weeks	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	Bro	grey	"	England	Yorkshire
14	"	"	60.	no	—	—	—	no address	yes	2 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	fair	Bro	Blue	"	P E I	St Peter
15	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Brother:- James Black 1420-1580, Sacramento Cal	"	5 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk Bro	Bo	"	Ireland	Belfast
16	"	"	5000.	yes	1916 1919	Wash	Dec 1909	no address	"	4-6 month	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Lt	gr	Bo	Big scar on chin	Canada	Erin Ont
17	"	"	900.	"	Visit		—	Wife: Lillian Woolley 5910 Denver ave Los Angeles	"	?	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Lt	Lt	Bl	Tattoo marks on left hand	Australia	Cooken
18	"	"	50-	"	1896 1911	Mass	1911	Sister:- Mrs Randlett ashland Ore	no	3-4 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	med	Bro	Blue	—	Canada	Leeds Ont
19	"	"	250.	"	Visit	Boston		Daughter:- Mrs Alex Donaldson 228-33 ave Seattle Wash	y	3-4 month	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Sallow	grey	Blue	—	"	St John N B
20	no	Freight	2.00	"	1906 1907	New Mexico	1907	no address	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Med	Bro	Gray	little finger R hand deformed	England	Holam
21	y	self	87.00	"	1920 1921	Wash	1921	Father: Jacob Lounhardt Puyallup Wash	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Lt	Lt Bro	Blue	none	Austria ~~Canada~~	E ~~Edmonton~~
22	y	husband	—	"	"	"	"	" "	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk Bro	Gray	"	"	Lethbridge
23	y	"	—	y	1885 1905	Minn	mar 1905	no address	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	U S A	Minn Skyberg
24	y	Self	5000.	y	1883 1905	Iowa	mar 1905	" "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	Iowa Moneville
25	y	Father	—		—	—	—	" "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Swift Current Sask
26	y	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	y	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	y	"	—	—	—	—	—	" "	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	Walking	nil	y	Various times and places			" "	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	Scar left cheek	Ireland	Limerick
30	no	Freight	2.10	no	no	—	—	" "	"	7 Month?	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	Scar under Chin	Canada	Simcoe Ont

William M Shearer
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	—	—	—	7-3-21	Great Northern Ry.
2	Montreal	1907	Tunisian	7-3-21	Great Northern Ry.
3	—	—	—	7-3-21	Great Northern Ry.
4	—	—	—	7-9-21	Great Northern Ry.
5	—	—	—	7-11-21	Great Northern Ry.
6	—	—	—	7-11-21	Great Northern Ry.
7	Quebec	1890	unknown	7-18-21	Great Northern Ry.
8	Halifax	1909	″	7-21-21	Great Northern Ry.
9	—	—	—	7-21-21	Great Northern Ry.
10	—	—	—	7-21-21	Great Northern Ry.
11	—	—	—	7-20-21	Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	7-20-21	Great Northern Ry.
13	Quebec	1912	Royal Edward	7-24-21	Great Northern Ry.
14	St John	May 1917	Unk	7-26-21	Great Northern Ry.
15	Halifax	July 1914	unk	7-27-21	Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	7-27-21	Great Northern Ry.
17	Vancouver	1907	unk	7-28-21	Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	7-31-21	Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	7-31-21	Great Northern Ry.
20	Montreal	1889	unk	1-26-22	Great Northern Ry.
21	—	—	—	1-27-22	Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	1-27-22	Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	1-30-22	Great Northern Ry.
24	—	—	—	1-30-22	Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	1-30-22	Great Northern Ry.
26	—	—	—	1-30-22	Great Northern Ry.
27	—	—	—	1-30-22	Great Northern Ry.
28	—	—	—	1-30-22	Great Northern Ry.
29	N York	Aug 1886	unknown	1-31-22	Great Northern Ry.
30	—	—	—	2-1-22	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—418

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

3C56275

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.I.6																	
1	48407	Dennis. A.V.	Geo. P.	53	-	m	m	farmer	y	English	y	Canada	English	Canada	Agassiz	Brother: Albert Dennis Winnipeg, man	Nev	Ely
2	48405	Dennis A.V.	Lella A	47	-	F	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
3	48409	Main (Dennis) B.S.I.	Agnes	10	-	F	-	"	y	" Ver. Natz	y	10-26-34 #20-21981 (dupl.)	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4	48411	Perry J.A.W. + A.V. A5 079 79	Lillian	39	-	F	M	" 1-404 iss 5-7-53 E+D FOR 190	y	" Ver. Natz.	y	11-3-37 #20-31558	"	y Ver. BCC 1/24/44 #407/3890	White Rock	BC Sister Law:- Mrs M White 577-18 Ave E Vancouver BC	Wash	Anacortes
5	under 16	" J.A.W. + A.V.	Geo. A	12	-	M		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	"	" J.A.W. + A.V.	Clifford A.	8	-	M	-	" 404 issued 8/28/42 #20-A-2456	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	"	" J.A.W. + A.V.	John H.	2	-	M		"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
8	"	" J.A.W. + A.V.	Henry F.B.	-	2	M	-	"	—	—	—	"	"	19 "	"	" "	"	"
DEBARRED 9		Lewis. W.E.A.	James Hector	18	-	m	S	Waiter	y	English Not previously manifested	y	"	"	"	Vancouver	No relatives	"	Seattle
10	43006	Corbett A.V.	Joseph Ver. BCC San Francisco 4/30/46	46	-	m	M	news paper writer	y	"	y	" Ver RIP #502/4201	"	" San Fr.	" Apr 18/84	Aunt:- Mrs Wm Scott Winnipeg, Man	"	"
11	53580	Butler A.V.	Muriel Ver. Natz 4/17/39 #22-5809	38	-	F	M	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Sister:- Mrs M Bird 102-So Turner St Victoria BC	Ore	Portland
12	under 16	" A.V.	John	4	-	m	-	child	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
13	17205	Greenslade H.W.B.	Wm. T.	51	-	m	M	farmer	y	"	y	"	"	"	Grand Prairie Alta	Father:- Jas Greenslade Woodstock, Ont.	Cal	Santa Monica
14	17206	" H.W.B.	Mrs Anna	48	-	F	m	none	y	" C/A Seattle 6/18/51 to A3 347841 Los Angeles.	y	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
15	33366	Snyder W.G. McN.	Edna	34	-	F	m	"	y	"	y	"	"	"	Salter, Sask	Father in law Henry Snyder Salter Sask	"	Sherman
16	under 16	" "	Mildred L.	10	-	F	-	" Verf. Natz 11-9-39 #23-77902			y	"	"	"	" "	Grand Father:- " "	"	"
17	"	" "	Dale E	6	-	m		" Ver Natz 11/13/39 #23-78996			—	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
18	"	" "	Dearborn T.	3	-	m		"				"	"	19 "	" "	" "	"	"
DEBARRED 19		Galbraith	Geo Alexander	32	-	m	S	moulder	y	English	y	"	Scotch	U.S.	San Diego, Cal	no relatives	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 20		Canning	William Victor	24	-	m	S	labor	y	"	y	"	Irish	19 Canada	New Westminster BC	mother:- Mrs J Canning Caledonia N.S.	Cal	Bakersfield
DEBARRED 21		Thompson	Joseph	23	-	m	S	"	y	"	y	"	English	19	Vancouver	Father:- Martin 34 Merlin St Ottawa, Ont	Any	Place
DEBARRED 22		Hudson	Geo.	24	-	m	S	"	y	"	y	"	"	19 " 20 "	"	mother Jessie Hudson 75 Perry St Sydney N.S.	"	"
DEBARRED 23		Foley	Bertram	21	-	m	S	CERTIFIED Shingle Sawyer	y	"	y	"	Irish	19 "	"	No relatives	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED 24		Self	Ruben	28	-	m	M	lab Note 4/18/42	y	"	y	" Ver. Natz. 6/2/42 #20-48226	"	"	"	wife Julia Self 1846 Stewart St Vancouver BC	"	Oakland
25	47101	Schneider A.V.	Arthur	17	-	m	S	"	y	"	y	"	German	"	Ross Creek	Brother: Arnold Schneider Ross Creek Sask	Wash	Puyallup
26	48416	De Conev T.F.X.B. + E.A.W.	Mrs Mary	36	-	F	m	none	y	Servian	y	" ~~Entry legalized~~: Seattle	Servian L/# 39000.	"	Vancouver BC Aug 31-1921,	Friend:- Mrs Louise Keam 815 Cordova St Vancouver BC	"	Seattle
P.H. 27	48412	Armour ENC	Elam L. Verf. Nat 2-23-40 #27-?6	28	-	m	M	Produce man Ver. R.P. 568045-2/25/50	y	English	y	" ~~Entry legalized~~ Seattle,	Scotch L/# 39000,	"	Surrey Centre BC Aug 31-1921.	mother:- Mary Armour 6305 Prince Albert St Vancouver BC	Cal	San Francisco
P.H. 28	48413	Armour ENC	Gladys R.	28		F	m	none	y	Verf. Nat 2-13-40	y	" #24-41184	English	"	" "	Father:- B.R. Whitely Cloverdale BC	"	"
* 29	48421	Thompson B.S.I.	William	36	-	m	M	farmer	y	"	y	"	Scotch	"	Telkwa BC	Bro-in-law: Robt. Lockhart Telkwa. B.C.	Wash	Cle Elum
30	48422	" B.S.I.	Christina	33	-	F	m	none	y	"	y	"	"	"	"	Brother:- " "	"	"

*. Son. William David 10. yrs U.S.C.

A Alfred Voltz
JAW John A. Wallman
WEA W.E. Ausley
HWB Henry W Bartlett
WGMcN W.G. McNamara
TFXB
Edwin N. Cowell

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922 , 19

CLASS E

30562/3

14	15	16	17	18				19
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	y	Self	400.	y	1906 1909	1920-21 Nev	Apr 1921	Son:- Claude E Dennis Ely Nev
2	y	husband	—	y	"	"	"	" "
3	y	—	—	y	1920 1921	"	"	— —
4	No	G.N. Pass	25.-	y	Visit	Seattle	July 1921	Husband:- Geo P Perry Anacortes Wash
5	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	Father "
6	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"
7	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"
8	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"
9	"	Walk	24.00	y	1918	Detroit	1919	no address
10	"	Self	100	y	1914 1917	Minn	1917	Wife:- Elsie Corbett 5714 Brandon St Seattle Wn
11	"	husband	✓	y	Visit	Wash	1913	Husb John Butler 3628-53 S.E Portland Ore
12	"	Father	—	no	—	—	—	Father:
13	"	Self	3000.	no	—	—	—	Uncle:- Wm Howland 1709. Ocean Ave Santa Monica Cal
14	"	husband	"	No	—	—	—	
15	"	R.R. pass	200	y	Birth 1910 1920	Ill	Nov 11 1920	Husband:- Ira Earl Snyder Sherman California
16	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	Father " "
17	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "
18	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	" "
19	no	Walk	nil	y	1907 1921	Wash	Dec 1921	no address
20	no	Freight	"	No	—	—	—	Aunt:- Mrs E.L. Connell 2318-I St Bakersfield, Cal
21	no	"	"	No	—	—	—	no address
22	No	"	"	no	—	—	—	" "
23	no	"	"	y	1907 1917 1921	Montesano Aberdeen Wn	Dec 1921	"
24	No	"	4.80	y	Birth 1916	✓	1916	Uncle C.J. Ulf — — — —
25	y	self	20.00	no	—	—	—	Father: Fred Puyallup Wash
26	y	husband	—	y	1906 1911	Var places	Fall 1911	Husband:- Thomas De Camer 1560-1st Ave So Seattle Wash
27	y	Self	500.	y	1921	San Francisco	Mar 1921	no address
28	y	husband	500.	y	"	"	"	
29	y	Self	600.	y	1904 1918	Diamondville Wyo.	Mar 1918	Sister in Law:- Mrs Edw Mondell Cle Elum Wash
30	y	husb.	—	y	Birth 1919	"	1919	Sister:- " "

14	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	8½	med	gry	Blue	none	England	Torquay
2	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr Bro	Bro	"	N.S.	Mt Pleasant
3	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lt	Blue	"	N.S.	Oxford
4	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Blue	"	England	Gloucester
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Ladner
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	Blue	"	"	White Rock
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	"	large tattoo left forearm	England	London
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	med	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Winnipeg
11	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	England	Hatfield
12	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Victoria
13	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	Bro	Bro	"	"	Oxford Co Ont
14	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	gry	Bro	"	England	Birmingham
15	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	Dk	Bro	wears glasses	U.S.	Broadlands Ill
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	Bro	Blue	none	Canada	Salter Sask
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	Bro	"	"	" "
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	" "
19	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk Bro	Br	"	"	Brantford Ont
20	2	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	Bro	Blue	"	"	Caledonia N.S
21	no	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt Bro	Blue	"	"	Ottawa Ont
22	No	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Sydney N.S
23	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	gonorrhea		5	9½	med Dk	Bro	Bro	"	"	Morden Man
24	"	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	9	med	Lt Bro	Blue	tattoo flag & Girl Right arm	U.S.	McCool Miss
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Bro	none	Canada	Edmonton
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Bro	gry	"	Austria	Vienna
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	Dk	Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Millmay Ont
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	med Bro	Blue	"	"	Ottawa Ont
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	med	Bro	gry	slight scar Right hand	Scotland	Penicuik
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	U.S.A.	Diamondville Wyo

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Sheara

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Halifax	1875	unk	2-2-22	Great Northern Ry.
2	—	—	—	2-2-22	Great Northern Ry.
3	—	—	—	2-2-22	Great Northern Ry.
4	Portland Me.	1911	Dominion	2-4-22	Great Northern Ry.
5	—	—	—	2-4-22	Great Northern Ry.
6	—	—	—	2-4-22	Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	2-4-22	Great Northern Ry.
8	—	—	—	2-4-22	Great Northern Ry.
9	Quebec	Apr 28 1913	Lake Manitoba	2-1-22	Wagon Road
10	—	—	—	2-6-22	Great Northern Ry.
11	Montreal	1912	Victorian	2-7-22	Great Northern Ry.
12	—	—	—	2-7-22	Great Northern Ry.
13	—	—	—	2-4-22	Great Northern Ry.
14	Halifax	unknown		2-4-22	Great Northern Ry.
15	—	—	—	2-6-22	Great Northern Ry.
16	—	—	—	2-6-22	Great Northern Ry.
17	—	—	—	2-6-22	Great Northern Ry.
18	—	—	—	2-6-22	Great Northern Ry.
19	—	—	—	2-9-22	Wagon Road
20	—	—	—	2-10-22	Great Northern Ry.
21	—	—	—	2-10-22	Great Northern Ry.
22	—	—	—	2-10-22	Great Northern Ry.
23	—	—	—	2-10-22	Great Northern Ry.
24	—	—	—	2-11-22	Great Northern Ry.
25	—	—	—	2-10-22	Great Northern Ry.
26	N York	Aug 1906	unk.	2-12-22	Great Northern Ry.
27	—	—	—	May 1/21 ~~2-7-22~~	~~Great Northern~~ Ry. Pac Hwy.
28	—	—	—	May 1/21 ~~2-7-22~~	~~Great Northern~~ Ry. Pac. Hwy
29	N York	Aug 15 1904	Numidia	2-14-22	Great Northern Ry.
30	—	—	—	2-14-22	Great Northern Ry.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

30562/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF BLAINE, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	47105	E.A.T. Dunn,	Anna	40	–	F	S	Seamstress	y	English	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Moose Jaw	Sister:- mrs W. F. Thorne Moose Jaw Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
2	DEBARRED	Cartlidge	Albert R	25	–	m	S	Laborer	y	"	y	"	English	✓ 19 "	Wayne Alta	Father:- Wm Wayne Alta	Wash	Bellingham
3	DEBARRED	Gregory	Robert	25	–	"	S	"	y	"	y	"	Irish	✓ 19 "	Vancouver	Bro: Richard Gregory 393 Nicollet St Montreal	"	Seattle
4	DEBARRED	Bowell,	Ian. W.m.	22	–	"	S	"	y	"	y	"	English	✓ 19 "	"	Father:- John Bowell (— —) Vancouver B.C	"	Bellingham
5	DEBARRED	Brown	Charles	24	–	"	S	"	y	"	y	"	Scotch	✓ 19 "	"	Brother:- Arthur Brown 1208-10 Ave. Vancouver B.C	"	Seattle
6	43012	T.F.X.B. Wiggins	Thomas H.	58	–	"	M	Orchardist	y	"	y	"	Irish	"	Sask Saskatoon	Wife:- Katie S Wiggins Saskatoon, Sask	Ore	Sutherlin
7	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Milligan	Walter A	18	–	m	S	Laborer	y	"	y	"	Irish	✓ 19 "	Merrit B.C	Bro George Merrit Drumheller Alt	Wash	Seattle
8	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Bowden	Edmund	30	–	"	"	Quartz Miner	y	"	y	"	English	✓ 19 "	Vancouver B.C	No Relative	"	"
9	DEBARRED	B. S. I. Sanders	Henry	24	–	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 19 "	Okalla B.C	mother Mary E. Sanders Fairbank Ont	"	Blaine
10	DEBARRED	Burke,	Jalmer Gabriel	25	–	m	"	"	y	"	y	"	Finnish	✓ 19 "	Vancouver	Father:- John Burke Port Arthur. Ont.	"	Seattle
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT — U — GO 8 — DEB — BNA — USC
PT — T — ST 2 — A

10

E.A.T = E A Truax Imm. Insp
TFXB = T F X Beaudet " "

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

3956276

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	200.	No	—	—	—	Sister:—Mrs Andrew McNally																			
2	y	"	15.	y	Visit—			1512 Crenshaw- Block Los Angeles Cal No address	No	Perm	y	no	No	No	No	No	NO	good	no	5	—	Med	Yr Br	Bro	None	Canada	unk
3	No	Walk	Nil	y	1910 1921	Various places	July 1921	" "	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bro	Bro	"	England	Hanley
4	"	"	"	y	1921	Wash	1921	" "	"	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	"	.50¢	No	—	—	—	" "	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar base left thumb	Canada	Vancouver
6	y	Self	100.	y	1917-18 20-21	Ore	Sept 1921	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Scar over left eye and left thumb	"	Winnipeg
7	No	Walking	20¢	y	1914	New York	1914	" "	2	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Gray	Hazel	None	Canada	Napanee Ont
8	"	"	0	"	1920	Idaho	Feb 1920	" "	No	"	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Bro	Bro	Scar left foot base big Toe	"	Watrous
9	"	"	2.50	"	Visits only			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	None	England	Torrington
10	No	walk	1.00	"	1921	Various places	1921	Uncle:- Oswalt Hamula Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Lt Bro	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto Ont
11									"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Bro	Blue	"	"	Port Arthur Ont
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

William M. Shearer

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	—	—	—	2-15-22	Great Northern Ry. G. N. Ry. #355
2	Quebec	1912	Emp Ireland	2-16-22	Great Northern Ry.
3	Montreal	1911	Unk	2-15-22	~~Great Northern Ry.~~ Wagon Road
4	—	—	—	2-15-22	Wagon Road
5	—	—	—	2-15-22	Wagon Road
6	—	—	—	2-18-22	Great Northern Ry.
7	—	—	—	2-18-22	VIA WASH. AVE. HIGHWAY
8	Quebec	May 1911	Pomeranian	2-18-22	VIA WASH. AVE. HIGHWAY
9	—	—	—	2-21-22	VIA WASH. AVE. HIGHWAY
10	—	—	—	2-22-22	VIA PACIFIC HIGHWAY
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39562/7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Blaine Wn,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Koliang	Yih	–		M	M	Chinese Consul	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese		BC	Vanc	———	Cal	San Francisco
2		Annie K. Yih		24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
3		Ng Jun Tong		24		M	?	Secretary	"	"	"	"		"			"	"
4		Louie Hing Tai		29		M	?	Cook		———		"		"			"	"
5		Chang Wang		37		F	?	Maid		———		"		"			"	"
6																		
7			Government officials															
8			Entered at Blaine Wn Feby 8, 1922															
9			See Corr. File for particulars															
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
T
ST
A
INT
U 5
GO
DEB
BNA
DSC

5

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feby 24, 1922

Miscl.

39562/7

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1																											
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1				
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

39562/8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	cpk 226907	Van Oerle BSJ	Wm	38		m	S	farm	y	Eng	y	Holland	Dutch	Can	Strathmore Alta	no Rel	Ore	Riverton
2	226909	Hall Prim WFAt	Joseph	22		m	S	coal miner	"	"	"	~~Eng~~ Eng	~~Nat~~ Eng	"	Big Valley Alta	~~Farmer for [illegible]~~ ~~Big Valley Bask~~	Calif	Placerville
3	226908	Rowley " "	Walter	19		m	S	"	Eng	Nat 10-1-29		"	Nat "	"			"	"
4	226923	Roorda " "	Thomas	26		m	S	farm lab	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	"	Edmonton Alta	father Melvin Roorda Bylen Post ~~[illegible]~~ Holland	"	Fairt Johns
5	Ddand	Koski BSJ	Oscar	31		m	S	coal miner	"	Finn	"	Finland	Finnish	19 "	"	no Rel	Ida	Mullan
6	do	Grandy BSJ	Joseph	32		m	S	farm lab	no		no	Italy	Italian South	31 "	"	uncle ~~Geo~~ Grandy Edmonton alt	Cal	Sacramento
7	do	Carlson BSJ	John	20		m	S	farm	y	norway	y	norway	Scand	37 "	Swift Current	step father J Sandberg Swift Current Sask	Wash	Seattle
8	do	Thodeson BSJ	albert	26		m	S	lab	"	"	"	"	"	37 "		bro Peter Thodeson Swift Current Sask	"	"
9	do	~~Asmundson~~ Jacobson BSJ	Jacob	37		m	m	farm ~~lab~~	no			Russ	Russ	08 "	Ponoka alt	none	"	Colfax
10	226946	Gorman Prim WFAt	James	37		m	m	Salesman	y	Eng	y	Ireland	Irish	"	Calgary alt	none	"	Spokane
11	226947	" "	Harriet	32		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"		"	"
12	226948	Doskoch "	William	28		m	S	lab	"	"	"	Polish	Poland	U. S.	Great Falls Mont	bro Geo Doskoch Bruderheim alt	Mont	Great Falls
13	Deland	Lubach BSJ	Andrew	28		m	m	"	"	Eng	"	Austria	Ukrn	90 Can	Wycliffe B C	wife Anna Lubach Wycliffe B C	Wash	Spokane
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

505 issued see file 1-14/1111.

VERIFIED File FEB 1927

VERIFIED File MAR 4 1927

CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DED A 7
BNA
USC

13

Total passengers 8

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

CLASS D

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

99562/8

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	150	y	1913	Calif Visit	1913	Sister Mary Wenoerte— Riverton, Ore—	Ind	Ind	Ind	no	No	No	no	No	No	Good	no	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	None	Holland	Hoorn
2	"	"	200	no				uncle Jos Walther Placerville Calif—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	Eng	Yalas Head
3	"	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	250	"				Friend Chas Zylstra Fort Johns Calif	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"	Blue	"	Holland	Grypskerk
5	"	"	300	y	1919	Ida Visit	1919	Bro Fealet Hendrickson Mullan, Ida	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Finland	—
6	"	"	100	y	1900 1910	Calif	July 1910	uncle Jno Grandy 2nd & V St Sacramento Cal	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy	Cathryn-garo
7	"	"	100	y	1910 1920	Wash	1920	Bro Ludwig Carlson Clifford N. D.	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	"	"	Norway	Tolen
8	"	"	200	y	1916 1917 1919 1920	Alaska	1920	Friend Jens Lockert Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sortland
9	"	"	50	y	1902 1917	Minn	1917	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Psycho Inferiority	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kusaener Co
10	"	"	40	y	1909 1920	Pa	1920	" "	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavity [illegible]	"	6	0	Fair	Br	"	"	Ireland	Sligo
11	"	Husb	—	y	B July 1921	Pa	July 1921	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Br	"	U S	Pittsburg Pa
12	"	Self	20	y	1920 1922	Mont	Jan 1922	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	"	"	Austria	Roshymow
13	"	"	35	y	1920	Wash	1920	Dr Germaine Spokane Wash	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gonorrhoea	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	"	Charto-vitz
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter M Harris

Parker Ellis

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	CPR Halifax	1910	unknown	Jan 27 1922
2	CPR Halifax	1920	Canada	"
3	CPR Halifax	"	"	"
4	CPR Quebec	"	Scandanavan	Feb 1 1922
5	CPR Montreal	1909	unknown	"
6	CPR N.Y.	1900	"	Feb 2 1922
7	CPR Quebec	1910	"	Feb 3 1922
8	CPR Quebec	1912	"	"
9	CPR N.Y.	1902	"	Feb 7 1922
10	CPR N.Y.	1909	"	"
11	Eastport	Feb 7 1922	CPR	"
12	CPR Quebec	1914	unknown	"
13	CPR Montreal	1910	"	Feb 8 1922
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

J16

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39562/9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
x 1	CPR 226904	Skelton prim WPT	George	40		m	m	Farmer	y	Eng	y	Can	Eng	Can	Spring Valley Sask	Bro-law John Fisher Briercrest, Sask	Ida	Emmett	US
2	226905	"	Marie	33		f	m	no oc	"	"	"	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Flavia	5		f	S	"	no			"	Eng	"	"		"	"	✓
4	226906	Johnston	Henry	22		m	S	Labarer	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	London Ont	Father John Johnston London Ont	"	Athol	✓
5	226912	Wright	Brigham	43		m	m	Farm	"	"	"	"	Eng	U.S.	Weiser Idaho	Wife Mary Mildred Wright Weiser Ida	"	Weiser	US
x 6	226911	Vedder	Norris Bert	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	unknown	Canada	Calgary Alt	Uncle J P Lacy Winnifred Alt	Wash	Port Orchard	"
7	226914	Ruston	Abraham Brown	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ketakoty alta	Wife Sadie Ruston Ketakoty alta	"	Tekoa	✓
8	226919	Starky WP4	Beauchamp	26		m	S	Farm	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Bruce alta	Bro J B Starky Edmonton alta	"	Spokane	US
9	226931	Wakelman	William	61		m	m	Farm	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Medecine Hat alta	Daughter Mrs Dawker Medecine Hat alta	"	Elk	✓
10	under 16	"	Wilfred		9	m	S	none	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
11	226929	Ringheim	May	27		f	m	"	y	Eng	y	"	Germ	"	Vidora Sask	Sister Mrs Rob. Morrison Robert, Sask	Calif	Dolores	US
12	under 16	"	Chas Melvin	6		m	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
13	do	"	John Raymond	5		m	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
14	do	"	Lloyd Kenneth	3		m	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
15	do	"	Milo Lee	3		m	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
16	226938	Barsi BSI	John	72		m	m	farm	y	Magyar	y	"	Germ	"	Yorkton Sask	Daughter Lizzie Toth Yorktown Sask	Ore	Tualatin	auto
17	226939	" BSI	Susie	70		f	m	none Ver Natz 12/23/29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	226943	Nickelson prim P E	Peter Ernest	48		m	S	farm	"	Swedish	"	"	Scand	"	Stavely alta	Father Mr Peterson Kalmar Sweden	Wash	Fairfield	Swede
19	226941	Campbell	Hugh	19		m	S	Lab	"	Eng	"	"	Scotch	"	Kimberly BC	No Rel	Ohio	Akron	✓
20	226940	"	Alex	21		m	S	" Ver. Natz 3-5-46 # 1000-11-56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	✓
21	226942	Jordan	Francis	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro Walter Jordan Kimberly BC	Ariz	Phoenix	✓
22	SO 974609	Cockle	Henry Geo Entry legalized	42		m	m	Salesman Reentry file 39478 Feb 7 1922	y	Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Lethbridge alta	Daughter Barbara Cockle Lethbridge alta	Ore	Portland	Eng
23	206995	Wilson prim WP4	James	31		m	m 369288	Eng Ver Natz 7-16-35 # 24-36588	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Wayne alt	Father John E Wilson Wayne alt	So Dak	Mitchell	✓
24	206991	McEachern	David	48		m	m 28822	Carp	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Charlottetown Prince Edward Isle P E I	Wife Mary McEachern Charlottetown Prince Ed Isle P E I	Wash	Olalla	✓
x 25	206989	Sanford	Dora	41		f	m 28823	none	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Regina Sask	Husb A C Sanford Regina Sask	Wash	Spokane	NE
26	under 16	"	File 457/136 Abandoned domicile 12-30-36 Zetta	10		f	S	"	"	"	"	" MAY 26 1925	Natz	"	"	Father "	"	"	✓
27	SO 415977	Miller BSI	Natz 5-8-33 #28 28824 37054 Geo	16		m	S	"	"	"	VERIFIED File	"	Eng	"	Elkhorn Man	Grandfather Geo Jeffrey Elkhorn, Man	"	"	✓
28	206979	Ness prim WP4	Anna	30		f	S 28825	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Malstone Sask	Cousin La Olave Sotheela Malstone Sask	"	"	
29	226945	Hall prim WP4	Ernest J	21		m	S	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Calgary alta	Father Frank Hall No 1111 7th Ave E Calgary alt	"	"	Wales
30	226962	Lagier	David Brownlee	44		m	m	Doctor	"	"	"	"	French	"	Nelson BC	None	Calif	Los Angeles	✓

PNT 7 FT
U T
CO ST 23
DEB A 25
DNA
NSC

30

Total passengers 9

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

x 6 Herman Vedder age 16 USC born Jackson Mich
x 1 Gaidon Skelton " " 6 " " Lambuton, Minn
x 25 David Sanford age 20 born Sheboygan Wis
Ed " " 17 " Milwaukee
Henry " " " " Spokane Wash

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19 CLASS E 39562/9

14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	400	y	B 1911	Minn	1911	Bro alf Skelton Emmett Idaho	No	Perm	y	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Med	Br	Blu	None	US	Lambton minn
2	"	Husb		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Bovey minn
3	"	Father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Moosejaw Sask
4	"	Self	20	no				aunt mrs Snyder Athol Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Br	"	"	London ont
5	"	"	48	y	B-1901 1910-11	Utah Idaho	Jan 1911	wife mary mildred Weiser, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	US	Nephi utah
6	"	"	75	y	B 1908	Mich	1908	no add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Gr	Br	"	"	Jackson mich
7	"	"	60	y	1880 1909	N.D.	1909	Sister Gertrude Church Tekoa Wash	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Can	Essex Co ont
8	"	"	100	y	B 1914	Wash	1914	no add	y	1 Year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Fair	Red	Blue	"	US	Hawarden, Iowa
9	"	"	600	y	1918 1919 1920	3 mos each year Mont	Aug 1920	no add	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	Can	Bruce Co ont
10		/	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat Alta
11	"	Husb	60	y	B 1900	Wyo	1900	mother mrs A M Wells Dolores Colo	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br	Gr	"	US	Burlington Wyo
12	"	father	—	no				Grand mother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	Canada	Maple Creek Sask
13	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
14		"		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
15		"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Vidora Sask
16	y	Self	500	no				Son Alex Barsi Tualatin Ore	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gr	Blue	"	Hungary	Buda Pesth
17	"	Husb	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
18	Wk	Self	500	y	1894 1904	Wis	1904	no add	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	"	"	Sweden	Kalmar
19	yes	"	70	"	1916 1919	Ohio	1919	Bro Angus Campbell Akron Ohio	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Blk	Br	"	Can	Antigonish N S
20	"	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	"
21	"	"	15	no				mother Caroline Jordan 740 E Portland St [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Dk	Blue	"	"	Greenwood B C
22	"	"	348	y	1903 1909	Mont	1909	No add	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fair	Gray	Blue	Long scar left fore finger right hand	Eng	London
23	"	"	90	y	1889 1908	Mich	1908	Wife Bernice Wilson Mitchell So Dak	y	2 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Br	Hazel	None	Can	Sarnia ont
24	"	"	60	y	1899 1901	Wash	1901	Bro Joe Mathews Olalla Wash	"	2 Days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gr	Blue	"	P E I	Charlottetown
25	"	Husb	250	y	US 1907	Wis	1907	No add	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Br	"	US	Milwaukee Wis
26	"	Father	—	no				[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	Can	Neudorf Sask
27	"	Mother	—	no				mother Clara Miller Gen Del Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Gr		"	Vader Wash
28	"	Self	100	y	1908 1912	Wis	1912	Bro. Law A Johnson Spokane Wash	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Lt	Blue	"	Norway	Christiania
29	"	"	150	no				friend J Kingsly Archer 328 Riverside Ave Spokane Wash	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Br	Blue	"	Wales	Cardiff
30	"	"	250	y	1904 1909	Calif	1909	wife Jean Allen Lagier 1899 No Raymond Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dk	Dk	Gray	"	Can	Belleville ont

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Walter Harris

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	Jan 26 1922	CPR	Jan 26 1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	Jan 28 1922	"	Jan 28 1922
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	Jan 29 1922	"	Jan 29 1922
8	"	Jan 31 1922	"	Jan 31 1922
9	"	Feb 2 1922	"	Feb 2 1922
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	CPR Quebec	1895	unknown	Feb 3 1922
17	CPR Quebec	"	"	"
18	WR Philadelphia	1897	WR	Feb 4 1922
19	Eastport	Feb 4 1922	CPR	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	Eastport CPR Quebec	Dec 4 1921 1895	Numidian	Dec 31 1922
23	Eastport	July 8 1921	CPR	July 8 1921
24	"	July 6 1921	"	July 6 1921
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	July 2 1921	"	July 2 1921
28	CPR N Y	Aug 1908	Arcas II	June 30 1921
29	CPR unknown	unknown	unknown	Feb 7 1922
30	Eastport	Feb 10 1922	CPR	Feb 10 1922

CPR Can Pac Ry
WR Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39562/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	
1	CPR 226953	Prim WH Heffel	Peter	24		M	M	Farmer	y	Ver. Natz 9/3/37 #22-65913 Eng	y	VERIFIED File JUN 3 1926 Canada	Nat Russ	Canada	Marse Sask	Father Frederick Heffel Marse, Sask	Cal	Fresno	Russ
2	226954	"	Sophia	25		F	M	no oc	"	Ver. Natz 9/3/37 #22-63914 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	under 16	"	Violet Victoria		1	F	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
4	do	"	Beatrice	3		F	S	"	no	Ver Nat 2 10-19-38 #22-77540		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
5	do	"	Martha	5		F	S	"	no	Ver Natz 4/27/38 #22-71854		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
6	226955	Hard	Royarchibald	41		M	M	Farmer	y	Ver Nat 4-28-28 Eng	y	"	Eng	"	Edmonton Alta	No Rel	Or	Junction City	U.S
7	226956	"	Stella May	40		F	M	no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	226963	PE Kauff	Henry	38		M	M	Farmer	"	Ver Natz 2-20-35 #B-7422 "	"	"	Germ	"	Burstall Sask	"	Calif	Lodi	Russ
9	226964	"	Barbara	32		F	M	None	"	Ver. Natz 3/2/39 #22-82110 Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	under 16	"	Henry	10		M	S	"	no	Ver. Natz 12-18-36 Denver 10146		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
11	do	"	Jacob	7		M	S	"	no	Ver. Natz 12-18-36 Denver 10145		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
12	do	"	Bertie	5		F	S	"	no	Verf Nat 10-9-40 # 19-11955 1-404 iss. on 10-21-52 TO DENVER, COLO.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	do	"	John	3		M	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
14	do	"	Louis	1		M	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
x 15	226965	Dahlien	Benjamin August	35		M	M	Cook	y	Verif Natz 7-1-48 C/I issued 21/24869 Eng	y	"	Scand	"	Edmonton Alta	Wife Alice Dahlien Edmonton Alt	Ore	Portland	U.S
16	under 16	"	Opal	8		F	S	no	"	Ver Natz 10-29-35 #21-9525 "	"	"	"	"	"	Mother "	"	"	✓
17	226967	McMillan	Harry	24		M	M	Switchman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother Annie Grace McMillan 12704-121st Edmonton	"	"	✓
18	226966	Hagell	Cora	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lethbridge Alta	Father Emil Pelletier Pincher Creek, Alt	Cal	Los Angeles	U.S
19	under 16	"	Barnett	1		M	S	"	no			"	Eng	"	"	Grand father "	"	"	✓
20	226971	Everitt	Ernest	35		M	M	Contractor	y	File 433/2725 Eng	y	"	"	"	Elko B C	No Rel	Wash	Spokane	Eng
21	226972	"	Sylvera Pearl	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
22	under 16	"	Dorothy	1		F	S	"	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
23	226973	WRT Thompson	Geo	62		M	M	Farmer & carpenter	y	Ver. Natz 10/23/36 #22-28431 Eng	y	"	Scand	"	Trochu Alta	Friend Joe Williams Trochu Alta	"	"	
24	226974	"	Mary	35		F	M	No	y	Magyar	y	"	Russ	"	"	"	"	"	
25	under 16	"	Carl	11		M	S	"	"	Ver. Natz 11/17/44 # 20-51084 Eng	y	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
26	226975	Friesen	Abram	59		M	M	Farm	"	abandoned domicile see file 157/343 "	"	"	"	"	Rush Lake Sask	Bro Klaas Friesen Rush Lake Sask	Ore	Dallas	R
27	226976	"	Mary	54		F	M	None	"	See file 157/343 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	under 16	"	Henry	15		M	S	"	"	Verf. Nat 12-5-39 # 21-16896 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	207010	Jones Yeomans	Lillian Barbara	60		F	S	269 28831 Doctor	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Calgary Alta	nephew Lawrence Conway Edmonton, Alta	Calif	San Francisco	✓
30	207011	"	Charlotte	56		F	S	28832 Nurse	"	Ver Natz 6-4-29 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

15 Luella Dahlien age 11 USC
515 1/24/40 # 21-20303

PNT 13
PT
U
ST
GO
A 17
DEB
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39562/10

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	self	350	No				Bro law Henry Otte Fresno, Cal.	2nd	2nd	2nd	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Br	Blue	none	Russia	[illegible]
2	y	Hub	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Br	"	"	—
3	—	—		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	"	"	"	Can	Winnipeg Man
4	—	—		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	Blue	"	"	[illegible] Sask
5	—	—		No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Morse Sask
6	y	self	400	y	B 1908	Minn	1908	Bro law J T Morgan Junction City Ore	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Med	Br	"	"	US	Preston Minn
7	"	Hub	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	"	self	300	y	1912	Neb	1912	Uncle Fred Lochmeer Lodi, Calif	2nd	2nd	2nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Odessa
9	"	Hub	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	"
10	"	father	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Fair	Br	Br	"	Canada	Ervin Sask
11	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible] Sask
12	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	—	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	self	600	y	B 1912	Minn	1912	Bro Olaf Dahlen 413 Pine Portland, Ore	No	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	"	US 1887	Henning Minn
16	"	father	—	No				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Blue	"	Canada	Edmonton Alta
17	"	self	50	y	1920	Ore	1920	Wife Evelyn McMillan Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Durham
18	"	"	100	y	B 1910	No Dak	1910	Husb Edward Hagell Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Dk	Br	"	US	Grand [illegible]
19	"	father	—	No				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Fair	Lt	Br	"	Can	Coaldale Alta
20	"	self	150	y	1910 1918	Wash	1918	Bro-law Frank Anderson 1410 Wall N Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Blue	"	Eng	[illegible]
21	"	Hub	—	y	B 1918	Iowa	1918	Bro "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	US	Sumner Iowa
22	"	father		No				uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Elko B C
23	"	self	250	y	1892 1907	Mont	1907	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gy	"	"	Sweden	Landskrona
24	"	Hub	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Gy	"	"	Austria	Galatz
25	"	father	—	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	Med	Br	"	"	Can	[illegible]
26	"	self	150	y	1914 1915	Ore	1915	No add	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Kleefeld
27	"	Hub	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Gy	"	"	"	Odessa
28	"	father	—	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Br	Blue	"	Can	Winkler Man
29	"	self	400	y	1864 1882	Maine	1882	Friend Dr Florence Munsett 1836 Alice St San Francisco Cal	y	3 Mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Madoc Ont
30	"	"	100	y	1868 1889	"	1889	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	"	"	Quebec

Walter Harris

Parker [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	CPR Quebec	1899	Unknown	Feb 8 1922
2	CPR Quebec	1902	"	"
3	Eastport	Feb 8 1922	CPR	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	Feb 9 1922	"	Feb 9 1922
7	"	"	"	"
8	CPR Quebec	1911	Unknown	Feb 12 1922
9	CPR Quebec	"	"	"
10	Eastport	Feb 12 1922	CPR	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	Feb 13 1922	"	Feb 13 1922
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	Feb 14 1922	"	Feb 14 1922
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	CPR Halifax	Feb 1908	Tunisian	Feb 15 1922
21	Eastport	Feb 15 1922	CPR	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	CPR N.Y.	1892	Teutonic	Feb 16 1922
24	CPR Montreal	1906	Unknown	"
25	Eastport	Feb 16 1922	CPR	"
26	CPR Quebec	1879	Unknown	"
27	CPR Quebec	"	"	"
28	Eastport	Feb 16 1922	CPR	"
29	"	July 12 1921	"	July 12 1921
30	"	"	"	"

CPR Can Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—66

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

3[illegible]5[illegible]2/11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

CERTIFIED

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of wh[illegible]
1	Debarred	B39 Henderson	Welland appealed 1-14-22	15		m	S	student order dismissed	y	Eng filed Feb 8 1922	y	Canada Seattle file	Irish 39438	29 Canada [illegible] file	Empress alta 55181/ Feb 3 1922	father Ruben Henderson Empress, alta	Calif	Venice	✓
2	Debarred	B39 Barsoff	Michael	22		m	S	Lab	"	" "	"	"	Russ	31 "	Vergon Sask	Father Joe Barsoff Vergon, Sask	Ore	Trent	Russ
3	Debarred	B39 Skooratoff	Roman	32		m	m	Farmer	No	" "	No	" "	"	31 "	"	father Fred Skooratoff Vergon Sask	"	"	"
4	Debarred	B39 "	Annie	30		f	m	none	y	Russ	y	" "	"	19 "	"	Father Same	"	"	"
5	Debarred	B39 "	Lizzie	12		f	S	"	y	Eng	y	" "	"	19 "	"	Grandfather "	"	"	"
6	Debarred	B39 "	Alex	9		m	S	"	"	" "	"	" "	"	19 "	"	"	"	"	✓
7	Debarred	B39 "	Mollie	5		f	S	"	No	" "		" "	"	19 "	"	"	"	"	✓
8	Debarred	B39 "	George	2		m	S	"	No	" "		" "	"	19 "	"	"	"	"	✓
9	Debarred	B39 Chernoff	Pauline	60		f	m		No	" "		" "	"	31 "	"	Husband Vasil Chernoff Vergon Sask	"	"	✓
10	226984	Prim NPX Bishop	Anna	62		f	m	no oc	y	Eng	y	"	Scotch	"	Veteran alta	Husb J E Bishop Veteran alta	Calif	Corning	US
11	226983	"	Joseph	25		m	S	farm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"
12	226982	Mendenhall	Cara	44		f	m	no oc	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Barons alt	mother Mrs L E Biggeman Barons, alt	Or	Portland	US
13	207012	Nielsen	Anna	59 19		f	S	28833 teacher	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Porotka alt	mother Marion Nielsen Porotka, alt	Wash	Waverly	
14	207022	Ritz	file 118/827 Samuel	36		m	m	28839 App nat 22-50219 (noc/a) farmer	"	"	"	9-30-35 - Der nat "	11-25-35 & 22-5 0219 Germ	"	Trochu alta	Bro. M. B. Ritz Trochu, alta	Calif	Lodi	US
15	207023	"	Carolina	35		f	m	28840 none	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"
16	207028	Doig	John (Jack)	19		m	S	28842 Lab	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lachute Que	mother Margaret Doig Lachute Que	Wash	Spokane	✓
17	207044	Ray	Mary	77		f	wd	28848 no oc	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dunchurch ont	Bro Alex Ray Dunchurch, ont	"	Opportunity	last
18	207048	Getchel	Arthur	41		m	S	28849 farmer	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Junction B.C.	No Rel	"	Springdale	US
19	226989	Dobbins	Mary	68		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Heart Lake alta	Son Edward Dobbins Heart Lake Alta	"	Colfax	"
20	226995	Riehl	Simon	37		m	m	Farmer	"	Eng	"	"	German	"	Prelate Sask	None	Or	Mt Angel	Rum
21	226996	"	Milanird	39		f	m	no oc	y	Russ	"	"	Russ	"	"	"	"	"	Russ
22	under 16	"	Johanna Der Natz 7/21/37 #21-12557	11	8	f	S	"	y	Eng	y	"	Germ	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Peter Der Natz 6/3/37 #21-12466	10		m	S	"	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
24	"	"	Joseph 1209-912	7		m	S	"	No	'		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
25	"	"	Elizabeth Der Natz 7/21/38 #21-12599	4		f	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
26	"	"	Rosa Der Natz 7/21/37 #21-12600	3		f	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
27	"	"	Christian Vorf. nat 6-25-40 #21-18097 - Der 12/28/42 #13-M-1627	1		m	S	"	No			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT 16
PT
T
ST 12
U
00 9
A
DEB
BNA
USC

27-

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

30562/11

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	y	father	100	y	1917	Minn vml	1917	aunt Lully McNamara Venice, Calif	y	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Tuberculosis of dorsal vertebra	no	5	6½	Fair	Br	Blue	none	Canada	Rainy River ont
2	y	self	100	no				aunt Duora Drusdorf Trent oregon	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Russia	—
3	y	"	1900	"				Bro. Law Evdokim Cheraff Eugene Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Koftae
4	"	Husb	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	—
5	"	father	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Can	Sergoo Sask
6	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	—	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Husb	—	no	✓			son "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Grey	Hazel	"	Russia	Koftae
10	"	"	250	y	B 1912	Iowa	1912	R. G. Dallis Whitnack Corning, Calif	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bl	Br	"	U S	Monroe Co Iowa
11	"	self	100	y	B 1912	"	"	sister "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Mills Co Iowa
12	"	Husb	200	y	B 1904	Ind	1904	Husb. Augustus C Marshall 846 Adelia Portland ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Gr	Blue	"	"	Warsaw Ind.
13	"	self	320	y	1904 1905	Neb	1905	aunt Mrs. Andreasen Waverly, Wash	y	6 mo	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous [illegible]	"	5	2	Med	Br	Blue	"	Denmark	Balle
14	"	"	700	y	B 1902	No Dak	1902	mother Katherine Ritz Lodi, Cal	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	US	So Dak
15	"	Husb	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	"	"	Lulley So Dak
16	"	self	70	no				friend Michael Vecarus Spokane Wash	"	2 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Can	Lachute Que
17	"	"	40	no				son Geo Kay Opportunity Wash	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Pale	Gy	Blue	"	Scotland	Lanes shire
18	"	"	175	y	B 1906	Wash Calif	1913	no add	"	6 mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	~~US~~ Calif	Sacramento
19	"	self	400	y	B 1910 1920	"	1920	Husb — D M Dobbins Colfax Wash	no	Perm	y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gy	Br	"	US "	Nampa [illegible]
20	"	"	800	no				no add	Ind	Ind	Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bl	Br	"	Rumania	Bessarabia
21	"	Husb	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Blue	"	"	"
22	"	Father	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	Can	Prelate Sask
23	"	"	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	no				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	Br	"	"	"
28																											
29																											
30																											

Walter B Harris

Parker Ellis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Eastport	Jan 5 1922	CPR	Jan 5 1922
2	CPR unknown	unknown	unknown	Jan 14 1922
3	CPR Quebec	1900	"	"
4	CPR Quebec	1900	"	"
5	Eastport	Jan 14 1922	CPR	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	CPR Quebec	1900	unknown	"
10	Eastport	Feb 21 1922	CPR	Feb 21 1922
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	CPR N.Y.	1904	Oscar II	July 12 1921
14	Eastport	July 17 1921	CPR	July 17 1921
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	July 19 1921	"	July 19 1921
17	CPR Quebec	1876	unknown	July 23 1921
18	Eastport	July 24 1921	CPR	July 24 1921
19	"	Feb 22 1922	"	Feb 22 1922
20	CPR Halifax	1910	Brandenburg	Feb 23 1922
21	CPR Halifax	"	"	"
22	CPR Halifax	"	"	"
23	Eastport	Feb 23 1922	CPR	"
24	"	"	CPR	"
25	"	"	CPR	"
26	"	"	CPR	"
27	"	"	CPR	"
28				
29				
30				

CPR Can. Pac Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 39562 / 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Gateway, Montana.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Whether
1	S.N. H.T. A-18697-	P.I. FAH Henderson	William	32	—	M	M	Coal Miner	yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Fernie. B.C	No – Rel	Wash.	Seattle	Sco
2	S.N. H.T. A-18698	P.I. FAH "	Agnes. K.	32	—	F	—	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mother. Rubina Crookston " Fernie B.C.	"	"	Ger
3	Exempt under 16.	P.I. FAH "	Ruby	7	—	F	—	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Grandmother " " " "	"	"	Ca
4	"	P.I. FAH "	William	5	—	M	—	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"	
5	"	P.I. FAH "	Mary	3	—	F	—	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	" " "	" " " "	"	"	
× 6	H.T. $16.00 U.S.P.M.O No-8409.	P.I. FAH Burpee.	John	43	—	M	—	Millwright	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	Pas. Manitoba	No – Rel	Mont	Warland	Ca
7	H.T. U.S.P.M.O No 8409.	P.I. FAH "	Dora	33	—	F	—	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	" "	" "	"	"	U.S
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Dec Nat # 20-8604 – 4/23/31, F.C. 114568

PNT 7 PT T ST 7 A
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

7

12 × Thelma. Burpee. Daughter. Born U.S.A. Female 9 yrs
Everett " Son " " " " Male 7 "

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 24th, 1922.

CLASS E

39562/12

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$170.00	Yes	Temp. 1917	Mont.	June 1917	To no one. To settle permanently accompanied by wife and family to Seattle. Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	no	no	no no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	Powder marks on top of left hand	Scotland	Leven
2	Yes	Husband	with Husb'd	No				Accompanying husband and family	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	Auburn	Bl	No marks	Scotland	Burntisland
3	Yes	Father	with Parents	No				Accompanying parents	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"						" "	Canada	Hosmer. B.C.
4	Yes	"	"	No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"						" "	"	Fernie B.C.
5	No			No				" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"						" "	"	Fernie B.C.
6	Yes	Self	$200.00	Yes	1898 to 1914	Wash	Aug 1914	To no one. To settle permanently accomp'd by wife & family to Warland, Montana.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	" "	Canada N.B.	Chipman
7	Yes	Husband	with Husband	"	1888 to 1914	S. Dak & [illegible]	Aug 1914	Accompanying husband & children Born in U.S.A. to Warland Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	Br	Grey	" "	U.S.A. Iowa	Boyd.
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Francis A. Hart
Immig

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	July 1917	G.N.R Scandinavian	Jan. 31st 1922
2	Quebec	July 14th 1914	G.N.R Scandinavian	Jan. 31st 1922.
3	No Landing		G.N.R	Jan. 21st 1922.
4	No Landing		G.N.R	Jan 31st 1922.
5	No Landing		G.N.R	Jan 31st 1922.
6	No Landing		G.N.R.	Feby. 18th 1922.
7	No Landing		G.N.R.	Feby. 18th 1922.
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Via Great Northern Railway - G.N.R.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

89562/13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER French Line LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Whether … been … Cana…
Debarred		B.S.I. Cirone	Vernaldo	23		M	S	Labourer	y	Ital	y	Italy	Ital (S)	~~Italy~~ 138 Canada	Rossland B.C.	Father Nichola, Farintola, Italy	Wn	Spokane	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT
U
GO
DCR
BNA
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Marcus, Wn, MONTH OF February, 1922 CLASS B 39562/13

14—762

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	y	Self	50	No	–	–	–	No address	Y.	2 wk	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	None	Italy	Frintola
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
29																											
30																											

L M Persons
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	St John	Oct 1921	Unkn	2-24-22
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Grt Nor Ry

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—88

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

39562/14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF MARCUS, WASH.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	G.N.Ry.																	
A1	45313	Cunningham	Mary	59		F	M	None 369 - 36378	y	Eng	y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Den Oro, BC	Husb. J. F. Den Oro, BC	Penn	Reading
A2	45316	Olson H B Bailey	Ragnhild Elina	22		F	S	Teacher 369 - 36378	y	✓	y	✓ VERIFIED File MAR 4 1927 Nat	Scand.	✓	Nelson, BC	Fa. Einar Olson, Nelson BC	N.Dak	Ray
Spl. Transit		Mauro, C.S.D.	Angelo	48		M	M	Cunard # 75269 - Nelson, B.C. 1-28-22 Sailing New York Feb 7, 1922 S.S. Aquatania. Miner	y	Eng. Ital.	y	✓	Ital.	✓	Rossland, BC	Mrs. Pete Cozzetta, Rossland, BC	Italy	
Spl. Transit		Mauro C.S.D.	Flavio	35		M	Wd	Cunard # 75268 Nelson B.C. 1-28-22 Sailing New York, Feb. 7, 1922. SS Aquatania. "	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
★ A5	38205	Falls C.S.D.	John Wesley	46		M	M	Promotor	y	Eng	y	✓	Irish	✓	Nelson, BC	Cou. Jas Hill, Flesherton, Ont.	Wn	Spokane
A6	38206	" C.S.D.	Catherine	36		F	M	None	y	✓	y	✓	German	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Under 16		" C.S.D.	Gertrude	11		F	S	✓	y	✓	y	✓	Irish	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A8	45367	Giroux CSD	George	34		M	M	Farmer Ver. Natz. 12/11/40 # 23-98120	y	Eng. Fr. VERIFIED File MAY	y	✓ Nat	French	✓	Rossland, BC	No relatives	Calif	Los Angeles
A9	45368	" CSD	Sidonie	32		F	M	None 404 issued 8/6/42 #23-A-4353	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Under 16		" CSD	Simonne	11		F	S	✓	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A11	45366	" CSD	Louis	55		M	M	Contractor	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A12	45365	" CSD	Virginia	53		F	M	None	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A13	45364	" CSD	Louis	16		M	S	Student	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A14	45369	Dockins	Josephine	53		F	M	None	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	Husb. Gustav, Liege, Belg.	✓	✓
A15	38211	Wilton LMP	Chas. Edward	27		M	M	Verified PE 11-20-25 Tailor	y	Eng	y	✓ VERIFIED File NOV 22 19 Natz	Eng.	U.S.	San Francisco	Ver. Natz. 1/12/42 #22-116293 None	Wn	Seattle
A16	38212	" LMP	Inez Evelyn	26		F	M	None	y	✓	y	✓	Irish	U.S.	✓	Bro. Cecil Rothwell, Pennant, Sask.	✓	✓
Under 16		Hagerty LMP	Harris	7		M	S	None	y	✓	y	✓	✓	U.S.	✓	Uncle ✓	✓	✓
A18	45370	Garrett CSD	Edmund	57		M	M	Farmer	y	VERIFIED File 3-26-26 Natz ✓	y	✓	Eng	Canada	Pennant, Sask.	Bro. William, Pennant, Sask.	✓	Green Acres
A19	45371	" CSD	Elizabeth	48		F	M	None	y	✓ Ver Natz 8/1/30	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
A20	38214	Naughten LMP	Joseph	20		M	S	Farmer	y	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	Cascade, BC	Fa. Joseph, Cascade, B.C.	✓	Walla Walla
A21	38215	" LMP	Stephen	16 Ver Natz 6/18/31		M	S	Student Farmer	y	20-9545 ✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT / U / GO / DEB / BNA / USC — PT / T / ST / A 16

21 -

★ Accp by son Jack Leroy Falls. 6 yrs. born Spokane, Wn.

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922

CLASS E

39562/14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	y	Self	200.	y	birth to 1915	Penn	Mch 28 1915	Sister Margaret Hagerty, Tamaqua, Pa.	y	2 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Gr.	Gr. blue	None	U. S.	Tamaqua Pa.
2	y	✓	40	y	1919	Visit N Dak	June 27 1919	Fr. Wolbitz, Ray, N.D.	y	2 mo	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fr.	Bro	Gr.	✓	Norway	Christiania
3	y	✓	130	No	—	—	—	Wf. Anna Left U.S N.Y 2/7/22 Gumaldi, Italy	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Dk	DB	DB	✓	Italy	Gumaldi
4	y	✓	250	y	from 1920	NY Visit Wn	Dec. 1920	Father Left U.S at NJ 2/7/22 John, Gumaldi, Italy	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	2	Med	Bro	DB.	✓	✓	✓
5	y	✓	200	y	1914 & Var	visits	June 1921	Home 802 S. Walnut. Spokane	No	Perm	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Collingwood Ont
6	y	Husb	—	y	1914	Wn	June 1921	✓ ✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Dk	Bro	Gr.	✓	U. S.	Kan. City, Mo
7	y	Father	—	y	1914	✓	1921	✓ ✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Nelson B.C.
8	y	Self	1000.	No	—	—	—	Bro Adalard. 1634 Exposition St. L.A.	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	Casselman Ont
9	y	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	Belgium	Liege
10	y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	Canada	Forget, Sask
11	y	Self	1000	No	—	—	—	Son. ✓ ✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	Montreal
12	y	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	0	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	Montreal
13	y	Father	—	No	—	—	—	✓ ✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	Marston, P.Q.
14	y	Self	75	No	—	—	—	Accp daughter Sidonie Giroux, Line 9.	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Med	Bro	DBro	✓	Belgium	Liege
15	y	✓	150	y	Apr. 1919	Wn. Calif.	Dec. 1921	Savoy Hotel, Seattle, (Temp. address)	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Dk	DB	Bro	✓	Eng.	Norfolk
16	y	Husb.	—	y	Aug 1919	Wn. Calif.	July 1921	Accp husband	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	Canada	Brockville Ont
17	y	step father	—	y	Aug 1919	✓	July 1921	Accp mother. Mrs. Witton	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	Fr.	LB.	Blue	✓	✓	Ottawa
18	y	Self	75	y	1911	Minn	June 1911	No address	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Med	Bro	Bro	✓	✓	New Carlisle P.Q.
19	y	Husb	—	y	birth to 1911	N.Y. Minn	June 1911	Accp. husband.	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	Fr.	Bro	Blue	✓	U. S.	Rome, N.Y.
20	y	Self	20	y	1921	Wn	Oct 1921	Uncle Arthur Bergeron, Walla Walla	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fr.	LB.	Blue	✓	Canada	Kincardine
21	y	✓	20	y	1921	Wn	Oct. 1921	✓ ✓ ✓ ✓	No	✓	y	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	Med	Bro	Blue	✓	✓	✓
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

L M Persons
INSPECTOR-IN-CHARGE

O S Davis

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.	
1	〃	〃	〃	7-2-21	Grt. Nor. Ry.
2	Halifax	Mch. 25 1910	Corsican	7-4-21	〃 〃 〃
3	Quebec	Aug 1913	Polonia	1-28-22	〃 〃 〃
4	N.Y.	June 1910	Princess Irene	1-28-22	〃 〃 〃
5	〃	〃	〃	2-7-22	〃 〃 〃
6	〃	〃	〃	2-7-22	〃 〃 〃
7	〃	〃	〃	2-7-22	〃 〃 〃
8	〃	〃	〃	2-14-22	〃 〃 〃
9	Mntl	Nov 1901	Tunisian	2-14-22	〃 〃 〃
10	〃	〃	〃	2-14-22	〃 〃 〃
11	〃	〃	〃	2-14-22	〃 〃 〃
12	〃	〃	〃	2-14-22	〃 〃 〃
13	〃	〃	〃	2-14-22	〃 〃 〃
14	Mtl.	Nov 1901	Tunisian	2-14-22	〃 〃 〃
15	St John	Apr 1912	Emp. Britt.	2-16-22	〃 〃 〃
16	〃	〃	〃	2-16-22	〃 〃 〃
17	〃	〃	〃	2-16-22	〃 〃 〃
18	〃	〃	〃	2-16-22	〃 〃 〃
19	〃	〃	〃	2-16-22	〃 〃 〃
20	〃	〃	〃	2-21-22	〃 〃 〃
21	〃	〃	〃	2-21-22	〃 〃 〃
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 8—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ......
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

39562/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

1200-14304 5089 Bureau letter 55106/48, Jany 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Thompson	Chris Mandrup X	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Canada	Peachland BC	Fred. C. Drake, Peachland BC	Wash	Wenatchee
2	"	"	Stella	23		F.	"	None	"	Engl.	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Transferred to sheet "E" Mandrup	1/4		M	S	"	no	Under 16	no		Scand	"	"	"	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

X Accompanied by U.S. born children.
Walter Thompson, age 4, born Klamath Falls, Ore
Elmer " " 2 " "

PNT U GO DEB 2 BNA USC PT T ST A

J

Total passengers ......
U. S. citizens ......
Aliens ......

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS D

39562/1

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	70^{00}	yes	1906/20	Ore.	6/30/20	no	yes	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Br.	Br.	None	Denmark	Aalborg
2	"	[illegible] Husb.	—	"	birth		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med.	dark Br.	gray	"	U.S.	Klamath Falls Ore
3	"	In.	—	no	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Canada	Peachland B.C
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Imm Insp.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Gulfport Boston	4-1906 4-1908	unk. W.R. unkn. (auto)	9-23-21
2	Oroville	9-23-21	W.R. (auto)	"
3	"	"	"	"
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. = wagon road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

39562/16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF OROVILLE, WASH.

Bureau letter #55106/41, Jany 25, 1922. — (Parents on sheet 19 ## (1+2)

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Debarred	Thompson	Mandrup	1/4		M	S.	None	no	Under 16	no	Canada	Scand	Canada	Peachland BC	Frnd. C Drake, Peachland BC	Wash.	Wenatchee
2	"	Ray, S.I.	Elsie May, nee Smith former Mrs. Kline	19		F.	M	"	yes	Engl.	yes	"	Engl.	✓ 19	Princeton	Husb. John Ray, Princeton BC	"	Oroville
3	"	Cousins B.S.I.	Elva L., nee Geary	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ 19 "	"	" John L— "	"	"
4	Gn-a-1435	Turner B.S.I.	John T.	61		M	Wd	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl.	"	Zetland, Alta	Son Roy—, Princeton BC	"	"
5	Debarred	Daly B.S.I.	Maurice	25		"	M	CERTIFIED File 123/699 "	"	"	"	"	Irish	✓ 10 "	Keremos BC	Mo, Eliz. Daly, Keremeos BC	"	Spokane
6	"	" B.S.I.	Catherine M	18		F	"	123/699 None	"	"	"	"	Engl	✓ 19 "	"	"	"	"
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
U
CO 5
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST 1
A

6-

16

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

[illegible] . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39562/16

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	yes	Tas.	—	no	—	—	—	no	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Med.	Br.	Br.	none	Canada	Peachland B.C.
2	"	Self	3.00	yes	Birth	Wash	1922	Aunt Mrs. R. Tollheimer, Oroville	yes	3 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark Br.	Lt. Blue	"	U.S.A.	Palouse Wash
3	"	"	3.00	"	"	Ore	1911.	no.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	"	Br.	Bobbed hair	"	Jackson Co. Ore.
4	"	"	100.00	"	"	Mo.	1912	Neph. A. Weatherford, Mikkalo, Ore.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	gray	L. Blue	Frost bite face	"	Knox Co. Mo.
5	"	"	200.00	"	1911/12 + 1921	Wash	10-1921	Fr. Prof. Crans, 624 Gordon Ave. Spokane	yes	1 week	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 finger l. h. off	6	2½	"	Br.	"	3 finger l. h. off	Canada	Keremeos
6	"	Husb.	—	"	1921	visit, Wash	8-'21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	"	dr. br.	Br.	none	England	Cambridge
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Domingue Nale
Imm. Insp.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Oroville	9-23-21	W.R. (auto)	9-23-21
2	"	2-3-22	G.N.	2-3-22
3	"	2-3-22	"	"
4	"	2-6-22	W.R. wagon	2-6-22
5	Halifax	10-'20	Belgique G.N.	2-17-22
6	"	unkn.	G.N. unkn.	2-17-22
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. = Wagon road

G.N. ....GREAT NORTHERN RY.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—488

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION Seattle, Wash.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

39562/17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	N. P. Ry.					569-7243												
1	53559	Prim, R M R Ousdal	Gilbert	38		M	S	Logger	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Canada	Abbotsford	Friend, Wm Allen, Abbotsford, BC	Wash	Bellingham
2	Debarred	BSI Olitch	Max George	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English Bohemian	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	19 Canada	Vancouver	mother, Mary Olitch Enderby, BC	Cal	Mater
3	Debarred	BSI Westman	Bernhard	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	15 Canada	Chase	mother, Carrie Filoden, Longaele, Sweden	Wash	Tacoma
4	Debarred	BSI Soderberg	Carl	25		M	S	saw filer	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	19 Canada	Vancouver	Father, John Soderberg, 637 [illegible] Drive, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma
5	Debarred	BSI Eoin	Kathrina	69		F	M	None	No	—	No	Greece	Greek	31 Canada	Nelson BC	Sister-in-law, Mary Eoin, Nelson, BC	Wash	Seattle
6	Returning Soldier	Prim 1 S. Katiner	Adolph	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Vancouver	None	Wash	Sumas
7	Debarred	(Nikolaou) BSI Nicolaou	George	37		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	38 Greek Canada	Vancouver	None	Wash	Tacoma
8	Debarred	BSI Mickolay	Mick	31		M	S	coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	Polish	27 Canada	Vancouver	Father, Steve Mickolay Cizski, Austria	Cal	Eureka
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

CERTIFIED

CERTIFIED

PT
T
ST
A 1
PNT
U
SO
DEB 8
BNA
USC
T-RS

8

17

Total passengers 8
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922. Class D.

39562/17

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1920	Bellingham Wash	1921	Friend, Andrew Anderson Albany Hotel, Bellingham Wash	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Blu	Scar on right forefinger	Norway	Sirdal
2	No	Walked	75	Yes	1920	Cal	1920 Aug	Friend, Jerry Rabock, Mates, Groveland Cal	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Prague
3	No	Walked	200	No				Friend John Lingren, 1658 S 32d St Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	T.B.	No	5	9½	Med	Brn	Blu	Scar left neck	Sweden	Seloftea
4	No	Walked	5.00	Yes	1919	Idaho & Wash	1919	Friend;	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¾	Med	Brn	Blu	Scar left elbow	Sweden	Asele
5	No	Son	—	Yes	1903 1904	Chicago	1904	Greek Church Seattle Wash	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Dk Gry	Brn	None	Greece	Pares
6	No	Walked	1.00	Yes	1912 1918	Wis Superior	1918	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Dk Brn	Blu	Scar finger left hand	Finland	Kuopio
7	No	Walked	13	Yes	1914 1921	Wash	1921 May	Friend John Stamelos, To Smelter Tacoma Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Hole at cheek	Greece	Migara
8	No	Walked	240	Yes	1913 1918	Pa	1918	Sister, Mrs John Lissi, San Luis Obispo Cal	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Hernia	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brn	Blu	None	Austria	Cizzki
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James P. Sanderson
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	W.R. N.Y	about 1910	Baltic	July 1, 1921
2	W.R. Portland Me	1913 Feb 16	Willehad	Feb 2, 1922
3	W.R. Halifax	1911 May	Royal Edward	Feb 2, 1922
4	W.R. Quebec	1913 Aug	Empress Ireland	Feb 2, 1922
5	W.R. New Orleans	1903 Apr	Martinique	Feb 9, 1922
6	W.R. N.Y	1917 Nov.	Carmania	Feb 15, 1922
7	W.R. N.Y	1914 July or	Themistocles	Feb 16, 1922
8	W.R. Quebec	1914 Apr	unknown	Feb 23, 1922
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

W.R. - Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

39562/18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sumas, Wash.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether
	M P Ry	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	5363	Pink Perm. J&S	Frederick Arthur	37		M 569-7246	M	Brick Setter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Clayburn BC	Wife. Ethel Mary Pink Clayburn, BC, Canada	Cal	Pasadena	—
				Verify 10-29-35 #70-24655															
2	6121	Dods Perm. J&S	Wm Oscar	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Kilgard BC	Bro. Victor Dods Abbotsford BC	Wash	Sumas	—
				Ver 5 05 — See file 12/10475 Dec 10, 1931															
3	6122	Dods Perm. J&S	Walter	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Abbotsford	Bro: "	Wash	Sumas	—
4	6123	Surplice Perm. J&S	George	73		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Chase BC	Friend, James Bailey, Squilax BC. Canada	Wash	Snohomish	—
5	Debarred	Roberts BSQ	Charles Jefferson	20	CERTIFIED	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	30 Canada	Enderby BC	Step-father, J Boyd. Enderby BC	Calif	—	—
6	Debarred	Lancaster BSQ	Alexander	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	African Black	19 Canada	Vancouver	Father, J. P. Lancaster, 854 7th W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	
7	Debarred	Eovn BSQ	George	42		M	M	Copper smith	No	—	No	Canada	Greek	31 Canada	Nelson	Wife. Mary Eovn Nelson, BC	Wash	Seattle	Y
8	Debarred	Brown BSQ	John	55		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	19 Canada	Calgary	None	Wash	Seattle	—
9	6126	Grothe Perm. J&S	Mons Matthew	60		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	German	Canada	Abbotsford	Son, C. R. Grothe, Angela Hotel Vancouver BC	Wash	Seattle	Y
10	6127	Grothe Perm. J&S	Kate	42		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Abbotsford	Son: "	Wash	Seattle	—
11	6129	Lesh Perm. J&S	James Allan	48		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Huntingdon BC	Friend. F. J. Loff, Huntingdon BC. Canada	Mo	Mountain Grove	Y
12	6128	Lesh Perm. J&S	Jennie Viola	44		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Huntingdon BC	Friend, "	Mo	Mountain Grove	
13	Under 14	Lesh Perm. J&S	Opal Fay	11		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Huntingdon BC	" "	Mo	Mountain Grove	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT 1
PT
T
ST 8
U
CO
DEB 4
BNA
USC

13 —

12. Lesh. Allan James, USC.

18

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 13

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February, 1922. CLASS E 39562/18

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	Self	300	Yes	1915	Wash	1915	Friend, M. Wheeler, 450 Bellfontaine, Pasadena Cal	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Brn	Blu	None	England	South [illegible]
2	Yes	Self	100	No			—	mother, Dorothy Dods, Sumas, Wash	No	Perm	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	10½	Med	Brn	Brn	Short finger left hand	Canada	Bannockburn
3	Yes	Self	35	Yes	1921	Sumas	1921 Aug		No	Perm	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9¼	Med	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Hastings Co
4	Yes	Self	1260	Yes	1872-94 1900 1908	[illegible]	1919	sister, Mrs Hanna Malarick, Snohomish, Wash	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Ruddy	Gry	Blu	None	Canada	London
5	No	Walked	20	No	—	—	—	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Tuberculosis	No	5	10	Dk	Blk	Brn	Scar right wrist	Canada	Vernon
6	No	Walked	21	No		—	—	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Blk	Blk	Brn	None	Canada	Vancouver
7	No	Self	1200	Yes	1903 1904	Chicago	1904	Greek Church, Seattle, Wash	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Dk	Dk Brn	Brn	Scar left ear	Greece	Piree
8	No	Walked	45	Yes	1913	—	1913	None	No	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Med	Dk Brn	Gry	Abrasion of skin left temple	England	Shorem
9	Yes	Self	100	Yes	Each 1903 1911-22	Iowa & Wash	1922, Feb 21	Home, 5704 36th Sw. Seattle, Wash	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	8	Med	Dk Gry	Blu	None	United States	Webster Iowa
10	Yes	Husband	—	Yes	1917 1922	Seattle	1922 Feb 11	"	Indefinite	Indefinite	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blu	None	England	Oulham
11	Yes	Self	475	Yes	Each 1910	Mo & Cal	1920	mother, Elizabeth Leak, Mountain Grove, Mo.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk Brn	Blu	Scar left wrist	United States	Mt Sterling
12	Yes	Husband	-	Yes	Each 1910	Ill & Cal	1920	"	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Blu	None	United States	Stronghurst
13	Yes	Father	—	Yes	1920	Wash	1920	"	No	Born	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Canada	Strathco
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

James P. [illegible]
Inspector in Charge

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	C.P.R. St John	1907 Feb	Lake Erie	Aug 1. 1921
2	WR 〃	〃	〃	Jan 26. 1922
3	WR 〃	〃	〃	Jan 26. 1922
4	CPR 〃	〃	〃	Jan 27, 1922
5	WR 〃	〃	〃	Feb 2. 1922
6	WR 〃	〃	〃	Feb 6. 1922
7	WR New Orleans	1903 Apr	unknown	Feb 9. 1922
8	WR Quebec	1901 about	Tunisian	Feb 10. 1922
9	WR 〃	〃	〃	Feb 14. 1922
10	WR St John	about 1904	Virginian	Feb 14. 1922
11	WR 〃	〃	〃	Feb 18. 1922
12	WR 〃	〃	〃	Feb 18. 1922
13	WR 〃	〃	〃	Feb 18. 1922
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. – Canadian Pacific Ry.
W.R. – Wagon Road.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. [illegible]

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

9562/19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweetgrass, Montana,

I-404 issued 1-14-48 #0301-K-9494

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	DEBARRED	Demidovick B.S.I.	(Alias Jim) Temfae T.	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russia	U.S.A. U.S	Sioux City, Ia.	Wife, Mary Demidovick, Kahl, Russia	Ia.	Sioux City	No
2	C.P.R. 211148	Pengelly P.A. I.C.B.	Edgar H	37		M	M	Hd. Rk. miner	"	"	"	England	English	Canada	Trail, B.C.	Wife, Ruby Pengelly, Cornwall, England	Mont.	Butte	No
3	DEBARRED	Skendrich B.S.I.	Trifun	30		M	S	Coal miner	"	Serbian	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	Brule, Alta.		"	Troy	No
# 4	C.N.R. 48660	Davies P.A. I.C.B.	Ida A.	24		F.	M	Ver Natz None	12-14-38 "	#24-9398 (50) English	"	England	Scotch	"	Calgary	Father, Wm. H. Milligan, 2105 - 17th St., Calgary, Alta.	"	Butte	No
5	C.N.R. 48656	Thompson P.A. I.C.B.	George	38		M	M	Marine Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	U.S. U.S	Chicago	—	Ill.	Chicago	No
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Row 4: original entry [illegible] Vancouver, 1919

PNT / U / SO / DEB 3 / BNA / LSC / PT / T / ST / A 3

5

Davies, Elizabeth I, age 1 2/3 yrs, U.S.C.

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1922

CLASS C- 39362/19

14—413

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Canadian Prov Police	$1	yes	1914 1921	Ia.	July, 1921	Bro. in Law, Joe Simmsky, 716 Clark St., Sioux City, Ia.	No.	Permanent	No	yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	9	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Bro.	Scar between eyebrows.	Russia	Kofl.
2	yes	Self	250.	yes	1909 1921	Mont.	July 1, 1921	Brother, Ernest A. Pengelly, Curtis Hotel, Butte, Mont.	"	"	yes	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	7	Med. fair	Red.	Blue	None	England	Cornwall
3	No	"	80.	yes	1910-11 1920-21	Wash. Ida. & Mont.	July 10, 1921	Brother, Joe Skendrich, Roy, Mont.	"	"	Undef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Gray	Coal marks on face	Serbia	Krupia
4	yes	Husband	30.	yes	1918 1921	Mont.	Apr., 1921	Husband, Stanley Davies, 943 - E. Park St., Butte, Mont.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	5	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	None	England	London
5	No	Self	65.	yes	1919 1922	Ill.	Jan 21, 1922	Wife, Edith Thompson, 1016 Altgeld St., Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Gray	None	"	Hull
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Fred Jenkins
John C. Riley

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	May 11 1914	C.P.R. Canada	1922 Feb 3
2	N.Y.	1920	C.P.R. Philadelphia	Feb 16
3	N.Y.	June 1920	C.P.R. Rochambeau	Feb 15
4	Halifax	Apr 1914	C.P.R. Alsatian	Feb 18
5	Quebec	1916	C.P.R. Corsican	Feb 8
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

9562/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Sweet Grass, Mont.

Ver. Natz 9-4-36 #13-4085.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	
1	21111	Brawner	P.S. J.C.B. William E.	55		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Canada Ver. Natz. 10/3/42 #23-118314	Unknown	Canada	Castor, Alta.	Brother, Everett Brawner, Castor, Alberta.	Wyo.	Arvada	U.S.C
2	C.P.R. 211122	Gagnon	B.S.I. James B.	35		M	S	Machinist	″	″	″	″	French	″	Wayne, Alta.	Brother, Ovesime Gagnon, 105 Mt. Hill, Quebec.	Mont.	Great Falls	—
3	C.P.R. 211113	Smith	B.S.I. Ethel	33		F	M	Farmer	″	″	″	″	Scotch	″	Pollockville, Alta	Sister, Mrs. Jessie McKenzie, Pollockville, Alta.	″	Lost Lake	—
4	C.P.R. 211124	Austen	P.S. J.C.B. Edmund C.G.	68		M	M	Farmer	″	″	″	″	English	″	Calgary	Friend, Martin Ryall, 318 - 15th Ave E., Calgary, Alta	Wyo.	Elk Basin	Eng
5	C.P.R. 211125	Austen	P.S. J.C.B. Elizabeth A.	66		F	M	None	″	″	″	″	″	″	″	Do.	″	″ ″	Eng
6	DEBARRED.	McIvor	B.S.I. John	67		M	M	CERTIFIED Appeal dismissed, Seattle file 39438, Bureau file 55181/10 Shoemaker	″	″	″	″	Scotch ✓10	″	Taber, Alta	Friend, Wm. Black, Taber, Alberta.	Okla.	Wagoner	Scot
# 7	C.N.R. 48694	Dunlop	Flora Bell	46		F	M	Entered without inspection Sept 16, 1921, Residence legalized, Seattle file 39155/29-23, Bureau file 55309/17 None	″	″	″	″	German	″	Strowville, Alta		Mont	Coffee Creek	U.S.C
# 8	Under 16 with parents	Dunlop	Neil A.	7		M	S	Same as above ″	″	″	″	″	″	″	″		″	″ ″	—
9	C.P.R. 211135	Manuel	P.S. J.C.B. John D.	20		M	S	Student	″	″	″	″	English	″	Beaver Mines, Alta	Father, James Manuel, Beaver Mines, Alta.	″	Butte	—
10	DEBARRED	Robinson	B.S.I. John L.	46		M	Wd	Blacksmith & Coal miner	″	″	″	″	Scotch ✓19	″	Drumheller, Alta	Sister, Mrs. Elmira Robinson, Drumheller, Alta.	Wash.	Spokane	—
11	DEBARRED.	Varner	B.S.I. Walter S.	46		M	S	Farmer	″	″	″	″	English ✓18	″	Perdue, Sask.	Friend, A.D. Dreger, Perdue, Sask.	Mont.	Contact	U.S.C
⊕ 12	C.P.R. 211155	Parker	P.S. J.C.B. Ruthena D.	51		F	M	Original entry without inspection Sept. 1916 None	″	″	″	″	″	U.S. U.S.C.	Ex Sweetgrass Salt Lake, Ut.	Son, Earl Parker, Mt. View, Alberta.	Utah	Salt Lake	U.S.C
13	C.P.R. 210704	Saltzman	P.S. J.C.B. Isadore	30		M	S	569 No. 38677 Merchant	″ Ver Natz 11/13/39 #23-78768	″	″	″	Hebrew	Canada	Medicine Hat	Father, S. Saltzman, Winnipeg, Man.	Mont.	Great Falls	
14	C.P.R. 210707	Fraser	P.S. J.C.B. Thomas G.	37		M	S	569 No. 38679 Electrician	″	″	″	″	Scotch	″	Drumheller	Father, Dave, Macfaill, B.C.	″	Lewistown	—
15	C.P.R. 210710	Kerr	P.S. H.R.B. Mable	33		F	S	569 No. 38681 None	″	″	″	″	″	″	Doley, Alta		″	″	—
16	C.P.R. 210717	Rabinovitz	P.S. H.R.B. Hime	36		M	S	569 No. 38612 Merchant	″	″ VERIFIED File	″	″ FEB	Hebrew Nat	″	Calgary	Brother, Wolf Rabinovitz, 1114 - 16th Ave W., Calgary, Alta.	″	St. Falls	Ro
17	C.P.R. 210720	Nord	P.S. H.R.B. August	35		M	S	569 No. 38695 Carpenter	″	″	″	″	Scand.	″	Three Hills, Alta	None	N.D.	Epping	Sw
18	C.P.R. 210723	Bushland	P.S. H.R.B. Paseo	56		M	M	569 No. 38696 Laborer	″	″	″	″	American Indian	″	Medicine Hat.	Wife, Eliza Bushland, Medicine Hat, Alta.	Mont.	Havre	—
19	C.N.R. 48594	Alger	P.S. F.C.J. Roy H.	25		M	S	569 No. 43001 Farmer	″	″	″	″	English	″	New Westminster, B.C.	Father, C.S. Alger, 2785 Elgin Ave. New Westminster, B.C.	″	Lothair	Eng
20	C.P.R. 210731	Yale	P.S. H.R.B. Kent	64		M	M	569 No. 43004 Farmer	″	″	″	″	Welsh	″	Stanmore, Alta	Cousin, Harold Yale, Stanmore, Alberta.	″	Fallon	U.S
21	C.P.R. 210732	Yale	P.S. H.R.B. Sarah	66		F	M	569 No. 43005 None	″	″	″	″	″	″	″ ″	Do.	″	″	U.S
22	C.P.R. 210738	Thoms	P.S. H.R.B. George	34		M	S	569 No. 43009 Laborer	″	″	″	″	English	″	Lethbridge	Sister, Jane Abbey, Leeds, England	″	St. Falls	Eng
23	C.P.R. 210740	Robinson	P.S. H.R.B. Jean	19		F	S	569 No. 43012 None Operator	Ver Natz #29-11074-11/14/31 ″	″	″	″	″	″	Evans, Sask.	Mother, Ethel Robinson, Evans, Sask.	″	Deer Lodge	
24	C.P.R. 211161	Luft	P.S. J.C.B. John	46		M	M	Bricklayer	″	″	″	″	German	″	Edmonton	Wife, Susan Luft, 12325 - 85th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Pa.	Pittsburgh	—
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT 1
PT
I
ST 20
DEB 3
A

24-

Total passengers 27
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 24

# Dunlop, Velva, age 19 } U.S.C.
″ , Muriel, age 14 }

⊕ Parker, Adelia, age 5, U.S.C. (Canada Ltd.)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF February 24, 1922, CLASS E

39562/20

14	15	16	17	18	18	18	18	19	20	20	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	29	30	31	31	32	33	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$350	yes	1865 1879	Neb.	1879.	Friend, Dr. M. A. Stattafard, Arvada, Wyo.	No.	Permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med. Ruddy	Iron Gray	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Fairbury, Neb.
2	"	"	50.	yes	1908 1920	Ut. & Neb.	1920	Friend, Wm. Durret, Anaconda, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	7	Dk.	Bro.	Bro.	Scar upper lip.	Canada	Stardon, P.Q.
3	yes	"	50.	Visits only				Sister, Mrs. Jay Forward, Lost Lake, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	yes	Good	No	5	7	Med. Dk.	Bro.	Gray	Wears glasses	"	Brandon, Man.
4	No	"	1900	yes	1882 1918	Tex., Mont. & N.M.	1918.	Son, Reed Austin, Elk Basin, Wyo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No	5	9	Med. fair	Gray	Bro.	None	England	Shalfard
5	"	"		yes	1883 1918	Do.	1918.	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	Good	No.	5	5	Med. fair	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Southwold
6	"	"	65.	yes	1885 1911	Mo., Ia., & Okla.	1911.	Wife, Mary McDoor, 1710 Church St., Waggoner, Okla.	"	"	"	Yes Prison	"	"	"	"	"	Knee wounded	No.	5	8	Med. Dk.	Bro. Gray	Blue	Nearly bald wears glasses	Scotland	Irvine
7	"	"	300	yes	Birth 1908	Ill. & Various	1908	Friend, James Shand, Coffee Creek, Mont.	"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Bro. Gray	Bro.	—	U.S.A.	Marengo, Ill.
8	"	Mother	0	No	—	—	—	Do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	—	Canada	Steveville
9	"	Self	40.	yes	1919 1921	Mass. & Mont.	July 1, 1921	Uncle, Roderick McDonald, 830 Copper St., Butte, Mont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	7	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Face freckled	"	Baddeck, N.S.
10	"	"	200.	yes	1919 1921	Mo., Ore., Wash. & Ida.	June 1921	Friend, M. J. Burns, 1907-6th Ave. E., Spokane, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	4	Med. fair	Iron Gray	Blue	Coal mark under l. eye	"	Havelock, N.B.
11	"	"	300.	yes	1875 1906	Ia.	1906	Uncle, Amos Graham, Contact, Mont.	Indef	Indef.	No.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Sndy	Bro.	Gray	Long scar left neck.	U.S.A.	East Plattsmouth
12	yes	"	25	yes	1870-94 1916-21	Utah	Dec. 10, 1921	Husband, James S. Parker, 366 E. 11th St., Salt Lake, Ut.	No.	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	4	Med.	Iron Gray	Bro.	—	U.S.A.	Bountiful, Utah
13	"	"	700.	Visit only				Friend, Sam Efferman, Billings, Mont.	yes	2 weeks	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Bro.	Bro.	Two gold lower front teeth	Russia	Odessa
14	"	"	120.	No	—	—	—	Brother, Wm. Fraser, Lewistown, Mont.	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	Med. fair	Bro.	Gray	None	Canada	Margaree, N.S.
15	No	"	60.	No		—	—	Brother, Walter Kerr, Winnifred, Mont.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Lt. Bro.	Blue	None	"	Clinton, Ont.
16	yes	"	250.	yes	1914 1915	Mont.	1915	No address	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	10	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Roumania	Vasluy
17	No	"	800.	yes	1906 1913	Minn.	Jan. 1913	Friend, Eric Larson, Epping, N.D.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	8	Med.	Bro.	Blue	Perpendicular scar over forehead	Sweden	Maling
18	"	"	70	Visits only				Brother, Norman Buchland, Havre, Mont.	"	6 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	Dk.	Blk.	Bro.	None	Canada	Winnipeg
19	"	Highway	47.	No	—	—	—	Friend, Otto Gilmour, Lochair, Mont.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	6	Med.	Bro.	Blue	None	England	Newfork
20	yes	Self	40	yes	Birth 1910	Wis.	1910	Brother, Ed. Yale, Fallon, Mont.	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Gray	Gray	Bald.	U.S.A.	Wyocena, Wis.
21	"	Husband		yes	Do.	N.Y. & Wis.	1910	Bro.-in-Law, As above	"	2 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		U.S.A.	Greenwood, N.Y.
22	"	Self	40.	No	—	—	—	Friend, John Simmeberg, 15-9th St. N.W., Gt. Falls, Mont.	"	3 Mos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	5	Med.	Lt. Bro.	Blue	Star tattooed back l. hand	England	London
23	No	"	50	No	—	—	—	Friend, Ethel Cramer, Red Lodge, Mont.	"	1 Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No.	5	4	Med.	Red.	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto
24	"	"	110.	yes	1903 1905	Ark.	1905	Friend, Sam Stewart, 66 S. Howe Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.	No	Permanent	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	11	Med. Dk.	Bro. Gray	Bro.	None	"	Kitchener, Ont.
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	—	—	C.P.R. —	1922, Jan. 25
2	—	—	C.P.R. —	Jan 25
3	—	—	C.P.R.	Jan 26
4	San Francisco	1882	C.P.R. Zelandia	Feb. 2
5	Do.	1883	C.P.R. Unknown	Feb. 2
6	N.Y.	1885	C.P.R. Unknown	Feb. 9
7	—	—	C.P.R. —	1921 Sept. 29
8	—	—	C.P.R. —	Sept. 29
9	—	—	C.P.R. —	1922 Feb. 9
10		—	C.P.R.	Feb. 9
11	—	—	C.P.R. —	Feb. 13
12	—	—	C.P.R. —	Feb 20
13	Quebec	1907	C.P.R. unknown	1921 June 27
14	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 28
15	—	—	C.P.R. —	June 30
16	Quebec	Dec. 1906	C.P.R. Unknown	July 7
17	Quebec	June, 1906	C.P.R. Emp. of Britain	July 8
18	—		C.P.R.	July 8
19	Montreal	About 1902	W.R. Royal Edward	July 11
20	—	—	C.P.R. —	July 14
21	—		C.P.R.	July 14
22	Quebec	Apr., 1915	C.P.R. West Hampton	July 19
23	—	—	C.P.R. —	July 20
24	—	—	C.P.R. —	1922 Feb. 24
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Railway
W.R. Wagon Road

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

30562/21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER ANCHOR- DONALDSON LINE SS. CO.

Ver. Naty 12-6-28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 221436	✓ BSI Doig	Peter	49		M	M	Blk-Smth	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Broadview, Sask	Wife, Uphemia - - - - - Kingskettle, Scotland	Cal	Redwood City
2	Can-Aust 7793	✓ AHJ Wilson	Gladys Edith	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Sister-law, Mary Wilson, Calgary, Alberta.	T.H.	Hauula
3	Und 16	✓ AHJ "	Phyllis Jessie	1		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
PT
CO
BSI
BNA
USC

3

21

B- [illegible] Donaldson

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922, 19

CLASS B 39562/21

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	No	40083 Vic CPR 2-11-22 self	250	Yes	1911 1920	Cal	Nov 1920	To San Francisco Cal Ex S.S. President Frd., Thomas Stewart, Redwood City, Cal.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	bro	None	Scotland	Pitlassie
2	Yes	40892 Honolulu 2-15-22 husbd	90	No	Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Makura - - -	- - -	- - -	Husbd., James - - - - - Hauula Oahu, Hawaiian Islands	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	dk	Aub	grn	"	England	Essex
3	"	" Do father	- -	No	Do - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	Med	"	blu	"	"	"
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Albert H Joy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug1921	Cassandra	Feby 10
2	Mont'l	Oct 1921	"	Oct 21
3	"	"	"	" 21
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

29562/22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN AUSTRALASIAN ROYAL MAIL LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	Can-Aust 6831	✓ Pickford FBF	Alick Merritt	38	M	F	M	Lecturer	Yes	English	Yes	New Zealand	English	New Zealand	Auckland	Father, Frank Pickford, New Zealand,	Travel to Lecture.	
2	Can-Aust 6833	✓ Eustace FBF	Harvey Kaigh	45	M	M	M	"	"	"	"	England	"	England	London	No relatives	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 3	Pac SS Co 5335	✓ Warner ELL	Percy E	43		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	✓ 3 Lvs USat "	Seattle England	None	CANADA	
4	Can-Aust 6832	Pickford AHJ	Ruth	25		F	M	Home	"	"	"	New Zealand	"	New Zealand	Aukland	Mother Emma Entwistle N Z	Wash	Seattle
IN TRANSIT. 5	Can Aust 6834	✓ Eustace AHJ	Edythe Mary	44		F	M	" Verified 2/1025	"	"	"	England	"	✓ Leaves U.S. England	N.Y. London	No Address	England	
IN TRANSIT. 6	Can Aust 6835	✓ " AHJ	Hylda Kaigh appl n y #2-639847- 505 n.y. 3/4/39	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Leaves U.S. "	N.Y. 505 issued 3/24/41 File 423/1730 "	" " "	England	
IN TRANSIT. 7	C.P.R 221488	✓ Moerr AHJ	Leonard	32		M	S	Electrial Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Leaves U S.S Fiji Isl	Fransisco Suva	No Address	Australia	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

22

B-2 Can-Aust

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922., 19

CLASS B

39562/22

	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		No	51342 Blaine 1-31-22 self	500	No	Ex. G.N. # 359 - - -	- - -	- - -	No address	No	Over 2 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	med	bro	bro	None	New Zealand	Church Christ
2		No	51~~342~~ 341 Blaine 2-15-22 *	500	No	Ex G.N. # 359 - - -	- - -	- - -	*	No	*	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	11	*	lt	blu	*	England	London
3		Yes	40146 Vic CPR 2-11-22 *	200	No	To S.F. Cal. Ex. S.S. President - - -	- - -	- - -	Transit 9733	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	*	bro	gra	*	England	Hull
4		~~Yes~~	42756 Vic CPR 2-18-22 Self	500	*	To Seattle Ex. S.S. Pres. Adelaide - - -	- - -	- - -	Husband Alex M-- Seattle Wash	No	Over 2 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	*	Lt bro	Blue	*	New Zealand	Mangawhara
5		Yes	42755 Vic CPR 2-18-22 self	1000	*	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	Do Transit 6624	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	*	Gray	Bro	*	England	London
6		Yes	* Do Husband	*	*	Do - - -	- - -	- - - alive	Transit 6623	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	*	Bro	Blue	*	*	*
7		NO	42759 Vic CPR 2-22-22 Self	1120	Yes	To Seattle 1906 1908	Ex. S.S. Pr Ill	1908	Lft U.S. [illegible] Honolulu 4/22/22 Transit 6625	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	*	Blk	Bro	*	*	*
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Frank R. [illegible]

E.L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	7/7/22	Niagara	Jan 30
2	"	"	"	" 30
3	"	7/8/22	"	Feby 10
4	"	1/7/22	"	" 15
5	"	"	"	" 15
6	"	"	"	" 15
7	"	2/5/22	Makura	" 17
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. [illegible]

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

39562/23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GN 43004	✓ Boyd AHJ	James Allison	29		M	M	Mercht	Yes	English	Yes	VERIFIED File MAY 5 1925 Scotland	Scotch	Chgd to quota – See file Scotland	Edinburgh	Bro., Allen T.S. ----- 5 Iona St., Edinburgh, Scotland	Ore	Portland
ST 2	SS Ticket	✓ Williams ELL	John	White Star 148110, olympic, Feb 18, 22. Vancouver Jan 25, 1922. Lvs US at N.Y. 68		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	Welsh	Welsh	✓ 4555 Johns St So. Canada	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Charlotte F. ----- Bournemouth, England	ENGLAND	
ST 3	SS Ticket	✓ Gibson AHJ	Joseph	White Star, SC-133592, Celtic, Vancouver, Feby 1, 1922. 30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓ LVS US at Ireland	NY Hillsboro	Wife, Mary ------ Hillsboro, Irel.	IRELAND	
IN TRANSIT. 4	GN 43007	✓ Fraser BSI	Martha	23		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	✓ Lvs US at Canada	Seattle Nanaimo, BC	Brother, George ---- 18 Gillespi St., Nanaimo, BC	CANADA	
// 5	Pac SS Co 5323	✓ Horne AHJ	Doris Marian	25		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	General "	Hospital Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. S.O. Bell, North Battleford, Sask	Cal	Pasadena
6	GNR 53602	✓ Bruce B.S.I	John Legge	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	505 issued 7-29-33 Natz Wn. Form 111A-V. "	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Vancouver B C	Sister Margaret---- Edmonton Alta	"	Oceanside
ST 7	SS Ticket	✓ Bruce ELL	Hugh	Cunard 74012 Algerian Feb 25 22. Vancouver Feb 13. 22. 42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	✓ Leaves U.S. Canada	N.Y. "	Sister Martha Arbuthnot 2142 Venerables St Vancouver B C.	Ireland	
ST 8	S.S.Ticket	✓ " ELL	Kathleen Victoria	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" " "	Ireland	
9	Under 16	✓ " ELL	Annie Mary		11	F	S	"	NO		NO	"	"	✓ "	"	" " "	Ireland	
ST 10	S S Ticket	✓ Colquhoun ELL	George Henry	Cunard 8525 Synthia Feb 15/22 Vancouver B C Feb25 /22 Leaves N Y 41		M	M	Mgr	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	✓ Leaves U S "	N.Y. "	Fr Peter Mepe Vancouver B C	Scotland	
ST 11	S S Ticket	✓ " ELL	Margaret C	41	2	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	" " "	Scotland	
ST 12	S.S Ticket	✓ Godman ELL	Richard Temple	Cunard 20504 Aquitania Feb 15/22 Vancouver B C Leaves N.Y. 2/28/22 46		M	S	Director	Yes	"	"	Ireland	English	✓ Leaves U S England	N.Y. Brighton	Mother Eliza---- Highden England	England	
ST 13	S S.Ticket	✓ Green ELL	Fredrick D	Anchor Line 20496 Feb 10/22 Vancouver B C Leaves U S 2/25/22 53		M	S	Merchant	Yes	"	"	England	"	✓ Leaves U S "	N.Y. Walbridge	None	England	
IN TRANSIT. 14	G.N .R. 53642	✓ Wardrop B.S.I	James Browning	23		M	S	"	Yes	"	"	"	Scotch	✓ Leaves U.S Canada	Port Angeles Vancouver B.C	Sister M Gonovich 843 Cedova St Vancouver B.C.	Canada	
DEBARRED 15		Sjoberg BSI	Carl	40		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	37 ✓ "	"	Father, C.F. ------ Sandsjo, Sweden	Ore	Plush
DEBARRED 16		Beveridge BSI	Elizabeth H	64		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotland	37 ✓ "	"	Bro, Jon Laing Stocks, 29 Roxborough, Toronto, Ont	Cal	Pasadena
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
PT
U
GU
DEP
BNA
USC

Total passengers .....

U. S. Citizens .....

Aliens .....

23

B- C.P.(Atl)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922, 19 CLASS B 39562/23

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	40863 Blaine 2-1-22 self	100	No	Ex G.N. #359	- - - - - -	- - - -	Brother, Robert 614 New York St., Portland, Or	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	hazel	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
2	Yes	31017 Portal 2-11-22 "	100	Yes	Ex C.P.R.	TS Wash Oct 1921.		Transit Left U.S at NY 2/18/22	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	gra	blu	"	Wales	Penclawdd
3	Yes	32437 Van C.P.R. 2-3-22 self	500	No	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria	- - - -	- - - -	" " " " 2/18,22 Transit	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	lt-brn	Blu	"	Ireland	Hillsboro
4	Yes	40076 Blaine 2-7-22 "	30	No	Ex G.N. #355	- - - -	- - - -	Transient 9530	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	bro	gra	"	England	Edmondsley
5	No	40889 Vic C.P.R. 2-11-22 self	150	No	To S.F. Cal Ex S.S. President	- - - -	- - - -	Frd. J.S. MacDonald, Pasadina, Cal	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	"	Manchester
6	NO	40090 Blaine 2-18-22 Self	150	"	Ex G.N. #359	- - - -	- - - -	Mrs Max Heindel Oceanside Calif	NO	6 Mons	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	Med	Bro	Grey	"	Scotl and	Aberdeen
7	Yes	31024 Blaine BH 2-16-22 Self	700	"	Ex G.N. #355	- - - -	- - - -	Left U.S at NY 3/17/22 No Address Transit	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Ireland	Londonderry
8	Yes	" Do Husband	"	"	- - - -	Do	- - - -	" " " " " " "	NO	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
9	Yes	" Do Father	"	"	- - - -	Do	- - - -	" " " " " " "	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
10	Yes	31029 Blaine BH 2-16-22 Self	650	"	Ex G.N. #355	- - - -	- - - -	Left U.S at NY 2/28/22 " Transit	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
11	Yes	" Do Husband	"	"	- - - -	Do	- - - -	" " " " Transit	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
12	Yes	31030 Buffalo 2-21-22 Self	500	"	Ex M.C. #72	- - - -	- - - -	" " " " Transit	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		"	"	"	"	Ireland	Dundalk
	Yes	31885 R. Point 2-22-22 Self	500	"	Ex D & H Ry.	- - - -	- - - -	Left U.S at N.Y 2/28/22 Transit	No	Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	England	Chesterfield
14	No	42807 Blaine 2-23-22 Self	70	"	Ex G.N. #359	- - - -	- - - -	Appd at U.S. Imm. Office at Van. B.C. 3-8-22 Transit 9531	NO	TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Larkhill
15	No	- - - - "	500	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Frd Antling Westling, Plush, Ore	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk	Blk	Bro	"	Sweden	Sandsjo
16	No	- - - - "	400	Yes		visit		Cousin, Mrs. A.C.Scasser Crown Hotel, Pasedina, Cal	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Med	bro	blu	"	Scotland	Kirkaldy
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

Albert R. Jay

E. L. Lawrence

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, [illegible] or affiliated with any organization [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible] other organized government because of [illegible]

38\80848

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	1/26/22	Tunisian	Feby 1
2	Que	Aug 1921	Emp Brit	" 3
3	St.John	Dec 1921	Melita	" 3
4	Quebec	Sept-21	Minnedosa	" 7
5	St John	2/16/22	Scandv'n	" 9
6	St John	4/21/21	Victorian	" 14
7	Quebec	11/14/21	Emp Of France	" 14
8	"	"	"	" 14
9	"	"	"	" 14
10	Montreal	7/6/21	Cassandra	" 15
11	"	"	"	" 15
12	St John	1/26/22	Montcalm	" 15
13	"	12/6/21	Emp France	" 15
14	"	4/1921	Tunisian	" 20
15	Quebec	10/27/21	Emp Brit	" 6
16	St John	Apr 1921	Emp France	" 24
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—[illegible]

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO..............................

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,..............................

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

39562/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CANADIAN PACIFIC OCEAN SERVICES (Pacific) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 227414	/ Man	BSI Dassundha Singh	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Hindustan	Yes	India	E. Indian	Canada	1742-2d Ave. West Vancouver, BC	Bro., Santa Singh 1742-2d Ave W., Vancouver, BC	Idaho	Mosco
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
T
ST
N

PNT
U
SO
DEB
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

24 B– C.P. (Pac)

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS B 39562/24

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922., 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
[illegible]	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	40067 self	Blaine 2-19-22 1000	No	--	Ex. G.N. #357 - - - -	- - - -	University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho	No	4 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Dk	blk	bro	None	India	Dhadskalen
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	10/1/21	Emp Rus	Frby 1
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comparments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. [illegible]

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

30562725

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER CUNARD LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
						Cunard.6334,Acquitania,2/7/22. Vancouver Jan 26, 1922.								Lvs US at N.Y.				
5T 1	SS Ticket	✓ Husmann ELL	Melchoir	53		M	S	Teacher	Yes	German	Yes	Switzerland	German	✓ China	Pekin	None	SWITZERLAND	
IN TRANSIT. 2	CPR 227416	✓ Broom AHJ	Katherine Milligan	69		F	Wd	None	"	English	"	England	Lvs US at NY Scotch	✓ 1250 Burnaby St Canada	Vancouver, BC	Son, John - - - - - 1250 Burnaby St., Vancouver, BC	ENGLAND	
IN TRANSIT. 3	CPR 221484	Taylor JFB	Isaac	57		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	✓ Lvs U.S. Seattle England	York	Uncle John Tebbs London England	Canada	Seattle
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PL
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . . ______

U. S. citizens . . . . . ______

Aliens . . . . . . ______

25

B-3 Cunard-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922., 19 CLASS B 3[illegible]562/25

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
[illegible]	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible] (See footnote for full text of question.)	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	31012 Buffalo 2-5-22 self	1000	Ex M.C. #87 No	- - -	- - -	- -	Left U.S. at NY 2/1/22 Transit	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Dk	bro	bro	None	Switzerland	Lusarne
2	No	40869 R. Point 2-10-22 "	400	Ex D & H. #2 Yes	Transit	May-21, NY		Transit 6622	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	med	gra	blu	"	"	Dumfries
3	NO	Princess Victoria Self	100	Yes	Transit	2/1922		[illegible] Vancou. B.C. 3-27-22 Transit 2738	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	Grey	"	"	England	Thirsk York
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancvr.	6/23/22	Emp Asia	Jan 26
2	NY	May 1921	Carmania	Feb 4
3	"	2 /1922	"	" 15
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6

30562/26

PER MISCELLANEOUS LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. *	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
DEBARRED 1		Soumakis BSI	Constantine al, Gust	CERTIFIED 37		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	38-Greece Canada	143 Alex St., Vancouver, BC	None	N.Y.	New Yprk City
// 2	GN 53599	Leffler BSI	Viggo Oluf	45		M	S	Seaman	"	English	"	Denmark	Scndvn	ss "Canadian Scottish"	- - -	No relatives	Wash	Seattle
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
ST

2-

26

B- miscellaneous.

Total passengers . . . . ——————

U. S. citizens . . . . ——————

Aliens . . . . ——————

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922, 19 CLASS B 39562/26

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	- - - - - self	35	Yes	1891 1901	Mass	1901	Brother, James - - - - ? New York City	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Bro	None	Greece	Sparta
2	No	+0085 Blaine 4-22 "	1311	Ex "	9-27 1906 1921	#355 NY	Aug 1921	No address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	gre	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John	May'21	Unknown	Jan 30
2	Vancvr	2/8/22	Canadian Scottish	Feby 10
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. [illegible]

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 7

30562/27

PER WHITE STAR & DOMINION LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 221462	√ AHJ Wheeler	Richard	35		M	S	OilDriller	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Bournemouth	Father, Barton - - - - Bournemouth, Engl	Cal	Colinge
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
T
ST
PWT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

27

Total passengers . . . . . ________

U. S. citizens . . . . . ________

Aliens . . . . . . ________

B = White Star - Dominion

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922, 19 CLASS B 39562/27

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
[illegible]	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	40887 self	Vic. 2 10 SS 600	To Seattle Ex. SS. Yes	1909 1921	Cal	Nov 1921	Pes. Adelaide Frd, Mrs. M. Buckley, No 7 St John Hotel, Colingo, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	Med	bro	gra	None	England	Bournemouth
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Albert H Joy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	June 29 1922	Lapland	Feby 9
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

39562/28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 221446	Best	AHJ William Thomas	24		M	S	Taylor	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Angeles Canada	, Hotel Vancouver, BC	Father, Thomas - - - - - - War Hospital, Sunderland, Eng'l	Wash	Seattle	No
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

28

C-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922, 191

Class D

39562/28

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	ss"Princess Victoria" self	68	Yes	1920 1922	N.Y.	June 192/	Frd, Mrs. A. Dow, 3255-34 Ave W. Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	med	Blk	Blu	None	England	New Castle
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ss"Princess Victoria", C.P.R. Coast Boat, Vancouver and Seattle.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—210

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Que	June 1920	Metagama	Feby 3
2				
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

39562/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ VANCOUVER, B.C.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GN 51886	Kling ✓ WEA	Phillip	65		M	Dvd S	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Canada	1528 Venerables St., Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. Johanna Freis, Post Wymister, Germany	Cal	Berkeley
DEBARRED 2		Sprenger BSI	Alfred file 418/1359	20		M	S	Bnk-Clk	"	"	"	Australia	Scotch 19	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother, Margaret Gynn - - 28 Kilmeilang St, Cathcart, Glasgow	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 3		Stenen BSI	Julia Page	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch 101	"	Langley Prarie BC	Husbd, Morris - - - - Langley Prarie, B.C.	"	Tolt
DEBARRED 4		Grieve BSI	James	13		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	" 32	"	"	Frd. "	"	"
5	GN 53519	Horn ✓ WEA	Blanch Ver R.P. 6-5-136-6-11-30	47		F	M	None N.Y. Vancouver 1/28/22.	"	"	"	England	English	"	285 Gorhard St. Vancouver, BC	Son, William Henry - - - - - London, England	Cal	SanFrancisco
6	SS Ticket	Pelliccioni ✓ WEA	Cunard, Aquatania, IC/0 75433 Gernando	33		M	S	Laundry Foreman	"	"	"	Italy	Lvs US at N.Y. Italian (N)	"	5334 Ross St. "	Father, Cesare - - - - - Coropoli, Italy	ITALY	
7	GN 48046	Morabeto BSI	Guiseppe CERTIFIED	25		569-36874 M	S	Laborer	"	VERIFIED File AUG 11 1928	"	"	Natz Italain (So)	"	45 Cordova, W. Vancouver, BC	Father, Francisco - - - -. Senecola, Italy	Wash	Seattle,
8	CPR 174889	Batt ✓ ELL	George	38		569-37119 M	S	Mercht	"	"	"	France	French	"	550 Burrard St, "	None	"	"
9	GN 48078	Meyer BSI	Oscar Wilhelm Ver File 21/187 - 3/16/31	35		569-37117 M	M	Blksmth	"	"	"	Sweden 404 issued 3/30/42	Scandv'n #22-122573 Chargeable but not chgd. to quota	"	Chase, BC	Half-bro, Ed Ostrom, Leading Muru, Stockholm, Sweden	Wash	"
10	GN48079 48079	" ✓ Ell	Ellen M	34		569-37118 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Und 16	Berger ELL	Pete ~~Berger~~	10		M	S	-UND 16 "	No	Child	No	"	"	"	Hotel Vancouver Vancouver, BC	None	NY	NY City
12	CPR 170542	Bertone ✓ BHR	Attilio Ettore Ver Natz 7-11-33 #2-289636	40		569-37155 M	M	Hotel Manager	Yes	English Ver @ P 3/30319- M.J.M July 11-1933	Yes	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR 170543	Nat. 12-11-33-#2-308503. " ✓ BHR	Lillian	35		569-37156 F	M	None	"	VERIFIED File SEP 10 1926 Natz	"	"	English	"	"	None	Cal	Oakland
14	CPR 209029	Benson ✓ BHR	Gunnar	33		569-37161 M	S	Barber	"	"	"	Sweden	Scandv'n	"	Notre Dame de Lourdes, Man	Father, Henri - - - - - NotreDame deLourdes, Man	Ore	Oregon City
15	GN 49334	Moreau ✓ BHR	Amele Leo	31		569-37160 M	S	Steam Eng'r	"	"	"	France	French	"	1850 Powell St. Vancouver, BC	None	Cal	Los Angeles
16	GN 49335	Rasmussen ✓ ELL	Mary	39		569-37147 F	M	Dress Maker	"	"	"	Denmark	Scandv'n	"		"	Ore	Portland
17	CPR 216048	Schultz ✓ BSI	Anna	65		569-37148 F	Wd	Domestic	"	German	"	Poland	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Brother, Charles - - - - 1334 Seymour St, Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
18	GN 48095	Livermore ✓ BHR	Wm. Francis	23		569-37184 M	S	Mill Worker	"	English	"	England	English	"	Vancouver, BC		Wash	Kirkland
19	GN 49384	Hermann ✓ BSI	Gudrun	56		569-37263 F	Dvc	None	"	Icelandic Ver. Natz. 5/15/41	"	Iceland #22-116618	Scandv'n	"	135 Sturgeon Cr Winnipeg, Man	Bro, S. Johnson, Lundar, Iceland		
20	GN 49381	Turner ✓ LKA	Chas. Augustus	48		569-37213 M	M	Clergyman	"	English 505 to S.F. 5/15/41	"	N.Zealand #22-116619	English O/a issued Ver. Natz	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother, Johanna - - - - - Palmerston No. N.Zealand	Cal	Oakland
21	GN 49382	" ✓ LKA	Louisa	48		569-37214 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother, Johanna - - - - - Palmerston North, N.Z.	"	"
22	Pac SS Co 4463	Muirhead ✓ ELL	Thomas	25		569-37220 M	M	Profsn'l Golfer	"	VERIFIED File APR 22 1926	"	Scotland	[illegible]	"	1756-44th Ave E. Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. Thomas Humphrey, 1900-46 Ave. E. Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
23	Pac SS Co 4464	" ✓ ELL	Olga Aileen	21		569-37221 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 221459	H.T. Refunded Carey ✓ WEA	Thomas	30		M	S	Elect'n	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hudson Hotel "	Aunt, Margaret Carey, 465 St Vincent St., Glasgow, Scotld	"	Hayward
25	CPR 221461	Alexander FBF	Norman	20		M	S	Clerk Agric	"	"	"	England	English	"	Fitzgerald, Alta	Brother, Albert G. - - - - Toronto, Ont.	"	Los Angeles
26	C.P.R? 227478	Schnyder ✓ BSI	Henry	24		M	S	Engineer	"	French	"	Switzerland	German	"	Wetaskiwin Alta	Fd M Muheim Wetaskiwin Alta	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED 27		Swidersky B.S.I	Julius	37		M	S	Shoemaker	"	English	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian 109	"	Vancouver Bc	Bro Barney 771 Frier St Vancouver B C	Mich	Petoskey
28	G.N.R. 53621	Rex ✓ BSI	William	48		M	M	Watchmaker	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	"	None	Ore	Portland
29	G.N.R 53622	" ✓ BSI	Emma Esther	54		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	G.N.R. 53624	Green ✓ BSI	Dorothy	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	"	Carburry Man	Father Samuel Green 117 Victoria StWillenhaw England	Calif	Coronado

PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

29

D-1

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922., 191

Class "D"

39562/29

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	41783 Blaine 1-27-22 self	1000	Yes	Ex G.N. #359 1881 1911	Wash	Nov 1911	Dtr. Mrs. M. Harris, 1474 Shafter Ave., Berkeley, Cal	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	White	Bro	None	Germany	Honeburg
2	No	- - - - - - "	50	"	visit	N.Y.	Aug 1920	Frd, Ida Nelson, Address unknown, Seattle, Wash	No	"	"	NO	6	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	bro	blu	None	Australia	Freemouth
3	Yes	- - - - Mr. Brown	10	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Frd, WM. Brown, Tolt, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	fr	"	gra	None	Scotland	Dumferline
4	"	- - - - "	- -	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	fr	"	blu	None	"	Dalmuir
5	No	40152 Blaine 2-1-22 self	100	No	Ex G.N. #355 - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Husband, John Horn, ? San Francisco, Cal	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	"	Gra	None	England	Milton Abbut
6	Yes	32477 Blaine 1-31-22 "	200	Yes	Ex G.N. #355 1915 1916	Alaska	1916	Left U.S. at N.Y. 2/2/28 Transit.	No	Transit	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	"	d-bro	bro	None	Italy	Corropoli
7	No	~~36874~~ self	200	"	TS Mar to Apr 1918	Cal	1918	Frd. Giuseppe Zito, 707 Dearborn St, Seattle Wash	Yes	1 MO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Cataract Rt eye	NO	5	4	Dk	bro	bro-blu	"	"	Semcola
8	No	27693 Vic CPR 6-12-21 "	200	"	To Seattle Ex Trans NY		Mar 1919	SS. Pcs. Charlotte No Address	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	"	bro	Scar on rt. eye	France	Paris
9	No	27691 Blaine 6-8-21 "	200	Ex G.N. #355	July to Dec	Wash	1919	Sister-law, Mrs. G. Morstrom, 1732 Howard St., Seattle, Wash	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	blu	None	Sweden	Soderchamm
10	No	" Do husbd	- -	?	Do - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	" Do father	- -	?	Do - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt	gra	"	"	"
12	Yes	49206 R. Point 6-25-21 self	1000	Yes	Ex D & H Ry 1908 1913	various	Jan 1913	Brother, Picadilly - - - - - 170 W. 72nd St., New York City	"	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	dk	gra	bro	"	Italy	Ausate
	"	" Do husband	- -	"	Ex D & H Ry. "	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Med	bre	bre	"	England	Wolverhampton
14	Yes	49214 Van CPR 6-15-21 self	1000	"	To Seattle Ex SS. 1910 1913	Various	June 1913	not recorded. Aunt Emma Anderson, 2130 Adaline St., Oakland, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	Sweden	Gutenburg
15	No	49222 Blaine 6-15-21 self	115	"	Ex G.N. #355 1905 1910	Ore	1910	Uncle, Paul Primeau, Oregon City, Ore	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	2	"	"	France	Audray
16	No	49034 Blaine 6-22-21 "	150		Ex G.N. #359 visit only			Dtr. Mrs. R.M.Smart, 1193 E.47 St., Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	blu	"	Denmark	Nar
17	Yes	49035 Van CPR 6-20-21 self	200	"	To Seattle Ex SS. Trans NY July		1913	Pcs. Victoria Dtr. Amelia Yepe, 269 College St, Portland, Ore	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	bro	"	Poland	Tures
18	No	49237 Blaine 6-26-21 "	300	No	Ex G.N. #357 - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Uncle, Harry Vuskip, 1814 Judah St, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	aub	"	"	England	London
19	No	49405 Blaine 6-29-21 self	160	Yes	Ex G.N. #355 visit	Wash	1916	Dtr. Mrs. I.T.Bergman, Kirkland, Wash.	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	blu	"	Iceland	Hallaremstadir
20	No	49358 Blaine 6-30-21 "	1200	"	Ex G.N. #359 1909 1918	Cal	Mar 1918	No address	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	2"	"	"	N.Z.	Dunedin
21	No	" Do husbd	- -	?	Do - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	N O	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	?"	"?
22	No	49364 Blaine 7-3-21 self	500	No	Ex G.N. #357 - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Frd. I. Martin Watson, Cal Golf & Cty.Club, San Francisco	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Kirghorn
23	No	" Do husbd	- -	No	Do - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	Wales	Cardiff
24	Yes	40181 Van CPR 2-7-22 self	70	Yes	To Seattle Ex SS. Pcs Victoria 1910-14 & 1918- 1921	Wash	Oct 1921	Father, Thomas - - - - - 1127 Castro St., Hayward, Cal	No	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	blu	"	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	ss "Princess Victoria" "	130	"	1911 1919	Cal	May 1919	Mother, Mrs. S. Alexander, 1671 W. 20th Ave., Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	gra	"	England	London
26	NO	40092 Vic CPR 2-15-22 Self ---------	500	NO	To Seattle Ex SS. Pcs. Adelaide - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Hotel Trautmann Portland Ore	NO	8 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	Switzerland	Uttenya
27	NO	Self	600	Yes	1916 1919	Mich	Jan 1919	Bro In Law M.R.Kess Petosky Mich	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Lithuania	Kovno
	NO	40098 Blaine 3-3-22 Self	700	NO	Ex G.N. #355 - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	No Address	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	Gray	Grey	"	Germany	German
29	NO	" Do Husband	"	No	Do - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
30	Yes	42801 Blaine 2-17-22 Self	50	"	Do - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Sister Mrs G Fisher Coronado California	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	Bro	Grey	"	England	Willenhaw

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ss "Princess Victoria", C.P.R. Coast Boat, Vancouver & Seattle.

M.C. Annsley

Frank W B Ford -

L K Althur

E E Lawrence for L K A

B H Reynolds for L K A

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

No. on List.	34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1	NY	1881	Weiser	Jan 25
2	Mont'l	June 1920	Megantic	" 26
3	StJohn	Mar 1919	Minnedosa	" 27
4	"	1918	"	" 27
5	Quebec	Oct 1920	Victorin	" 28
6	N.Y.	Aug 1911	San Golian	" 30
7	"	1913	Pr. Irene	June 1
8	"	3/-1919	Rochambeau	" 8
9	"	Jun 1909	Baltic	" 8
10	St Jno	Dec 1920	Emp Fr.	" 8
11	"	"	"	2" 8
12	Ny	Sep9-1908	Phila	" 13
13	Mont'l	Sep 1902	Unknown	" 13
14	Phila	Apr 1910	Marion	2" 15
15	Halfx	1898	Labrador	" 18
16	NY	Feb 1917	Oscar 2nd	" 20
17	"	July 1913	Unknown	" 20
18	Que	6/13/20	Melita	" 24
19	Halfx	1913	Hespernian	2" 29
20	Vancouver	Aug '09	Makura	" 29
21	"	"	"	" 29
22	St Jno	Jan 1920	Canadian	2" 30
23	"	"	"	" 30
24	NY	1910	Caladonia	Feby 7
25	Montreal	1907	Salonia	" 8
26	Montreal	Nov 8 1920	Scandianivan	" 14
27	Quebec	1911	Potsdam	" 15
28	New York	Apr 1907	Eturia	" 15
29	"	"	"	" 15
30	Quebec	July 1920	Minnidosa	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible]

Form 3—Canada
WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAGAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

39562/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.,

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.					Able to—					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.	Whether
1	NP 5871	DEWAR ELL	Thomas	File 453/805 41		M	569--41723 M	carpenter	Y	Natz. 7-13-33- #23-27811. Eng	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	sister-in-law Mrs. G. Fernie 1179, 7th Ave.West,Vancouver B C	Calif	Los Angeles	N
2	PSS Co 5347	DEWAR HRB	Ver. Natz. 7/1/40- #23-85259. Christina	40		F	M	none	Y	VERIFIED File do	Y	MAR 1927 do	PD do	do	do	sister do	do	do	do
3	under 16	DEWAR HRB	Harriet	Ver. Nat 6-25-40 #23-85255 15		F	S	student	Y	VERIFIED File do	Y	do	PD do	do	do	aunt do	do	do	do
4	under 16	DEWAR HRB	Elisabeth	11		F	S	do	Y	Ver Natz 4/4/30 do	Y	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
5	under 16	DEWAR HRB	John	10		M	S	do	Y	" " 7/23/30 do	Y	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
DEBARRED 6		Hornby BSI	John A S	19		M	S	Bank Teller	Y	do	Y	England	English	109 do	Lumsden Sask	Father John Lumsden Sask	do	San Fransisco	do
7	G.N.R. 53633	Forsyth AHJ	Ena Livingston	26		F	S	Domestic	Y	Ver. R.P. 487154-5-21-29 do	Y	Scotland	Scotch	do	Vancouver B C	Fd Miss M Maxwell 821 Hornby St Vancouver B C	Ky	Louisville	d
DEBARRED 8		Nasman BSI	Hilma L	51		F	Wd	Drs-Mkr	"	Swedish	"	Finland	Scandivn	37 "	Westminster	1009 Meens Ave., Westminster,BC Cousin A?Johnson,	Cal	San Francisco	N
DEBARRED 9		" BSI	Vera	19		F	S	None	"	English	"	"	"	37 "	"	"	"	"	N
DEBARRED 10		" BSI	Rea	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	37 "	"	"	"	"	N
DEBARRED 11		Lilian BSI	Charles	28		M	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	37 "	Vancouver, BC	Cousin, Jo Picinie, 30-50th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	N
DEBARRED 12		Gillman BSI	Joseph	40		M	M	Tailor	"	Yiddish	"	Russia	Hebrew	37 "	"	None	Alas	Hyder	N
DEBARRED 13		" BSI	Lena	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	37 "	"	"	"	"	
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT 3
U
GO 7
DEB
BNA
ASC
PT
T
ST 3
A

13

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

30

D. 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 191

Class "D" 2. 39562/30

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	40646 Blaine 1-12-22 self	200	no	Ex G.N. # 350 --	----	---	friend Mrs. M. Gill, 1014 Main Street	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	med.	bro	blue	none	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
2	No	41956 Blaine 2-6-22 husb	200	no	Ex G.N. # 355 --	----	---	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	med	bro	bro	none	do	Leven
3	No	" Do father	--	no	--	Do ----	---	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	med	bro	bro	none	do	Kirkcaldy
4	No	" Do father	--	no	--	Do ----	---	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	med	bro	bro	none	do	Inverkeithing
5	No	" Do father	--	no	--	Do ----	---	do	no	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	med	bro	blue	none	do	Inverkeithing.
6	No	---------- Self	20	No	--	-----	----	Uncle Roger Forest 160 . 8th St San fransisco Calif	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	none	England	Presten
7	NO	42763 Blaine 2-19-22 Self	117	Yes	Ex G.N. # 359 Visit		1921	Uncle V Bogart 734 Main St Louisville Ky	No	do	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
8	No	- - - - "	100	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	Son, Walter - - - - - 2213 Fillmore St., San Francisco	No	Perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	gra	"	"	Finland	Warsaw
9	No	- - - - mother	- -	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	"	bro	blu	"	"	"
10	No	- - - - "	- -	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	No	- - - - self	150	Yes		visit		"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	"	"	gra	"	Switzerland	Tirol
12	No	- - - - "	1100	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	No address"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	blk	bro	"	Russia	Ourich
13	No	- - - - husband	- -	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	gra	"	"	"
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Harold R. Burgert
Albert H. Jay
E 2 Lawrence for 2KA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Montreul	1919	Saturnia	Jan 11-'22
2	do	do	do	Feb 18-22
3	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	do	do
5	do	do	do	do
6	Quebec	Aug 8 1919	Magantic	" 18
7	"	1920	Saturnia	" 18
8	"	Aug 1921	Minnedosa	" 24
9	"	"	"	" 24
10	"	"	"	" 24
11	NY	May 1914	King of Italy	" 21
12	Que	Nov 1912	Canada	" 20
13	"	"	"	" 20
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 11
39562/31

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State.	City or town.
1	GN 51892	Skaling	WEA	Percy Henry	29		M	M	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Davidson, Sask	Brother, Hanlan ------ Davidson, Sask	Ore	Portland
2	GN 51893	"	WEA	Hazel	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT Pac SS Co 5283	Maundrell	ELL	Florence Maude	40		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Lvg US at San Francisco "	Prince "Geroge, BC	Father, Henry W. ------ Stanford, England	AUSTRALIA	
4	GN 51899	Deconnink	WEA	Frank	27		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Flemmish	"	Nanaimo, B.C.	Aunt, Julia Lepas, Cumberland, B.C.	Wash	Roslyn
5	GN 53500	"	WEA	Mary	21		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scandv'n	"	"	"	"	"
6	Und 16	"	WEA	Rosina	3		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	Flemmish	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR 227412	Nicol	WEA	James Murray	34		M	Dvd	Carpentry	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	564 Howe St. Vancouver, BC	Mother, Janet ----- 64 Canongate, Edinborough, Scotl'd	"	Seattle
8	GN 53515	Brown	BSI	Wm, Francis	74		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	U.S.A.	Tolt, Wash	None	"	Tolt
9	DEBARRED	Haynes	ELL	Dorothy L	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Husbd., Wm. H. ------ Albert Apartments, Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle
10	DEBARRED	"	ELL	William Ronald	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GN 43001	Benson	AHJ	Helmer Adolph	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandv'n	"	Oyama, B.C.	Father, Filda ------ Huxley, Alta	"	Centralia
12	GN 43002	"	AHJ	Alice	28		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Und 16	"	AHJ	Helmer Marlin	3		M	S	None	No	child	No	"	Scandv'n	"	"	"	"	"
14	Und 16	"	AHJ	Orvall Kenneth	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	DEBARRED	Linton	BSI	Robert John	20		M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Robert ----- 2150-13 Ave E., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
16	CPR 227472	Osborne	AHJ	Percy Charles	24		M	S	Bk-Kpr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta	Mother, Mary E. ----- 615-20th Ave W. Calgary, Alta	Cal	San Jose
17	GN 43003	Theriault	BSI	Edward James	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	French	"	Sydney, N.S.	Father, Samuel ----- Sydney, N.S.	"	Gridley
18	CPR 221441	Moon	FBF	Francis Wilfred	30		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Dillsaury, Alta	Father, J.R.Moon, Dillsaury, Alberta	Cal	San Pedro
19	Seattle M.O. 211720	Morrison		Andrew S	59		M	M	Iron founder	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Sister-law, Mrs. Edith Hart, 1866-4th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
20	Seattle M.O. 210399	"		Ada	61		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR 222586	Balleson	AHJ	George Herbert	21		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	England	Traveller's Hotel "	"	Guardian Geo L. Fowler, Bower Building, Vancouver, BC	Alas	Anchorage
22	GN 53529	Forbister	WEA	Margaret Jane	42		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	No. Vancouver, BC	Frd. Mrs. George Sutherland, 315-22d st., No. Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
23	DEBARRED	Toucanne al., Durant	BSI	Annie	30		F	Sep M	Dress Maker	"	French	"	??	French	"	Moose Jaw, Sask	None	Cal	Los Angeles
24	Pac SS Co 5296	Newbold	ELL	Amelia	44		F	M	None	"	English	"	Canada	English	"	Vancouver BC	Husb'd, Harry ------ 747 Seymour St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
25	CPR 223474	Senft	ELL	Emanuel Ludwig	38		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"m	German	"	Hodgeville, Sask	Mother, Catherine ----- Hodgeville, Sask	Wash	Seattle
26	Pac SS Co 5292	Gold	WEA	Nellie	18		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, David ----- 822 Jackson Ave., Vancouver, BC	N.Y.	N.Y.City
27	DEBARRED	Calder		Clarence Hegg	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	North Bend BC	No address	Wash	Bellingham
28	DEBARRED	Swan		James Cecil	32		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Martha M ------ 1244-20 Ave E., Vancouver, BC	Wash	New Castle
29	GN 53544	Metcalfe	FBF	James	30		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Mary ----- RR No. 2., Chilliwack, B.C.	"	Seattle
30	Pac SS Co 5297	McHale	WEA	Helen	30		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	907 Howe St. "	Mother, Margaret ----- 333 Logan Ave., Winnipeg, Man.	Cal	San Francisco

Verf nat 11-26-40 # 21-20282

Verf nat 11-18-40 # 21-20281

A 3,399 594

I-404 L.A n-400 3/8/54

Ver nat 4-28-28

Verf nat 7-29-40 # 23-87378

8/2 & 5-05 12/5/40 # 22-105-180

1200/1858

Verf. Nat 12-6-40 # 22-105181

4882845

Ver nat 4/24/44 # 23-130088 I-404 ie 10-22-53 SAN FRANCISCO I-157

Ver. Naty. 2/4/43 # 10-M-4617

Verf nat 11-18-40 # 23-94883

Seattle file 37020/27. Letter of the 25th.

Seattle file 37020/27. Letter of the 25th.

file 1/8/78

Ver Naty 22-50858 - 11-18-35

VERIFIED File AUG 3 1925 7° D

H.T. Refunded

Appealed Dec. 30-1921. Ordered excluded Jan 26, 1922, Seattle File 39438. Bu. File 55181/6.

Appealed Dec 30, 1921. Ordered excluded Jan 26, 1922. Seattle File 39438. Bu. File 55181/7.

Verf. nat 7-16-40 # 22-95809

U.S

19

19

19

24

10

09

PT T
ST
A
INFO
U
SO
DEB 16
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

† Line 1, Ruth Skaling, F., Age 5, Born Portland, Or., " "
Henry " M " 2 " " " "

[illegible] 8-19-27, [illegible] Portland, Oregon

I-404 to Portland 6-8-49 - 1209-K-3328

Form 505 issued [illegible]

I-404 to astoria 4-27-41 1203-146

c/a issued to 1209-K-4086 8/27/50

CO letter 1-20-50 says that two admissions should be considered as [illegible] for person. [illegible]

31

E — /

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible] residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922. 19

CLASS E

39562/31

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	41786 Blaine 1-25-22 self	1000	Yes	Ex GN #355 1915 & 1919 1921	Ore	to July 1921	Mother-law, Mrs. G.Bellingham, 727-1st St. Portland, Ore.	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	11	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	N.S. Cambridge
2	"	" Do husband	- -	"	Birth 1921	" Do	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	blu	"	USA	Minn Bellingham
3	No	40105 Vic CPR 1-28-22 self	1000	"	To San Fran Cal Ex SS President visit			Left U.S. at San Fran 2-6-22 Transit 9732	No	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Fordingbridge
4	Yes	41789 Blaine 1-28-22 "	100	"	Ex GN #357 1919 1921	Wash	Nov 1921	Mother, Mrs. W. Caddy, Roslyn, Wash	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Canada	B.C. Wellington
5	"	" Do husband	- -	"	"	Do "	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Hamilton
6	"	" Do father	- -	"	"	Do "	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	gra	"	Canada	BC Cumberland
7	No	41796 Van CPR 1-27-22 self	300	"	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Victoria 1910-'16 &	Wash	Dec 1916	Frd., Dr. M.D.Skinner, 925 E. Columbia St.,Seattle, Wash	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Uphall
8	Yes	40058 Blaine 1-29-22 "	30	"	Ex GN #357 Birth 1905	Wash	Jan 1922	No address.	No	"	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No	5	9½	"	gra	blu	"	USA	N.Y. So.Champion
9	No	- - - - - - self	200	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Frd. Mrs. C.F.Walmsley, 6240 Curson Ave., Seattle, Wash	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	bro	"	England	Mildenhall
10	No	- - - - - - mother	- -	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nelson, BC
11	No	40848 Blaine 1-29-22 self	300	Yes	Ex GN #359 1918 1921	Wash	June 1921	No address	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	blu	"	"	Appleton
12	No	" Do husbd	- -	"	0	Do "		"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	bro	"	USA	Pa Burwick
	No	" Do father	- -	No	- - - -	Do	- - - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ennisville
14	No	" Do "	- -	"	- - - -	Do	- - - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	"	Calgary,Alta
15	No	- - - - self	10	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Dk	"	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow
16	No	40849 Van CPR 1-28-22 "	125	No	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Victoria - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Frd. Mrs. N.W.Cregger, 1060 Alameda St., San Jose, Cal	Yes	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	"	gra	"	Canada	Ont Bellville
17	Yes	40059 Blaine 1-29-22 self	23	Yes	Ex GN #357 1911 1921	Ore	June 1921	Foster father, R.J.Parks, Gridley, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	blu	"	"	N.S. Sydney
18	Yes	ss"Princess Victoria" self	230	"	1892 1304	Wisc	1904	J.Y.Clarke, San Pedro, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Casenobia
19	"	- - - - - - - "	30	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Dtr., Mrs. J.A.Flannagan, 1818-8th Ave W. Seattle, Wash	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	gra	"	"	Scotland	Linlithgow
20	"	- - - - - husbd	- -	No	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	aub	"	"	Wales	New Town
21	No	40860 Vic CPR 1-31-22 self	85	Yes	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Alice 1918 1922	Alas	Jan 1922	No address	Yes	1 Yr	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	blk	hazel	"	Canada	Vancouver
22	No	40155 Blaine 2-1-22 "	50	No	Ex, GN #359 - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Mrs. R. Hyde, R.F.D. #1 Tacoma, Wash	"	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	Scotland	Edinboro.
23	No	- - - - - self	50	Yes	1913 1920	Cal	1920	Mrs. Carrillo - - - - - 1304 W. 11th St., Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	d-bro	bro	None	France	Paris
24	No	40116 Not returned "	2000	"	visit			No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	England	Selby
25	No	40118 Van CPR 1-31-22 "	350	"	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Victoria 1915 1918	Alaska	1918	No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	"	"	gra	"	Poland	Lust
26	No	40159 R.Point 2-11-22 "	50	"	Ex B & H Ry. 1910 1917	NY	Aug 1917	Sister, Mrs. Rose Lerner, 232 Van Buren St., New York City	No	"	"	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	bro	"	England	London
27	No	- - - self	125	"	1910 1911	Cal	Mar 1911	No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	blu	"	Canada	BC Chemainus
	No	- - - - "	50	"	visit			Frd. Tom Maltby, New Castle, Wash.	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	Yes	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	lt	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
29	Yes	51344 Blaine 2-2-22 self	400	"	Ex GN #357 1906 1909	Pa	Apr 1909	Plasterer's Union, Seattle, Wash	No	Indef	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	bro	gra	"	England	Carlisle
30	"	40163 Van CPR 2-3-22 "	200	"	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Victoria 1914 1917	Mpls	Aug 1917	Frd., Mrs. Donley - - - - 2997 Folsom St., San Francisco, Cal	No	Perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	"	bro	"	Scotland	Falcork

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ss"Princess Victoria" C.P.R. Coast Steamer, Vancouver, to Seattle.

W E Ansley
E Z Lawrence for 21 C a
Albert H Joy

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

34	35			37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Jan 25
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 25
3	Halfx	1914	Emp Brit	" 26
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 26
5	Quebec-	1913	Scandv'n	" 26
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 26
7	StJohn	4/4/10	Casandra	" 27
8	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 27
9	Mont'l	1912	Canada	" 28
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 28
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 28
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 28
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 28
14	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 28
15	Mont'l	May 1912	Grampian	" 28
16	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 28
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 28
18	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 28
19	Mont'l	6/16/08	Dominion	Oct 21
20	Quebec	9/18/08	Emp Britain	" 21
21	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Jan 30
22	Mont'l	1911	Athenia	" 30
23	NY	1913	Rochambeau	" 27
24	St.John	1908	Lk. Man	" 30
25	Halifax	1890	Unknown	" 30
26	N.Y.	1910	"	" 31
27	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	Dec 30
28	Mont'l	July 1910	Ionian	" 30
29	Phila.	1904	Northland	Feb 1
30	St John	Feb 1910	Emp Brit	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—06

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

30562/32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.,

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		
1	CPR 214902	McEchren	BHR	Pius	36		M	M	Boomman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	220-4 Ave No. Vancouver, BC	Father, David ------ Glen Finnan, Prince Ederard, Is.	Wash	Everette	569-37020	
2	CPR 214903	"	BHR	Anna Josephine	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scandv'n	"	"	"	"	"	569-37021	File 457/274- Alien Rec 4/2/43
3	CPR 174886	Allen	BHR	Frances Cardiene	43		F	Wd	Musician	"	"	"	"	French	1580 "	King St. W. Toronto, Ont	Mother, Mrs. Cardieux, 1580 King St. W. Toronto, Ont.	Cal	Los Angeles	569-37025	File 85/571.
4	GN 48058	Nakane	BSI	Naka	47		M	M	Hotel Prop.	"	"	"	"	Japanese	320 "	Fairford St. E Moose Jaw, Sask	father-law, Francis Craddock, 320 Oxford St W. Moose Jaw, Sask	Wash	Tacoma	569-36877	Ver. Natz 9/15/41 # 20-85078
5	GN 48059	"	BSI	Annie Maria	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	569-36878	I-404 Ventura, Calif. 4-20-49 #1600-63810
6	Und 16	"	BSI	Kathleen	9		F	S	Und 16 "	No	Child	No	"	Japanese	"	"	"	"	"		
7	Und 16	"	BSI	Enid	8		F	S	6Und 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Ver. Natz 3/26/43 # 16-M-1372
8	Und 16	"	BSI	Richard	7		M	S	Und 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Vr Natz 7/6/43 # 18-M-2882 (I-404 + C/a)
9	Und 16	"	BSI	Phillip	4		M	S	Und 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
10	Pac SS Co 4399	Coulter	AHJ	Isabell J	54		F	S	None	Yes	English	"	"	Irish	" 737	Toronto St Winnipeg, Man	Bro, J.A. --------- 1406 Barclay St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	So. Pasadena	569-37105	
11	Pac SS Co 4400	"	AHJ	Mary J	74		F	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	569-37106	
12	GN 48055	Fraser	JPB	Anna May	56		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	1298-10th "	Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Dtr. Ada Annette ----- 1298-10th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	"	Coalinga	569-36940	
13	GN 48056	"	JPB	Lillian Olive	25		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	569-36941	
14	Pac SS Co 4395	McDonald	BHR	Grace Mary	44		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	843 "	Cordova St "	Aunt, Mrs. M. Stuart, 3325 2nd St., Vancouver, B.C.	"	Los Angeles	569-37024	
15	GN 48052	Potter	BHR	Collmmers Pernjson	64		M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Camrose, Alta	Son, Harry C ----- Bawlf, Alat	Wash	Custer	569-37022	
16	CPR 215004	Jury	BHR	Wilfred Wm.	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Komoka, Ont	father, A. Jury, Komoka, Ont.	"	Seattle	569-37023	
17	CPR 1 0539	Magee	BHR	Ralph Robertson	34		M	M	Druggist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg, Man	Bro. R.E. ----- c/o Gen Hospital, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	Pasadena	569-37029	Ver. Natz 12-4-34 #23-37064
18	CPR 1 0540	"	BHR	Frances Elizabeth	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	569-37030	Ver. Nat 11-19-40 #23-75899
19	CPR 209008	Blackburn	JPB	Charlotte	29		F	M	Waitress	"	"	"	"	English	"	Anyox, B.C.	Husbd, Samuel Miles, ----- Invermay, Lodge, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	569-37107	Ver Natz #23-15718-5/20/31
20	GN 48062	Thomas	HRB	Frederick Morris	25		M	S	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coronation, Alta	Uncle, Thomas Bloxham, Ogden, Calgary, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles.	569-36946	
21	GN 48066	Ryder	AHJ	Samuel	44		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	Oliver "	Rooms Vancouver, BC	Uncle, Cornelius ---- Mineral, N.S.	Wash	Seattle	569-37109	
22	CPR 209011	Armstrong	AHJ	William H	63		M	Wdr	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lydden, Sask	Son, Joseph ----- Lydden, Sask	"	"	569-37301	
23	Pac SS Co 4407	Horton	BSI	Elizabeth	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	1044 "	Melville St. Vancouver, BC	Father, James -------- Alingley, Sask	Cal	Los Angeles	CERTIFIED 569-36883	
24	CPR 215006	Smith	ELL	Robert Hyslop	31		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	1315 "	Madden St. "	Bro-law, H.J.Crossman, 1315 Madden St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle	569-37113	
25	CPR215007	"	ELL	Therese J	42		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	569-37114	
26	GN 48075	Gunderson	BSI	Gunder	43		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Scandv'n	"	Kingston Hotel "	Wife, Gure Johnson, Beiklrind, Norway	"	Darlington	36882-569	Verified Natz 6-29-27
27	CPR 174888	Murray	ELL	John Henry	30		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	1832- "	7th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Wife, Elizabeth M ----- 1832-7th Ave W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles	569-37116	Natz 5-3-33 #23-26869.
28	Pac SS Co 4409	McNaught	AHJ	Walter C	41		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Matilda ---- 2227 Caroline St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Jose	569-37302	" " 12-22-27
29	GN 48061	Horton	BHR	Sarah Amelia	57		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs. M.R.Thomas, 291-[illegible] E. Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles	569-37036	Verified Natz 10-7-27 Natz 8-30-33 #23-28311
30	Und 16	"	BHR	John Kerr	15		M	S	Und 16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		

PNT
U
SO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST

32

E-2.

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the [illegible] of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the [illegible]

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922, 19

CLASS E

30532/32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	49065 Blaine 6-6-21 self	100	Yes		Ex G.N. #359 visits		Father-law, Chris Sather, R.R. 2, Everett, Wash.	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Med	Blk	Blu	None	P.E.I.	Glen Finnan
2	"	49066 Blaine 6-6-21 husband	- -	"		Ex G.N. #359 "		"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	bro	"	"	Norway	Olaesund
3	"	~~37028~~ self	500	"	1903 1904	Minn Ostend	1904	Hotel Clark, Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Toronto
4	No	27650 Blaine 6-3-21 "	700	"		Ex G.N. #359 Wash Visit July 1911		Brother, Masako Morane, 510 So. 15th St., Tacoma, Wash	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Olive	Blk	bro	"	Japan	Oitaken
5	No	" Do husband	Do - -	"	"	Do "		"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	? NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Med	"	blu	"	England	Belton
6	No	" Do father	Do - -	"	"	Do "		"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	Olive	"	bro	"	Canada	Sask Moose Jaw
7	No	" Do "	Do - -	?		Do - - - - - - -		"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	" Do "	Do - -	?		Do - - - - - - - - -		"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	No	" Do "	Do - -	?		Do - - - - - -		"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	27335 Victoria 6-20-21 self	600	Yes		To San Fran Cal Ex. S.S. President visits		Sister, C.F. Leicester, South Pasadena, Cal	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	Med	bro	blu	"	Canada	Que Huntington
11	"	" Do Son	- -	?		Do - - - - - - - -		" Do	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	gra	bro	"	"	"
12	"	27887 Blaine 6-7-21 self	276	Yes	1865 1901	Ex G.N. #357 Mass	May 1901	Son, Amos - - - - - - - - Coalinga, Cal.	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	Pugwash, N.S.
	"	" Do father	- -	"	1896 1899	Do Colo	1899	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	bro	bro	"	"	Springhill
14	"	49069 Vic CPR 6-4-21 self	50	"		To San Fran. Cal. Ex. S.S. President visits		No address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Newburg
15	"	49067 Blaine 6-2-21 "	300	"	1857 1901	Ex. G.N. #355 Maine	1901	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	gra	"	"	USA	Bath, Me.
16	"	49068 Vic CPR 6-3-21 "	158	"		To Seattle Ex. SS Pcs. Charlotte visits		Uncle, Alfred - - - - - - 4028 Woodland Park Ave, Seattle, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	blu	"	Canada	Ont. Komoka
17	"	49075 Vic CPR 6-4-21 "	275	"		Do "	Do	Sister-law, A. Armstrong, 983 Locust St., Pasedina, Cal	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Hickston
18	"	49076 Vic CPR 6-4-21 Husbd	- -	"	Do	?	Do	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	gra	"	"	Goodrich
19	"	27892 Vancouver 6-5-21 self	150	"	1897 1904	To Seattle Ex SS not recorded. Wash	1904	Frd., Mrs. M. Konig, Stanley Apts., Seattle, Wash	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	Aub	Blu	"	"	Nanaimo
20	Yes	27686 Blaine 6-5-21 "	800	No		Ex. G.N. #355 - - - - - - - - - -		No address	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2½	"	bro	gra	"	India	Meerut
21	"	27894 Blaine 6-7-21 "	120	Yes		Ex. G.N. #357 visits		No address	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Mineral, NS
22	"	27396 Victoria 6-6-21 "	200	"	1896 1900	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Charlotte No. Dak	1900	Brother, James - - - - - - No address	No	2 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	gra	"	"	Ottawa
23	Yes	27556 Vancouver 6-7-21 "	310	"	T.S.	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs. Victoria May 1920 Wash		E.W. Hart, No address	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Syphilitic	NO	5	5½	"	"	gra	"	England	Norton Canes
24	No	27898 Victoria 6-7-21 "	90	"	1911 1917	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs. Charlotte Wash	1917	No Address	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	blu	"	Canada	NB Buctouche
25	"	" Do husband	- -	"	"	Do "	"	Do	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"
26	No	27554 Blaine 6-7-21 self	45	"	1903 1911	Ex G.N. #355 Cal	1911	Brother, Lars - - - - - - Darlington, Wash	"	2 Wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiansen
27	No	27900 Blaine 6-8-21 "	250	"	var.	Ex G.N. #355 visits Cal		Frd., R.W. McDonald, 358 So. Hill St., Los Angeles, Cal	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	"	"	"	Canada	Spring Hill, NS
	No	27399 Victoria 6-16-21 "	5000	"	1920 1921	To San Fran Cal Ex SS Queen Cal	Feby 1921	Wife, Gretta - - - - - 96 So. 6th St., San Jose, Cal	"	6 Mos	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	Med	bro	Blu	"	Irland	Cloughjordan
29	No	49085 Blaine 6-11-21 self	200	"	T.S.	Ex G.N. #355 Wash	May 1921	Dtr., Mrs. M.R.Ogden, 545½ So. Freemont St., Los Angeles.	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	gra	bro	"	Canada	St. John
30	No	" Do " v	Do - -	?		Do - - - - - - - - -		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	Aub	blu	"	Canada	"

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Harold H. Burget
E. L. Lawrence - I.K.A.
Boyd H. Reynolds. for C.K.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates [illegible] the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible] or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] other [illegible]

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	June 1
2	New-York	-1907	Unknown	" 1
3	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
4	Victoria	6/2/1900	Tsami Maru	" 2
5	?	?	?	2" 2
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	"" 2
8	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
14	Que	May 1905	Kensington	" 2
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	2 2
16	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	2" 2
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
18	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
19	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 4
20	Mont'l	Sep 1911	Emp Brit	" 4
21	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 6
22	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 6
23	Mont'l	1909	Unknown	" 7
24	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 7
25	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 7
26	Quebec	1903	Emp Brit	" 7
27	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 7
28	Mont'l	Jun-'02	parisian	" 7
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 8
30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—96

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

39562/33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	CPR 191645	Blazek BHR	Mathew	43		M	S	569-37042 Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Bohemian	Canada	Vernon, B.C.	None	Cal	San Francisco
2	CPR 209018	Johnston ELL	James	37		M	S	569-37123 Steam Fitter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Totonto, Ont	Brother, Edward - - - - - 157 W.Lodge Ave., Toronto, Ont.	Wash	Seattle
3	CPR 209014	Moore HrB	William	36		M	S	569-37040 file 112/435 Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moosomin, Sask	Friend, A. McClure, Moosomin, Sask	"	"
4	GN 42873	Quinn ELL	William Joseph	26		M	S	569-37125 Brewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, William - - - - - Nanaimo, B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
5	GN 43089	Sweeney AHJ	Fred	37		M	S	569-37306 Farm Laborer	"	VERIFIED File	"	" 1927 Natz	"	"	Ladner, BC	None	Wash	Tacoma
6	Pac SS Co 4419	Sloboda BHR	Michael	21		M	S	569-37050 Farmer	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Chapman, Alta	Father, Anton - - - - - [illegible] Chipman, Alta	Ore	Portland
7	GN 48092	Hiraoka BSI See file 135/131	Jureichi	35		M	Wd	569-36886 Mfg'rs Agt.	"	"	"	"	Japanese	"	Y. T. White Horse	Frd., Mr. Y. Aoki, 313 Alexander St., Vancouber, BC	Wash	Seattle
8	GN 43093	Elsey BHR	Charles Ver. Natz 12-22-36 20-29173	24		M	M	569-37151 Sgn Writer	"	"	"	"	English	"	3190 Union St. Vacouver, BC	Mother, Sophia Elsie - - - -	"	"
9	GN 48094	" BHR	Nellie	24		F	M	569-37152 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GN 48090	Thompson ELL	Harry Everett	50		M	M	569-37127 Gardener	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lynn Creek, BC	Bro-law, Walter Metcalf, 1856 Charles St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
11	GN 48091	" ELL	Lizzie	49		F	M	569-37128 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	CPR 174890	Wilson BSI	John	52		M	S	569-36887 Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westminster, BC	Sister, Annie Quinn, 110 Dublin St., New West Minster, BC	Wash	Seattle
13	GN 49301	Adams BSI	David	45		M	M	569-36889 Laborer	"	" Natz. 4-11-34 #22-38221	"	"	Syrian	"	Sask No. Battleford	Nephew, E. Sharis, North Battleford, Sask	Cal	Turlock
14	GN 49302	" BSI	Sophie	23		F	M	569-36890 None	"	" Ver Natz 1-25-35 #22-44516	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Und 16	" BSI	Lilly	10		F	S	-Und 16 "	No	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Und 16	" BSI	Albert	4		M	S	569-Und 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Und 16	" BSI	Beatrice	3		F	S	Und 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Und 16	" BSI	Sarah	1		F	S	-Und 16 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Cpr 209022	Bums BHR	William Ver. Natz 5-5-37 23-55103 C/A iss. (58?)	28		M	M	569-37154 Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	744 Georgia St., Vancouver, BC	W. Thorpe, 431 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.	Wash	Seattle
20	Cpr 209023	Jones ELL	George Fidus	70		M	Wdr	569-37133 Horse Dealer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	4546 Johns St., "	None	"	"
21	GN 49308	Williams BHR	John	45		M	S	569-37159 [illegible] Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Sivanson Bay, BC	"	"	"
22	Pac SS CO 4430	Mahoney ELL	Mary	22		F	S	569-37139 Stenogr	"	VERIFIED File JUN 10 1925	"	" 5/28/31	Irish Natz 23-15988	"	Penticton	Mother, Ella - - - - - - Penticton, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
23	GN 49319	Vaughan ELL	Arthur	46		M	S	569-37142 Statny Eng'r	"	"	"	"	English	"	Trayquille, BC	Sister, Mrs. A. Richardson, Brighton, England	[illegible]	San Francisco
24	CPR 174899	Cairns BSI	Harry Thomas	45		M	S	569-36894 Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Brother, Victor G - - - - 1122 Robson St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
25	Pac SS Co 4438	Murphy JPB	Frank Louis	27		M	S	569-37146 Teacher	"	" Verified Natz 8-9-27	"	"	"	"	Powell River, BC	Father, Frank - - - Seaforth, Ont	Cal	Palo Alto
26	Pac SS Co 4440	Morgan BHR	jean N.R.P. 12/10/46 [illegible]	34		F	S	569-37173 None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	The [illegible] Hotel, Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. Annie Millan, 433-13 W. Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco
27	GN 49343	Phillips BHR	Selina	47		F	Wd	569-37174 Hse-Wfe	"	" Verf. Nat 7-23-40	"	" # 21-18386	English	"	1170 Howe St.	None	Wash	Seattle
28	GN [illegible]	" BHR	Edith Florence	19		F	S	569-37176 Ver. Natz. 5/1/41 #21-21449 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
29	GN 49354	" ELL	May Victoria	24		F	S	569-37149 C/A issued 5-24-49 #1209-K-3200 Stenogr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Selina - - - - - 1170 Howe St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Vancouver
30	GN 49345	Mc Donald BSI	[illegible] Donald	65 CERTIFIED		M	M	569-36900 Carpntr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife, Catherine - - - - 225-14th Ave E. vancouver, BC	Cal	Daily City

PNT
PT
T
ST
A
D
GO
DEB
SNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

33

E-3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39562/33

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	49090 Van CPR 6-9-21 self	1400	Yes	1906 1908	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs Victoria Ill	1908	Sister, Emily Blasck, ? San Francisco, Cal	Yes	5 Mos	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	dk	blk	bro	None	Austria	Rodostin
2	Yes	27698 Vancouver 6-9-21 "	200	"	1908 1913	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs Victoria Ohio	1913	Sister, Jane Jay, 510-2nd W. Seattle, Wash	No	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	bro	blu	"	Canada	Ont Cornwall
3	Yes	49088 Vic CPR 6-9-21 "	200	No	- - -	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte - - -	- - -	Brother, Archie - - - - - 313-16 Ave N. Seattle, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
4	Yes	27700 Blaine 6-10-21 "	500	No	- - -	Ex G.N. # 357 - - -	- - -	No address	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	bro	"	Canada	BC Nanaimo
5	No	49155 Vancouver 6-9-21 "	1200	Yes	1907 1909	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs Victoria Cal	Mar 1909	Frd., G. Burden, 49 St Helens Ave., Tacoma, Wash	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	ON	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	dk	blk	gra	"	"	N.S. Rawdon
6	Yes	49099 Vic CPR 6-11-21 "	100	No	- - -	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs Charlotte - - -	- - -	Uncle, John Killar, 6 Revere St, Portland, Ore	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Med	"	bro	"	"	Chipman
7	No	27562 Blaine 6-10-21 self	100	Yes	1919 1920	Ex G.N. # 355 Wash	1920	Northwestern Pulp & Paper Co., Coleman Building, Seattle, Wash	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	Japan	Hiroshima
8	No	49100 Van CPR 6-14-21 self	900	"	visits	To Seattle Ex S.S. not recorded Various		Bro-law, R.A.Martin, 805 Union St., Seattle, Wash	Yes	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	"	"	England	Manchester
9	No	49156 Blaine 6-15-21 husbnd	- -	"	"	Ex G.N. # 355 "	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Startford
10	No	~~49033~~ self	3000	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	No address	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	gra	gra	"	England	Withersfield
11	No	" husbd	- -	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	bro	"	England	"
12	No	~~31959~~ self	1000	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	Aub	blu	"	Ireland	Londonderry
13	No	27565 Blaine 6-13-21 "	300	Yes	1894 1904	Ex G.N. # 355 Mich	1904	Brother, Dr. Isaac Adams, Turlock, Cal	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	blk	bro	"	Persia	Erumia
14	No	" Do husband	- -	?	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	dk	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	" Do father	- -	No	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Sask N.Battleford
16	"	" Do "	- -	No	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" Do "	--	No	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	" Do "	- -	No	- - -	Do Ex Pacific Highway	- - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	49202 Blaine 6-14-21 self	1000	Yes	15 April	Wash	1921	No address	"	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"O	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	"	"	Poland	Warsaw
20	Yes	49008 Van CPR 6-13-21 "	300	"	var visits	To Seattle Ex S.S. not recorded		"	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	gra	bro	"	Canada	Salt Spgs
21	No	49209 Blaine 6-13-21 self	500	"	1904 1908	Ex G.N. # 355 Various	1908	"	"	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	blu	"	England	Southshields
22	Yes	49018 Vic CPR 6-20-21 "	75	No	- - -	To San Fran Cal Ex S.S. President - - -	- - -	Frd. Mrs. E.W.Davis 402 Security Building, Los Angeles, Cal	"	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	"	"	"	Canada	Man St Rose,
23	No	49023 Blaine 6-17-21 "	600	Yes	visit	Ex G.N. # 355		No address	"	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	"	bro	"	England	Greenwich
24	Yes	27574 Vancouver 6-17-21 "	65	No	- - -	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs Victoria - - -	- - -	Bro-law, Malcolm M. Bass, 3003 Alki Ave., Seattle, Wash	Yes	1 Mo	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	blu	"	Ireland	Dublin
25	"	49033 Vic CPR 6-28-21 "	240	Yes	15 Apr & May	To San Francisco Ex S.S. President NY	1915	Stanford University, Polo Alto, Cal	No	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	"	"	gra	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont
26	No	49226 Blaine 10-5-21 "	100	"	visits	Ex G.N. # 359		Cousin, Ella Walsh, 1418 Post St., San Francisco, Cal	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	bro	"	"	Ont Ottawa
27	Yes	49227 Blaine 6-22-21 "	200	"	visits	Ex G.N. # 357		Sister, Mrs. Julia Cregan, Hotel St. Elmo, Seattle, Wash	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	blk	"	"	"	Toronto
28	"	" " Do "	?	"	"	Do		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	bro	blu	"	"	Rossland
29	"	49041 Blaine 6-22-21 "	75	"	various visits	Ex G.N. # 357		Aunt, Mrs. C.A.Cregan, Vane, Wash	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	"	"	bro	"	"	Toronto
30	No	27584 Blaine 6-22-21 self	100	"	1 Yr. 1881	Ex G.N. # 357 ND Bismark	1881	Sister, Mrs. Catherine Staples, 637 San Diego Ave., Daly City, Cal	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Chronic Rheumatism	Blind rt eye	5	8	"	"	blu	"	"	Ont. Glengarry

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

E J Lawrence for RKG
Harold R Burgert
Boyd H. Reynolds, for RKA.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destructing of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	NY	1906	Drowe	June 9
2	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 9
3	Mont'l	Apr 1915	Unknown	" 9
4	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 9
5	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 9
6	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 9
7	Victoria	6/9/21	Suwa Maru	" 10
8	Halfx	July 1907	Virginian	" 10
9	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 10
10	Mont'l	1906	Euphrates	" 10
11	"	"	"	" 10
12	"	1910	Custodian	" 11
13	NY	1894	Unknown	" 13
14	Mont'l	1908	"	" 13
15	- - -	- - -	- - -	"2 13
16	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 13
17	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 13
18	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 13
19	Halfx	Apr 1908	Unknown	" 13
20	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 13
21	Vancvr	1904	Athenium	" 13
22	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
23	Halfx	1914	Orduna	" 16
24	Quebec	May '06	Athenia	" 16
25	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 18
26	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 20
27	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 20
28	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 20
29	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 21
30	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ________
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sheet No. 14
39562/34

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	Pac SS Co 4442	✓ BHR Crossling	Albert	35		M	M	569-37177 Bk-Kpr	YES	English	YES	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Fath-law, Charles Rote, 725-19 Ave E. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pac SS Co 4443	BHR " ✓	Ver Natz 9/X/40 #23-90696 Eva	30		F	M	569-37178 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GN 45184	✓ BHR Mack	Stanley Robert	28		M	M	569-49231 Dentist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Westminster, BC	Wife, Bessie - - - - - - 1007-3 St., Westminster, BC	"	Pasadena
4	GN 49356	✓ BSI Stredfalt	Oscar	43		M	M	569-37254 Farmer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	"	Castor, Alta	Wife, Hedvig---- - - Castor, Alta	"	Fresno
5	CPR 215010	✓ ELL Donovan	John	40		M	S	569-37201 Laborer	"	VERIFIED File ____ 1927 "	"	"	Irish	"	Campbell River, BC	Cousin, James - - - - - New Castle, N.S.	Wash	Seattle
6	GN 49357	✓ BHR Warminton	Margaret Ellen	38		F	M	569-37182 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alsace, Sask	Dtr, Grace Warminton, Asquith, Sask	Ore	Portland
7	GN 49361	✓ BSI Near	Janet	CERTIFIED 65		F	Wd	569-37225 "	2"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	2045 Triumph St. Vancouver, BC	Brother, Robert L - - - - - 1236 Napier St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	West Tenino
8	CPR 209050	✓ BHR Darby	Frank Leslie	25		M	S	569-49232 Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Loselle, BC	Frd. F. Martin, 2667 Balaclava St., Vancouver, BC	"	Seattle
9	CPR 209056	✓ AHJ Anderson	Ver Natz 9/25/33 #20-16771 William	43		M	S	569-37309 Laborer	"	VERIFIED File AUG 11 1928 "	"	"	Natz Irish	"	396 Powell St Vancouver, BC	Uncle, Alex Boyd, Walkerville, Ont.	"	"
10	CPR 215011	✓ ELL Maille	Henricea	45		F	S	569-37202 Milliner	"	"	"	"	French	"	801 Richards St. "	No relatives	Wash	"
11	Pac SS Co 4448	✓ WEA Holkkonen	Henry	61		M	Wdr	569-37258 Filer	"	"	"	"	Scandv'n	"	Malcolm Island, BC	Son, John - - - - - - - - Port Moody, BC	Cal	Comptche
12	Pac SS Co 4449	BSI Maitland	Malcolm	8		M	S	569-37257 None	No	Child	No	"	Sctch	"	"	Uncle, "	"	"
13	GN 49366	✓ BSI Raftery al., Jopson	Irene Alma al, Jack	13		F	S	569-27598 Student	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	2222-3 Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Uncle, George Jack, Alexandra Apts., Vancouver, BC	"	Los Angeles.
14	GN 42878	✓ AHJ Lyness	Annie G	24		F	S	569-37312 Telephn Operator	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	721 Broadway "	Son, George - - - - - - - Dorian St., 310, Montreal Que	Cal	"
15	CPR 209060	ELL Madill	Eliza	68		F	Wd	569-32457 None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives	Wash	Yakima
16	Pac SS CO 4451	✓ WEA Manningcor	Clotilda	16		F	S	569-37351 Student	"	Ver natz 5/5/38 #22-72406 "	"	"	Italian(?)	"	Cumberland, BC	Father, Grasiano - - - - - Cumberland, BC	Cal	Oakland
17	Can-Aust 7670	✓ BHR Smith	Mabel Edna	25		F	S	569-37185 Teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Downey, BC	Mother, Elizabeth - - - Downey, BC	T.H.	Honolulu
18	CPR 174903	✓ ELL Lindsay	Mabel Ogilvie	30		F	S	569-37206 None	"	"	"	2	Scotch	"	872 Cumberland Cre. No. Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. W. Waithman, Galway, Ireland	Cal	Oakland
19	GN 49372	✓ BHR Perrin	Harry Joe	40		M	M	569-37192 Chartered Acctn't	"	c/a issued 11/6/42 #23-121813 "	"	"	English	Cor. Cartier & Coningh "	Vancouver, BC	None	"	Los Angeles
20	GN 49373	BHR " ✓	Clara Laberta	38		F	M	569-37193 None	"	c/a issued 11/6/42 #23-121812 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Und 16	BHR " ✓	Leona	6		F	S	569-Und 16 "	No	Ver. natz. 12/15/42 #23-122478 Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPR 215052	✓ BHR Sanford	Maud	28		F	S	569-37189 None	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father, Joseph - - - - - 11312-79th St., Edmonton, Alta	"	"
23	Pac SS Co 4445	✓ ELL Cope	Margaret Elizabeth	28		F	S	569-37210 Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Father, Thomas - - - - - - - 1337-11th Ave. W., Vancouver, BC	Cal	San Francisco
24	Pac SS Co 4447	✓ ELL Mason	Frances Mary	25		F	S	569-37211 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ladner, BC	Father, James - - - - - - - - - - - Ladner, B.C.	Cal	"
25	Pac SS Co 4446	✓ ELL Taylor	Gwendoline Louis	22		F	S	569-37212 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langley, BC	Father, Gerege - - - - - Langley, BC	"	"
26	Pac SS Co 4455	✓ ELL Mortimer	John William	27		M	M	569-37207 Ship-Ftr	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Alice - - - - - - 101-6th Ave W. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
27	Pac SS Co 4454	✓ ELL "	Iva Blossom	21		F	M	569-37208 None	"	"	"	"	?	"	"	"	"	"
28	Und 16	✓ ELL "	Eleanor C	1		F	S	-Und 16 "	No	Child	No	"	Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
29	Und 16	ELL "	James W	4		M	S	-Und 16 "	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pac SS Co 4457	✓ WEA Wright	Nelson	21		M	S	569-37354 Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Mother, Margaret J - - - - 1949 Creelman Ave., Vancouver, BC	"	San Francisco

PNT 3
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A 27

Total passengers ________
U. S. citizens ________
Aliens ________

34

E-4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922. , 19   CLASS E   39562/34

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	49229 Victoria 7-2-21 self	300	Yes	To San Francisco T.S.	Wash	Mar 1919	Ex S.S. President Uncle, Coe Wilson, 535 W. 1st St., Los Angeles, Cal	Yes	2 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Med	Aub	blu	None	England	New Castle
2	"	" " Do husbd	- -	?	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	" Do	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney
3	Yes	43231 Blaine 6-23-21 self	75	Yes	Ex G.N. # 355 T.S. May to	Var.	Aug 1920	Sister, May Mack, 1899 No. Raymond Ave., Pasedina,Cal	"	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	gra	"	Canada	Donald,BC
4	Yes	27530 Blaine 6-22-21 "	60	"	Ex G.N. # 355 1919 1920	Cal	Sept 1920	Frd., Oliver Dalfurton, Carmen, Fresno, Cal	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	lt-bro	blu	Large scar palm of right hand	Sweden	Bydeo
5	"	43043 Vancouver 6-22-21 "	400	"	To Seattle Various	Ex Pcs. Victoria visits	Apr 1919	Brother, William, 6432-64th St., Seattle, Wash	Yes	2 wks	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	bro	bro	None	Canada	New Castle
6	"	49235 Blaine 6-22-21 "	250	"	Ex G.N. # 359 "	"	Apr 1916	Frd., H.P.Dutton, 493 E. 16th No. Portland, Ore	"	4 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Blythe,Ont
7	No	~~25791~~ 27597 " Blaine 6-30-21	20	"	Ex G.N. # 359 Visit	Wash	June 1918	Dtr., Mrs. W.H.Wright, West Tenino, Wash.	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	General Senility	NO	5	4½	fr	gr	blu	"	Canada	Benbrook,Ont
8	Yes	49232 Victoria 6-22-21 "	170	"	To Seattle Various	Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte	Mar 1913	Frd., Mrs. C;ara Devore, 722 28th St., So., Seattle, Wash	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	bro	bro	"	England	Redding
9	No	49167 Vancouver 6-23-21 "	200	"	To Seattle 1920 1921	Wash	Apr 1921	Ex S.S. not recorded. No address	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	lt-bro	blu	"	Ireland	Broughshane
10	Yes	49044 Victoria 6-24-21 "	80	No	To Seattle - - -	- - -	- - -	Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte "	Yes	1 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	bro	bro	"	Canada	Que Montreal
11	No	27595 Victoria 7-10-21 "	300	Yes	To Seattle 1889 1903	Cal	Apr 1903	Ex S.S. name not recorded. Cousin, Mary Smith, Comptche, Cal	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	BO	BO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	blu	"	Finland	Oulu
12	No	27595 Do Gd father	- -	No	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	Do "	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt-bro	"	"	Canada	Sointula
	Yes	27598 Blaine 6-27-21 self	25	Yes	Ex G.N. # 355 1908 1920	Cal	Dec 1920	Mother, Alma - - - - - 964 Beatrice Ave,m L's Angeles, Cal	No	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	bro	hasel	"	"	Vancouver, BC
14	No	49170 Blaine 6-30-21 "	?	??	Ex G.N. # 359 " ?	" ?	" ?	Frd., Nelson Ogden, 514 So, Freemont St., Los Angeles,	NO	6 Mo	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	bro	gr	"	England	Liverpool
15	Yes	ss "Princess Victoria" self	100	"	var	visits Wash	May 1917	Son, Harry J. - - - - - Yakima, Wash	Yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	gr	blu	"	Canada	Breck, Ont
16	No	49301 Blaine 6-25-21 "	--	No	Ex G.N. # 355 - - -	- - -	- - -	Uncle, Michael - - - - 4912 Desmond St., Oakland, Cal	No	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	d-bro	"	"	"	BC Cumberland
17	Yes	49238 Honolulu 7-16-21 self	200	No	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Niagara	visits		Sister, Beatrice Bethamby, Honolulu, T.H.	Yes	5 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	bro	"	"	"	Vancouver,BC
18	No	49351 Victoria 6-28-21 "	200	Yes	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide various	visits		Frd., Mrs. B. Angelo, 21 Hill Rd., Oakland, Cal	Yes	transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh
19	Yes	49245 Blaine 6-28-21 self	200	"	Ex G.N. # 359	"	"	No address	yes	3 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	"	bro	"	Canada	Ont Niagara Falls
20	"	" Do husbd	- -	"		Do "	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Man Winnipeg
21	"	" Do father	- -	"		Do "	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC
22	"	49242 Blaine 6-27-21 self	150	"	Ex G.N. # 355	"	"	Sister, Dorothy „artini, 795 El Malino St., Los Angeles,Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	"	"	blu	"	England	Kent
23	No	49355 Victoria 7-2-21 "	200	"	To San Fran Cal Ex S.S. President visits	Wash		City Hospital, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	fr	"	"	"	Canada	Oxbow,Sask
24	No	49356 Victoria 7-2-21 "	250	"	To San Fran. Cal Ex S.S. President visits	Wash		"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	"	"	"	"	Ladner, BC
25	No	49357 Victoria 7-2-21 self	300	No	To San Fran. Cal. - - -	- - -	- - -	Do "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	"	"	"	"	Carieville
26	No	49352 Victoria 7-2-21 self	250	Yes	To San Fran Cal. Ex 1911 1912	Wash	May 1912	Do Bro-lnw, Stuart J Hicks, 136 Lucas Ave., Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	bro	"	"	"	Vancouver,Bc
27	No	" Do husbd	- -	"	" Do	"	"	" Do	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Med	"	hasel	"	N. Foundland	Twillingat
	No	" Do father	- -	No	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	" Do	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Vancouver,BC
29	No	" Do "	- -	No	Do - - -	- - -	- - -	Do "	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	No	49308 Victoria 7-2-21 self	50	Yes	To San Francisco Ex S.S. President 1911 1914	Wash	Mar 1914	Frd., Ben Galley, Baldwin House, San Francisco, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	ONO	GODO	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jarvis,Ont

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

ss "Princess Victoria", C.P.R.Coast Boat, Vancouver and Victoria.

E Z Lawrence pr 2KA

Albert H Guy

W E Ainsley

Boyd H. Reynolds pr 2KA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St Johns	Mar'11	Virginian	Jun 21
2	Mont'l	1912	Vectorian	" 21
3	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 21
4	Que	1910	Lk.Champlain	" 22
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 22
6	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 22
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 22
8	Portl'd Me	1913	Arabic	" 22
9	NY	1901	Unkn	" 23
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 23
11	NY	Mar1889	City N.Y.	" 24
12	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 24
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 24
14	Mont'l	May'06	Virginian	" 25
15	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
16	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 25
18	Mont'l	1910	Canada	" 27
19	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 27
20	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 27
21	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 27
22	St John	May'08	Emp Ire	" 27
23	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
24	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
25	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
26	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
27	Mont'l	1911	Unkn	" 28
28	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28
30	- - - -	- - - -	- - - - -	" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

325622/35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	GN 42882	Butler ELL	Jessie Milne	27		F	Dvcd	569-37216 Acc't	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver, BC	Sister, Tina Milne, Hampton Court, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
2	CPR 209061	McRae BSI	Ronald	15		M	S	569-37264 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Olive - - - - 945 Commercial Drive, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Snoqualmie
3	CPR 213151	Ewens ELL	Maria	69		F	M	569-37217 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	726-7th Ave. Saskatoon, Sask	Dtr. Mrs. J.B.Boyd, Lloydminster, Sask	Ore	Roseburg
4	CPR 213149	" ELL	Harvey Ellewood	36		M	?	569-37218 Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, "	"	"
5	CPR 213150	" ELL	Florence Graham	33		F	?	569-37219 Grocer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pac SS Co 4465	Bethune ELL	Alexanderina	26		F	S	569-37222 Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	2847 Spence St. Vancouver, BC	Mother, Isabel - - - - - 37 Plantation St, Glasgow, Scotld	Cal	Los Angeles
7	CPR 174906	Creed WEA	Emma	39		F	Wd	569-37356 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	2965-37 Ave. W.	None in Canada	Ind	Frankfort
8	CPR 227474	Hannay WEA	Samuel Wm.	43		M	M	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	602 Dunsmuir St	Bro, J.M. - - - - - 1218 Howe St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Vashon Island
9	CPR 227475	" WEA	Anna	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GN 53546	Wilson BSI	Harry Ivan	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pot Latch Creek	Sister, Ada Daid Kamloops, BC	"	Burlington
11	GN 53548	" BSI	Chas Joshua	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GN 53552	Tough AHJ	Harry Gray	37		M	S	Gardener	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	1311 Richard St. Vancouver, BC	Sister, Annie Lawrence, Ponoka, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
13	Pac SS Co 5300	Doyle WEA	Mary Mercedes	33		F	S	Stenogr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	637 Hornby St.	Brother, Leo - - - - - - Hanna, Alta	Cal	San Francisco
14	GN 53553	Flinton AHJ	Elizabeth C	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	1143 Hastings St E Vancouver, BC	Cousin, Mrs. Alf Ward, Powell River, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Und 16	" AHJ	Mary	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Und 16	" AHJ	Irene	9		F	S	"	No	English	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	GN 53558	Armbrister WEA	Howard Arthur	36		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Courtney, BC	Fath-law, R.Seveting, Courtney, BC	"	San Diego
18	GN 53559	" WEA	Nellie	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Und 16	" WEA	Hilda	8		F	S	"	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Und 16	" WEA	Arthur	5		M	S	"	No	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Can-Aust 7777	Cox FBF	Arthur William	26		M	S	Station Agent	Y	English	Yes	"	"	"	1441 Thurlow St Vancouver, BC	None	T.H.	Honolulu
22	Pac SS co 5306	Thatcher AHJ	Louis Percy	44		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Moody, BC	Frd., Dorothy Pratt, Port Moody, B.C.	Cal	Santa Barbara
23	Pac SS Co 5307	" AHJ	Ethel Jennie	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 221447	Angel WEA	Leon	40		M	M	Tailor	"	Hebrew	"	"	Hebrew	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife, Mina - - - - 927 Princess Av. Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
25	CPR 227415	Jacobson WEA	Carl	35		M	M	Carpntr	"	English	"	"	Scandv'n	"	"	Wife, Nellie - - - - 326-18th Av. E. Vancouver, BC	Wash	"
26	Salt Lake M.O. 29149	Green	Joseph	30		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo, BC	Cousin, George Malone, Nanaimo, B.C.	Pa	Carbondale
27	"	"	George	24		M	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	GN 53565	Buckley FBF	Joseph	38		M	S	Shoe Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	1677 5th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	None in Canada	Cal	San Francisco
29	CPR 221450	Nicholson WEA	Frank Matson	35		M	M	Lather	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, [illegible] - - - - [illegible] Ave W. Calgary, Alta	Wash	Seattle
30	CPR 223479	Porter BSI	Janet	15		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	249 Esplanade St No. Vancouver, BC	Father, George - - - - - 249 Esplanade St., No. Vancouver, BC	"	"

Row 1: file 21/614 — Natz 9-21-24 — Ver Natz 8-13-35 #21-9203

Rows 3–5: VERIFIED File MAY 26 1925 Natz

VERIFIED File MAY 26 1925 Natz

Row 26: Seattle File 39438, Letter of 3d.

Row 11: Ver Natz 9/28/37 #21-12899

Row 12: Ver Natz 10-10-38 #23-65747

Row 14: Ver Natz 10-10-38 #23-66636

Verified PD 5-23-27

Natz. 8-23-34 - #23-34625 - 505 attached.

Row 16: Ver Natz 11-10-37 #23-58557

Row 22: Verified Natz 4-13-27

Row 25: Ver Natz 8-13-35 #6-34920

Row 28: Natz. 2-26-34 - #20-18682.

Row 30: A.R. #1456648

Ver Natz 3/24/34 #20-26279 - Ver A.C.C. #407/2628 11/5/[illegible]

PT
T.
ST
A
PNT
U
BO
DEB
BNA
USC

35

Total passengers ....

U. S. citizens ....

Aliens ....

E-5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922. , 19 CLASS E 39562/35

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	49360 Blaine 7-8-21 slef	200	Yes	Ex GN #357 Var visits		Ore	Frd., Mrs. L.H.Buck, 55X-31St So., Portland, ore	Yes	2 wls	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	bro	bro	None	Canada	Alta Medicine Hat
2	No	49406 Victoria 6-30-21 "	- - -	No	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Charlotte - - -	- - -	- - -	Father, Alexander - - - - Snoqualmie, Wash	Yes	1 wk	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	gr-blu	"	"	BC Westminster,
3	Yes	49361 Vancouver 6-29-21 "	150	No	To Seattle SS not recorded - - -	- - -	- - -	Husbd., Richard - - - - Box 768, Roseburg, Ore	"	6 Mos	NO	NO	NO	NO	0	0	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	blu	"	"	Ont Chatsworth,
4	"	" Do "	?	No	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" Do "	?	No	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	49366 ~~37222~~ Victoria 7-2-21 "	200	Yes	To San Francisco Ex SS President	visit	Wash	Golden State Hospital, Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
7	"	~~37356~~ "	119	"	Birth 1911	Ind	Feb 1911	Father, Christ C. Hauber, 758 No. Gentry St, Frankfort, Ind	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	USA	Ohio Delphos
8	"	40162 Van CPR 2-2-22 "	2000	"	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Victoria 1912 1916	Wash	Aug 1916	No address	"	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	bro	"	Ireland	Dublin
9	"	" Do husbd	- -	?	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	Do "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	~~XXXXX~~ "	hazel	"	Canada	Toronto
10	"	40069 Blaine 2-2-22 self	75	Yes	Ex GN #355 Birth 1898	Wash	1898	Father, C.F. - - - - - Burlington, Wash	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	blu	"	USA	Wash Mount Vernon
11	No	" Do "	50	"	Nov 1920	Do Wash	May 1920	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver,
12	No	40865 Blaine 2-7-22 Ex GN #355 "	550	"		Visit	1912	Frd. Mrs. A. Anderson, 327-7th Ave W. Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	12	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
	No	40168 Blaine 2-4-22 "	40	"	1919 Ex GN #359 1921	Wash	May 1921	No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada P.E.I.	Tignish
14	No	40866 Blaine 2-7-22 self	200	"	Ex GN #359	visit	1919	Husbd, John - - - - - - 753 Stanford Ave., Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	lt	bro	gra	"	England	Leeds
15	No	" Do father	- -	?	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt	"	"	"	"
16	No	" Do "	- -	?	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	lt	blu	"	Canada	Victoria
17	No	40171 Blaine 2-6-22 self	300	Yes	Ex GN #355 Birth 1904	Ill	1904	Brother, Percy - - - - - 1569-1st St. San Diego, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	gra	"	USA	Rockfort, Ill
18	No	" Do husb'd	- -	"	"	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	Med	"	blu	"	British West Indies	Nassaur
19	No	" Do father	- -	"	"	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	gra	"	Canada	Sask Maple Creek
20	No	" Do "	- -	"	"	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	51346 ~~51346~~ Honolulu 2-18-22 self	150	"	Ex. SS Makura	Visit		No address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	"	"	bro	"	"	Vancouver, BC
22	Yes	40871 Blaine 2-27-22 "	1000	"	Ex GN #357 1910 1917	Cal	Feby 1917	No address	No	locate	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	blu	"	England	London
23	"	" Do husbd	Do - -	"	"	Do "	"	"	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	0	Blk	Blk	Bro	"	"	"
24	No	40174 Van CPR 2-5-22 self	1000	Yes	To Seattle ex SS Pcs Victoria Trans	Boston	1907	Frd. J. Cacher, 1939-1st Ave., Seattle, Wash	No	Perm	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	med	bro	bro	"	Russia	Minsk
25	No	40173 Van CPR 2-4-22 "	100	No	- - -	Do - - -	- - -	Do "	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	l-bro	blu	"	Norway	Bergen
26	Yes	- - - - - self	150	Yes	1911 1914	Seattle	1914	Cousin, Thomas Maxwell, Carbondale, Pa	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	"	bro	"	"	England	Cumberland
27	"	- - - - - "	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	lt bro	"	"	"	"
	No	51348 Blaine 2-6-22 self	no	- -	Ex. GN #355 - - -	- - -	- - -	Shoe Maker's Union, 1067 Valincia St, San Francisco, Cal	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	bro	blu	"	England	Northampton
29	Yes	* ss "Princess Victoria" "	100	Yes	1915 1920	Wash	Mar 1920	Sister-law, Mrs. Fagan p - - - 6553 N.W. Mary Ave., Seattle, Wash	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	P.E.I. Rose Valley
30	"	40071 Van CPR 2-7-22 father	15	No	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs Victoria - - -	- - -	- - -	Sister, Margaret McKiver, 1523 Broadway, Seattle, Wash	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	blk	bro	"	Scotland	Glasgow

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

*ss "Princess Victoria", CPR Coast Boat, Vancouver and Seattle.

E J Lawrence pr ZKA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	June 29
2	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 29
3	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 29
4	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 29
5	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 29
6	Mont'l	1912	Sacndv'n	" 30
7	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 30
8	Halfx	1904	Parisian	Feb 1
9	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 1
10	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
11	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
12	Halfx	Apr1902	Victoria	" 2
13	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
14	Que	9/8/1910	Corsican	" 2
15	"	"	"	" 2
16	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 2
17	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
18	NY	1904	Unknown	" 3
19	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
20	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
21	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 3
22	StJohn	Feb 1919	Metagama	" 4
23	?	?	?	" 4
24	Boston	1907	Unknown	" 4
25	Vancouver	1905	NidDesprandum	" 4
26	Unkn	Unkn	Unkn	" 4
27	"	"	"	" 4
28	Mont'l	May 1902	Lk. Erie	" 4
29	- - - -	- - - -	- - - -	" 4
30	St.John	Apr 12	Saturnia	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

3056[illegible]26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER VANCOUVER, B.C. LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS co 5310	Falconer AHJ	Alex James	61		M	M	Agent	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	1842 Stevens St., Vancouver, BC	Son, Stewart A. ----- 962-20th Ave W. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
2	Pac SS Co 5311	" AHJ	Jennie Sarah	61		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pac SS Co 5312	" AHJ	Helen	26		F	S	"	Ver B.C.C. 7/17/41 # 409/527 + 4/21/43 Ver. Natz 6/21/45 # 20-52538 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Can*Aust 7778	H. T. refunded to visitor April 1923 Nevill AHJ	William James	36		M	S	Shoe Mkr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Cousin, Jack Carr, Jubilee, BC	"	"
5	GN 53574	Oldham WEA	Harriett	68-		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Guelph-Ont	Nephew, F. Walker, 218 Dundas Rd. Guelph, Ont.	"	"
6	GN 53573	" WEA	Marion	65		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GN 53575	" WEA	Elisa	76		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPR 221454	Natz 12-15-33 #22-34542 Wood AHJ	John Scott	47		M	Wd	Plasterer	VERIFIED File OCT 2 8 1928 Natz "	"	"	"	English	"	Almer Hotel Vancouver, BC	Sister, Mrs. L. Priden, 4477 Beatrice St., Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
9	Pac SS Co 5317	Day ELL	Victor	28		M	S	Farmer	Verified Natz 8-9-27 "	"	"	"	"	"	Viking Alta	Bro., Arthur D. ----- Viking, Alta	Cal	Chula Vista
10	GN 53583	Cathrew AHJ	Ralph	41		M	M	Carpnt'r	Verified Natz 6-8-27 "	"	"	"	Scotch	404 [illegible] 4716143 C.O.# 1511-C-2641813 "	273-5th St. W. No. Vancouver, BC	Bro-law, Robert Young, 201 Knox St., Montreal, Que	Mass	Springfield
11	GN 53584	" AHJ	Grace	41		F	M	None	"	" "	"	" 6-4-29	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Und 16	" AHJ	Colin Ogelby	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Und 16	" AHJ	Ralph Scott	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pac SS Co 5320	McIntyre WEA	James Ascot	34		M	M	Tailor	Ver Natz # 22-609836-11/13/30 "	"	"	"	Scotch	"	1770 Robson St. Vancouver, BC	Mother, Margaret, 16 Whins Rd., Alloway, Scotland	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Pac SS Co 5321	" WEA	Ver. Natz. 12/27/40 #23-49368 Grace	30		F	M	None	Verified 3-27-25 See file "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR 213235	Coates AHJ	Isabella Jane	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	384-51 Ave E.	Cousin, Mrs. John Duncan, Harrison Mills, BC	NY	Buffalo
17	Pac SS Co 5326	Hunter AHJ	Ver. Natz 12-28-37 #23-59491 David Archibald	26		M	S	Builder	"	VERIFIED File MAR 2 8 1928 Natz Ver R.P. 5815'5 - 4/3/50				"	Vancouver, BC	Mother, Mary ----- 1145 Alberni St., Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
18	GN 53592	Storer BSI	Winnifred	28		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	850 Hornby St.	No relatives	Wash	Blaine
19	GN 53591	Riddell BSI	Cyril Alman	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, John ----- Yarbo, Sask	"	"
20	CPR 227418	Behrndt FBF	Paul	47		M	S	"	"	Verified Natz 4-21-27 "	"	"	German	"	270 Dufferin St.,	Sister, Mrs. Gatrude, 270 Dfferin St., Vancouver, BC	NY	NY city
21	SS Ticket	Wilson	Cunard 16 75272, Scythia, Feb 18, 22. New Westminster Feby 8, 1922. John	63		M	Wd		"	"	"	"	Lve US at NY English	"	20 Hart Block Westminster, BC	Sister, Mrs. K. Denny, 43 Powell St, Hunslet, Engl	ENGLAND	
22	Eugene, Or. MO 364406	Johnson	Portland, Or., File 5046/90. Letter of 8th. Ralph T	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Castle Hotel Vancouver, BC	Father, Albert Johnson, Castle Hotel, Vancouver, BC	Ore	Eugene
23	Pac SS Co 5331	Bourne ELL	Vernon Mandly	22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Manton, Alta	Father, Alex ---- Manton, Alta	Cal	Petaluma
24	CPR 221471	Reckie William BSI	William	54		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	Wife, Jessie ----- Dundee, Scotland	"	Los Angeles
25	Returned Soldier	Hadley ELL	Cyrus Prince Rupert	29		M	M	Reporter	"	"	"	"	English	"	No. Vancouver, BC	Wife, Mabel ------ 146-2d St. W. No. Vancouver, BC	Cal	"
26	DEBARRED	Coleman BSI	Elisabeth	37		F	Wd	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Battleridge, Alt	Sister, Martha Myers, Battleridge, Alta	Wash	Seattle
27	DEBARRED	" BSI	Rosemarie	3		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	P.O.Order 211097	Caverhill WEA	John Douglas	37		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nelson B C	Bro W. A. --- Kenora Ont	"	"
29	Gtr.R. 53601	Anderson HRB	Christine T	21		F	S	Actress	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B C	Mother Helen----1525 Davie St Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Los Angeles
30	N.P. 5873	Warren JLZ	John	2		M	S	None	NO	NONE	NO	"	English	"	"	None	"	Pasadena

Line 16, Elsie C.Coates, F. Born Bloomington, Ill., U.S.C. Age 11
" " Jessie I " F. " Little Hocking, O. U.S.C. " 10
" " John B. " M. " Freemansburg, Pa. U.S.C. " 8
" " James H " M. " Baldwin, Ohio U.S.C.

PNT 2 PT
U T
GO ST 1
DEB 2 A 26
BNA L
SC

30

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

38 E-6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C., MONTH OF FEBRUARY 24, 1922, 19   CLASS E   3[illegible]2/36

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	40873 Blaine 2-8-22 self	1000	Yes	Ex G.N. # 357 1905 1912	Cal	1912	No address	No	Locate	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	Med	gra	gra	None	Canada	Williamsto
2	No	40874 Van C.P.R. 2-10-22 Husbd	- -	"	"	Do "	"	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	blu	"	"	Packingham
3	No	40874 Do father	- -	"	"	Do "	"	"	No	"	NO	0	NO	0	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	bro	bro	"	"	Deloraine
4	Yes	40872 Honolulu 2-18-22 self	500	"	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Makura	visits	1919	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	d-bro	blu	"	"	Engl Betterus
5	"	40177 Blaine 2-6-22 "	500	"	Ex G.N. # 355 1918 1921	Cal	May 1921	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	bro	bro	"	England	Coventry
6	"	" Do "	?	"	"	Do "	"	"	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	" Do "	?	"	"	Do "	"	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	gra	bro	"	"	Hinckley
8	No	40876 Vic CPR 2-7-22 "	932	"	1914 To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs Adelaide 1919	Mich	Jun 1919	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	"	bro	blu	"	"	Amble
9	No	40128 Vic CPR 2-11-22 "	150	No	To San Fran Cal. Ex S.S. President - - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	"	"	bro	"	"	Willingbose
10	No	40884 R. Point 2-13-22 self	1000	No	Ex D & H. Ry - - - -	- - -	- - -	Sister-law, Mrs. Keiller, Springfield, Mass	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	blu	"	Scotland	Dundee
11	No	" Do husband	- -	No	Do - - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Parkfoot
12	No	" Do father	- -	No	Do - - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal
	No	" Do "	- -	No	Do - - - -	- - -	- - -	"	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	40182 Vic CPR 2-11-22 self	1000	Yes	1910 To San Fran. Cal Ex S.S. President 1917	NY	1917	No address	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	gr-blu	"	Scotland	Tillicoutur
15	"	" Do husband	- -	"	"	Do "	"	Do "	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	"	bro	"	"	Cambrisnethan
16	"	40885 Buffalo M.C. 2-14-22 "	150	"	Ex M.C. # 70 1910 1919	Ill& O.	Mar 1919	Husband, John B - - - - - Box 939 Buffalo, N.Y.	No	"	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	blu	"	Canada	Montreal
17	No	40886 Vic CPR 2-11-22 self	1500		To S F Cal Ex S.S. Pres. President		1921	Cousin Archibald Knox, 406 Binnie Brae, Los Angeles, Cal	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NL	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	blk	"	"	Scotland	Perth
18	No	40081 Blaine 2-10-22 "	50	No	Ex G.N. # 355 - - - -	- - -	- - -	No address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	bro	bro	"	England	Nottingham
19	No	40082 Blaine 2-10-22 self	5	No	Do - - - -	- - -	-	"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO?	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	fr	bro	blu	"	Canada	Yarbo, Sa
20	No	40302 Portal 2-9-22 "	500	Yes	Ex C.P.R.	visit		Sister, Mrs. Mire Behrndt, 169-91st St. W., New York City	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	Br-gra	"	"	Germany	Strassburg
21	Yes	32486 Blaine 2-11-22 "	1500	No	Ex G.N. # 355 - - - -	- - -	- - -	Left U.S. at NY 4/28/22 Transit SS Ticket	No	Transit	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	med	bro	bro	"	England	Wansforth
22	No	- - - - - - father	20	Yes	1916 1917	Portland	June 1917	University of Oregon, Eugene, Or.	?	?	?	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	Dk	bro	blu	"	Canada	B.C. Caribou
23	Yes	40141 Vic CPR 2-11-22 self	500	"	To San Fran Cal Ex S.S. President	visit	Nov 1920	Frd. - Mrs. Stotera, 627 E St., Patluma, Cal	Yes	Indef	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	fr	"	"	"	"	Petrolia
24	No	40086 Vic CPR 2-14-22 self	350	No	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs Adelaide	- - -	- - -	Frd. John Cuddie, 1141 Beverley Bld'd., Los Angeles Cal	No	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NC	[illegible]	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	"	"	"	Scotland	Balmdin
25	No	31023 Van CPR 2-13-22 "	50	Yes	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs Victoria Birth 1914	Mass	1914	Mother, Mrs. Albert Carter, 841 Ducommon St., Los Angeles, Cal	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	bro	"	"	Roxbury	Mass
26	No	- - - - - self	5	No	✓ - - - -	- " -	- - -	Frd. W.S. Wyatt, 1128 W. 63 St., Seattle, Wash	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	"	"	"	"	England	Livrpool
27	No	- - - - mother	- -	No	✓			"	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	--	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary Ont
	No	Entry Legalised at Seattle Self	1000	Yes	Visits		1914	No Address	No	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	Canada	Coldstream
29	No	40897 Blaine 2-15-22 Company	25	"	Ex G.N. # 355 1901 1900	Springfield		Jessie B Sterling Los Angeles Cal	No	½ Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	Red	Blue	"	Scotland	Bannockburn
30	NO	40091 Van CPR 2-15-22 Foster Mother	None	NO	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs Victoria -	- -	-	Foster Mother Sarah Chittenden 830 N. Fair Oaks Pasadena Calif	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"	"	Fr	Bro	"	"	Canada	Vancouver

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Albert H Gy
M C Ainsley
Frank B. Fort
Harold R. Bengent
E. L. Lawrence pr. ZKA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Feb 6
2	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 6
3	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 6
4	Que	May 1907	Virginian	" 6
5	"	1865	Hibernian	" 6
6	"	"	"	" 6
7	"	"	"	" 6
8	Que	Jun 1910	Emp Brit	" 6
9	Mont'l	1912	Megantic	" 6
10	"	Mch 1906	Athenia	" 7
11	"	1906	Victorian	" 7
12	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 7
13	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 7
14	NY	1910	?	" 8
15	"	1917	New York	" 8
16	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 8
17	Mont'l	May 1912	Scandv'n	" 9
18	Que	July 1919	Minnedosa	" 9
19	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 9
20	Que	1911	Willehad	" 9
21	"	1906	Tunesian	" 9
22	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - - n	Jan 8
23	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Feby 10
24	Halifax	Aug 1912	Minnedosa	" 11
25	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 11
26	Mont'l	1910	Corsican	" 11
27	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 11
28	- - -	- -	- - -	" 14
29	Montreal	1899	Sardinia	" 14
30	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17
39562/37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.,

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.		Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	G.N.R. 43010	Sullivan	FBF	Thomas Francis	35		M	M	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary Alta	Father John Sullivan Almont Ont	Calif	Los Angeles
2	G.N.R. 43011	"	FBF	Mary Margaret	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
			bsi	Debarred Bureau Teligram of Feb 11/22												B C			
DEBARRED 3		LaCombe		Joseph	52		M	S	Laborer	NO	- -- ----	NO	"	French	31 "	Powell River	Bro Daniel--- High Mountain Sask	Alaska	Fairbanks
DEBARRED 4		Urquhart	BSI	William B	45		M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	19 "	Vancouver B C	Father Alexander--- Sidney N S	Wash	Sidney
										Vrf. Nat 6-25-40 # 22-96082									
5	G.N.R. 53605	Bloom	AHJ	Renigale Robt S	36		M	M	Harness Maker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father Robt---- Ipswich England	Utah	Sandy
6	G.N.R. 53606	"	AHJ	Elisabeth	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
				Ver. Natz 12/26/41 #21-22345															
7	Under 16	"	AHJ	Douglas Seal	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
				Vorf. Nat 10-9-40 # 22-101645															
8	Under 16	"	AHJ	Marie Louise	2		F	S	"	NO	- ----p - -	NO	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	C.P.R. 221477	Simon	jpb	Max	31		M	M	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	Mother In Law Fannie Simons 1030 Mare St VancouverB C	Wash	Seattle
10	C.P.r 221483	"	JPB	Anna	32		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Under 16	"	JPB	Arthur	6	-	M	S	"	NO	------- - - - -		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Under 16	"	JPB	Ruth		4	F	S	"	"	--------- -	"--	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
				A23/502															
13	G.N.R 53616	McLennan	AHJ	Finley	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Bro John--- Victoria B C	Calif	Los Angeles
14	G.N.R. 53617	"	AHJ	Margaret Estella	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	" "
15	G.N.R 53618	"	AHJ	Margaret Dianna	23		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
					Ver. Natz 3/24/39 # 22-83062														
16	C.P.R 227481	Willson	Ell	Ernest Moore	46		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Red Deer Alta	Bro Henry--- Simcoe Ont	"	Fresno
					Ver. Natz 3/24/39 # 22-83061														
17	C.P.R 227480	"	Ell	Jennie E R	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	C.P.R. 227482	"	Ell	Eugina Rose	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
								Ver. Natz 5-15-36 # 22-56257											
19	Under 16	"	Ell	Ernest Melville	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
					VWRP. 11-9-35 #419/483 Fresno - Ver. Natz. 2/23/37 # 22-61349.														
20	Under 16	"	Ell	Muriel Havergal	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
21	Under 16	"	Ell	Marion Isabell	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
					Ver. Natz 10/3/42 #22-131579														
22	Under 16	"	ELL	Doris Estella	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"
			BSI	Appealed 1/17/22 Ordered Excluded 2/15/22 Seattle File No39438 Bureau file No 55181/19										09					
DEBARRED 23		Archer		Allan	24		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	Duncan B C	Cousin T Mitchell Coronation Alta	"	San Francisco
24	cpr 227975	DURNIN	ELL	Edward Howard	39		M	M	lecturer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Father William L Durnin Dungannon, Ontario	Wash	Seattle
25	cpr 227976	DURNIN	ELL	Ellen Mary	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
26	und. 16	"	ELL	Margaret Bernice	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	und 16	"	ELL	Alan Howard	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	P.O.Order 234391	Sorensen		Entry Legalised Feb 12/7/199 Jens	59		M	M	Mfrg	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	" "	"	"
29	P.O.Order 234391	"		Karen	63		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	P.O.Order 256784	"		Entry Legalised Harold	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"

PNT U 10
GO
DEB 3
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A 11

37

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

E 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39562/37

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	40307 Blaine 2-15-22 Self	10.000	Visite		Ex G.N. # 357 ------		Los Angeles Calif	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Almont
2	NO	" Do Husband	200	NO	--	Do ------	--	" " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Rockton
3	NO	---------- Self	600	Yes	1906 1919	Alaska	1919	Fr Gordon Wallace Fairbanks Alaska	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		Dk	Blk	Blue	"	"	Bese PEI
4	NO	Self	160	"	1901 1915	utah	1915	No Address	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Med	Bro	Hazel	"	"	Sidney N S
5	NO	40898 Blaine 2-17-22 Self	1000	"	Visite	Ex G.N. # 359		Father In Law H Baird Sandy Utah	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	Blk	Grey	"	England	Ipswich
6	NO	" Do Husband	"	NO	--	Do ------	---	" " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		"	Bro	"	"	"	"
7	NO	" Do Father	-	"		Do	"	" " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Guelph Ont
8	NO	" Do Father	-	"	---	Do ------	"	" " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Kitchener O
9	No	Princess victoria	500	Yes	Visite		Feb 1922	Bro Harry Simons 903- 9th St Seattle Wash	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
10	NO	"	"	"	"		1921	" " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	Bro	"	"	Winnipeg Man
11	No	"" " "	"	No	---	------	------	" " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	" "
12	No	" "	"	NO	---	------	--	" " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	NO	42754 Blaine 2-15-22 Self	500	Yes	1908 1909	Ex G.N. # 359 Wash	1909	No Addresws Los Angeles Calif	No	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	"	Grey	"	"	"	Lucknow Ont
14	No	" Do Husband	"	NO	------	Do ------	------	" " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	Bellvile
15	No	" Do Father	100	"	------	Do ------	------	" " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lucknow
16	NO	40205 Vic CPR 2-16-22 elf	900	Yes	Visite	Fr Seattle S.S. not recorded	1918	No Address " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	"	"	Blue	"	"	Mulmur Ont
17	No	" Do Hus band	"	No	- -	Do - -	-	" Do " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barrie Ont
18	No	" Do Father	"	"	- -	Do	- -	" Do " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer
19	No	" Do "	"	"	- -	Do	- -	" Do " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NO	" Do "	"	"	--	Do ------	------	" Do " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	" Do Father	-	"	---	Do	---	" Do " "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	--		"	"	"	"	"	Barrie Ont
22	NO	" Do "	-	"	---	Do ------	---	" Do "	NO	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-		"	"	"	"	"	Red Deer Alta
23	No	--------- Self	200	"	------	------		Westing Home Electric FD J.S Williams San Francisco	NO	6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	Bro	Bro	"	England	Wallstead
24	No	40207 Van CPR 2-15-22 Self	400	"	Fr Seattle Ex S.S. Pr Victoria --	------	---	No address	No	Perm.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	bre	blue	"	Canada	Dungannon Ontario
25	No	" Do husb.	--	"	Do birth 1910	Iowa	1910	do Do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	bre	blue	"	U. S. A.	McGreger, Ia.
26	No	" Do father	—	-	- - -	Do ------	- -	do Do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		"	bre	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg Manitoba
27	No	Do father	--	--	--	Do ------	- -	do Do	no	"	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	child		"	bre	blue	"	Canada	Vancouver British C.
	Yes	Princess Victoria Self	2000	Yes	1888 1906	Minn	1906	do	no	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Grey	Grey	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
29	Yes	Princess Victoria "	--	Yes	"	"	"	do	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	Princess Victoria Gr Father	-	No	- -	- -	- -	do	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Vancouver B

Frank B. Frost

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - -	- - -	- - -	Feb 14
2	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 14
3	- - -	- - -	- - -	Jan 9
4	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 9
5	Halifax	Apr 1901	Virginian	Feb 14
6	St John	1908	Lake Erie	" 14
7	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 14
8	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 14
9	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
10	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
11	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
12	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
13	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
14	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
15	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
16	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
17	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
18	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
19	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
20	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
21	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
22	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
23	Halifax	1913	Emp Ireland	Jan 17
24	- - -	- - -	- - -	Feb 15
25	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
26	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
27	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 15
28	New York	1888	Hamburg	Sept 10
29	"	"	"	" 10
30	- - -	- - -	- - -	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

39562/38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.
1	P.S.Co 5342	Crawford	ELL	Natz. 5-18-34. #23-31955. VERIFIED File MAR 12 1926 Natz Ralph Aubury	38		M	M	Broker	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	None	Calif	Los Angeles
2	P.S.Co 5343	"	ELL	Natz. 5-18-34 #23-31956. VERIFIED File MAR 12 1926 Natz Margaret	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
3	Under 16	"	ELL	Natz. 11-1-34 #23-37470. Ralph Campbell	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	" "
4	Under 16	"	ELL	Ver. Natz 8/30/39 # 23-76552 Effie Andrey	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	" "
5	G.N.R. 53619	Pearson	ELL	Verified Natz 4-19-26 Robert Allan	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch 4/9/32 - # 20-12928			Bro In Law Thomas Sinclair 530 Cambie St Vancouver BC	Ore	Scio
6	G.N.R. 53620	"	ELL	Ver Natz 3-7-35 #20-22226 Anna Christie	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Under 16	"	ELL	Mary Elizabeth	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
8	Under 16	"	ELL	404 issued 5/5/42 #20-A-2194 Janet Allan	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	G.N.R. 53625	arraga	ELL	Ver. Natz 3/5/31 - # 22-14199 See file Lawrence James	42		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Pendleton Ont	Bro Ernest J---- Pendleton Ont	Wash	Seattle
10	G.n.R 53626	"	ELL	Verf Nat 1-22-40 # 22-91825 Eva Shane	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	Under 16	"	ELL	Ver Natz 3/18/32 - # 22-25353 Helen Catherine	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	Under 16	"	ELL	Muriel Adelin	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	g.n.r. 53629	Walton	BSI	John W	59		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Deveron Sask	Bro Robert--- Baring Sask	Ore	Portland
DEBARRED 14		Reel Alias Hardie	B.S.I	Mary Matilda	21		F	S	Domestic	"		"	"	Scotch 24	"	Vancouver B C	Sister Jessie Mcvewan 1055 Connaught Moosejaw Sask	Colo	Denver
15	G N R 53634	ymark	BSI	Frida Willie M	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Sultana Mine Ont	Father O M Nymark Dryden Ont	Calif	San Fransisco
16	C.P.R. 221491	Fitchett	B.S.I	Richard Henry	42		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	English	"	Myrtle Point B C	None	Wash	Seattle
17	G.N.R 53637	Lindsay	ELL	Verified Natz 11-17-27 Charles Napier	36		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver B.C.	Wife Mary A B --- 3547 Mcgill St Vancouver B.C.	Calif	Sanfransisco
DEBARRED 18	-	Tapping	B.S.I	Robert	24		M	S	Photographer	"		"	"	English 09	"	Revelstoke BC	Father Robt-- Revelstoke B.C.	"	"
DEBARRED 19	-	"	B.S.I	Alfred	28		M	S	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	" 09	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	C.P.R. 221493	Johnston	AHJ	Walter Thomas	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Davison Sask	Sister C.Hornibrook 1171 Hornby St Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED 21	-	Hendricksen	B.S.I	John	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scand 09	"	Nanaimo B.C.	Father Victor-- Nanaimo B.C.	"	Palsbo
22	P.S.S. 5362	Foster	FBF	William Stanley	26		M	S	Broker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg Mann	Father Wm---- Melville Sask	Calif	San Fransisco
23	C.P.R 221496	Fox	WEA	Samuel Herbert	34		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blackey Alta	Mother Sarepta----- Blackey Alta	Wash	Seattle
24	Postal Order 979833	Colman	ELL	File 418/1096 Ver. Natz 2/28/40 #23-81310 Derine	25		F	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg Man	Father C A Cumberland B.C.	Ore	Portland
25	GMR 43014	Pritchard	BSI	Jeannie Cadden	66		F	WD	None	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	Moosejaw Sask	Dgh J.E.Smallwood 447 ... St Moosejaw Sask	Calif	Oakland
26	GMR 43015	"	BSI	" "	40		F	S	Evanglist Helper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
~~27~~	~~G.N.R 53649~~	~~Clapson~~	~~AHJ~~	~~Dennis Edward~~	~~25~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farmer~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~English~~	~~"~~	~~Ridgedale Sask~~	~~Father Arthur---- Ridgedale Sask~~	~~Colo~~	~~Hanford~~
28	G.N.R. 53650	Swanson	JPB	Nels Alfred	42		M	M	Bartender	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Vancouver B.C.	Son Alfred E L 456 Hastings St Vancouver B.C.	Ore	Portland
29	G.N.R. 53651	"	JPB	Ver R.P. 584342 - 5/26/30 Ver. R.P. 9/18/31 Anna W	43		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	GMR 53654	Severinson	BSI	Appealed 1/20/22 Ordered Admitted 2/9/22 Seattle File 39438 Bureau File 55151/15 Efriam CERTIFIED	74		M	M	Fisherman	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster	Wife Carolina-------- R R NO.1. New Westminster B.C.	Wash	Stanwood

Line 27, Eliminated by L K Althus. Renounced intentio

PT
T
ST
DEB
BKA

38

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39562/38

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	40208 Vic CPR 2-25-22 Self	4000	Yes	Visits	To San Francisco Ex S.S. President		No Address Los Angeles Calif	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	Med	Bro	Blue	None	Canada	Brampton
2	No	" Do Husband	-	No	- - -	Do	-	Do " " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	"	"	Grey	"	"	Sidney NS
3	NO	" Do Father	-	"	- - -	Do	- - -	Do " " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	Bro	"	"	Vancouver
4	NO	" Do "	-	"	- - -	Do	- - -	Do " " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	40206 Blaine 2-17-22 Self	500	Ex "	G.N. # 359 -	- - -	-	Fd Chas Reed Scio Ore	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	"	Grey	"	Scotland	Dunfermline
6	NO	" Do Husband	-	"	- -	Do	- - -	" " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Med	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	NO	" Do Father	-	"	- - -	Do	- - -	" " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	Child		"	"	Grey	"	Canada	Vancouver
8	NO	" Do "	-	"	- - -	Do	- - -	" " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	NO	40211 Blaine 2-17-22 Self	1500	Yes	1896 1905	Ex G.N. # 355 Calif	1905	Seattle Wash No Address	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	"	Plantagenet Ont ONT
10	NO	" Do HUSBAND	-	"	"	" Do	"	" " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	Bro	"	"	Pendleton
11	NO	" Do FATHER	-	NO	- - -	Do		" " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ottawa Ont
12	NO	" Do "	-	"	- - -	Do	- - -	" " "	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Yes	42802 Blaine 2-18-22 Self	200	Yes	Ex G.N. # 359 Visits			Sister L McLeis 315 Margurite St Portland Ore	NO	3 Years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	"	Dezaren Sask
14	No	- - - - - - Self	90	"	"			Mother M Hardie 2611 Stout St Denver Colo	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	Blk	Bro	"	"	MooseJaw Sask
15	NO	42803 Blaine 2-21-22 Aunt	20	No-	Ex G.N. # 359 - - -	- - -	- - -	Aunt Hannah Nelson 74 Stilman St San Fransisco Calif	No	"	Yes	NO	NO	NO	N O	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Sultania Ont
16	NO	42804 Van CPR 2-20-22 Self	100	Yes	To Seattle Ex S.S. Pcs. Adelaide 1895 1921	Wash	1921	No Adress	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Medford Ont
17	Yes	40218 Blaine 2-22-22 Self	200	"	Ex G.N. # 355 Visits		1906	Bro David------ 435. - 24. Ave Sanfransisco Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Brechin
18	Yes	- - - - - - - - - Self	100	"	1918 1920	Wash	1920	Bro Frank---- King Geo Hotel San Fransisco Calif	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		"	"	"	"	CANADA	Revelstoke BC
19	Yes	- - - - - - - - - Self	200	"	"	"	"	" " "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	NO	42767 Van CPR 2-21-22 Self	150	NO	To Seattle Ex S.S. not recorded - - -	- - -	- - -	No Address Northern Hotel	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	Grey	"	"	New Castle N B
21	NO	- - - - - - - - - - SELF	50	Yes	1917 1919	Wash	1919	Wife Tynne----- Palsbo Wash	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Fr	Blonde	Blu	"	"	Nanaimo BC
22	Yes	40316 Vic CPR 2-25-22 Self	100	"	To San Fran. Cal Ex S.S. President Visits			Am Can Investment Co Frisco Calif	NO	Over 6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	Med	Bro	"	"	England	Mendham
23	Yes	Princess Victoria	500	"	1889 1905	Maine	Sept 1905	No Address Seattle Wash Portland Ore	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	New Brunswick	Southhampton
24	Yes	" Self	50	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	Uncle F.A.Wyld 1141 Thurman St	No	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Cumberland
25	Yes	42809 Blaine 2-23-22 Self	70	NO	Ex G.N. # 355 - - -	- - -	- - -	Dghtr Annie Campbell 5471 Vincente St Oakland Calif	NO	1 Year	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		"	Grey	"	"	Scotland	Maghole
26	Yes	" Do Self	100	NO	- - -	Do	- - -	" " "	NO	Over 6 Months	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
27	No	42772 Cancelled Self	400	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	No Address	NO	PERM	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	"	"	Hazel		England	Derby
	NO	40221 Blaine 2-26-22 Self	3.500	Yes	1896 1912	Ex G.N. # 359 Wash	1912	Fr Nicholas A Gang 556 N. 45. St Portland Ore	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	Fr	Ash	Bro	"	Sweden	Thorsby
29	NO	" Do Husband	- -	Yes	1907 1913	Do "	1913	" " "	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	Med	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
30	NO	42812 Blaine 3-22-22 Self	20	Yes	1892 1895	Ex G.N. # 355 Minn	1895	Josephine Old Peoples Home Stanwood Wash	NO	"	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	"	"	Blue	"	Norway	Tromse

E.Z. Lawrence for HKA
Frank B Frost
W.E. Ansley

U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	----	----	----	Feb 15
2	----	----	----	" 15
3	----	----	----	" 15
4	----	----	----	" 15
5	StJohn	1910	Saturnia	" 15
6	Montreal	1910	Grampian	" 15
7	----	----	----	" 15
8	----	----	----	" 15
9	*** --	----	----	" 17
10	----	----	----	" 17
11	----	----	----	" 17
12	----	----	----	" 17
13	----	----	----	" 17
14	----	----	----	" 18
15	----	----	----	" 20
16	----	----	----	" 20
17	N.York	1906	Caledonia	" 20
18	" "----	----	----	" 20
19	----	----	----	" 20
20	----	----	----	" 21
21	----	----	----	" 21
22	Portland	1912	Canada	" 21
23	----	----	----	" 21
24	----	----	----	" 21
25	Montreal	Nov 1910	Grampian	" 23
26	"	"	"	" 23
27	Halifax	3/1907	Emp Ireland	" 23
28	Bos ton	1896	Bothnia	" 24
29	N.York	1907	Oceanic	" 24
30	Quebec	1892	Unknown	Jan 10

File 418/1096

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—36

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____________

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____________

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

39562/39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what c
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	P.S.S. 5355	Fahay AHJ	Lida Mary	20		F	S	School Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Wardlow Alta	Aunt J D Ross Nanaimo B.C.	Calif	Eureka	Ca
DEBARRED 2		Hideichi N.S.I	Ana	22		M	S	Labor r	"	"	"	"	Japanese	19 "	Vancouver, BC	Frd, K.Yano 9 Cordova St W. Vancouver, BC	Wisc	Milwaukee	Jap
DEBARRED 3		Engelbretsen BSI	Emil	40		M	S	"	"	"	"	Norway	Scandvn	37 "	"	None	Wash	Seattle	Mor
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT 1 ST A 1 CO 2

3

Total passengers . . . . ____________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____________
Aliens . . . . . . ____________

39E 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF FEB 24 1922, 19

CLASS E

39562/39

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laborious pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		42775 Vic PR 3-11-22			1906	Ex S.S. President	[illegible]	destination probably San Francisco																			
1	NO	Self	250	yes	1911	Calif	1911	Father J .T Fahay Eureka Calif	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5		Med	Bro	Blue	NONE	Canada	Nanaimo BC
2	No	"	500	No	- - -	- - -	- - -	School of Engineering, Milwaukee, Wisc	No	5 Yrs	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	4	10	Olive	Blk	bro	"	Japan	Yuge
3	No	"	200	Yes	1900 1909	Seattle	1909	Frd. Emil Engelbretsen, Foreman at Gt Nor. Wharf, Seattle	No	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	Dk	"	"	"	Norway	Christiana
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Albert Kay

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - -	- - -	- - - - -	Feb 24
2	Victoria	5/31/12	Tacoma Maru	" 23
3	Halfx	May 1900	Manchester	Jan 28
4	-			
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—36

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

VICTORIA, B.C.

PER Admiral Line Pac. S/S Co. LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. 1

39562/40

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	Debarred	Ashton	E.S.I. Rowland G.	37		M	M	Sales Manager	yes	English	yes	England	English	35 35 China	Shanghai	Fd Mrs. Ouil May Burlington Hotel Shanghai China	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Debarred	Ashton	B.S.I. Edith A.	37		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
T
ST
A
PT
U
GO 2
DEB
BNA
USC

40

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—489

7

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF Feby, 1922   CLASS B / 39562/40

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	200	yes	1915 1916	N.Y.	Aug 1916	Mother law Mrs. E. Wright 4325 Pechin St Philadelphia Pa -mother	yes	visit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Med	Br	Blue	138 no	England	Nottingham
2	"	husband	\	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	110 "	"	Bradford
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

62 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria	13 July 1922	Wenatchee	16 July 22
2	"	"	"	16 July 22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River-Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—413

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. V

39562/41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT. 1	CPR. V08467	Parker	Monaghan Augustin Elizabeth A.	34		F.	M.	Verified none	yes	English	yes	England	H.S. English	B.C.	Victoria	Husband Wm Parker 30 Leeds St Nelson Eng	Aust.	Brisbane	
IN TRANSIT. 2	CPR V08463	Glen	William C.	43		M	S	Coml Traveler	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Leaving Seattle Scotland	Glasgow	Bro James Glen N. Hill, London Eng	B.C.	Vancouver	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PT 2
T.
ST
A
PNT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC

2-

E. Austin
T. J. Monaghan

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C., MONTH OF July, 1922 CLASS B 2 39562/41

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) 2nd	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 31790 Vic PP 2-21-22	151	No	—	1 Seattle Ex. U.S. Res. alien		I.S. 986 L Brisbane Aust.	Yes	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	Med	Br	Bl.	120 no	Engl	Blackburn
2	Yes	Self 31791 Vic PR-2-23 22	500	No		To Seattle 2.5 not recorded		I.S. 986 L, left U.S. at Seattle 3-17-22 Vancouver BC	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Br	Bl.	140 "	"	Liverpool
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

E. Sheart...,

A.A. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—418

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict Montreal	7/21/22 6/25/21	Alice Melita	7/21/22
2	Vaitonia St John	28 July 22 27 Dec 21	alias Minnedosa	21. July 22
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—433

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

39562/42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER C. P. R. (Princess) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT. 1	CPR 7084	Melville	Monaghan Thomas	59		M	M.	missionary	yes	English	yes	England	English	Leaving B C	New York Victoria	Fd Mr Maynard 970 Caledonia ave Victoria B C	Eng	London
IN TRANSIT. 2	CPR 7084	"	Annie Jane	44		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving	New York	"	"	"
3	—	"	Evelyn	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving	New York	"	"	"
4	—	"	Robert S.	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving	New York	"	"	"
IN TRANSIT. 5	Can 5515	Atkinson	Barbara	53		F	Wd	"	"	"	"	N. Z.	"	Leaving N Z	Seattle Auckland	Dtr Mrs Edith Sheppard Auckland N Z	B C	Victoria
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

D. J. Monaghan.

PRT
U
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
T
T 5
ST
A

5-

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C. , MONTH OF Feby , 1922 CLASS B 3 39562/42

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) S-4	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	31275 Vic CPR 2-1-22 Self	575	Yes	To Seattle 1890 1895	Mass	1895	2A not recorded I. T. 9858 Left U.S. at Susp. Bridge 3-14-22 (London) Engl	no	S.T.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	Grey	Blue	150 No	Ireland	Cork
2	"	31275 Do Husband	—	no	—	Do	—	I. T. 9859 Left U.S. at Lewiston 3-11-22 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Br	Br.	130 "	"	Antrim
3	"	31275 Do Father	—	"	—	Do	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	China	Kiu Kiang
4	"	31275 Do Father	—	"	—	Do	—	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
5	"	31282 Vic CPR 2-11-22 Self	200	"	To San Francisco ex S.S. President			I.T. 9863 Victoria B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Br	Br	123 "	Engl	Newcastle on Tyne
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

E. Hearth
A.I. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—618

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Victoria	1/31/22	Pr Alice	
1	Victoria	11/28/21	Emp Asia	Jany 30-1922
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—418

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT
END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER
OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

39562/43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
IN TRANSIT. 1	CPR V08411	Jones	Huestis Harold O	40		m	m	Ship broker	yes	English	yes	Wales	Welsh	Leaving at Newyork B.C.	Victoria	sister law Mrs Ethel Brice Sapperton BC	Wales	Penarth	
IN TRANSIT. 2	CPR V08409	"	Matterson Mable J.	39		F	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving Newyork	"	sister "	"	"	
3		"	" Walter H	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leaving Newyork	"	aunt "	"	"	
IN TRANSIT. 4	CPR V08410	Williams	" Gertrude E	61		F	wd	"	"	"	"	England	English	Leaving newyork "	"	Daughter "	"	"	
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT 1 PT 8
U T
GO ST 1
DEB A
BNA
USC

E. Huestis
Roy B Matterson

Total passengers 483

U. S. citizens 43

Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C. 7, MONTH OF Feb, 1922 CLASS B 4 39562/43

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) 528	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
1	Yes	self 3/7/70 Vic CPR 1-25-22	3000	No		To Seattle ex SS Pres Adelaide		D.S. 9854 Left U.S. at N.Y. 3-21-22 Penarth Wales	Yes	D.S.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Med	Br.	Grey	155 no	Wales	Penarth
2	"	Husband 3/7/70 Do	Do	"	—	Do	—	D.S. 9855 Left U.S. at N.Y. 3-21-22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Br	135 "	"	"
3	"	father 3/7/70 Do	Do	"	—	Do	—	D.S. — " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4¾	Dk	Black	"	127 "	"	"
4	"	self 3/7/70 Vic CPR 1-25-22	500	"	—	Do	—	D.S. 9856 Left U.S. at N.Y. 3/21/22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	Med	Grey	"	115 "	England	London
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

E. Austin

Act. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Victoria	25 July 22	Alsace	
1	Halifax	Apl 1921	Caronia	25 July 22
2	"	"	"	25 July 22
3	"	"	"	25 July 22
4	"	"	"	25 July 22
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—[illegible]

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION ....

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.,

39562/44

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	par 4819	Berton Matterson	Nadine A	27		F	S	teacher	yes	English	yes	France	French	BC	Victoria	Frd Mrs Bertha Morgan Laurel Lane Victoria B.C.	Calif	San Francisco	
2		~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~								~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	Son Walter Adams ~~Bremerton~~	~~Wash~~	~~Seattle~~	
3	CPR 70783	Biondi Monaghan	Albert	47		m	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Italy	Italian	BC	Victoria	Frd Miss Ellen Stewart Victoria BC	Wash	Wenatchee	
4	par 5576	Gibney Matterson	George D.	53		m	m	Oil Mfg	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Brolaw Jno Bell Golden BC	Cal.	Los Angeles	
5	par 4845	Evans Huestis	Richard	40		m	m	Coal miner	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	wife Annie Evans 1338 Grant ave Victoria BC	"	"	

Annotations over the entries: 29705 — V.L. # 6977 2D - 3/27/31 — B.S.I. 4 Aug 1922 #40443 alien mariners — 29314 — 404 issued 1/21/ #22-N6355 (gate-age 37) No — 29350

PNT — U — GO — DEB — BNA — USC — PT — T — ST — A

4 —

44

E. Huestis
J. J. Monaghan
Roy B. Matterson

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feby, 1922

"2"

5

39562/44

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town
1	yes	self	400	yes	1911	Calif	1921	Mother Mrs Jeanie Burton 4?? 3rd Ave San Francisco	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Med	Br.	Blue	150 no	France	Paris
2	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Son Chester G. Adam [illegible] Seattle Wash.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	self	100	No	—	—	—	Bro Joseph Biondi Wenatchee Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Grey	Hazel	160 no	Italy	Florence
4	"	"	200	"	31??? Vic CPR 2-11-22	To San Fran. Cal	Ex. 1.1 [illegible]	Wife Mary Gibney 307 Concord St Los Angeles Calif	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Blue	165 "	England	Somerset
5	"	"	100	"		Do	Do	Uncle Thos Griffith Golden Gate Road Los Angeles Calif			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br.	Blue	180 "	Wales	Carvaron

E. Searle

Act. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Victoria	29 June 21	[illegible]	
1	Montreal	May 1910	Sardinian	27 June 21
	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
2	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~
	Victoria	7 July 21	[illegible]	
3	Montreal	Sept. 1909	Corinthian	7 July 21
	Victoria	11 July 21	President	
4	St John	13 Dec 1919	Pretorian	9 July 21
	Victoria	30 July 21	President	
5	Montreal	May 1919	Empress of France	23 July 21
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—[illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

39562/45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA B. C.,

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 207797	Gains	Durkee Harold	38		M	M	Brick Layer	yes	English	yes	VERIFIED File SEP 1925 Canada	English	BC	Victoria	wife Juanita Gains 3 Cary Rd Victoria BC	Calif	Los Angeles	
2	—	"	" Edith E	4		F	S	none	no		no	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"	Canada
3	~~debarred~~	~~Varley~~	BSI Case reopened ... certificate letter 39562 - Nov 3-25 ~~Marion~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Operator~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Shawnigan~~	sister Mrs H A Goodwin ~~Shawnigan Lake BC~~	~~Wa~~	~~Seattle~~	
4	debarred	Plowman	BSI Arnold	21		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	Scotch 19	"	Duncan	mother Jessie Plowman Vancouver BC	"	Bremerton	"
5	debarred	Lightfoot	BSI Walter T.	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English 19	"	Victoria	friend Harrison Hotel [illegible] Victoria BC	"	"	
6	debarred	Humphries	BSI Oscar Wm	23		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch 19	"	Vancouver	father Samuel Humphries Woodstock N.B.	"	Seattle	"
7	Par 4820	Read	Huestis James	22		M	S	Clerk	"	Ver Natz 2-14-29	"	"	Ver. Natz 6/2/42 #22-127982 English	Sask	Couleau	father Robert Read Ewing's Landing BC	Cal	San Francisco	"
8	CPR 220902	Taggart	Matteson Robert C.	30		M	S	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ont	Hamilton	fd James Reid 7 Florence St Hamilton Ont	Wa	Seattle	
9	Par 4822	Fournival	" Eugene F.G.D.	21		M	M	Brewer	"	VERIFIED File AUG 11 192	"	"	Natz French	B.C	Victoria	fd James Gambray 2839 Dawana Lane Victoria BC	Cal.	San Francisco	"
10	Par 4823	"	" Elizabeth A.	27		F	M	none	"	Verified Natz 4-2-27		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	" Eugene W.	4		M	S	"	no		no	"	French	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Par 2701	Calvert	Huestis Winnifred G.	18		F	S	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	Duncan	Uncle C H Dickie M.P. Duncan BC	Ore	Douglas	"
13	CPR 221619	Payson	Matteson Hugh Franklin	31		M	S	Bank Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Que.	Montreal	father Sinclair Payson Westport N.S.	Ore	Portland	
14	Gm 42058	Parker	Durkee Richard	75		M	Wd	none	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Nelson	none	"	"	"
15	CPR 207813	Carr	Huestis Elizabeth E	52		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	sister Alice M. Casey 307 Court St Victoria BC	Wash	Seattle	"
16	CPR 207816	Creighton	Durkee William	42		M	M	moulder	"	Ver Natz 7/21/31	"	"	#22-16863	Ont	London	none	Cal.	Los Angeles	"
17	CPR 207815	"	" Vretta	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	" Stanley	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR 207814	Heaton	Huestis Eli	31		M	S	Farm Labr	"	Verified 3-25-25	"	"	"	BC	Saanich	father W.E. Heaton Saanich B.C.	Wa	Wenatchee	
20	CPR 207818	Stacey	Natz. 5-17-34 #22-38918 Percy L.	26		M	S	Clerk	"	File #123/81 - 3/5/32	"	"	"	"	Victoria	father Edmund P. Stacey 1792 Lee Ave Victoria BC	"	Seattle	"
21	Omrstp 600	Preece	" Ernest C	40		M	M	farmer	"	Verified Natz 9-17-27	"	"	"	Alta	Livingston	fd Richard Staunton Livingstone Alta	"	Los Angeles	
22	Omrstp 601	"	" Lily	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	CPR 220905	Hill	" Charles	38		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	Finnish	BC	Ladysmith	fd Alex Jackson Ladysmith BC	"	Seattle	
24	CPR 207819	Fletcher	" Charles	26		M	S	Waiter	"	Natz. 2-1-34	"	"	#20-18179 English	"	Victoria	father Charles Fletcher 1640 Dallas Rd Victoria BC	"	"	
25	CPR 777621	Allbutt	Durkee Gladys	20		F	S	Domestic	"	Ver Nat 6-27-40	"	"	#20-39161 "	US	Seattle	none	"	"	
26	G.n. 42060	Strosnider	Matteson Walter	44		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	German	BC	Victoria		"	Wenatchee	
27	CPR 207821	Russell	Huestis Alex T.	33		M	M	Plumber	"	Verified Natz 4-13-27	"	"	English	"	"	wife Hilda Russell 1331 Pandora Ave Victoria BC	"	Port Angeles	"
28	CPR 207824	Henson	Monaghan Gertrude	21		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Norman Henson 1041 Pandora Ave Victoria BC	"	"	
29	CPR 220907	Deveraux	Monaghan Hugh	19		M	S	Paper maker	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother Mary Deveraux 1112 Johnson St Victoria BC	"	"	"
30	CPR 207829	Sillifant	Huestis Richard W.	24		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	Alta	Edmonton	father Jno R. Sillifant Stratford Ont	"	Seattle	"

45

E. Huestis
T. J. Monaghan
C Durkee
Roy C Matteson

PT
T
ST
A 23
PNT
U 7
GO 3
DEB
USC

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feby, 1922 CLASS E-1 6 30532/45

	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1907 1908	N.Y.	1908	Mother Mrs Mrs E. Lizzie 537 E Jefferson St Los Angeles Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR			135 No	England	Chelsea
2	"	father	)	No	—	—	—	Gdmother Do.	Yes	Visit		No	No	No					No	—	—	—	—	—	"	B.C.	Victoria
3	~~Yes~~	~~Mother~~	~~0~~	~~Yes~~	~~?~~	~~Wash.~~	~~?~~	~~Mother Mrs McMaras~~ ~~Seattle Wash~~											~~No~~	~~5~~	~~2~~	~~FAIR~~	~~Brn.~~	~~BLUE~~	~~"~~	~~England~~	[illegible]
4	No	Self	39	Yes	1913	Calif	1913	Frd Capt Richardson Bremerton Wn			Yes	No	No	No					No	5	10		Brn.	BLUE	155 "	B.C.	Vancouver
5	"	"	45	No	—	—	—	"				No							No	5	7	Dk	BLACK	Brn.	145 "	England	Bath
6	"	"	12	Yes	1917	Maine	1917	No address			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	—		135 "	New Brunswick	Knowlesville
7	"	"	100	No	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No					No	5	10	MED.			182 "	Ont.	Sterling
8	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Cousin Chas J. Trout Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No					No	6	2	MED.	—	GREY	175 "	Ireland	Ballymena
9	"	"	280	Yes	1910 1912	Florida	Aug 1912	No address				No	No					Good	No	5	8	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	140 "	Quebec	Montreal
10	"	Husband	\	No	—	—	—	"				No	No						No	5	4	MED.	Brn.	GREY	141 "	"	"
11	"	father 37203 Vic CPR 1-28-22	\	"	—	To San Fran Cal	—	"	Yes	Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	B.C.	Victoria
12	"	father 3727 Vic CPR 1-28-22	\	"	—	21 St. Francis	—	Father Parkinson Calvert Douglas Arizona	No	Remain		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	100 "	"	"
13	"	Self	300	Yes	visit 1912	Boston	1912	Can Bank of Commerce Portland Ore.	To Seattle	Ex	L1 Pro. alien	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	154 "	Nova Scotia	Westport
14	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Wgt Burke Portland Ore	Yes	Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	GREY	BLUE	"	Engl.	Manchester
15	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	Frd Mrs Kate Pegram Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No				Good	No	5	3	MED.	Brn.	GREY	120 "	B.C.	Victoria
16	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Sister in law Mrs R.D. Douglas 3073 W. [illegible] St Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No				Good	No	5	7		Brn.	Brn.	140 "	Ont	Essex Co
17	"	Husband	\	Yes	1891 1911	Iles	1911	sister "	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Brn.	BLUE	130 "	"	Strathroy
18	"	"	\	No	—	—	—	aunt "				No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	London
19	"	Self	40	Yes	1920	Wash.	Aug 1920	Sister Mrs Alice Paradis Wenatchee Wn				No	No	No			No	Good	No	5	6	Dk			156 "	Engl	Bolton
20	"	"	40	No	—	—	—	No address				No							No	5	5½	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	140 "	Man.	Wawanesa
21	"	"	250	"	—	—	—	"				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk			158 "	Engl.	Shepnal
22	"	Husband	\	"	—	—	—					No	No	No				Good	No	5	2	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	110 "	"	Failsworth
23	"	Self	500	Yes	1920	Wash	Apr 1920	Frd Chas Thompson Kirkland Wash				No						Good	No	5	11½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	200 "	Finland	Kallinen
24	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Frd John Martin 1709 - 22 Ave Seattle Wash				No					No	Good	No	6	—	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	165 "	Engl.	Leicester
25	"	" 3?76 Vic CPR 2-?-22	20	Yes	1920 1922	Wash	Jany 1922	Mrs C. R. Roberts Seattle Wn.	No To Seattle	Remain SS not reading	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	110 Cross eye	"	Birmingham
26	"	"	255	"	1897 1905	Va	1905	Frd J H Kelly Wenatchee Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	MED	Red	BLUE	160	Va USA	Littleton
27	"	"	50	"	1918 1921	Alaska	June 10 1921	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	BLACK		150 "	BC Canada	Victoria
28	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Father Chas H Hanson Pt Angeles Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	Brn.	Brn.	115 "	Eng.	Birmingham
29	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Uncle Joe Gillis Pt Angeles Wn	Yes	Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	GREY	143 "	BC	Victoria
30	"	"	300	"	—	—	—	Bro Albert Gilliflant 320 Union St. Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	Hazel	135 "	Ontario	Stratford

E. Austin

a.t. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—91

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Victoria	25 June 21	Charlotte	
1	Liverpool	23 Oct 1904	Lake Champlain	25 June 21
2	Victoria ~~Victoria~~	14 July 22 ~~[illegible]~~	Adelaide ~~Charlotte~~	14 July 22 ~~25 June 21~~
3	S.	1909	Tunisian	25 Jany 22
4	—	—	—	25 Jany 22
5	Victoria	7 Dec. 1917	Emp of Japan	25 Jany 22
6	—	—	—	26 Jany 22
7	Victoria	27 June 1921	Charlotte	27 June 21
8	"	24 June 1921	Adelaide	28 June 21
9	"	2 July 1921	President	28 June 21
10	"	"	"	28 June 21
11	"	"	"	28 June 21
12	Victoria	28 Jany 1922	President	28 Jany 22
13	"	"	Asia	28 Jany 22
14	" N.Y.	29 June 21 3 Apl 1866	Adelaide City of Antwerp	29 June 21
15	Victoria	30 June 1921	Charlotte	29 June 21
16	"	"	"	30 June 21
17	"	"	"	30 June 21
18	"	"	"	30 June 21
19	" Halifax	" Feb 1902	" Parisian	30 June 21
20	Victoria	30 June 1921	Charlotte	30 June 21
21	" Quebec	5 July 21 June 1903	Sol Duc Canada	30 June 21
22	"	"	"	30 June 21
23	Victoria Quebec	1 July 21 Nov 1906	Charlotte Tunisian	1 July 21
24	Victoria Quebec	2 July 21 July 1910	Charlotte Emp of Britain	2 July 21
25	 "	1 July 22 July 1912	Asia Emp of Ireland	1 July 22
26	Victoria	3 July 1922	Prince Rupert	2 July 21
27	"	4 July 1921	Sol Duc	2 July 21
28	Victoria Quebec	4 July 21 Sept 1907	Sol Duc Lake Champlain	4 July 21
29	Victoria	6 July 1921	Sol Duc	5 July 21
30	"	"	Pr George	6 July 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—68

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.

Sheet No. 7/46

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Of what country a citizen
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
							4310	farm	verified			5-5-26	Nat	App Natz 20-24526		Frd O. B. Johnson 11-1-35 Ver. 11-12-35. 20-24526			
1	CPR 707831	Macki	Huestis Gees	32		M	S	Labr	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Finnish	BC	Solsqua	Solsqua BC	Wash	Seattle	Canada
2	Debarred	Duke	B.S.S. David	21		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	French	19 "	Vancouver	father Frank Duke North Bay. Ont	"	"	"
3	Debarred	Heddy	B.S.S. Alice	23		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	19 "	"	Husband John Heddy 2026 Alder St E Vancouver BC	"	"	"
4	CPR 707628	Thirwall	Mattison Minnie	52		F	Wd	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	son Harold Thirwall Victoria BC	"	"	"
5	709918	McKay	" Robert M	27		4313 M	M	Lather	"	" VERIFIED File 7/2614	"	Natz 12-27-27	Scotch	"	"	father Cornelius McKay 1489 Hillside Ave Victoria BC	Ore	portland	"
6	709917	"	Ena W.	26		4901 F	M	none	"	verified	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
7	709912	McAnally	Duskee Mary F.	51		4442 F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Edmonton	son Joseph H. McAnally Raymond Alta	"	"	"
8	—	"	" Cecelia	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	Angela	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR 707839	Gaugher	Monaghan Mattison Lenore	36		4906 F	S	School teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	frd Mrs Kennahan Calgary Alta.	Calif	San Francisco	"
11	CPR 713053	Flint	Huestis Lillian K.	48		4977 F	M	none	"	" Ver. Natz. 3/27/44 # 20-51329	"	"	English	Man	Winnipeg	Husband R J Flint Ontario ave Winnipeg Man	"	Hollywood	"
12	CPR 707846	Douglas	Monaghan Archibald	27		4948 M	M	Restaurant	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U S Wash	Seattle	wife Gladys Douglas 814 Columbia St Seattle Wash	Wash	Seattle	"
13	pai 4837	Watt	Duskee Florence	25		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	sister Mrs Marish Vancouver BC	Calif	San Francisco	"
14	pai 4834	Buffett	" Gladys	23		4817 F	S	"	"	" Ver. Natz 8/6/42 # 23-119056	"	"	Eng	"	"	none	"	Los Angeles	"
15	pai 4835	"	Huestis Boyd	15		4938 M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
16	pai 4838	Potts Natz 12-13-33 # 20-17359.	John	24		4951 M	M	auto driver	"	VERIFIED File	"	" Natz	"	"	"	father John Potts Victoria BC	"	Vallejo	"
17	pai 4839	"	" Jessie	21		4952 F	M	none	"	Ver Natz 5-2-35 # 22 4474624	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
18	Sm 4706	Watchman	Duskee Agnes	40		4953 F	M				"	"	Scotch	"	"	sister Mrs McKenzie 3291 Douglas St Victoria BC	"	Sacremento	"
19	Sm 4706	"	" Maude	18		4954 F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt	"	"	"
20	CPR 707855	Freeman	Huestis Harry	27		4955 M	S	Marine Fireman	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	Frd Jno McCrea 1630 Myrtle St Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	"
21	CPR 709941	Moss	" Harry	50		M	S	Gardner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Jane Moss 557 Superior St Victoria BC	"	"	"
22	pai 4841	Darling	Mattison Grace V.	21		4905 F	S	school teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	mother Mrs Cassie Darling 1024 Richmond ave Victoria BC	Cal.	San Mateo	"
23	CPR 707858	Millett	Huestis Florence	25		4957 F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	father Geo Millett 2725 Dorothy ave Victoria BC	Ore	portland	"
24	CPR 707864	McCarthy	" Charles	48		4961 M	M	Jitney	"	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Calgary	wife Jessie McCarthy 1317-8th E Calgary Alta	Wash	Seattle	"
25	CPR 708443	Cox	" Richard	29		M	S	Mining Engr	"	"	"	"	Eng	BC	Nanaimo	Frd Ralph Johnson 491 Victoria Rd Nanaimo BC	Mont	Butte	"
26	Debarred	Roberts	B.S.S. Kathleen	28		F	M	none	File 370/12/137	"	"	"	Scotch	19 "	Victoria	aunt Mrs Nat Smith 364 Gorge Rd Victoria BC	Ore	La Grande	"
27	Debarred	"	B.S.S. Alfred J	1	10	M	S	"	No	"	no	"	"	19 "	"	"	"	"	"
28	Sm 4990	Williams	Mattison James B.	42		4963 M	S	Veterinary Surgeon	"	Eng	yes	"	Irish	"	Ladysmith	Frd Garnet Locke Ladysmith BC.	Ariz	Williams	"
29	CPR 707856	Reily	Monaghan Jean	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng	"	Penticton	Husband Louis Reily Penticton BC	Wash	Seattle	"
30	Mil 603	McNeil	Huestis William S	29		M	S	accountant	Ver Natz 4-57779 4/18/41			"	Scotch	"	Victoria	mother Sarah McNeil 706 Linden Rd Victoria BC	R I	providence	"

46

E Huestis
J J Monaghan
C Duskee
Roy C Mattison

Daughter. — Muriel Adams Age 14 Mos.

PNT 2 / U / GO / DEB 4 / BNA / USC / PT / T / ST / A 2 of 4

Total passengers . . . . . . ——————
U. S. citizens . . . . . . ——————
Aliens . . . . . . ——————

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feby, 1922 CLASS E - 2 3[illegible]562/46

14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	150	No	—	—	—	Frd Jno Hannula 116-4th Ave Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Brn.	BLUE	160 No	Finland	Hame
2	No	"	40	"	—	—	—	" Geo McArthur 503 Jackson St Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	176 "	Ont	North Bay
3	"	"	170	"	—	—	—	" Mrs Geo Gregg 5604-41 SW Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	FAIR	Brn.	[illegible]	97 "	Ont	Toronto
4	"	"	75	yrs	1922	To Seattle Wash	[illegible] 1922	Frd Mrs Ollie Duncan 1353-82nd Ave So Seattle Wash	No	Return	Yes	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	[illegible]	GREY	165 "	England	Birmingham
5	"	"	600	No	—	—	—	" Fred Coffey 867-E [illegible] St Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	—	MED.	[illegible]	BLUE	175 "	B.C.	New Westminster
6	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	5	7	MED.	[illegible]	[illegible]	141 "	"	Victoria
7	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	sister Mary Merryholme 340 Park Ave Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	[illegible]	BLUE	165 "	Ont	Thomasville
8	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	aunt ,	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	Alta	Crossfields
9	"	"	—	"	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
10	"	Self	400	"	—	—	—	father John Faughan 1695-Clay St San Francisco Cal	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	154 "	Ont	Belleville
11	"	Husband	125	yrs	1906 1915	Nev	1915	Sister Mrs Daisy Adams 2005-Dalmar Ave Hollywood Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	130 "	Man.	Winnipeg
12	"	Self	30	"	1913 1921	Mo Wash	July 1921	Pet home	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	MED.	[illegible]	BLUE	137 "	B.C.	Duncan
13	"	"	250	No	—	—	—	Frd Mrs Ruby Holmes San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	FAIR	[illegible]	[illegible]	100 "	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	"	"	100	"	—	—	—	father John Buffet 218-E 4th St Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	113 "	N.S.	Sydney
15	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	Sask	Moose Jaw
16	"	Self	300	"	—	—	—	Frd E F Henry Vallejo Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	BLACK	GREY	160 "	Engl.	South Shields
17	"	Husband	—	"	—	—	—	Husband Alex Watchman 1520-13th St Sacramento Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	FAIR	Brn	BLUE	112 "	Canada	White Horse
18	"	"	200	"	—	—	—	father	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	160 "	Scotland	Cross Hall
19	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	"	"	"
20	"	Self	150	"	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dk	BLACK	Brn.	185 "	England	London
21	"	"	50	"	—	—	—	Bro Geo M[illegible] 1st & McGraw St Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	[illegible]	GREY	BLUE	140 "	B.C.	Victoria
22	"	"	125	"	—	—	—	Uncle Hugh McKenna San Mateo Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	[illegible]	Brn.	BLUE	120 "	"	"
23	"	"	850	"	—	—	—	Frd Mrs Sanford Lovengart 554-[illegible] St Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn.	BLUE	125 "	"	"
24	"	"	30	yrs	1873 1911	Ore	Mch 1911	No address To Seattle Ex S.S. Pres. Adelaide	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	145 "	Oregon	Perrydale
25	"	"	375	"	1893 1912	Penn	1912	No address	No	Remain	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	162 "	Penn.	Olden
26	No	Bro	17	"	1919 1920	Ore	Nov 1921	Bro John C. McPherson LeGrande Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	96 "	Scotland	Aberdeen
27	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Uncle	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	"	Oregon	Portland
28	yes	Self	375	"	1904 1916	Wash Cal	June 1916	Bro Wm B Williams Williams Ariz To Seattle Ex S.S. Pres. Adelaide	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	MED.	Brn.	Hazel	145 "	Ireland	Dublin
29	"	"	200	"	1897 1909	Mass	1909	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	FAIR	Brn.	Brn.	96 "	Nova Scotia	Barton
30	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle J.B. Smith Providence R.I.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br.	135 "	B.C.	Victoria

31780 Vic CPR 2-6-22

31784 Vic CPR 2-14-22

31788 Vic CPR 2-17-22

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Victoria Quebec	6 July 21 [illegible] 1908	Adelaide Virginian	6 July 21
2	—	—	—	6 Feby 22
3	—	—	—	6 Feby 22
4	Victoria Quebec	6 Feby 22 20 June 1893	Alice [illegible]	6 Feby 22
5	Victoria Halifax	7 July 21 1 June 1917	Charlotte [illegible]	7 July 21
6	Victoria	7 July 1921	Charlotte	7 July 21
7	"	"	"	7 July 21
8	"	"	"	7 July 21
9	"	"	"	7 July 21
10	"	9 July 1921	"	9 July 21
11	"	10 July 1921	Queen	10 July 21
12	"	11 July 1921	Charlotte	11 July 21
13	" Quebec	17 July 21 Aug 1913	President Corinthian	11 July 21
14	Victoria	10 July 1921	Queen	9 July 21
15	"	"	"	9 July 21
16	" Quebec	17 July 21 Sept 1909	President Victorian	12 July 21
17	Victoria	17 July 1921	President	12 July 21
18	" Quebec	14 July 21 May 1908	Charlotte Tunisian	12 July 21
19	"	"	"	12 July 21
20	Victoria Montreal	14 July 21 Sept 1912	Charlotte [illegible]	12 July 21
21	Victoria	13 July 1921	Adelaide	12 July 21
22	"	10 July 1921	President	12 July 21
23	"	14 July 1921	Charlotte	12 July 21
24	"	14 July 1921	"	14 July 21
25	"	14 Feby 1922	Adelaide	14 Feby 22
26	St John	3 Feb 1919	[illegible]	14 Feby 22
27	—	—	—	14 Feby 22
28	Victoria Halifax	15 Feby 22 Feb 1900	Adelaide Parisian	15 Feby 22
29	Victoria	12 July 1921	Sol Duc	[illegible] July 21
30	Via Vancouver			16 July 21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—80

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4
225/93147

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B.C.,

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS.	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	14
1	CPR 707859	Buchanan	Monaghan Mary E.	41		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	Man	Gladstone	sister Mrs Raby Newberry Ogilvie Man	Wn	Spanaway	
2	—	"	Edward W.	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
3	—	"	Margaret R.	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	Thomas M.	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Edith C.	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	BSP V199	Christensen	Huestis See File 505 Karine	49		F	M	Ver Natz 12/31/31 — 22-23670 "	"		"	"	Scandi	BC	Prince Rupert	husband Peter Christenson Lake Kathleen BC	"	Everett	
7	—	"	See File 505 Albert	4		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"
8	—	Langlo	See File Form 505 Clarence	11		M	S	— "	Ver Natz 5/4/31 — 23-13120 yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	stepfather "	"	"	"
9	—	"	See File Marie	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	Dorothy	5		F	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	NP 5755	Marino	Dukes John L. M.	36		M	M	Cooper	Ver Natz 7-30-28 yes	English	yes	"	No Italian	"	Pemberton	none	Colo	Trinidad	
12	NP 5754	"	Nellie	41		F	M	none	"	" VERIFIED File SEP 17 1935 Natz	"	"	Eur.	"	"	"	"	"	
13	—	"	Giovanna	6		F	S	Ver Natz 10/22/42 #22 A 3354 "	no	—	no	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	
14	BSP V772	MacLean	Huestis Andrew N.	58		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	"	Scotch	"	Pr Rupert	Rea. Hugh Grant Pr Rupert BC	Cal	San Jose	"
15	BSP V773	"	Ada	57		F	M	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR V7761	Renier	Carl S.	30		M	S	Fisherman	Verified "	" Natz	" 11-17-27	"	English	U.S. Wn	Bremerton	father Sydney Renier 505 [illegible] Ave Bremerton Wn	Wn	Bremerton	"
17	CPR NW0932	Chrystal	Dukes Jessie L.	25		F	S	school teacher	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Carstairs	father Dr. R J Chrystal Carstairs Alta.	"	Edmonds	
18	CPR V07866	Main	Huestis Maude	26		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	BC	Victoria	mother Kate Nelson 439 [illegible] St Victoria BC	"	Seattle	"
19	CPR NW7645	Sinclair	Matterson A5 302 997 1-404-[illegible] 11-25-[illegible] PORTLAND, ORE. DUPARCARD Eva	44		F	S	trained nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Man	Homefield	sister Mrs Fannie [illegible] Homefield Man.	Ore	Portland	"
20	CPR NW0933	Groves	Huestis Jessie	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	English	Ont	Toronto	husband Herbert Groves 399 [illegible] ave Toronto Ont	Wn	Vancouver	"
21	—	"	Dorothy	6		F	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	father "	"	"	"
22	Pass 4843	Blackstad	Matterson Bertha L.	31		F	Div	"	yes	Eng	yes	"	"	BC	Victoria	mother Martha Stephens 519 [illegible] ave Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	"
23	—	"	Marjorie	4		F	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother "	"	"	"
24	CPR NW0934	Pugsley	Dukes Mary	70		F	Wd	"	yes	Eng.	yes	"	"	Ont	London	son Tom Pugsley London Ont	"	"	"
25	CPR NW7646	Gordon	Matterson John S.	58		M	M	Coal Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S. Wn	Roslyn	Bro Peter Gordon Nanaimo BC.	Wn	Roslyn	
26	Pass 4844	Cull	Huestis Percy K.	24		M	S	Sales Man	"	Ver " Natz	" 7/5/30	"	English	BC	Victoria	father Robt [illegible] 1092 [illegible] St Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
27	CPR V0987	Livingstone	Monaghan Alameda	68		F	Wd	General worker	Ver Natz 12/2/31 — 20-17726 File 7/10870 "		"	"		Ont	Brownsville	sister Mrs Jno Reid Brownsville Ont	Wn	Seattle	"
28	CPR V08469	Crane	Matterson Kathleen M.	30		F	M	none	Verified "	Natz	11-17-27 "	"		Sask	Regina	sister Doreen Nilson Chamberlain Sask	Cal	San Francisco	
29	—	"	OI 404 to 1300-96807 (9-16-49) Lois M.	5		F	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	—	"	Gerald G.	1		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

PNT 73 PT
U T
CO ST
DEB A II
BNA
USC

30

Total passengers ....
U. S. citizens ....
Aliens ....

E. Huestis
41 T. J. Monaghan
C. Dukes
Roy C. Matterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF July, 1922 CLASS E-3 30-2147

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32		33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.		Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	15	Yes	1883 1905	Iowa	1915	Husband Thos Buchanan Father Spanaway Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	100	″	Ireland	Dublin
2	″	Father	\	No	—	—	—	″	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		″	Manitoba	Gladstone
3	″	″	\	″	—	—	—	″	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		″	″	″
4	″	″	\	″	—	—	—	″		Visit								Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		″	″	″
5	″	″	\	″	—	—	—	″											No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		″	″	″
6	″	Husband	175	Yes	1903 1909	Wash	1909	Bro Eric Nohland 1603 Grand Ave Everett Wash	✓			No	No	No					✓ No	5	7	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	153	″	Sweden	Nos
7	″	Mother	\	No	—	—	—	Uncle ″	✓			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	✓ No	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		″	B.C.	Lake Kathleen
8	✓ ″	″	\	″	—	—	—	✓ ″	✓ Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	✓ No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	″	″	Prince Rupert
9	✓ ″	″	\	″	—	—	—	″	✓ Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	✓ No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		″	″	″
10	″		\	″	—	—	—	″	✓ Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	✓ No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		″	″	″
11	″	31r86 Vic CPR 2-15-22 Self	300	Yes	To Seattle 1919	Do	Feb 1919	SS Pres Adelaide No address	No	Remain	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	158	″	Italy	Canelli
12	″	31r86 Do Husband	\	No	—	Do	—	Do ″	No	Remain	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	115	″	Newfoundland	Black River
13	″	31r86 Do Father	\	″	—	Do	—	Do ″	No	Remain	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	—		″	B.C.	Victoria
14	″	31r87 Vic CPR 2-19-22 Self	100	Yes	1903 1908	Do Mass	1908	Bro Seymour W Maclean San Jose Calif	Ex SS Pr Rupert		Yes		No					Good	No	5	1	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	170	″	New Brunswick	Letete
15	″	31r87 Do Husband	\	″	1921	″ Do	1921	″		Do			No					Good	No	5	9	MED.	Brn.	Brn.	175	″	″	″
16	″	31r88 Vic CPR 2-19-22 Self	50	″	1919 1922	Alaska Wash	Feb Apr	Father F. Renier Bremerton Wn		—	Yes		No					Good	No	5	10½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	145	″	B.C.	Kamloops
17	″	″	750	″	1896 1906	Neb	1906	Aunt Mrs Anna Crook Edmonds Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	✓	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	113	″	Nebraska	Osborn
18	″	Husband	50	No	—	—	—	Husband Thos Majer Ritz Hotel Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	FAIR	Brn.	BLUE	113	″	Quebec	Montreal
19	″	31r92 Vic CPR 2-21-22 Self	600	Yes	1908 1921	Ore Idaho	July 1921	Sister Mrs Susie Thompson 1516 E. Lincoln Ave Portland Ore	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs. Alice No	Remain	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	192	″	Ontario	Cranbrook
20	″	Husband	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle Ed Caldwell Vancouver W.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	135	″	″	Brockville
21	″	Father	\	″	—	—	—	Do	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		″	″	Toronto
22	″	Self	100	″	—	—	—	Sister Mrs Laura Harris 616 Donaldson Los Angeles Cal.		Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	✓	FAIR	Brn.	GREY	130	″	Manitoba	Hamiota
23	″	Mother	\	″	—	—	—	Aunt Do		Visit	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		″	B.C.	Victoria
24	″	Son	50	″	—	—	—	Dtr Mrs Clara Benazett 4697 S. Hoover St Los Angeles Cal.					No	No	No			Good	No	5	–	MED.		BLUE	100	″	England	Barnstable
25	″	31r93 Vic CPR 2-22-22 Self	50	Yes	1882-96 1919 1922	Wash	Feb. 1922	~~Mrs Sarah Gordon~~ Roslyn Wash	To Seattle Ex SS Pcs. Alice No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	MED.	Brn.	GREY	150	″	Scotland	New Milns
26	″	″	750	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	142	″	England	Newport
27	″	″	625	Yes	1921 1921	Wash	July 1921	4357-7th NE Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	MED.	GREY	BLUE	145	″	Ontario	Oxford
28	″	31r94 Vic CPR 2-23-22 Husband	750	″	1915	Wash	May 1915	Husband Frederick H Crane San Francisco Cal	To Seattle Ex SS not recorded No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	MED.	Brn.	BLUE	175	″	England	Claydon
29	″	31r94 Do Father		No	—	—	—	Father Do		Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		″	Sask	Saskatoon
30	″	31r94 Do ″		″	—	—	—	″		Do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		″	″	″

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

		34	35	36	37	
	No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
	1	Victoria N.Y.	16 July 21 1883	Charlotte [illegible]	16 July 21	
	2	Victoria	16 July 21	Charlotte	16 July 21	
	3	"	"	"	16 July 21	
	4	"	"	"	16 July 21	
	5	"	"	"	16 July 21	
✓	6	" Quebec	17 July 21 1908	Pr Rupert Tunisian	17 July 21	✓505
✓	7	Victoria	17 July 1921	Pr Rupert	17 July 21 ✓	"
✓	8	"	✓ "	"	17 July 21 ✓	"
✓	9	"	"	"	17 July 21 ✓	"
✓	10	"	"	"	17 July 21 ✓	"
	11	Victoria N.Y.	16 July 22 Apl 1907	Adelaide [illegible]	17 July 22	
	12	Victoria	16 July 1922	Adelaide	17 July 22	
	13	"	"	"	17 July 22	
	14	"	19 July 1922	Prince Rupert	19 July 22	
	15	"	"	"	19 July 22	
	16	"	19 July 1922	Sol. Duc	19 July 22	
	17	"	20 July 1921	Adelaide	20 July 21	
	18	"	22 July 1921	Victoria	21 July 21	
	19	Victoria	21 July 1922	Alice	21 July 22	
	20	"	22 July 1921	Sol. Duc	22 July 21	
	21	"	"	"	22 July 21	
	22	"	21 July 1921	Alice	22 July 21	
	23	"	"	"	22 July 21	
	24	" N.Y.	22 July 21 May 1870	Victoria China	22 July 21	
	25	Victoria N.Y.	22 July 22 July 1882	Alice Sarmatian	22 July 22	
	26	Victoria Quebec	2 Aug 21 June 1912	Charlotte Ascania	23 July 21	
	27	Victoria	24 July 1921	Victoria	23 July 21	
	28	Victoria St John	23 July 22 Jany 1908	Alice Emp. of Britain	23 July 22	
	29	Victoria	23 July 1922	Alice	23 July 22	
	30	"	"	"	23 July 22	

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—38

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

[illegible]562/48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VICTORIA, B. C.,

Verified Nat 6-29-27

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	* Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. City or town.	Of wh…
1	CPR 708470	Milson (Matterson)	Eileen N.	23		F	S	Steno	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Sask	Regina	Sister Miss Doreen Milson Chamberlain Sask	Pa	Philadelphia	
2	Diverted	Mackie B.&.O	Ebenazer W.	xx		M	S	Bk Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	19 Alta	Calgary	Frd L M Swain Calgary Alta	Cal	Los Angeles	
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

PNT
PT
T
ST I
U
GO I
DEB
BNA
USC

2

43

48

Roy B Matterson

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Feby, 1922

CLASS E - 4

39562/48 9

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	200	No Ex. 11 not read. L	Vic. CPR 2-23-22	To Seattle		father Isaac Nelson Annex Wellacagrove Phoenix Philadelphia Pa	no	remain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Br.	Blue	118 no	England	Claydon
2	no	"	52	yes	1907 1906	N.Y.	1907	" John Mackay 1017 Stoney St Los Angeles Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Br.	Br.	155 "	Scotland	Tannadin
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Sq 6 H
3-10, 25

E. Hustis
A.I. INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.

	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Victoria 23. Feby 22 alien			
1	Montreal	Aug 1913.	Pretorian	23 Feby 22
2	N. Y.	1906	Numidian	22 Feby 2
3				
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 14—66

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MA[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

[illegible]der Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.

[illegible]wick Hall, arriving at ~~Vancouver, B. C.~~ Seattle Wash. Jan. 29 1922, January 19, 1922, 191 , from the port of ~~Yokohama, Japan~~ Vancouver B.C. Jan 2[illegible] 1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full — Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged — When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Coler	Kenneth	Chief Mate	Oct 26	New Orleans	Port of Arrival	Yes	25	M	English	USA			
✓	2	Johnson	Jens	2nd "	" "	"	"	"	31	M	Scan	USA			
✓	3	Georgopulos	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	USA			
✓	4	Casler	Roy	Jun 3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng	USA			
✓	5	Jurgensen	Louis	Wireless	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scan	USA			
NO.12651	6	Garcia	Andrea	Carpt	"	"	"	"	36	M	Span	Span.			
NO.6716	7	Muitem	Jose	Boson	"	"	"	"	27	M	Span	Span			
NY101869	8	R ~~Domani~~ omani	Jose	A. B.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span	Span			
Chand. Panama 647	9	Adonis	Sisto	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Chile	Chile			
F-1029-P	10	Petarch	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span	Span			
NY 1570	11	Domani	Gabriel ~~George~~	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Span	Span			
NO26682	12	Costello	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	Span	Span			
Mislaid card.	13	Sikking	James	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Eng	Eng			
N.22.	14	Roberts	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Eng	Eng			
✓	15	Johnson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scan	U.S. ~~[illegible]~~			
✓	16	Goldstein	Kuppel	O. S.	"	"	"	"	19	M	Hebrew	USA			
✓	17	Jacobs	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	English	USA			
✓	18	Thyne	Ralph	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	USA			
✓	19	Mc Killen	James	1st "	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	USA			
✓	20	Sackman	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	USA			
✓	21	Shaw	Edgar	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	USA			
✓	22	Wright	James	Junier 3rd"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	USA			
N.49795 [illegible]SED TO RESHIP	23	Certified (~~Syphilis~~) Chancroid Castro	Villa	Released from hospital 2-23-22 Oiler	"	"	"	"	26	M	Span	Span			
[illegible] ship	24	Martinez	Larenco	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
Sealed up by [illegible]	25	Viera	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
F12979 [illegible]SED TO RESHIP	26	Certified Syphilis Rodriguez	Manuel	Released from hospital 2-23-22. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
[illegible] 2882	27	Alonso	Enrique	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
F 18587	28	Pin	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
O10048	29	Tenreiro	Eligio	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
NY 88	30	Villar ~~Millas~~	Modesto Fogerio ~~Manuel~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
✓		Davies	John E	Master							Welsh.	U.S.			

Line: Isthmian Steamship Line.

Owner: Isthmian Steamship Line

[illegible] Agents: [illegible] Bank Bldg., Vancouver, [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full [illegible] information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kenneth A Coles 1st Off, of the S S Hawick Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kenneth A Coles
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 191

....
.... Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fin[illegible]emitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determin[illegible] of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kewick Hall, *arriving at* Vancouver, B. C., January 18 1922, 191 , *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
Sealing m/r	31	Paris	Manuel	Fireman	Oct 26 1921	New Orleans	Port of Arrival	Yes	25	M	Span	Span			
Sealing [illegible]	32	Otero	Antonio ~~Andreas~~	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
Sealing up card	33	Rodriguez	Tomaso	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
J1404	34	Penedo	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
J-1488 P	35	Gonzoles	Benito	"	"	"	"	No	29	M	"	"			
N 44062 PASSED TO [illegible]	36	Fernandez Certified Bubo Released from Hospital 3-6-22.	Tomaso	"	"	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"			
NO20238	37	Calaso	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
ashore	38	Garcia	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
B22732	39	Kataoka	Frank	Ch Stewrd	"	"	"	"	35	M	Japanese	Japanese			N P
NO8481	40	Sakai	Reiji	Ch Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			NP
NY35149	41	Yokaagama	Fukuzo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			NO
BG21681	42	Hasimato	Tomaso	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			NO No Passport
B25480	43	Kataka	Kokonai	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			No Passport
NO37877	44	Kato	Chohocki	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			NO
SF23335	45	Nakaima	Kaitsu	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"		1	NO
NY164755	46	Ota	Suikichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			NO
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT
VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
DATE JAN 28 1922
I hereby certify that the [illegible] this crew list has been prepared in accordance [illegible] as prescribed by the Department of State.
G. Kerr

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 0219
AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
NO FEE PRESCRIBED
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[illegible]
G. Kerr
JAN 25 1922
[illegible]
provided the passport itself continues to be valid [illegible]

Seattle Wash Jan 30, 1922
No medicines furnished or
any members of crew treated
for any contagious or infectious
disease on this voyage
[illegible] Davies

Line Isthmian Steamship Line
Owner Isthmian Steamship Line
Local Agents B. W. Greer & Sons, Nova Scotia Bank Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kenneth A Coles, 2nd Off, of the S.S. Howick Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kenneth A Coles
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ...., 191

....

.... Immigrant Inspector.

39563- Edgar F. Luckenbach - No. C.L.
39575- Remus - No. C.L.
39580- Ethelstan - No. C.L.
39581- Edmore - No. C.L.
39582- Tricolor - No. C.L.

39629- Bintang - C.L. 1-4 - Not filed
39631- Olympic - No. C.L.
39639- West Henshaw - No. C.L.
39651- Horaisan Maru - No. C.L.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRE

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the
place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consig
principal immigration officer in charge of the port of
aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions th
pany, when and where they were respectively shipped
paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists
as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe;
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or
officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in wh
from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, to
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of
such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to
containing the names of all alien employees who were
arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time
those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, ag
either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and depa
cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consig
Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of
of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien conce
ered or a true report is not made as above required; an
ance pending the determination of the question of the
and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains
or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be grante
question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liabil[illegible] administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

EOPLES

ian.
n.
egrin.
an.
slander.
e.
n.
n (Russniak).
vian (Norwegians, and Swedes).

Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Howick Hal, *arriving at* Kobe, Japan, December 14th, 1929, *from the port of* New Orlans via Galveston.

(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Geler	Kenneth	Chief Mate.	Oct 26	New Orlans	Arrival Port of	Yes	25	M	English	USA			
2	Johnsen	Jens	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scan	USA			
3	Georgepolus	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek	USA			
4	Gasler	Roy	Jun 3rd M	"	"	"	"	20	M	Eng	USA			
5	Jurgenson	Lee	Radio	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scan	USA.			
6	Garcia	Andrea	Carp	"	"	"	"	34	M	Span	Span			
7	Maiten	Jose	Bosn	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
8	Demani	Jose	AB	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"			
9	Adonis	Sisto	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	Chile			
10	Pitarez	Eduara	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Spain			
11	Demani	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
12	Costello	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
13	Sikking	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Eng	Eng			
14	Roberts	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
15	Johnson	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scan	Danish			
16	Goldstien	Kuppel	OS	"	"	"	"	19	M	Hebrew	USA			
17	Jacobs	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Eng	USA			
18	Thyne	Ralph	Chf Eng.	"	"	"	"	41	M	Eng	"			
19	McKillem	James	1st Eng	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
20	Sackman	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"			
21	Shaw	Edgar	3rd "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"			
22	Wright	James	Jun "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
23	Castro	Villa	Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	M	Span	Span			
24	Martinez	Lorenzo	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"			
25	Viega	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"			
26	Rodriguez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"			
27	Alonso	Enrique	Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"			
28	Pin	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
29	Tenreiro	Eligio	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			
30	Wahler	Manuell	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"			

Line: Isthmain S. S. Lines.
Owners: Isthmian S. S. Lines
Local Agents: Gale and Spesier.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kenneth A Coler 1st Off*, of the* T.S. Howick Hall*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Kenneth A Coler
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
1st Mate

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* ...., *19*

.... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Howick Hall, arriving at Kobe, Japan, Dec. 14th, 1921, from the port of New Orlans Via Galveston

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Paria	Manuel	Firemn	Oct 26th	N w Orleans	Port of Arrival	Yes	25	M	Span	Spn			
32	Otero	Andreas	"	"	"	#	"	25	M	"	"			
33	Rodriguez	Tomaso	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"			
34	Tomeno	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			
35	Gonzoles	Nmito	"	"	"	"	no	29	M	"	"			
36	Fernandez	Tomaso	"	"	"	"	yes	30	M	"	"			
37	Calaso	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
38	Garcia	Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"			
39	Kataoka	Frank	Chief St.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"			
40	Sakai	Reiji	Chf Cook	"	"	"	"	24	M	Japan	Japan			
41	Yokaogama	Fukuzo	2 Cook	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
42	Hasimato	Tomaso	Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"			
43	Kataka	Kokonai	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"			
44	Kato	Chohocki	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"			
45	Nakaima	Kaitsu	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
46	Ota	Suikichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo. P. Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date DEC 1 1921
Geo. P. Waller
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 2449

Medically examined & passed
Except No. 36 - Page 2 Amb.-
C. T. Lavey
Port Townsend Medical examiner of Aliens
Jan-18th 1922-

Line Isthmain S. S. Lines.
Owners Isthmian S. S. Lines.
Local Agents Sale and Frazier.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

American

S. S. Howick Hall

Arrived Jan. 29, 1922

Port Seattle Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Norton Lilly Inc.

Clears from

Destination

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kenneth A Cole 1st off. of the S.S. Howick Hall, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Kenneth A Cole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January 1922

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Jan. 30, 1922

Medically examined and passed

except: Name ... Disease ...

Castro, Villa, Chancre

Rodriguez, Manuel, Ailere

Hernandez, Tomaso, Bubo

F. J. Clancy,
for Aliens

689 not filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form [illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B S S [illegible] Empire, arriving at [illegible], Jan 28, 19[illegible] from the port of Vancouver B C
Jan 25 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sangstad	Alfred	Mate	1921 Nov	Vancouver B C	No	Yes	34	M		Nor	5.7	210	
2	Tribilco	William	Ch Eng	1921 May	"	No	Yes	50	M		English	5.4	140	
3	Dennis	George	2nd Eng	Jan 1922	"	No	"	33	M		"	5.4	170	
4	Stalker	Peter	Fireman	Nov 1921	"	No	"	54	M		"	5.6	200	
5	Quinlan	Peter	"	Nov "	"	No	"	30	M		Irish	5.4	160	
6	Brodie	Thomas	"	Nov "	"	No	"	57	M		English	5.7	160	
7	Nelson	Nelse	Deckhand	Jan 1922	"	No	"	48	M		Sweden	5.8	150	
8	Paturnel	William	Deck	Jan "	"	No	"	54	M		Scotch	5.9	140	
9	Erskine	William	Cook	Dec 1921	"	No	"	27	M		Colored	5.10	160	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Master	1920	"			32			Canadian	5.9	180	
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____
14—2340

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

395-65

British Col

S. S. [illegible]

Arrived [illegible]

Port Seattle

Departed Jan 29, 1922

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax [illegible] & Co.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. E. Lewis Master, *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2 *day of* [illegible], *19*22

H. P. Engels

Immigrant Ins~~pector~~ Board

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ......

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

089 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1060

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Arr

Vessel S. S. JUNEAU, arriving at SEATTLE, Feby 1st, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo B.C.

Jan. 31, 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kinnear	George	Chf Engr.	1/26/22	Seattle	Paid	Yes	50	M	English	U.S	6	270	No
2	Ryan	James	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	6	135	✓
3	Eckenburg	Wm	A.B	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5^{7}	127	✓
4	Selig	Roy	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5^{6}	140	✓
5	Connolly	Wm	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5^{6}	151	✓
6	Burgy	Lewis	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	6	170	✓
7	Shraver	Ralph	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5^{10}	137	✓
8	Muirhead	Wm	O.S	✓	✓	✓	✓	17	✓	✓	✓	5^{10}	140	✓
9	Jeffars	Richard	A.B	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	✓	Ire	British	5^{8}	160	✓
10	Langre	James	O.S	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	English	U.S	5^{6}	139	✓
11	Koivulo	Karl	Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	Fin	✓	5^{10}	185	✓
12	M^{c}Grath	Thos	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	Ire	✓	5^{11}	190	✓
13	Snider	Amos	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	English	✓	6^{1}	170	✓
14	Hull	Henry	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5^{8}	142	✓
15	Haugard	Chas	2^{d} Mate	✓	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Dan	✓	5^{7}	140	✓
16	Christiansen	Comas	3^{d} ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Nor	✓	5^{5}	144	✓
17	Heard	Geo	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Eng	✓	5^{6}	130	✓
18	Decker	Homer	Galley	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	✓	✓	5^{11}	131	✓
19	Bridges	Russell	Mess	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	✓	5^{8}	125	✓
20	Larin	Ray	✓ Boy	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Spain	British	5^{8}	160	✓
21	Parker	Benjamin	Asst Engr	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	U.S	U.S	5^{6}	140	✓
22	Berke	Geo	2^{d} ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	✓	✓	✓	5^{5}	151	✓
23	Noberg	Victor	Fireman	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	6^{1}	178	✓
24	D^{e} Smith	Leon	Oiler	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	Belgian	✓	5^{10}	143	✓
25	Johanson	John	Pilot	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	✓	Nor	✓	5^{11}	189	✓
26	Parker	Henry	Purser	✓	✓	✓	✓	52	✓	U.S	✓	5^{11}	230	✓
27	Hoseth	Frank	Radio	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	✓	Nor	✓	5^{7}	140	✓
28														
29														
30														

Line Alaska Steamship Co
Owners Same
Local Agents ____

14—2360

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

39566

American

S. S. Juneau

Arrived Feb 1, 1922

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Kelly & Co

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Diseases ...

Medical Examiner.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Hansson, of the S. S. JUNEAU, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R Hansson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Feb., 1922

C. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

F n 680
U. S. DEP MENT OF LABOR
IMMIC N SERVICE.

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S.S. "San Francisco" Maru, arriving at ~~Puget Sound~~ Aberdeen Wash, Jany 26, 1922, from the port of Kobe, Japan [Rl'd Dec 22-1921]

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Tohya	Tetsuo	Captain	Dec. 6 th, 1921	Kobe	No	Yes	36	Male	Japanese	Japan	5- 5	124 lbs.	
S/19956 ✓	2	Kamei	Hichiro	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 8	124	
S/19957 ✓	3	Hamada	Noboru	2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 3	122	
S/19958	4	Masuda	Itoku	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1.5	123	
S/19959	5	Kuzawa	Kotaro	App. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5- 4	121	
S/19960	6	Somedani	Kown	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	No	27	"	"	"	5-3.6	118	
S/19961	7	Atsumi	Wakae	Boatswain 1-405 iss. m 4-16-53 LOS ANGELES	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 2	112	Deserted at Aberdeen Wash.
S/19964	8	Mori	Isaburo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3.3	123	
S/19968	9	Umeda	Hiroshi	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-0.5	122	
S/19963 ✓	10	Hamatani	Kozi	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 4	123	
S/19970 ✓	11	Karashima	Kurataro	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 3	122	
S/19967 ✓	12	Sato	Kiyoshi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-.57	121	
S/1996[illegible]	13	Kadowaki	Tamaichi	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5- 4	128	
S/19971	14	Nakamichi	Sanshiro	Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2.2	123	
S/19972	15	Nakaki	Masaziro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6.4	123	
S/19973 ✓	16	Osawa	Mitsuo	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5- 2	118	
S/19974	17	Hisashi	Sanemoto	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2.1	119	
S/19975 ✓	18	Miki	Suyekichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-1.5	120	
S/19976	19	Teranishi	Arinobu	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5- 2	121	
/19977	20	Noguchi	Koji	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	35	"	"	"	5- 5	130	
/19978 ✓	21	Ashima	Ukichi	1st "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5- 5	120	
/19979	22	Takaki	Kotoshi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6.5	123	
/19981 ✓	23	Watanabe	Kanewyemon	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5- 7	122	
/19980	24	Nakano	Sankichi	No.1 Oilman	"	"	"	No	41	"	"	"	5- 5	124	
/19982	25	Sakamura	Uichi	No.2 "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5.3	123	
/19983 ✓	26	Ishimaru	Nisao	No.3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1.5	118	
/19984	27	Takata	Matasaburo	Donkyman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-0.6	117	
/19985 ✓	28	Tokura	Hisatomi	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-55	123	
/19986	29	Shitaka	Ziro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5- 3	118	
/19988 ✓	30	Tsuchida	Shigeo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-1.3	123	

KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Line
Owners
DEPARTMENT
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
8/19987	31	Yanagibayashi	Hajime	Fire-Man	Dec. 6th 1921	Kobe	No	No	24	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-4.2	122	
8/19989	32	Kawana	Hukichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-2	119	
8/19990	33	Fujiwara	Fukutaro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7.2	124	
8/19993	34	Takeyama	Asaichi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	122	
8/19991	35	Matsumoto	Ichiro	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	122	
8/19992	36	Niiho	Sadaichi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3.6	121	
8/19994	37	Okamoto	Kaichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-1	120	
8/19995	38	Ogata	Kazuichi	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	122	
8/19998	39	Transferred to Rozen Maru (See 684) Inouye	Yukitada	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-3	121	
8/19996	40	Kodowaki	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-1	119	
8/19999	41	Kaneko	Shoichi	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-2	123	
8/19997	42	Satani	Sakaye	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-1	122	
8/20000	43	Takeuchi	Yeitaro	1st Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	124	
8/20001	44	Nomura	Matsutaro	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	123	
8/20003	45	Miura	Seisaburo	Boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2.4	118	
8/20002	46	Katsuda	Micho	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2.6	117	
	47														
	48														
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Guy P Waller

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via ports.

Guy P Waller
American Vice Consul.

Date DEC 24 1921

Service No. 2499

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
21

Hoquiam Wash.
Jan 26. 22
Examined & Passed
R. Frederick Hunter
A.A. Surgeon

Line......

Owners......

Local Agents......

14-180

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39562

2

San Francisco Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. Tonya Master *of the* Jap. S/S San Francisco Maru, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. Tonya

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26th *day of* Jany, 1922

W. Amay

Immigrant Inspector.

Jap SS- San Francisco Maru
From Kobe, Japan
Sailed on Dec 22, 1921
Port arrival
Aberdeen, Jan 26, 1922
Agents, Grays Harbor
Stevedore Co.
Aberdeen, Wn.
Clears for Japan
Feb. 16, 1922.

689 filed

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying*:—(*a*). Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1140

(From No. 79 B.)

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ______

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albert, *arriving at* Port Angeles, Jan 31, 1922, *from the port of* Ladysmith Jan 30, 1922

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brooks	Ben	Seaman	Jan 1922	Pt Angeles	No	Yes	27	Male	English	Canadian	5'10	180	No
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39568

British
S. S. Albert
Arrived January 31, 1922
Port Pt. Angeles
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed
except ... Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J Johnston*, of the* Albert *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

R J Johnston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* Jan.*, 19*22

Frank P. Peters
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
FEB 2 1922
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
✓ English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Jan 31 1922

Vessel S S Trader, *arriving at* Seattle, Feb 1st, 1922, *from the port of* Nanaimo B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	 Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	 Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fred Anderson	Fred	Master	1/1/22	B.C.	No		66	Male	Canadian	Br	5.5	148	Grey
2	J Miller	James	1st Engineer	Do	Do	Do		56	Do	English	?	Do	140	Fair
3	Arnall	Edward	2nd D	Do	Do	Do		40	Do	Do	Do	6ft	155	Yello Hair
4	Georgeson	Robert	Mate	Do	Do	Do		27	Do	Canadian	Do	5 8	180	Dark
5	Halverson	Albert	Deck Hand	D	Do	Do		30	Do	Norwegian	Norwegian	5 8	160	Do
6	Smith	Charles	D H	Do	Do	Do		48	Do	Br	Br	5 10	180	Fair
7	Ching	Charlie	Cook	Do	Do	Do		35	Do	Chinees	Chinees	5.4	135	Chink
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Fred Anderson
Master

Line Trader S S Co
Owners C D Vincent
Local Agents Slebe & Co
14—280

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

39569

529 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British
stq Trader
Arrived Feb 1, 1922
Port Seattle
Departed Jan 2, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Steebe & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B C

[illegible]

Port
[illegible] passed
[illegible] ase

Aliens

689 filed

I, Fred Anderson, of the Br Str "Trader", do declare *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Fred Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* Feb, 19 22

W. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Bo.

Vessel Trader, arriving at Seattle, Feb 5, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo, Feb 4, 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fred	Anderson	Master	Jan 1st	B C	No	Yes	66	Male	Can	Br	5.7	145	Grey
2	James	Miller	Engineer	Do	Do	"	"	58	"	Br	"	7.8	135	Sandy
3	Edwd	Arnall	2nd Do	Do	Do	"	"	35	"	Can	"	6	145	Fair
4	Robt	Georgeson	Mate	Do	Do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	180	Dark
5	Chas	Smith	D H	Do	Do	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.8	185	Fair
6	Albert	Halverson	Do H	Do	Do	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.7	150	Dark
7	Charlie	Ching	Cook	Do	Do	"	"	27	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.5	135	Dark
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—4990

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39569
2

39569 Ent

British
Str "Trader"
Feb 5, 1922
Seattle

"Stabe & Co."

✓

687 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Anderson *, of the* Br Str. "Trader" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Fred Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* Feby. *, 19*22

O. P. Engels
Immigrant Inspector
Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Can. Feb 23. 1922

Vessel S. S. Trader, arriving at ~~Seattle~~ Tacoma, Feb 24, 1922, from the port of Nanaimo B C

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Fred	Master	22/1/22	Victoria	No	Yes	66	Male	Canadian	Br	5.6	145	
2	Georgeson	Robt	Mate	Do	Do	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	180	
3	Ed Arnall	~~2 Eng~~ Edw	2 Eng	Do	Do	"	"	30	"	Eng	"	6.	1.60	
4	Miller	James	1 Do	Do	Do	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5.8	1.40 lb	
5	Sobrist	Arthur	D H	Do	Do	"	"	30	"	Canadian	Swiss	5.6	1.55	
6	Laddie	Albert	Do H	Do	Do	"	"	50	"	Do	Br	5.5	145	
7	Monk	Wong	Cook	Do	Do	"	"	26	"		Chinese	5.2	110	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Trader S.S. Co
Owners Trader S.S. Co
Local Agents Sleet Co
14-689

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
39569

5 64

British

S. S. Trader

Arrived FEB 24 1922

Port

Departed Feb 25, 1922

Port Tacoma, Wash

Agents or others

Steeb & Co.

Clear from Tacoma

Destination BC

MEDICAL

Port

Number of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Br. S/s Trader, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred Anderson Master

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this FEB 25 1922 day of ____________, 19

H Otto Gerspacher

~~Immigrant Inspector~~

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Yokohama 1/4/22

Vessel S/S. "Italy Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash, Feb 2nd, 1922, from the port of Kobe, via Miike

	(1) No. on list	(2) Name in full: Family name	(2) Name in full: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	(4) Shipped or engaged: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
un	~~1~~	FUKOYA ~~[illegible]~~	B. ~~[illegible]~~	~~Master~~	1921 ~~Dec 28th~~	at Kobe ~~Japan~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	5' 2"	110 lbs	Eyes & Hair Black Complexion yellow
Pt 3260	2	Shimao	Junichi	Chief officer	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 6"	140 "	"
✓	3	Takiyama	Tadao	2nd officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	130 "	"
N/92280	4	Yamashita	Kaneo	3rd officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 3"	125 "	"
✓	5	Yamamoto	Sutegoro	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5' 3"	140 "	"
✓	6	Kuroda	Goro	1st. Engineer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 3"	135 "	"
✓	7	Mayeda	Sanejiro	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 6"	145 "	"
✓	8	Satake	Tsuneo	3rd Engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5' 3"	140 "	"
un	~~9~~			~~W/T. Operator~~											
N/92291	10	Ide	Motokichi	Boatswain	"	"	"	no	32	"	"	"	5' 3"	120 "	"
N/92292	11	Shimano	Sanji	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	145 "	"
✓	12	Noguchi	Shigeo	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 4"	140 "	"
✓	13	Kitagata	Kohsuke	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 5"	150 "	"
N.92297	14	Hayashi	Satoshi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5' 5"	135 "	"
✓	15	Ihara	Umenosuke	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3"	140 "	"
✓	16	Imamura	Takeo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 2"	150 "	"
✓	17	Tamura	Shiro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5' 3"	145 "	"
✓	18	Kiyomiya	Saburo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 2"	125 "	"
N.2736	19	Sonoda	Saneaki	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 1"	140 "	"
✓	20	Katoh	Ijiro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	140 "	"
✓	21	Ijuin	Amaneshi	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 1"	135 "	"
✓	22	Kumada	Masao	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5' 1"	120 "	"
N.191	23	Murakami	Goichi	No 1. Oiler	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5' 1"	115 "	"
N.78329	24	Yamamoto	Chohzo	No. 2 Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5' 1"	120 "	"
N.190	25	Matsuo	Toshiro	No. 3 Oiler	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 3"	145 "	"
N.78334	26	Sugi	Toraichi	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 4"	150 "	"
N.78335	27	Hirose	Wataye	Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 2"	150 "	"
N.78338	28	Kumon	Hikaru	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5' 2"	130 "	"
N.78339	29	Kitahashi	Yahachiro	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	145 "	"
N.78340	30	Kin	Taito	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Korean	"	5' 4"	150 "	"

Line Tramp Steamer
Owners KAWASAKI KISEN KAISHA, LTD.
Local Agents R. Jam Basse

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Italy Maru arriving at ______, ______, 19 , from the port of ______

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.78341	1	Higashibata	Morinosuke	Fireman	1921 Dec. 23	Kobe Japan	no	no	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125 lbs	Eyes & Hair Black Complexion Yellow.
✓	2	Okago	Takao	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	130 "	"
✓	3	Kiwaki	Tomisato	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	130 "	"
✓	4	Kure	Shoto	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'1"	125 "	"
✓	5	Ohkura	Suisei	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	140 "	"
✓	6	Hirano	Ryosaku	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'1"	115 "	"
✓	7	Sakuragi	Tomesaburo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	140 "	"
O 21190 ✓ Left vessel Seattle 2-5-1922	8	Ogino	Hisaji	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	140 "	"
✓	9	Tominaga	Matsutaro	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	135 "	"
Br.22956	10	Imagawa	Fukashi	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	120 "	"
	11	~~Sayeki~~	~~Saiichiro~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~31~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5'2"~~	~~120~~	~~"~~
N.192	12	Nakamura	Takao	Waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'1"	125 "	"
✓	13	Ishiwatari	Yuki	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'1"	120 "	"
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23				[illegible]										
	24				Addition										
✓	25	Fukuya	Buichi	Master	1922 Jan 4th	Yokohama Japan	no	yes	39	m	Japanese	Japan	5'-2"	110	Eyes & Hair Black Complexion yellow
✓	26	Harada	Gisoku	Radio Engineer	"	"	no	yes	26	m	"	"	5'-2"	110	"
✓	27	Morimoto	Gijiro	Cooker	"	"	"	no	30	m		"	5'-5"	120	"
	28														
	29														
	30														

I hereby certify that the [illegible] affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Guy P. Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via port
Date DEC 24 1921

American Vice Consul.
Guy P. Waller
Service No. 2487

AMERICAN CONSULATE
DEC 192

Medically examined and passed
L. T. Leavell
Medical examiner of Aliens

Left [illegible]
~~Feb 23 1922~~

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sam J. Waddell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN No. 6
For the journey to the United States via
Jan. 4 - 1922
Date
Sam J. Waddell
Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line ______
Owners ______
Local Agents ______
14—1909

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

N. 2596

Japanese Str.

Otake Maru

Feby 2nd 1922

Seattle

Reported Feb 17, 1922

Pt. Townsend

gent

Gillispie & Co

Pt Townsend

inatic Orient

MEDICAL ATE

Date

lly examined and passed

ber. Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Otake Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Feb, 1922.

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Vessel Grainn, arriving at Seattle, Feby 3, 1922 from the port of Victoria 2/2/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCartney	William	Master	Oct/22	Victoria	No	Yes	30	Male	Eng.	Can.	5'11½	198	
2	Whitworth	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11	175	
3	McElroy	Hamilton	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5'10	160	
4	Cosgrove	James	2d Eng	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5'10	150	
5	Ellis	Frank	Deckhd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	5'11½	175	
6	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'10	160	
7	Hopman	John	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swedish	"	5'11	180	
8	Thacker	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'9	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co
Owners " "
Local Agents J. T. Steel & Co
14—1389

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

3957

[illegible]577 Br

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

British

S. S. Graimer

Arrived Feb 3. 1922

Port Seattle

Departed Feb 3. 1922

Port Seattle

I, W. B. McCartney, of the Bo. St. Graimer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

M. B. McCartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Thicke & Co

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feb, 1922

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. St. Gravie, arriving at Seattle, Feby 15, 1922, from the port of Victoria 2/15/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McCartney	William	Master	[illegible]/21	Victoria	No	Yes	30	Male	English	Can	5.11	198	
2	Whitworth	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5 9½	165	
3	McIlroy	Hamilton	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
4	Cosgrove	James	2d do	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	"	5.10	150	
5	Ellis	Frank	A.B.d.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	5 11½	155	
6	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5 10½	175	
7	Hopman	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Swedish	"	5.11	182	
8	Thicke	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.9	150	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co.
Owners " "
*Local Agents J. T. Steeb & Co
14—190

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
8957

8597

British
St. Grainer
Arrived Feb. 15, 1922
Port Seattle, Wash.
Departed Feb 17, 1922
Port Seattle
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax J. Steebe & Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCartney, *of the* Bo. Sr. Grainer, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W B McCartney
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ~~7th~~ 17 *day of* Feb, 1922

A. V. Engels,
Immigrant ~~*Inspector*~~ Guard.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .... Date ....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ...... Disease ....

✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

B2/ B 2/22/22

Vessel Granir, arriving at Seattle, Feby 23, 1922 from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McKartney	William	Master	Oct 1/21	Victoria	No	Yes	30	Male	Eng.	Can	6.1½	198	
2	Whitworth	William	Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.11	165	
3	McIlroy	Hamilton	Chf. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scotch	"	5.10	160	
4	Cosgrove	James	2nd do	"	"	"	"	53	"	Irish	"	5.10	155	
5	Ellis	Frank	Deckhd.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Eng.	"	5.11½	175	
6	Williams	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.10	160	
7	Hopman	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	"	5.11	185	
8	Jack	Wong	Cook	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.9	140	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Butler Freighting & Towing Co.
Owners "
Local Agents J. T. Steel & Co "
14—100

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39571 +

1877

British

Tug "Graines"

Feb 23, 1922

Seattle

Feb 23, 1922

Seattle

Feb 23

Seattle

B.C

and passed

C.S. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W B McCartney, of the Br. Tg. Graines, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W B McCartney
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of Feb, 1922.

W. L. Engels,
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~ Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

395½

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PR. VICTORIA *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER B.C. FEB 3RD. 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CITIZEN No tax	WONG	KONG HO	20	.	M	S	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	~~CHINA~~ U S citizen	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	~~MOTHER MRS. WONG~~ Friend Louie Mason Hong 37 Pender St East ~~287 EVERRETT ST. PORTLAND ORE.~~ Vancouver, B.C.		PORTLAND.
2	U. S. CITIZEN No tax	DING	[illegible]OW	22	.	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA US citizen	CHINESE	U.S.A.	PORTLAND	~~BROTHER DING HING LOY~~ Friend Louie Mason Hong ~~52 THIRD, ST. PORTLAND, ORE.~~ 37 Pender St East Vancouver B.C.	ORE.	PORTLAND
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT. U. GO. FEB B. A. PT. T. ST. A. 2

0

Total passengers . . . . ________
U. S. citizens . . . . . ________
Aliens . . . . . . ________

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. FEB 4TH. 1922, ..., *19*

395/2
1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	Y	20	PORTLAND	MOTHER MRS.WONG 287 EVERETT ST. POLRTLAND.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	JNO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	7.	DK	DK	DK	PITTS RIGHT TEMPLE	U.S.A	PORTLAND
2	YES	SELF	YES	Y	22	PORTLAND	BROTHER DING HING LOY 25 THIRD ST. PORTLAND.ORE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5.	4	DK	DK	DK	MOLE CENTER LEFT CHEEK	U.S.A.	PORTLAND
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Admitted at Seattle, Wash Feb. 4, 1922
as U.S. Citizen

W. Armstrong
W. C. Cartis
Immigrant Inspector

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser *of the* Princess Victoria, *from* Vancouver B. C., *do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* two *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Th MacLaughlin
Purser.
~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4th. *day of* February 1922*, 19*
at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Sheet No ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese
Vessel S. S. "Rezan Maru", arriving at Puget Sound for order, ABERDEEN, WASH. FEB 1 1922, 192 , from the port of Kobe, Japan. Via Muroran all from Muroran Jan 14-1922

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	Matsuzaki	Shigeru	Captain	Nov.24 th,1921	Kobe	No	Yes	39	Male	Japanese	Japan	5- 4	125 lbs.	
S/20004	2	Okubo	Sadakichi	Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-1.7	124	
S/20005 ✓	3	Hattori	Nario	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6.5	123.5	
S/20006 ✓	4	Sagara	Takumi	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 4	157	
S/20010 ✓	5	SUGIYAMA ~~Awai~~	KINICHI ~~Takashi~~	Apparentice	Nov. 26 th, 1921	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	5- 5	140.5	
S/20017 ✓	6	Higuchi	Sakuzo	Chief Engineer	Nov. 24. 1921	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5- 2	119	
S/20016 ✓	7	Kariya	Toyokichi	1st "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5- 3	123	
S/20007 ✓	8	Reisen	Setsuji	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5- 4	140	
S/20008 ✓	9	Kitakawa	Sadaji	3rd "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3.5	121	
S/20042	10	✓ Tanaka	Chosaku	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	32	"	"	"	5- 2	118	
S/20045	11	✓ Nishikawa	Tokuichi	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5- 3	110	
S/20032	12	✓ Nishiya	Hatsujiro	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-4.7	132	
S/20044	13	✓ Okamoto	Tsuruma	QuarterMaster	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4.3	100	
S/20046	14	✓ Katsumoto	Mari	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4.5	133.2	
S/20031	15	✓ Arimoto	Hiroshi	"	Nov 28 th, 1921	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4.2	142	
S/20041	16	✓ Nakamura	Eiichi	"	Dec. 2nd 1 9 2 1	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3.1	123	
S/20040	17	✓ Yamato	Suekichi	Sailor	Nov. 24 th, 1921	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-0.8	125.5	
S/20043	18	✓ Yokoi	Naoichi	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4-11.5	121.2	
S/20038	19	✓ Doki	Nobutsugu	"	Dec. 5th 1 9 2 1	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2.3	121	
S/20039	20	✓ Murakata	Fumitaka	"	Nov. 24th 1 9 2 1	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 0	112.5	
S/20048	21	✓ Sasaki	Shin	Fireman	Dec. 6th 1 9 2 1	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-1	119	
S/20029	22	✓ Suzuki	Genryu	Sailer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4-10.7	111	
S/20015	23	✓ Wahibe	Akikichi	Oiler	Nov. 24th 1 9 2 1	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-0.7	116	
S/20025	24	✓ Shinomiya	Zenichi	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1.7	135	
S/20022	25	✓ Omuta	Yasuzo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-1.5	119	
S/20018	26	✓ Yokomaku	Suechi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5- 2	126	
S/20012	27	✓ Fukui	Sanhichi	Fire-Man	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2.2	125	
S/20021	28	✓ Kitakawa	Nage	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4.4	135	
S/20019	29	✓ Kurokawa ~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2.2	116	
S/20024	30	✓ Takamura	Uichi	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2.3	126	

Line KOKUSAI KISEN KABUSHIKI KAISHA
Owners
Local Agents
I-533

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (6), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

569

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
S/20020	31	✓ Watanabe ~~Tsutsumi~~	Shinkichi ~~Shosaburo~~	Fire Man	Nov. 24 th, 1921	Kobe	No	No	25	Male	Japanese	Japan	5- 0	125 lbs.	
S/20009	32	✓ Hirata ~~Hagimoto~~	Shokichi ~~Shigejiro~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 2	125	
S/20035	33	✓ Oguchi	Zenichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-0.4	124	
S/20013	34	Transferred to San Francisco Maru (See 687) ✓ Sumiya	Yoshihisa	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5- 3	122	
S/20023	35	✓ Nagaoka	Shigejiro	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2.5	123	
S/20037	36	✓ Togura	Tenichi	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1.1	119	
S/20033	37	✓ Shimata	Tochiku	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5- 0	133	
S/20049	38	✓ Ishibashi	Saburo	"	"	"	"	""	23	"	"	"	5-5.3	121	
S/20014	39	✓ Hirata	Keijiro	"	Nov. 25 th, 1921.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-5.2	148	
S X	40	✓ Hayashida	Tokushige	"	Nov. 24 th, 1921	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2.7	133	
S/20034	41	✓ Wakibe	Isamu	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-0.2	108	
S/20026	42	✓ Yokota	Jenshiro	Steward	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5- 0	120	
S/20030	43	✓ Takami	Sashingo	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-0.1	127.5	
S/20027	44	✓ Yamamoto	Shozo	"	Nov. 29 th, 1921	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-2.6	118	
S/20036	45	✓ Ito	Isaburo	Boy	Nov. 28 th, 1921	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5- 1	122	
S/20028	46	✓ Yamamoto	Hayataro	"	Nov. 26 th, 1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	98	
S/20047	47	✓ Nagahama	Sasuke	Sailor	Nov. 26th, 1 9 2 1	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1.5	119	
S/20011	48	Ohashi	Masao	Wireless Operator	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	"	"	5- 3	128	
	49														
	50														
	51														
	52														
	53														
	54														
	55														
	56														
	57														
	58														
	59														
	60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE.
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

George P. Waller
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via

George P. Waller
American Vice Consul.

Date DEC 27 1921

Service No. 2507

DEC 27 1921
Kobe, Japan.

~~Fee $ .... United States gold, equal to Yen .... local currency paid by affixing stamps to the~~ Original Duplicate Copy of this document

Hoquiam Wash.
Feby 1st
~~Jan 31~~-22
Examined & passed
R. F. [illegible]
A.A. Surgeon

N/[illegible]

Line ....
Owners ....
Local Agents ....
14-[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

39573 Cont.

Rozan Maru

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OF COMMANDING OFFICER, OF FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, S. Matsuzoki master *of the* Jap. S/S Rozan Maru *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S Matsuzaki

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1" *day of* Feby, 1922

W. Amay

Immigrant Inspector.

Jap S.S. "Rozan Maru"
From Muroran, Japan
Sailed on Jan 14, 1922
Port of Arrival,
Aberdeen, Feb. 1, 1922
Agents; Grays Harbor
Stevedore Co,
Aberdeen, Wash.
Cleare for Japan
Feb. 28 1922.

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall be regulation prescribe; and after the arrial of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel is shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not emploded thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains uupaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:—(a).* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b). Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OF PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russuian).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban.)

(From No. 19 B.)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Furgata Munehiko *, Surgeon of the* Str. Arabia Maru *,* Sailing therewith *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* Nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Home affairs of the Imperial Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M Furgata
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* FEB 5 1922 *, 19*
at SEATTLE, WASH.

FSMcCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

395.4/1. S. S. ARABIA-MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN., on January 19th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S. 12-1921	NOZAKI	KIYOSHI	33		M	M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese 3	Japan	Kobe city	Wife, Nozaki, # 13 Unomachi Sanchome, Kobe city.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	U.S. 11-7/21	OOKATA	KATSUJI	41		M	M	Hotel owner	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan 1902	Japanese 1	U.S.A. U.S.	Seattle	Father, S. Ookata # 3 Tsukumomura, Saekigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 3	U.S. 11-7/21	OOKATA	TANE	50		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese 2	Japan	Tsukumo Hiroshima.	Father in law, S. OOkata, #3 Tsukumomura, Saekigun, Hiroshima.	Wash.	Seattle
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. February 5. 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Medically examined & found
L. E. Teasey
Medical examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Feb 5th 1922.

PT
T
ST 3
A
PNT
U
CO
DEB
BNA
LSC

3

No. 1 to 3

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List -1-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U. S. A., on February 5th, 19 22.

39574/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	700	No			Friend, Fujita, Student c/o Washington University, Seattle	No	~~permanent~~ 4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Ohsaka fu
2	Yes	Myself	400	Yes	1902 5/21	Seattle Wash	Own house, #551 Yeslar St., Seattle Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole near the mouth	Japan	Hiroshimaken
3	Yes	Husband		No			Accompanied by husband	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshimaken
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, KOMIYA KOMAJIRO,Master *, of the* Str. Arabia Maru,Sailing *from* Kobe, Japan *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this *day of* FEB 5 1922 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

FSMcCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who: relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Furgata Munehiko, *Surgeon of the* Str. Arabia Maru, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Home affairs of the Imperial Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M Furgata
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* FEB 5 1922, *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

39574/2

S. S. ARABIA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, on January 22nd, 1922.

1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	8	8	9	10	11	11	12	13	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	U. S.	Ver. R.P. 8/26/40- 439/1259-Sea. Shimasaki	Utaro	36	/	M	M	Ver. R/P 7-24-52 Farmer	Yes	A1963053 Japanese	Yes	1902 Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A. U.S.	Auburn	Mother, T.Shimasaki, 1437 Yuda Ohshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Auburn
U. S. CITIZEN 2	U. S.	SHIMASAKI	MICHINORI	5		M	S	none	No	~~Japanese~~	No	U. S. CITIZEN ~~Japan~~	Japanese	◯ U.S.A.	Auburn	Grand mother, T.Shimasaki, Yuda Ohshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED 3	U. S.	SHIMASAKI	NATSUYO	34		F	M	Ver. R.P. 8/24/56 Seattle #1391/2107 House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A. U.S.	Auburn	Mother in law, T.Shimasaki, Yuda, Ohshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash	Auburn
U. S. CITIZEN 4	U. S.	SHIMASAKI	MISAO	3		F	S	none	No	—	No	U. S. CITIZEN ~~Japan~~	Japanese	◯ U.S.A.	Auburn	Grand Mother, T.Shimasaki, Yuda, Ohshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED 5	U. S.	TAKAHASHI	USABURO	31	✓	M	M	~~clerk~~	Yes	Ver. R.P. 568583- Japanese	Yes	1904 2/20/30 Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A. U.S.	Seattle	Uncle, K.Ichimura, #4 Kakigaracho Nichome, Nihonbashi, Tokyo.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6	U. S.	TAKAHASHI	KOMA	25	✓	F	M	Ver. R.P. House wife	Yes	575537-12/17/29 Japanese	Yes	Japan	2 Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Uncle in law, K.Ichimura, #4 Kakigaracho, nihonbashi, Tokyo.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7	U. S.	IWATA	CHOICHI	32	-	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A. U.S.	Loomis	Father, S.Iwata, #89 Sofuecho, Nakajimagun Aichiken.	Cal.	Loomis
ADMITTED 8	U. S.	IWATA	TONO	20	✓	F	M	Ver. R.P. 774695-11/9/31 House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	2 Japanese	Japan	Sofuecho	Father in law, S.Iwata #89 Sofue. Nakajimagun, Aichiken.	Cal.	Loomis
ADMITTED 9	U. S.	HAGIWARA	TATSUYA	34	✓	M	M	Mer- chant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A. U.S.	New York	Mother Hagiwara, #54 Shiroganedaimachi, Ichome, Shiba, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN 10	U. S.	HAGIWARA	YOSHIRO	4		M	S	none	No		No	U. S. CITIZEN ~~Japan~~	Japanese	◯ U.S.A.	New York	Grand mother, Hagiwara, #54 Shiroganedaimachi, Shiba, Tokyo.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11	U. S.	OMURA	~~[illegible]~~	25	✓	F	M	Verified P.D. 11-23-27 House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	2 Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Elder brother, K.Sugimoto, Nakasarugakucho, Kanda, Tokyo.	Wash	Seattle
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. Feb. 5. 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 11 inc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Arthur J. Kahl
Tsuwakabayashi

Medically examined & passed
L. T. Seavey
Medical examiner of Aliens
Port Townsend
Feb. 5th 1922 -

PRT
U
UO
DD
BA
UBL 3
M
T
ST 5
A

8-

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List -1-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. U.S.A., on February 5th, *19* 22.

39574/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	200	Yes	1902 9/21	Auburn	Own house, R.F.D. #2 Box189 Auburn Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole below left eye	Japan	Yamaguchiken
2	No	Father	[illegible]	Yes	1916 9/21	Auburn	Accompanied by father	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the forehead	U.S.A.	Auburn
3	No	Husband		Yes	1913 9/21	Auburn	Accompanied by husband	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar below the mouth	Japan	Ehimeken
4	No	Father		Yes	1918 9/21	Auburn	Accompanied by father	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	U.S.A.	Auburn
5	Yes	Myself	100	Yes	1904 10/21	Seattle	Mother K. Takahashi # 117 Maynard Ave., Seattle Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole corner und'lip	Japan	Tokyo
6	Yes	Husband		No			Accompanied by husband	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on neck	Japan	Tokyo
7	No	Myself	100	Yes	1907 12/21	Loomis Cal.	Friend, S. Manabe Loomis Cal.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right cheek	Japan	Aichiken
8	No	Husband		No			Accompanied by husband	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Aichiken
9	No	Myself	300	Yes	1907 11/21	New York	Own house, #562 West 173St., New York city N.Y.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Japan	Tokyo-fu
10	No	Father		Yes	1918 11/21	New York	Accompanied by father	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	½	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	U.S.A.	New York
11	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband K. Omura, # 504 Main St., Seattle Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Three moles on left cheek	Japan	Chibaken
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Komajiro, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* Str. Arabia Maru*, from* Yokohama, Japan*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* FEB 5 1922*, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Furgate Munehiko, *Surgeon of the* Str. Arabia Maru, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Home affairs of the Imperial Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M Furgata
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* FEB 5 1922 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unite

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

39574/8.

S. S. ARABIA-MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., on 22nd January, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		See Line 5-Line 1 NATSUHARA 1-18-22	EISABURO Not Shown	23		M	M	Farm labourer	Yes	Ver R/P #764620-10/2/31 Japanese Spec	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Auburn	Uncle, S.kanbayashi, #134 Inabe, Inaemura, Echigun, Shigaken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		FUJII see mfst 5-Line 2 1-20-22	CHIETO Do	27		M	M	Farmer Lab	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Father, Fujii, 4884, Kawato, Kawaseko, Yamagatagun, Hiroshima.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 3		see mfst 5-Line 3 MIYAKE 1-20-22	TSUTOMU Do	24		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Ver R/P #769332-10/21/31 Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Portland	Father, Miyake, 1746, Midoriimura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 4	TP	TANII 1-20-22	KIKUKA Do	18		F	M	Ver. R.C. 1103430 4/14/39 House wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Father in law, S.Tanii, 342 Hinatsumura, Inukami, Shigaken.	Wash	Tacoma
U.S. CITIZEN ADMITTED 2/6/22 5		TANII Do	TERUTO Do		8	M	S	None	No	—	No	U.S. CITIZEN Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Tacoma	Grand father in law, S.Tanii 342 Hinatsumura, Shigaken.	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2-7-22 6		KITAMURA 1-20-22	EIJIRO Do	2[illegible]		M	S	VERIFIED File [illegible] Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father O.Kitamura, Hikone, Shigaken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7		KAKUTANI 1-20-22	JUZO See mfst 5-Line 21 Do	22		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese Dup R/P 10-5-35 #139/1803 Sea	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Christpher	Uncle, M.Miyamoto, 30, Kisaki, Matsubara, Tsurugagun, Fukuiken	Wash	King
ADMITTED 8		KAKUTANI 1-20-22	NAKA Do	36		F	M	House wife	Yes	Japanese Ver R/P 10-5-35 #139/1804 Sea	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	King, Wash.	Elder brother, M.Miyamoto, Kisaki, Tsurugagun, Fukuiken.	Wash	King
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Line 5. reported to
Drs. Clancy, A.A. Surgeon P.H.

SEATTLE, WASH. Feb. 5. 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5-7-8
HELD B. S. I. LINES
F I. D T. D. LINES #-5-7-6
Arthur J. Kahl
F.S. McCullough

Medically examined and passed
Except- No. 5- Eczema of Head

L.T. Leavey
Port Townsend Medical examiner of Aliens
Feb. 5th 1922

PHT
U
GO
DEP
BNA
SC
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers 8
U.S. citizens 1

*[illegible]
†[illegible]

List -1-

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE , WASH. U.S.A. , on February 5th , *19* 22.

39574/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			[illegible]	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself ✓	100	Yes	1909 10/1 '21	Auburn	Father , O. Natsuhara, P.O. box 352 Auburn Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar near left eye	Japan	Shigaken
2	No	Myself ✓	100	Yes	1913 10/21	Portland	Elder brother , K.fujii # 75 N. 3rd St., Port land Ore.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right ear	Japan	Hiroshimaken
3	No	Myself	250	Yes	1917 10/21	Portland	Friend, D. Yorizane , 267 Burnside Portland Ore.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead	Japan	Hiroshimaken
4	No	Husband	50	Yes	1910 8/21	Tacoma	Husband, R. Tanii, 1304 Broadway Tacoma, Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Shigaken
5	No	Father		Yes	'21 '21	Tacoma	Accompanied by Mother	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	U. S. CITIZEN No	No	No	Eczema of Head Good	No	2	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead	U.S.A.	Tacoma
6	Yes	Myself	250	Yes	191[illegible] '21	Seattle	Friend, T. Kitamura, 214 , 4th Ave., South Seattle Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near right eye	Japan	Shigaken
7	No	Myself	100	Yes	1915 '21	King	Father , I. Kakutani, R.F.D. 213 Christpher, King Wash	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Fukuiken
8	No	Husband	50	Yes	1913 '21	King	Accompanied by son	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	Freckles on the nose	Japan	Fukuiken
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the [illegible] other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Komajiro, Master, of the Str. Arabia Maru, Sailing from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this day of FEB 5 1922, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Furgata Munehiko, *Surgeon of the* Str, Arabia Maru, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Home affairs of the Imperial Japanese Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Furgata
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* FEB 5 1922*, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ARABIA MARU *Passengers sailing from* KOBE, JAPAN, on 19th January, *19*22.

39574/4

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		yamamoto U.S. 10-4-21	Kanoe not shown	22		F	M	House wife	Yes	# 9002 Japanese Verified PD	Yes	Japan	6-23-27 Japanese	Japan	Tatsutamura	Father, in law, Z. Yamamoto, #80 Tatsuta, Ibogun, Hyogoken.	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 2		KAJIMOTO 1-15-22 U.S.	GOSAKU Do	39	✓	M	M	Farm Labourer	Yes	7666 Japanese Ver. R/P. 6663	Yes	Japan	16-10/30/30 Japanese	U.S.	Kinnamure Tacoma	Elder sister, W. Kajimoto, 95 Hiura, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash	Tacoma
ADMITTED 3		MAIDA 1-15-22 U.S.	JITSUMATSU ak 8-7-26-669 Do	26	✓	M	M	Saw mill Lab'er	Yes	6003 Japanese	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A. U.S.	Portland	Father, H. Maida, 776 Nagara, Hattori, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 4	2-21-22 HOOK	MAIDA A-2778310 1-15-22 U.S.	YUKIKO file 5061/531 Do	CERTIFIED 18 1-404A SEATTLE 8-7-26 RIP		F	M	House wife	Yes	H 15004 Japanese Ver. R.P.	Yes	Japan	5063-10-30-29 Japanese	Japan	Nagara	Father in law, H. Maida, Hattori Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 5		KOKUFU 1-15-22 U.S.	FUSAO Do	23	✓	M	M	Farm Lab'er	Yes	6004 Japanese Ver.	Yes	Japan R.P. 3/27/40-439/751 Seattle	Japanese	Japan	Sohsha	Father, M. Kokufu, #1742 Sohsha, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 6	2-28-27 HOOK	KOKUFU 1-15-22 U.S.	KINUE Ver. R/P. ap. 5061/214 12/1913 Do	CERTIFIED 18		F	M	House wife	Yes	H 13004 Japanese	Yes	Japan	2 Japanese	Japan	Sohsha	Father in law, M. Kokufu, 1742 Sohsha, Kibigun, Okayamaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 7		TANIYA 1-15-22 U.S.	JIRO Do	35	✓	M	M	Saw mill Lab'er	Yes	6604 Japanese Verified	Yes	Japan	7-22-25 PD Japanese	Japan	Kakogawa	Wife, S. Taniya, #275 Kakogawa, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 8		KUYAMA 1-15-22 U.S.	HIDEO Do	24	✓	M	M	Farmer Lab.	Yes	6003 Japanese Ver.	Yes	Japan R/P. 66	457-1/29/32 Japanese	Japan	Senoosaki	Father, T. Kuyama, #38 Senoosaki, Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Colo.	Adams
ADMITTED 9	2-21-22 HOOK	KUYAMA 1-15-22 U.S.	TAKENO Do	CERTIFIED 20		F	M	house wife	Yes	H 5003 Japanese Ver.	Yes	Japan R/P. 6645	5-1/29/32 Japanese	Japan	Senoosaki	Father in law, T. Kuyama, seno-Tsukubogun, Okayamaken.	Col.	Adams
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. FEB 6 1922
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-3-5-7-8-
HELD B. S. I. LINES 4-6-9-
HELD T. D. LINES
F. S. 510 Cullough
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter

SEATTLE, WASH. ~~Port Townsend, Wash.~~ FEB 6 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting. lines 4-6-9-
F. J. Olaney
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PNT
US
GO
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST 9

9

Total passengers 9
U. S. citizens ~~9~~
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List -1-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., U.S.A., on February 5th, *19* 22.

39574/4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband ✓	50	No			Husband, T.Yamamoto, Opera court Tacoma wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Hyogoken
2	No	Self	50	Yes	'02 '21	Tacoma Ja 6 22	Friend, H.Nakajima c/o Hiro-Shimaya Market St.Tacoma.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below right eye	Japan	Hiroshima
3	No	Self	100	Yes	'13 '21	Portland Sept	Friend, K.Inoue, #35 Russell St., Portland Ore.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Okayama
4	No	Husband		No			Accompanied by husband	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Japan	Okayama
5	No	Self	~~300~~ 200	Yes	'18 '21	Portland Oct	Own house, #51 north 3rd St., Port land ore.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Japan	Okayama
6	No	Husband		No			accompanied by husband	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Okayama
7	No	Self	100	Yes	'04 '20	Portland	Friend, S.Sato, # 87 North 9th st., Portland Ore.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left thumb	Japan	Hiroshima
8	No	Self	300	Yes	'15 '21	Adams Nov	Friend, R.Konishi, R.F.D.box 40.c.S.S. denver Colorado.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Okayama
9	No	Husband		No			accompanied by husband	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near the mouth	Japan	Okayama
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in [illegible] to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, [illegible] advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible] officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government [illegible] States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Komajiro, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Str. Arabia Maru, *from* Kobe, Japan, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~Officer.~~XXXX

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* FEB 5 1922, *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F.S.McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question [illegible], if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Furgata Munehiko, *Surgeon of the* Str. Arabia Maru, Sailing therewith *(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)*, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Nine *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Home Affairs of the Imperial Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Furgata
Ship's Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ______ *day of* FEB 5 1922, *19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J A McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian (other than Cuban).

6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List -1-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

39574/5

S. S. ARABIA MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, J A P A N, on January 22nd, 1922.

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	See Mfst 3-Line 1	U.S. NATSUHARA 1-11-22	HISA No OCC	23	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	K 1300 3 Japanese	Yes	Japan	2 Japanese	Japan	Inabe, Shigaken	Uncle, S.Kanbeyashi,134 Inae Echigun, Shigaken	Wash	Auburn
ADMITTED 2	See Mfst 3-Line 2	U.S. FUJII 1-2-22	MIYAKO not shown Do	19	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	H 7663 Japanese	Yes	Japan	2 Japanese	Japan	Kawaseko	Father in law, S.Fujii, 4884K-awaseko, Yamagata, Hiroshimaken	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 3	See Mfst 3 Line-3	U.S. MIYAKE 1-20-22	TERUKO Do	19	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	H 1663 Japanese Ver R/P No. 7693	Yes	Japan	2 Japanese 3-10/22/31	Japan	Midorii mura	Father in law, Y.Miyake, 1746 Midorii, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Ore.	Portland
ADMITTED 4		U.S. YOKOTA 16-Feb-22	KATSUJIRO Contractor Cannery	51		M	W D	Con-tractor Cannery	Yes	15663 Japanese	Yes	Japan 1906	1 Japanese	Japan	Hatakawa	Son, M.Yokota, 1445, Hatakawa-mura, Echigun, Shigaken.	Wash	Settle
ADMITTED 5		U.S. HISAMUNE 1-20-22	SHIZUO not shown	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. Japanese	Yes	Japan 99	1 Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father, T.Hisamune, 18 Chida-machi, Hiroshima city	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 6		U.S. ODA 1-20-22	KEIJIRO not shown	25		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. Japanese 17663	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Younger brother, K.Oda.122 Hirosemachi, Hiroshima city.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 7		U.S. MATSUDA 1-20-22	MINORU not shown	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. Japanese	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother, S.Matsuda, #393 Kabe-cho, Asagun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8		U.S. YUTO 11-11-21	CHOSABURO Student	22		M	M	Student	Yes	Eng. Japanese 7663	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Uncle, T.Yoshimoto.#135 Temma -cho, Hiroshima city	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9		U.S. YUTO 11-11-21	JITUYO Occ not shown Verified	19	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	H 14663 Japanese I 404 to CO 1-4-49 A-602...	Yes	Japan	2 Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima city	Uncle in law, T.Yoshimoto, 136 Temmacho, Hiroshima city	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 10		U.S. TAKATA 1-20-22	YOSHIO Ver R/P No. 863619 8/24/32 Do	19		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. Japanese Verified R/P	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother, S.Takata, #2019 Nada-mura Kugagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11		U.S. NAGAMINE 1-20-22	NOBUICHI Do	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. Japanese	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Elder brother, G.Nagamine, 6058 Ohta, Minegun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 12		U.S. KOBAYASHI 1-20-22	HIDEKICHI Do	[illegible]		M	S	Student 1-15-25	Yes	Eng. Japanese	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Aunt, I Hamai # 13 Chidamachi, Hiroshima city	Wash	seattle
ADMITTED 13		U.S. OKAMOTO 1-20-22	SADAO 0 Do	17		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. Japanese	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese 3-22-48	U.S.A.	~~Agenosho~~ Seattle	Uncle, T.Okamoto #396 Agenosho Ohshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 14		U.S. TOMITA 1-20-22	GENZO Do	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. Japanese	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Uncle, H.Sumita, #18 Matsukage-cho Icchome, Yokohama city	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 15		NAKAMURA US PP	TSURUYE 0 Do	26		M	S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Elder brother, T.Nakamura, Himi Okiura, Ohshimagun, Yamaguchi.	Wash	Seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 16		KOYAMA US PP	KIYOFUSA 0 Do	25		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A	Seattle	Grand Father, S.Morimura, Mori, Ohshimagun, Yamaguchiken	wash	seattle
U.S. CITIZEN 17		NAKAMURA US PP	KAMEO 0 Do	26		M	M	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother, K.Nakamura, Okiuramura, Ohshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash	seattle
ADMITTED 18	Certificate as wife of citizen	U.S. NAKAMURA	FUJIE Do	25	✓	F	M	House wife	Yes	English Verified 3-17-25	Yes	U.S.A.	2 Japanese	Japan	Okiura	Mother in law, K.Nakamura, Okiu-ra, Ohshimagun, Yamaguchiken	Wash	seattle
ADMITTED 19		U.S. KOMACHIYA 1-15-22	YOSHIO Do	40		M	M	Office Clerk	Yes	Eng. Japanese Verified R/P	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father, N.Komachiya, 4135 Akoh-Kamiinagun, Naganoken.	Wash	seattle
ADMITTED 20		U.S. YASUDA 1-20-22	MASAO Do	24		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. Japanese	Yes	Japan	1 Japanese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Mother, K.Yasuda, 51 Nagashima cho, Yokohama city	Wash	Seattle
21 HOOK		U.S. KAKUTANI	YU Ver R/P 139/458 A2315850 Do	18		F	M	House wife	Yes	H 11663 Japanese Ver R/P 10-25-35	Yes	Japan	Japanese K1059921	Japan	Matsubara	Uncle in law, M.Miyamoto, #30 Tsurugagun, Fukuiken	Wash	King Christopher
U.S. CITIZEN 22		YAMAMOTO US PP	NOBUO 0 Do	21		M	M	Office clerk	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Ohko	Father, N.Yamamoto, Ohko, Aki-gun, Hiroshimaken	Wash	Seattle
23			⊕ See Mfst #3-Lines 1-8															
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

FEB 6 1922
SEATTLE, WASH. 1-5 14-18-19-20
ADMITTED LINES 15-16-17-22
21
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
F S McGee
Immigrant Inspector
Roy M. Porter
15-16-17-22
A J Hall

Seattle, Wash. FEB 6 1922 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Line 21

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Last page 6/48

Total passengers 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed as intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List -1-

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE , WASH., U.S.A., on February 5 th , 19 22.

39574/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Husband	50	No			Father in law, O. Matsuhara, P.O. Box 352 Auburn Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole near the right eye	Japan	Shigaken
2	No	Husband	50	No			Elder brother in law, K. Fujii 75 N. 3rd St. Portland Ore.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
3	No	Husband	50	No			Husband's friend, S. Yorizane. 267 Burnside St. Portland Ore.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
4	Yes	Myself	700	Yes	1906 '20	Seattle Oct	Friend, K. Uyeminami, #311 Main St., Seattle Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Shigaken
5	Yes	Myself	50	Yes	'99 '21	Seattle Sept	Mother, R. Hisamune, 214 , 8th Ave., S St. Seattle Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right eyebrow	Japan	Hiroshima
6	Yes	Self	50	Yes	'11 '21	Seattle Sept	Friend, M. Matsuo# 1302 Yesler way Seattle Wash .	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	'14 '21	Seattle Sept	Father, K. Matsuda #514 Maynard St., Seattle Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole below Mouth	Japan	Hiroshima
8	Yes	Self	50	Yes	'13 '21	Seattle Sept	Father, R. Yuto, P.O. Box 144 PortBlakelay Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
9	Yes	Husband		No			Accompanied by husband	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on forehead	Japan	Hiroshima
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes	'15 '21	Seattle Sept	Father, T. Takata #1218 Main St., Seattle Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the cheek	Japan	Yamaguchiken
11	Yes	Self	50	Yes	'18 '21	Seattle Sept	Mother N. Nagamine, #1251 Main St., Seattle Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the nose	Japan	Yamaguchi
12	Yes	self	50	Yes	'02 '21	Seattle Sept	Father, Y. Kobayashi, #505½ Maynard Ave,. Seattle Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Hiroshima
13	Yes	Self	50	No	1905 1921	Sept	Father, M. Okamoto # 720 Dearborn St., Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the cheek	U.S.A.	Honolulu
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	'11 '21	Seattle Sept	Father, E. Tomita, #515 Yesler Way Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the cheek	Japan	Yokohama
15	Yes	Self	50	Yes	'96 '21	Seattle	Friend, K. Nakamura, 112, 8th Ave., So. Seattel Wash.	No	permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on left cheek	U.S.A.	Blakelay
16	Yes	Self	50	Yes	'98 '21	Seattle	Sister, F. Okamoto, #615 ½ Yesler way Seattle Wash.	No	Permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	U.S.A.	Hawaii
17	Yes	Self	100	Yes	'96 821	Seattle	Friend, J. nakamura, 112. 8th Ave., Seattle Wash.	No	permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on Chin	U.S.A.	Blakelay
18	Yes	Husband		No			Accompanied by husband	No	permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on right thumb	Japan	Kohchi
19	Yes	Self	50	Yes	'06 '21	Seattle	Friend, T. Akiyoshi, # 317 Maynard Ave., Seattle Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Naganoken
20	Yes	Self	50	Yes	'08 '21	Seattle Sept	Father, T? Yasuda, #939- 24th Ave. Ave., South Seattle Wash.	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Japan	Yokohama
21	No	Husband	50	No			Father in law I. Kakutani, R.F.D. 213 Christpher King Wash	No	permanent	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Dark	Black	Brown	Freckles on face	Japan	Fukuiken
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes	'05 '20	Seattle	Cousin, S. Shigeto, # 306-4th Ave., James St., Seattle .	No	permanent		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on the cheek	U.S.A.	Hawaii
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Komiya Komajiro, Master *, of the* Str. Arabia Maru *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 1 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master ~~*Officer.*~~

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* FEB 5 1922 *, 19*

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J H McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to [illegible].—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question [illegible], if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS
INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LIST (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.
61

4. STARTING DATE
JANUARY 7, 1922

5. CARRIER
SS NIAGARA 39437/16

6. ENDING DATE
FEBRUARY 5, 1922

7. CARRIER
ARABIA MARU

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS
659

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES
1,089

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED
JANUARY 14, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE
H. Jean Smith
H. JEAN SMITH

13